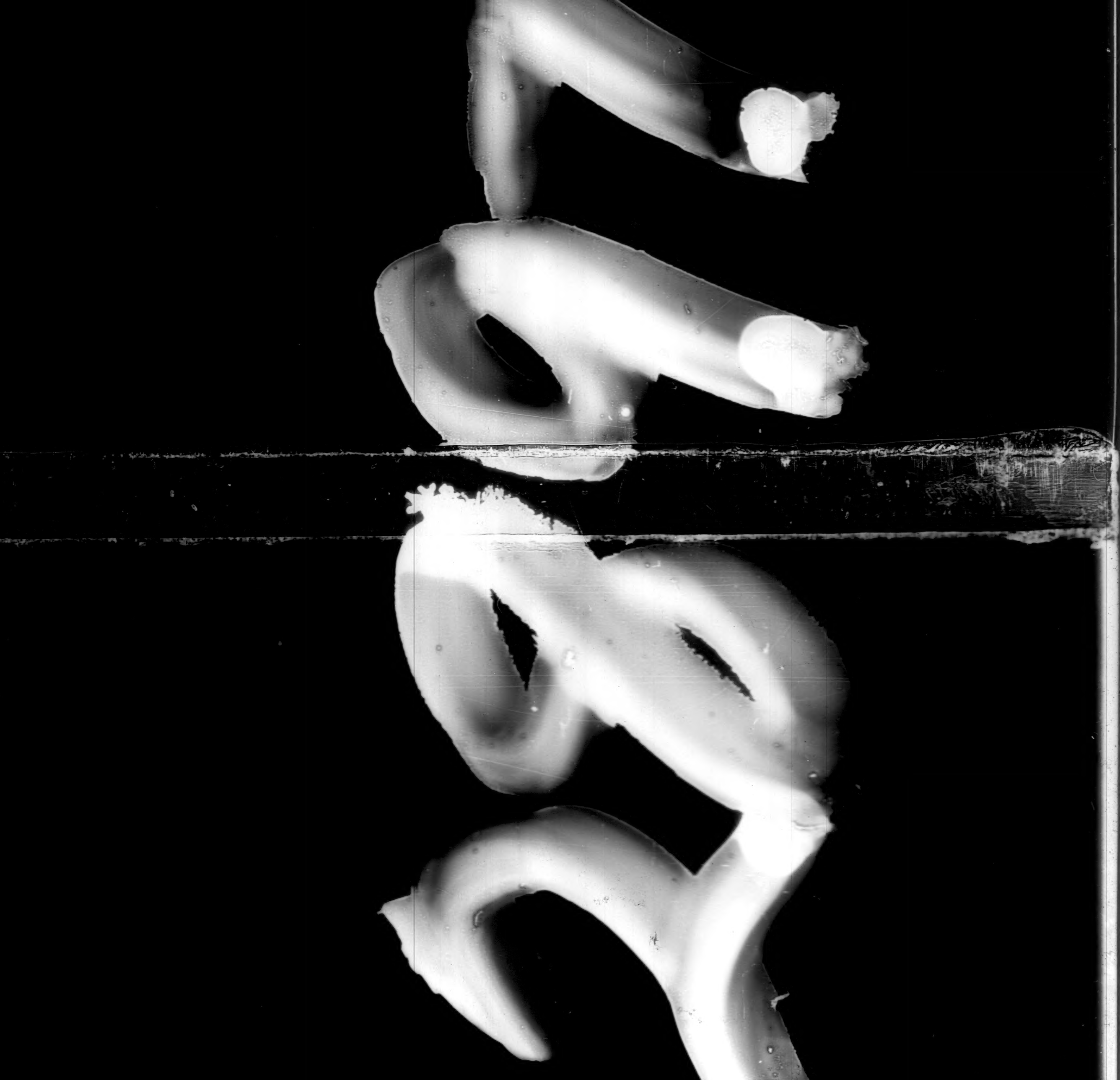


VOLUME 6656

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 20, to DECEMBER 21, 1920.

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec. 20	Carmania	Liverpool	104
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	46
21	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	11

6656

(913) 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6656

Nov 30-21 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clough, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1920

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-1920

This verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P[illegible] SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]GERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a po[illegible] said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United upon This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.V.	Barr	George Millar	32	4	M	S	Accnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. E. Barr./ Leslie St. Pollockshields, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
2	P.V.	Brenon Erinorx	Francis	72	5	F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Residence 14 Lenox Street, New York.	do	do
3		Bartlett	Peter N.R.	19	4	M	S	NONE	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs. Bartlett. (Mother) St. Margarets Store, Penn, Bucks.	Cal.	Porterville.
4		Cox	Douglas	39	1	M	M	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Eng[illegible]	Worthing.	Mrs. Cox. (wife) Lyndale Rd. Worthing, Sx.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Dunn	John W.	20	11	M	S	Studnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Good	[illegible]mbridge.	Mrs. J.H. Drysdale. (Cousin) Devonshire St. London. W.	do	do
6		Hopkins	Ed. Manley	28	3	M	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	Engl	No	Good	No	5 7½	Mrs. M. Hopkins. R.N. (Bthr) Admiralty, Londnn.	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Hall	George P.	37	6	M	M	Timber Imprtr.	Yes	do	Yes	do		No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr[illegible]	[illegible] Hall. (Father) [illegible]wood Rd. Lr. Edmonton, Ldn.	Tenn.	Memphis.
8	IN TRANSIT	Hall	Agnes Edith.	37	11	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do		No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fsh L	do (Father/law)	do	do
9		Justins	Frank S.	46	-	M	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	d[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	[illegible]ndimore. (sister) Lord-on-Avon, Warwcks.	Cal.	Ocean Beach.
10		Mooney	John H.	32	6	M	S	Banker.	Yes	do	Yes	Can[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	r) [illegible]dian Rd. Toronto.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Marshall	Agustus F.	59	11	M	M	Marine Suprnt.	Yes	do	Yes	Br[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	[illegible]arshall. (wife) [illegible]ngham, Doncaster, Eng.	do	Brooklyn.
12		Maughan	Sybella	39	3	F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fsh D	[illegible]ughan. (Father) [illegible]ough, Maryport. Cmbrlnd.	Fla.	Tampa.
13		Urtubey	Harold C. D.	18	7	M	S	Studnt.	Yes	do	Yes	Ur[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FshR[illegible]	Urtubey. (Father) [illegible]y. S. America.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Roberts	Vera M.	26	5	F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	B[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	- - -		[illegible]y Few. (Uncle) [illegible]on, Hampton Hill, Middlesx.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	Roberts	Patrick H.G.	2	6	M	S	Child?	23-80585	-	-	-		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fsh T[illegible]	do	do	do
16		Semple	Florence	34	-	F	S	Mfgr.	Yes	English	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rdy G[illegible]	[illegible]emple. (Brother) [illegible]eet Victoria St. B'fast.	N.Y.	New York.
17		White	Maria	72	1	F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Ye[illegible]			No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr G[illegible]	[illegible]thel Finlay. (Daughter) [illegible]lson St Edinburgh.	do	do
18		Williams	Abigail	62	-	F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Y[illegible]			No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr Dk[illegible]	[illegible]illiams. (son) [illegible]iston Rd, N. Brighton. Chs.	do	do
19		Williams	Arabella	41	-	F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	[illegible]nder	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr Fr[illegible]	r. do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Williams	Mary G[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Tampa, Florida. (Friend)	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fr Fr[illegible]	do.	do	do
21		Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]				Astor Hotel, New York.	No	Inder	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	PleLtBn	do	do	do
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916			c/o. Manager, Prince George Hotel, New York.	Yes	6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fsh Bn	[illegible]tson. (Uncle) [illegible], Johnstone.	Fla.	Tampa.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.														5 6½	Fr Bn	.(Mother) [illegible] Ave, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															5 6	Fr Bn Bn	[illegible] Husband [illegible]e Hotel, Lon. W.1.	N.Y.	New York.
25	No	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ys	1901- 1914	La.	A.D. Geoghegan. Esq., Friend. Southport Mill, New Orleans.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr Bn Ble	Father. do	do	do
26																					[illegible] Husband		
27	No	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ys	1901- 1914	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Bn Ble	[illegible]. Davies. (Father) [illegible]Aigburth, L'pl.	La.	New Orleans.
28	No	Self	[illegible]	No Yes	Yes	-	-	Commission of Enquiry Washington	Yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5 5	Pale Brn Blue	Father. do	do	do
29	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale Brn [illegible]ue	[illegible]e, Cork	D.C.	Washington
30	Yes	Relation	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1910- 1920.	N.Y.	Relative, Sister Margar[illegible] Ladycliff Academy	[illegible]ush. French. German.			Por[illegible]		No	No	No	No	good	No	6 5	Grais Blk.	[illegible]		
																					[illegible]ther) [illegible]r. Corr.	N.Y.	[illegible] Yor[illegible]

Note.—Full text of ques[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opp[illegible] of or affiliated with any organ[illegible] the duty, necessity, or prope[illegible] other organized government[illegible]

other organized government because of the or[illegible] or advocates the [illegible] throw by force or v[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law[illegible]

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

OF SURGEON

List 2

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-20 N.Y.	Dr. Quackenbush, Friend. 27, Ctge Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
GRANT ALIEN	2 Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1901-1920 do	C. Brinon. (son) 571, 9th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Dublin.
	3 No	Mother	Yes	No	- -	Mrs. Gold (aunt) 819, Oak St. Porterville, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Rd	Ble	Tattooed on lft forearm.	England.	London.
GRANT ALIEN	4 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-18. N.Y.	Firm. Land & Sox Incorp. 44 E 17th. St., New York.	Yes	1 mnth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Luton.
GRANT ALIEN	5 Yes	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1920. do	James C. Dunn. (Father) 2, E. 67th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	London.
	6 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 do	F.R.Ford. Esq., Friend. 23, W. 10th. St.	Yes	1mnth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Bn	Blk	Ble	Scar lft Elbw.	do	Alverstoke.
GRANT ALIEN	7 No	do	Yes	Yes	1919-Tenn:	Chisca Hotel, Memphis. Tenn.	Yes	2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅛	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	do	Uxbridge.
GRANT ALIEN	8 No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	do	London.
GRANT ALIEN	9 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900-1907 Cal.	H. Justins. (Brother) 4616, West Pnt, Ocean Beach, Cl.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fsh	Lt	Ble	Scar on 3rd. fngr. lft. hnd.	do	Stratford-on-Avon.
GRANT ALIEN	10 Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1918-1920 N.Y.	c/o. Union Bank of Canada, 49, Wall St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	Canada.	Quebec.
GRANT ALIEN	11 Yes	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1907-1920 do	Union Castle Mail s/s Co, Ltd. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5-6Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Elsham.
GRANT ALIEN	12 Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Col. E.A. Kemonger. (Friend) 3rd. Ave. Bayshre Blvd. Tampa. Fl.	Yes	3-6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bn	BlGy	None	do	Maryport.
GRANT ALIEN	13 Yes	Firm.	Yes	No	- -	James C. Dunn. (Uncle) 2, E. 67th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fsh	DkBn	Bn	None	Uruguay,	Montevideo.
GRANT ALIEN	14 No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Harry Scull. (Uncle) 5423, Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Rd	Gy	None	Canada	Alberta.
	15 No	Mothr	-	No	- -	do do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN	16 Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	J. Robertson. (aunt) 232, E. Erie St. Chicago, Ills.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Paisley.
	17 Yes	Son-in-lw	Yes	No	- -	(Daughter) Mrs C. Sorensen. Braden Cpr. Mng. Co. New York.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Gy	Ble	None	do	Leith Firth.
	18 Yes	Son.	Yes	No	- -	W.E. Williams. (son) 74, Wellington Crt. Brooklyn.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Wales.	Cilcain.
	19 Yes	Brother	Yes	No	- -	Brother. do do	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	DkBn	Gy	None	England.	Manchester
	20 Yes	do	Yes	No	- -	Brother do do	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Wales.	Llanelli
	21 Yes	do	Yes	No	- -	Brother. do do	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	
GRANT ALIEN	22 Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	- -	Mr. Iremonger. (Friend) Box. 34 B. Tampa, Florida.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ple	LtBn	Hzl.	None	Scotland.	Johnston.
	23 Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Astor Hotel, New York.	No	Inder	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	Glasgow.
GRANT ALIEN	24 No	do	Yes	Yes	1915-1916 N.Y.	c/o. Manager, Prince George Hotel, New York.	Yes	6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England.	St John.
	25 No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1914 do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
GRANT ALIEN	26 No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901-1914 La.	A.D. Geoghegan. Esq., Friend. Southport Mill, New Orleans.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England.	Rock Ferry.
	27 No	Father	Yes	Yes	1901-1914 do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	
GRANT ALIEN	28 No	Self	Yes	No Yes	- -	Commission of Enquiry Washington	Yes	Vis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
	29 No	Self	Yes	No	- -	-do- -do- -do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
GRANT ALIEN	30 Yes	Relation	Yes	Yes	1910- 1920. N.Y.	Relative, Sister Margar Ladycliff Academy	French. German.		Po		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk.		None	Ireland	Cork.

NOTE.—Full text of que... or who disbelieves in or is opp... or affiliated with any orgar... the duty, necessity, or prepr... other organized government...

...or advocates the overthrow by force or ... of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

...other organized government because of his or their ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON, MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, G. W. Melum, Waiter, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melum
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1920

at New York

W. Pond
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answer to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Between race and place of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] heading of England, Switzerland, or [illegible] other countries should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible]inia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 1 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be regarded as country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column [illegible] statistics of city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible]ited States."

Column [illegible] (*Name and address of friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible]uch relative living, give name and address

[illegible] show the intended future permanent [illegible]nent residence. The entry should [illegible] residence, if within the United

[illegible]hould be either Yes (ticket)

[illegible]by whom passage was [illegible] etc.

[illegible] give in each case [illegible] family should

[illegible]es should [illegible]s) and

[illegible]or

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1920

at New York

W. Longratt

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of
or who disbelieves in or is
of or affiliated with any org
the duty, necessity, or pr
other organized governm
other organized go

m 500
MENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

S 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 11 1928, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		[redacted]	CL. CAN.															
IN TRANSIT 2		Lawson	Edward M.	36	2	M	W	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	T.C.Dawson Mother Mrs ~~T.C.Dawson~~, St.Catharines, Ontario.	Que.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT 3		Fisher	Leonard Edward	27	1	M	M	Technical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr.E.Fisner, ~~15~~ Beamsley Grove, Leeds.	China.	Shanghai
IN TRANSIT		Fisher	Mabel Dawson	26	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Mr.J.Burton, 6 Burley Lodge Terrace, Leeds.	China.	Shanghai
IN TRANSIT		Keech	Charles C.	70	11	M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Australia	Sydney	Daughter, Laura Keech, Sydney, Australia.	N.S.W.	Sydney
IN TRANSIT		Keech	Charles Albert	39	11	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Brother, A.B.Keech, 249 Pitt St, Sydney, Australia.	N.S.W.	Sydney
7 DIPLOMAT		Koyano	Shohei	40	5	M	M	H&wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Brother-in-law) -do-	-do-	N.S.W. Sydney
8 IN TRANSIT		McIntosh	William	40	10	M	M	Rly. Direct. Civil Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	B. Sato, (Friend) 57 Bishopsgate, London, E.C. Wife, Mrs McIntosh, Town & County Bank, Eastgate, Inverness.	Japan	Tokyo
9 DIPLOMAT		Ogura	Shinkichi	36	1	M	M	-do-	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs. Fumyi Ogura, Tokyo, JAPAN.	Mexico	Tampico
10 IN TRANSIT		Pinder	Charles Ralph	54	2	M	M	Mining Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Woking	Wife, Mrs. C.R.Pinder, Elsternwick, Woking.	Mexico	Mexico
11 IN TRANSIT		Steevens	Jean Mackie	35	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Sister, Miss Jess Hall Cousin, The Garth, Stanmore, Middlesex.	Mex.	Mexico
12 UNDER 16		Steevens	Ian	-	9	M	S	Infant	No	-		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt -do-	-do-	Mex. Mexico
13 IN TRANSIT		Wada	Takeo	43	-	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr.McMenemey, C/O Campbell Laird & Co, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
14 DIPLOMAT		Yamamoto	Nobutoshi	45	6	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. T. Tsumura, Friend 57 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.	Japan.	Tokio
15 [illegible]		Elkin	Stanley.E.	40	2	M	M	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	St John	~~Carlton~~ Hotel, Carlton, London.	St.Jn.	New Brunswick.
16 [illegible]		Elkin	Ethel.W.	38	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	St.Jn.	-do-
17 [illegible]		Ferrier	Jack.	23	-	M	S	Wool BBuyer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Bradford	Friend, Messrs F.Wooley and Co, Bradford.	(Christchurch) New Zealand.	
18 [illegible]		DIXON	BENNE	33		M	D	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Bankers, Messrs, Cox & Co, 110 St.Martin's Lane, London.	Ontario	Toronto.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the mean[illegible] ...ince of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back o[illegible]

...overnment of the United States o...
...the unlawful destruction of property;
...ful destruction of property, or who advocat...
...erally, of the Government of the United State...

16—421 16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, 191 4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See also page 2, line for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		[illegible]	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flor.	Blk	Blue	Scars on both arms	Canada	St.Catharines
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leeds
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-		-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Leeds
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.		Daughter, Miss Keech, Parsley Bay Rd, Vaucluse, Sydney.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Whittlesea
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.		HOME:- 244 Pitt Street, Sydney. N.S.W.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Peterborough
GRANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.		-----do-----	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney
GRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Japanese Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Imperial Railway Department, Tokio, Japan.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Ibarakiken
8	Yes	British Govt.	Yes	Yes	1918	In transit.	The Mexican Eagle Oil Co., Tampico, Mexico.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Urray
9	Yes	Japanese Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Hydrographic Department, Tokyo, Japan.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
GRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Business address:- [illegible] & Pinzon Delle Reforma, Mexico City.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Bald	Grey	None	England	Exeter
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	British Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-		-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In France	N.Y.	In transit to Japan.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka
14	Yes	Jap. Govt.	Yes	No	1920	-	Metropolitan Hotel Building, Madison Avenue, New York City.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In trans.	Home;- 122 Carmarthen Street, St.Johns, N.B.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None	Canada	St John.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	-----do-----	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lgt	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Norfolk	C/o [illegible]ilty & Co, Christchurch, N.Zealand.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	New Zealand	Christchurch.
18	No.	British Govt.	Yes	Yes	1887	1917 Ind.	(Friend) Mr. Stone, 620 Sherbourne St, Toronto.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.F. Nelson, 1st, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.F. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1922
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A farmer (as such) is made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should endeavor to obtain the information and correct answers should be made if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: Read what language, if any? Write what language, if any? In answering this question, if the applicant can do either, the alien is able to read (write) be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid both to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, Europe, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" or "German" or "Russian" or "Italian," according to the head of the race or people, meaning "Alsatian" or "Basque" or "Negro" or "Hebrew" or "Irish" or "Polish" or "Scotch," etc., as the case may be, but means the country in connection the following must be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and includes

[illegible]

"Dalmatian" includes [illegible]

"Magyar" includes [illegible]

"Moorish" includes [illegible]

"Arabian" includes [illegible]

"African (Black)" includes [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact respective to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The question should be so understood as to mean whether the alien has $50 in his possession or not. Money brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as being in possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of previous residence.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are required as to all aliens, including citizens of the United States. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been in possession of $50 or less, the word "no" should be entered.

Columns 28 (*Admission*).—The entry should be made by the inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Keogh, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.D.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. C. Keogh

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1920

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARMANIA HD. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 11th DECEMBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	20	Beckman-Wood	Astri	31		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Djursholm	Sister; Mrs C.C.Haraing, 14, Holland Park, London.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
2		Landers	Agnes	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister.Mrs E.Mangan, Carass,Crooms.Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Valentine	James	24	11	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	Friend. Mr A.Eley, Andover.Hampshire.	N.J.	Glen Ridge. NON IMM.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191* 6

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Ultona Pa.	Parents; 218, Padre Street, Santa Barbara; Calif.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	NONE	Sweden	Stocknolm.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890-1920.	N.Y.	Returning Home. 343 E.93 St., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Carass.
3	No	Brit ish Govt.	Yes	Yes	1896-1917	N.J.	Returning home. 364 Maolis Ave., Glen Ridge.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Amp.L. Leg	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	L.Leg Amptd.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Nelson Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1920
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [Head tax status.]—Steamship lines should make [illegible] The entry is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4 [Age.]—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months. The latter Applicable rules for head tax [illegible] of age.

Column 5 [Sex.]—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single.]—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as given by him, for example: Cloth salesman, shoemaker, [illegible] servant, seamstress, housekeeper, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] etc., and not simply as laborer, clerk, farmer, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as [illegible] or for others.

A person who works on a farm is the same who operates it.

A person who operates a farm, either as [illegible] is the same who operates it.

A laborer is one who does general work requiring no particular skill.

A person who is [illegible] is the same who operates it.

A person who is [illegible] is the same who operates it.

A person who is [illegible] is the same who operates it

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., DEC 11 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	James.F.	39	1	M	M	La Porte,Nov 13th,1881. Indiana.		La Porte. Indiana.
2	Blais	Charles.A.	44	11	M	M	Boston,Mass,Jan 6th,1876.		83,Leoring Rd,Winthrop,Mass.
3	Baldwin	William.D.	64	3	M	M	[redacted],N.Y.Sept 5th,1856.		615,5th,Ave,New York.
4	Coffin	Hazel.A.	24	1	F	S	Phila,1896.		507,Hausberry St,Phila.
5	GOODMAN [redacted]	Susan.P.	17	5	F	S	Phila,1903.		Montgomery Ave,Phila.
6	Ferguson	Margaret.P.	19	9	F	S	Phila,1901.		Geminole Ave,Phila.
7	Hearne	Gertrude.	24	-	F	S	1896. Linwood.Ohio.		Wayne,Pennaylvanial
8	Cheston	Elizabeth.	26	6	F	S	Phila,1894.		Chestnut Hill,Pa.
9	Cheston	Charlotte.	23	1	F	S	Phila,1897.		-do- -do-
10	Bergen	Agnes.	26	8	F	S	N.J.1894.		Phila,Pa. 3601,Walnut Street.
11	Barclay	Anne.	19	4	F	S	Phila,1901.		Chestnut Hill,Pa.
12	Furlow	Floyd.C.	43	8	M	M	Georgie,April 9th,1877.		Montclair,N.J.
13	[redacted] TUCKER	Charles.H.	52	8	M	M	Dedham,Mass. 1868.		101,Harvard St,Dedham,Mass.
14	Harmer	Joseph.J.	55	11	M	M	N.J.Aug 13th,1865. CAMDEN NJ		2585,Concourse,N.Y.
15	Kysor	Archie.D.	43	5	M	M	Howard,N.Y. 1877		Niagra Falls,N.Y.
16	King	Edward.	30	5	M	S	Atlanta,Georgia,July 24th,1890.		Atlanta,Georgia.
17	Hilton	Norman.C.	27	-	M	M	N.Y. May 10th1881.		426,Paosaic Ave,N.J.
18	Fuller	Louis.M.	39	-	M	M	Southwick,Mass,April 30th,		4,Mill St,Westfield,Mass.
19	Rose	Francis.	19	1	M	S	Phila,Pa,1901.		1721,Spruce St,Phila,Pa.
20	McLear	Katharine.	22	5	F	S	Phila,Pa,1898.		907,S.49th,St,Phila,Pa.
21	Read	Ella.	22	5	F	S	Phila,Pa,1898.		St Martins Lane,Pa.
22	Marcy	Marjorie.S.	26	10	F	S	Riverton,N.J.1894.		Riverton,N.J.
23	Montague	William.P.	47	-	M	M	Chelsea,Mass,Nov 24th,1873.		2880,Broadway,N.Y.
24	McGoldrick	Edward.J.	63	4	M	S		Kings Court,Feb,1867.	84,Herbert St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	McGoldrick	Michael.F.	64	3	M	M		Kings Court,Feb,N.Y.1867.	199,Washington Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	Pugh	Grace.M.	26	7	F	S	Racine,Wis,1894.		48,Malcolm,Boston,Mass.
27	Stone	William.H.	47	4	M	M	N.Y.Aug 28th,1873.		126,Columbia Heights,Brooklyn.
28	Stirling-Watts	Helen.	22	5	F	S		By Mother's marriage.Passport No 88694	Stanford View,California.
29	~~Semmers~~	Seymour.	27	10	M	S	N.Y.Jan 29th,1893.		1411,Grand Concourse,Bronx.
30	Smith	Kathryn.	20	2	F	S	Lavenworth,Kans,Dec 9th,1900.		5545,Maple Ave,St Louis,Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., DEC 11 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baskin	Frederick.L.	36	6	M	S	Falls Co,Texas. 21 st. [illegible] 1884		161 Ellis Street, San Francisco. [redacted].
2	~~Dixon~~	~~Bonne.~~	~~33~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Indiana,March 10th,1887.~~		~~[illegible]~~
3	Groh	Louis.E.	44	11	M	M	Albion,N.Y. 21 st. December 1876		115,Crossman Terrace,Rochester.
4	Mowat	George.R.	29	6	M	M	N.Y. Aug 10th,1891.		1589,E.19th,St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Townsend	Lawrence.	40	7	M	M	Ohio,1880.		151,W.76th,St,New York.
6	Valentine	James.	24	11	M	S	Milwaukee,Wis,Jan 24th,1896.		364,Glen Ridge,N.J.
7	Thompson	James.B.	63	6	M	W	Hampstead,My,1857.		Garden City,New York.
8	Taylor	Marjorie.	24	5	F	S	Phila,Pa,July 22nd,1896.		Morelind Ave,Chestnut Hill,Pa.
9	~~Weiner~~ WEINER.	Elizabeth.	24	4	F	S	Phila,Pa,Aug 6th,1896.		401,West Chelden Ave,Phila,Pa.
10	Askew	Laurin	32	1	M	M	[illegible]ale, Tenn. 2nd April 1888.		[illegible] Clarksdale Penn.
11	Askew	Elizabeth	27	1	F	M	[illegible] Marriage. Cert.Passport No. 89875 County Court, Anderson.Kentucky.		-do- -do-
12	Hodge	Thomas	61	7	M	S		1896	Anderson, Kentucky.
13	~~Jackson.~~ Jones	Richard.	30	1	M	S	born St, Louis, Mo. 1890		5026 Cavanne Avenue, St.Louis.
14	Landers	Agnes	55	F	W.		By Marriage, Passport No. 86471		342 East 93 rd. Street,N.Y.
15	O'Connor	William	34	M	[illegible]				253, West 51st Street.New York
16	O'Connor	Nancy	23	F	[illegible]		[illegible] Marriage		-do- -do-
17	Paul	Maria D.	63	1	F	W	Calais; Maine. 1st March 1857		84, West Cedar Street.Boston.Mass.
18	Paul	William [illegible]	29	1	M	S	Boston; Mass. 1891		-do- -do-
19	Speakman	John	48	1	M	S			[illegible] Waban. Mass.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No Title (Eng.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1920

at New York.

Aug 12-20 20
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the medical entry of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(Other organized governments or races to be added.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S.S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Armstrong	Lawrence.R.	27	2	M	M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother,Mrs Armstrong, 11,Levington,W.London,W.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Armstrong	Fanny.	24	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
3		Anderson	Ethel.H.	30	-	F	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Father,James Henderson, 5,Garden Lane,Cleadon,London.	N.Y.	-do-
4	UNDER 16	Anderson	Ennice.	5	-	F	-	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mother.	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
5		Amlot	Florence.	28	10	F	S	H.Keepr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	England		Father,14,Alexandra Rd, West Kirby,Cheshire.	Ill.	Glencoe.
6		Anderson	Alexander.	27	3	M	M	Workr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife,Thornhill Cottage, Carfin St,Newstevenston.	Pa.	Washington.
7		Bradbury	Gordon.B.	27	-	M	S	Accnt	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	England	Southport	Mother,A.Bradbury, 189,Lord St,Southport.	Ill.	Keemonee.
8		Barker	Mary.M.	43	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	IsleO.M.	Ramsey	Brother,Capt Atkinson, Summerland,Ramsey.	Tex.	Galveston.
9		Barker	Mary.M.	18	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tex.	-do-
10	UNDER 16	Barker	William.R.	14	10	M	S	Studt	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tex.	-do-
11	UNDER 16	Barker	James.P.	9	5	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tex.	-do-
12	UNDER 16	Barker	Alice,J.	6	11	F	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tex.	-do-
13	UNDER 16	Barker	Lawrence.	4	8	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tex.	-do-
14		Barr	Margaret.	17	5	F	S		Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother,Mrs M.Barr,9,Port St, Glasgow,W.	N.J.	Orange.
15		Bennetts	Grace.A.	40	11	F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Dalton	Brother,Mr L.Bennetts, 123,High Cleator St,Dalton.	Pa.	Phila.
16		Brown	John.F.	29	8	M	S	Engenr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father,John F.Brown, 8,Somerville Place,Glasgow.	Pa.	Chester.
17		Barclay	Isabella.	61	8	F	W	ConfctrY	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	Shewarton	Daughter,Mrs Janet Dunlop, 115,George St,Ayr.	N.J.	Harrison.
18		Bellamy	Elizabeth.T.	34	6	F	S	Govrns	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	Prestonpans	Sister,Mrs James Marr, 156,Summerlee St,Prestonpans.	Mass.	Chestnut Hill.
19		Baines	Charlotte.	60	-	F	W	H.Keepr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Beeston	Brother,Mr Nicholls, Denison St,Nottingham.	Ill.	Lion.
20		Brodie	Clara.	25	2	F	S	SeamstsY	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Scotch	-do-	Liverpool	Brother,Robert Brodie, 62,Peach St,Liverpool.	Cal.	San Diego.
21		Biggars	Patrick.	19	3	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Co Armagh	Joseph Biggars, Lork Hill,Co Armagh.	N.J.	New Jersey.
22		Blanchard	Florence.M.	32	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	London	Mother,Mrs L.Philips, 5,Churwell St,Oxford.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
23		Blanchard	Dorothy.E.	8	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mother.	-do-	Ohio.	-do-
24		Blanchard	Vera.D.	-	8	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	-do-
25		Brown	Lilian.	32	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York.	Father,Mr J.C.Atkinson, [illegible]	N.Y.	Sheepshead.
26		Brown	David.C.	1	10	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
27		Briggs	Sophia.	56	-	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	England	Bradford	Daughter,MrsM.M.Robbins, 41,Percival St,Bradford.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
28		Brown	IsabellaR.	55	-	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kearney	Daughter,Mrs H.Boyd, 256,Craig St,Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
29		Burns	William.	28	4	M	S	Copper Smith	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother,Mrs E.Burns, 270,Parliamentary Rd,Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
30		Bradley	Katherine.	33	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	U.S.A.	Ellsworth	Brother,Joseph Bradley, Kills,Co Meath.	Kan.	Ellsworth.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 10

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily as laborer pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-			3,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	England	London.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	191-	N.Y.	Husband, John Anderson, New York.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	South Shields.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	Yes	Mother		- Yes		N.Y.	Father.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	Yes	Friend		Yes No	-	-	-do-	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Green	Mole on Right Cheek	-do-	Wallasey.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Friend, 807, Greenwood Ave, Glencoe, Illinois.		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	Cuts on Lt Wrist, Leg	Scotland	Mossend.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	No	Mother		Yes No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas McVey, 534, Lincoln Ave, Charleroi, Pa.		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	Tattoo, Horse, Swallows, Rt Arm.	England	Wigan.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes	1910	Taconia	Husband, 2118, 35th, St, Galveston, Texas.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	Mole on Upper Lip	-do-	Barrow in F.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	Yes	Mother		Yes No	-	-	Father.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Liverpool.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	Yes	-do-		- No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	11	Yes	-do-		- No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Md	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	West Kirby.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	12	Yes	-do-		- No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Australia	Newcastle
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	13	Yes	-do-		- No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	14	Yes	Mother		Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Gawley, 479, Scotland Rd, N.J.		Yes	6,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Mole above Lt Eyebrow	Scotland	Glasgow.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	15	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Mr, Mrs W.J.Uren, 2740, Latonce St, Phila. Sister.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Swathmoor.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	16	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Friend, Andrew Lindsay, 954, Wanclain Ave, Chester, Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	17	No	Self		Yes Yes		N.Y.	Son, Andrew Barclay, 103, S.4th, St, New Jersey.		Yes	1,Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Shewaston.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	Yes	Friend		Yes Yes			Friend, Mrs McGregor, 565, Hammond St, Chestnut Hill, Mass.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Preston-pans.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	19	Yes	Son		Yes No	-	-	Daughter, Miss J. Baines, 3013, Elisha Ave, Lion, Illinois.		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Peterboro.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20	Yes	Sister		Yes No	-	-	Sister, Miss Murray Brodie, 2127, Irving Ave, San Diego		Yes	6,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None	Scotland	Stirling.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21	Yes	Cousin		$40 No	-	-	Mrs Bridget Keeley, 23, S.6th, St, Newark, N.J. Cousin		No	5,Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Armagh
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	22	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Husband, Mr W. Blanchard, Bean Manor Farm, Cleveland.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oxford.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23	Yes	Mother		- No	-	-	Father.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24	Yes	-do-		- No	-	-	-do-	-do-		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	25	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes		N.Y.	Husband, Fred W. Brown, 2764, E. 27th, St, Sheepshead, N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Earlestown
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	26	Yes	Mother		- Yes		N.Y.	Father.																			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	No	Self		Yes Yes		N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	28	No	Self		Yes Yes	1912		Daughter, Mrs G. Stone, 34, 6th, St, Bridgeport, Conn.		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A. [illegible]	Sheepshead
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	29	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	[illegible], 609, N.5th, St, Friend, Mr Deeny, 1234, S21st St, Philadelphia.		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Slw	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Bradford.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	No	Self		Yes Yes	1920	Kearney	Kearney, N.J.		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
							Ellesworth	Brother, Rev James Bradley, Ellesworth, Kansas.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
																										Ireland	Kells Co Meath

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches disregard or disrespect for organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master, of the "Carmania" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head Tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Name*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in given and surname, the same applying only to aliens under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The entry should be either M (under 1 year) or the age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe such work as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 16 years of age. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "clerk," "agent," "servant," "student," and "none." Do not employ the terms "merchant," "dealer," or "trader" unless followed by a word specifying the commodity, as "shoe merchant," "fish dealer," "cotton trader," etc. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they actually have none. Children should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Under the head of "laborer" only persons who work with their hands at some form of manual labor should be returned. Persons working under the heads of "laborer" and "servant" should be carefully distinguished. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but incapacitated for labor by old age or disease should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," etc., as the case may be, and not as "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at home." Persons of all these classes, if they have been engaged in any other country, should have the occupation followed in that country described.

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" should not be used. Every person must be returned.

[illegible]

Every person [illegible] is to be returned as [illegible] Chinese or Japanese.

[illegible]

A [illegible] should be returned [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Mongolian, [illegible] Malay, [illegible] Indian, [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Anglo-Saxon, [illegible] Celt, [illegible] Teutonic, [illegible] Latin, [illegible] Slavonic, [illegible] Scandinavian, [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Dutch, [illegible] German, [illegible] French, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] Welsh, [illegible] English, [illegible] Caucasian, [illegible] Indian (American), [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] Pacific Islander, [illegible] East Indian, [illegible] Black, [illegible] Brown, [illegible] Red, [illegible] Yellow, [illegible] Other.

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A2

11

I, Harry Bloch, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Bloch
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government or tribe or people.

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., , , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bateson	Alfred	24	-	M S	Wrehsman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Keswick.	Mother Sarah Bateson. 4 Cathrine Cttges.Keswick.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Buyers	Selina.M.	31	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Edinboro'	Father.John Ogilvie. 12 PeersHillTce Edinburgh.	Mass	Boston.
3	UNDER 16	Buyers	John.O.	4	-	M -	---	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
4		Boulby	Jnae.	42	-	F W	Hsekpr	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds.	Mother,Mrs O'Donnell. 16 Willoughby Pl.Holbeck.Lds	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Boulby	John.Thomas.	15	-	M S	Scolar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do- -do-	do	-do-.
6	UNDER 16	Boulby	Constance.	9	-	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do- -do-	do	-do- .
7		Bell	Magaret.E.	25	-	F S	Telphne Wrkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool.	Mother.Ann Jane Bell. 7 Gedlow Rd Old Swan.	Ark.	Stuttfart.
8		Bellis	Catherine	52	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Ye	do	do	do	Farnworth	Sister.Miss S?E.Foulkes. 11Bridgman St.Farnworth.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Bellis	Sarah.E.	16	-	F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do- Aunt. -do-	do	-do-
10		Carolan	Thomas.E.	18	-	M S	BkKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Uncle.James Rogers. 307 Cunulus Rd Belfast.	Mass.	Dorchester.
11		Cunningham	Andrew E.	31	-	M S	Constrn. Supertd	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark.	Brother,James Cunnungham. "WillisbnKHamiltonDr.Shettlestn.	N.J.	Newark.
12		Corre	Philip	47	-	M M	Antique Dealer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	NewYorkCy.	Mrs Smith. 33 Crofton Rd/ Camberwell.London.S.E.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Cooley	Francis	24	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	StBrendons	Father.Francis Joseph Cooley. 2 St Brendons Tce Galway.	Col.	Denver.
14		~~Coghlan~~	~~Reverend.J.F.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Priest~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Killarney~~	~~Father,Mrs.Pat.Coghlan. Braufish.Killarney.CoKerry.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Nth English.~~
15		Cowan	John.C.	23	3	M S	Mec'nic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dumferline.	Mother.Mrs C.Cowan. 135 Chalmers St.Dumferline.	Ohio	Cincinctti.
16		Colling	Leah.	37	1	F W	HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Father.Abraham Chapman. Pelsall.Walsall.B'ham.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Crossan	Jessie.	17	7	F S	Millnr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbrght	Father.Geo.Crossan. 108. High St.Kirkcudbright.	do	Long Island.
18		Cooper	Mary	20	-	F S	BarmaidYes		do	Yes	do	English	England	Wigan.	Father.Isaac Cooper. 13, Warrington Rd.Ashton in M'field	do	Yonkers.
19		Carr	Nellie.	19	10	F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Garstang	Friend.Miss Gibbs, 25 Oakfield Rd.Anfield.	Cal	Pasadena.
20		Crowe	Priscilla	35	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother.Mrs E.Reid. 42 Nelson Street.Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
21	UNDER 16	Crowe	James .E .	9	4	M -	Sclar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do- Grndmother -do-	do	-do-
22		Crampton	Vera.D.	18	-	F S	ShpAsstYes		do	Yes	do	English	England	Derby.	Grandmther.Mrs.M.Darwell. 31 Campion St Derby2	do	-do-.
23		Crozier	Henry.	21	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father.Thomas Crozier. Cornreaney. Lurgan.	do	Passiac.
24		Chisholm	Henry.	38	-	M M	Prof - Golfer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	StAndrews	Mrs Henry Chisholm. wife 5?a North St.StAndrews.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Chappell	Elsie.	33	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Fat.& Mthr.Mr & Mrs H.Mosely 1 Wyre St Mossley.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
26		Chappell	Edith	8	10	F -	---	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do- Grdparents -do-	do	-do-.
27		Cook	Marion.E.	52	5	F S	Nursg. Sister	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Huddersfld	Mother.Mrs Cook. Oaklands.Huddrsfield.	Cal.	Napa.Co.
28		Corcoran	Agnes	19	10	F S	Twister	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	d o	Keighley	Mother.Mrs Corcoran, 83 Simpson St.Keighley.	Mo.	St Louis.
29		Cunningham	Olive.	26	3	F S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Lawrence.	Grdmother.Mrs Cunningham. 32 Oakworth Rd.Keighley.	Mass.	Nth Andover.
30		Campbell	Jean.	29	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	New York.	Aunt.Mrs Mary Landes. 18 Leoen St.Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien already has become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Geo.Bateson. 15 E 24th St.Chicago Heights.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Dk	Bn	Sml brn top of head & scar rgt knee,	England	Keswick.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ysl	Boston.		Husband.Peter Buyers. 3933, Washington St.Roslindale .	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Hzl	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3	Yes	Father	-	[illegible]	-	-	do- Father - o-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
4	Ys	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs Rediker. 200 East 74th St.New York City.	No do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	England	Leeds.
5	Yes	Parent	-	No	-	-	Great Aunt -do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bn	Gy	None	do	do.
6	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	JohnLindey.Weley. 511( ) Sth Maple Stret.Stuttgart.Ark	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	LtBn	Bn	None	do	Liverpool
8	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1912 1920	Pa.	Husband. Thomas Bellis. Marcus Hook.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Dk	Gry	None	Wales	Flintshire
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	do	do	-do- Father. -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Gry	None	England	Farnworth.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.C.P.Rogers. 49 Warner Street. Dorchaester. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 10	Fsh Dk	Abn Dk	Ble Bn	None	Ireland Scotland	Belfast. Glasgow.
11	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1910 1920	Newark	Home. 24 Camp Street.Newark.N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1	N.Y.	Wife. [illegible] 7th Avenue. New York City.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Gy	Bn	None	England	London.
13	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Lawrence Cooley. 10[illegible] Humbold St.Denver.Col.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Galway.
14	No	do	Yes	Ys	-	Iowa	Home. North English.Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	do	Killarney.
15	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr R.Ferguson c/o Wood. 16[illegible] Wildwood Av.Hartwell.Cin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None	Scotland	Dumferline
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Chas.W.Bailey. (friend) 254 W.114th St.New York Cy.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	DkBn	Gry	None	England	Walsall.
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.James Crossan. Glenwood Landg.Long Island.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	DkBn	Gry	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle James Cooper. 60, Chestnut St Yonkers.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	England	Tyldsey. Lcs.
19	No	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Jnae Waddington. 815, East Colorado St.Pasadena.	Yes	[illegible]	s	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Bn	Gry	None	do	Lancs. Singleton.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.Crowe. 1428 Amsterdam Av.New York,	No	Perm.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ple	DkBn	Bn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- Father, -do-	No	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Gry	None	do.	do.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Mr Herbt Darwell. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	England	Derby.
23	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr R.Crozier. Canal Street,Passaic.N.J.	No	60 Days at least	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Abn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
24	No	do	Yes	Ys	[illegible]	Pittsbg	Friend.Mr.J.Brady.-Oakland Hill Golf Club-Birmingham.	Mch	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gy	Dk	None	Scotland	StAndrews
25	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	Pawtuck [illegible] ett.		Husband Leonard Chappell. 42 Dunnell Av.Pawtuckett.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	MdBn	DkBle	None	England	Moosley.
26	Yes	Parent	-	Ys	Brn	do	-do- Father. -do-	No	[illegible]	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	--	-	None	U. S. A.	Pawtuckett
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 1908	Cal.	Brother.E.Eadon.Cook. Mill Farm.Yountville.Napa Co.	Yes	few mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fsh	Gy	Gy	None	England	Cambridge.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Campbell. 44[illegible] Blair Av.St Louis.MO.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Abn	Gry	None	do	Keighley.
29	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	[illegible]	Mass.	LawrenceHome, 33 Johnson Street.N.Andover .	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	[illegible]	5	3	Med	Bn	BleBn	None	do	do.
30	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1912 1920	N.Y.	Mrs John Moore. Friend 317 West 68th St.New Yk Cy.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS -

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax exempt, yes or no). [illegible]

Column 3 (Name). [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Age). [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 13 (Ever in U. S.?). [illegible]

Column 14 (Ever in U. S., when?). [illegible]

Column 15 (Ever in U. S., where?). [illegible]

Column 16 (How long in U. S.?). [illegible]

Column 17 (Can read?). [illegible]

Column 18 (Can write?). [illegible]

Column 19 (Can both read and write?). [illegible]

Column 20 (Height). [illegible]

Column 21 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 22 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 23 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 24 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 25 (Deformities). [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 29 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 30 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 31 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, or to enter any kind of employment). [illegible]

Column 32 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 33 (Whether a prostitute). [illegible]

Column 34 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 35 (Whether under contract or agreement to come to the United States). [illegible]

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times). [illegible]

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been in prison within one year). [illegible]

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 138 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 139 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 140 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 141 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 142 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 143 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 145 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 146 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 148 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 154 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 155 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 156 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 157 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 159 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 160 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 161 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 162 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 163 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 164 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 165 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 166 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 167 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 168 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 169 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 170 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 173 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 174 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 175 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 176 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 177 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 178 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 182 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 183 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 184 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 185 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 186 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 187 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 188 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 189 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 190 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 191 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 192 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 193 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 194 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 195 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 196 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 197 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 198 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 199 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 200 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 201 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 202 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 203 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 204 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 205 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 206 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 207 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 208 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 209 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 210 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 211 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 212 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 213 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 214 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 215 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 216 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 217 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 218 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 219 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 220 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 221 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 222 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 223 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 224 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 225 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 226 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 227 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 228 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 229 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 230 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 231 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 232 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 233 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 234 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 235 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 236 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 237 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 238 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 239 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 240 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 241 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 242 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 243 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 244 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 245 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 246 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 247 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 248 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 249 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 250 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 251 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 252 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 253 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 254 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 255 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 256 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 257 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 258 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 259 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 260 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 261 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 262 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 263 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 264 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 265 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 266 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 267 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 268 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 269 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 270 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 271 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 272 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 273 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 274 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 275 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 276 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 277 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 278 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 279 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 280 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 281 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 282 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 283 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 284 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 285 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 286 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 287 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 288 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 289 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 290 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 291 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 292 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 293 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 294 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 295 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 296 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 297 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 298 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 299 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 300 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 301 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 302 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 303 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 304 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 305 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 306 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 307 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 308 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 309 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 310 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 311 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 312 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 313 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 314 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 315 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 316 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 317 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 318 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 319 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 320 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 321 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 322 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 323 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 324 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 325 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 326 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 327 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 328 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 329 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 330 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 331 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 332 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 333 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 334 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 335 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 336 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 337 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 338 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 339 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 340 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 341 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 342 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 343 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 344 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 345 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 346 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 347 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 348 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 349 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 350 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 351 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 352 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 353 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 354 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 355 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 356 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 357 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 358 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 359 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 360 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 361 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 362 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 363 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 364 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 365 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 366 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 367 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 368 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 369 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 370 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 371 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 372 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 373 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 374 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 375 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 376 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 377 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 378 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 379 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 380 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 381 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 382 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 383 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 384 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 385 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 386 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 387 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 388 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 389 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 390 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 391 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 392 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 393 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 394 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 395 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 396 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 397 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 398 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 399 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 400 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 401 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 402 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 403 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 404 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 405 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 406 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 407 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 408 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 409 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 410 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 411 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 412 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 413 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 414 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 415 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 416 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 417 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 418 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 419 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 420 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 421 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 422 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 423 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 424 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 425 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 426 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 427 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 428 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 429 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 430 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 431 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 432 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 433 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 434 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 435 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 436 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 437 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 438 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 439 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 440 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 441 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 442 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 443 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 444 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 445 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 446 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 447 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 448 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 449 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 450 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 451 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 452 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 453 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 454 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 455 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 456 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 457 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 458 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 459 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 460 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 461 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 462 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 463 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 464 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 465 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 466 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 467 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 468 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 469 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 470 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 471 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 472 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 473 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 474 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 475 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 476 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 477 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 478 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 479 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 480 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 481 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 482 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 483 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 484 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 485 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 486 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 487 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 488 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 489 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 490 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 491 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within five years). [illegible]

Column 492 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within ten years). [illegible]

Column 493 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within one year). [illegible]

Column 494 (Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within three years). [illegible]

Column 495 (Whether a person who has been in prison or re

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A3

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of —

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11th December, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crump	Charles	39	10	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Urmston	Father, Mr. C. Clark, 9 Princess Rd, Urmston, Man.	Md.	Lower Marlboro
2		Crump	Amy	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Md. Lower Marlboro
3	UNDER 16	Crump	Ida	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Md. Lower Marlboro
4		Crookes	Clara	26	7	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Dranfield	Mother, Mrs Wilson Crookes, 24 School Lane, Dronfield, Sheff.	Mass	Norwood
5		Dudley	Alice	55	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	Elwood	Sister, Mrs M. Dudley, Ettingshall House, Bilston.	Ind.	Elwood
6		Donnachie	Grace	33	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Grafton	Mother, Mary Macaulay, 141 New Street, Stevenston.	W.Va.	Grafton
7	UNDER 16	Donnachie	John	8	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	W.Va.	Grafton
8	UNDER 16	Donnachie	Harry	5	4	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	W.Va.	Grafton
9		Doyle	John	21	-	M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Friend, Mr. R. Butler, 25 Mary St, New Ross, Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Dotchin	Elizabeth	34	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	S.Manchester.	Mother, 28 Percy Ave, Cullercoats.	Conn.	S.Manchester
11	UNDER 16	Dotchin	Raymond	7	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Conn.	S.Manchester
12	UNDER 16	Dotchin	Leslie	9	3	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Conn.	S.Manchester
13		Draper	Dorothy	25	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Barrow	Father, Woodhead, Barrow-in-Furness.	N.J.	Paterson
14	UNDER 16	Draper	Vivian	1	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.J.	Paterson
15		Dick	David	32	-	M	M	Office Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Lynn	Father, Peter Dick, 4 Greenlaws Tce, Paisley.	Mass.	Lynn
16		Dick	Elizabeth	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Lynn
17		Dewar	James Gibb	67	2	M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Aberfudy	Brother, Tom. R. Dewar, Airlie Villa, Monifieth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Delaney	James Edward	37	6	M	M	Spindle Forger	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Keighley	Father, John Peel, 61 Ainsworth Tce, Keighley.	Mass.	Forge Village
19		Delaney	Edith	35	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass. Forge Village
20		Delaney	John	10	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass Forge Village
21		Delaney	Francis	8	4	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass. Forge Village
22		Delaney	Frederick	6	7	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass. Forge Village
23		Durran	Georgina	30	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	U S A	New York	Brother, Mr. T. Durham, 131 Greenwich Rd, Aintree.	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Entwistle~~	~~Sarah~~	~~46~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cotton Yes Mender~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father, Mr. J. Entwistle, Lynwood Nee, Bully Rd, Accrington.~~	N.J.	Hackensack
25		Elston	Sarah Ann	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Chester	Mother, Mrs Spinks, 77 Watergate St, Chester.	Pa.	New Kensington
26		Elston	Beatrice Mary	6	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. New Kensington
27		Elston	Sidney Ronald	6	6	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. New Kensington
28		Elston	William J.F.	4	6	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. New Kensington
29		Egan	Esther A.	20	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Mother, Mrs A. Egan, Edmarragh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.	Iowa	Lehrville
30		Egan	Kathleen A.	18	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Iowa. Lehrville

6-23173 6/26/35

6-116360 - 9/10/41

1A-9101 - Lost 9/19/43

1-234385 - 9/19/38

1-37766 Boston 7/17/36

NON IM

Total passengers . . . .

Males . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest should be entered. If not a permanent residence, give purpose.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Debarring list, full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Plainfield, N.J.	Uncle, Mr. W.W.Scraggs, Lower Marlboro, Maryland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Keighley
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Selston
3	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1911	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Day, 87 Wilson St, Norwood, Mass.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dronfield
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Ind.	Returning home, 2409 5th Street, Elwood, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bilston
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Grafton, W.Va.	Husband, John Donnachie, 3 Walnut Street, Grafton, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston
7	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1920	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Stevenston
8	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Grafton
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, 31 Irvington Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Callass
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Conn.	Manchester, Conn. Husband, A. Lotchin, 82 Foster St., Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle
11	No	Father	-	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Hartford
12	No	-do-	-	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Hartford
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.J.	Paterson, Returning Home, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None	I.of Man.	Douglas
14	No	Mother	-	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Patterson
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Lynn, Mass	Returning Home, 27 Mansfield St, Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1886	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	U S A	Somerville
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Son, John Lemar, Moffat Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fr	Brn	Wart on temple	Scotland	Blairgowrie
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Delaney, Forge Village, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bury
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Father in Law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bradford
20	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Keighley
21	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Keighley
22	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Keighley
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	York	Returning to, John L.Wright, 36 Mount Morris Park W. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. A. Watson, Paradise Farm, Hackensack, N.J.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Accrington
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, F.H.Elston, 3041 N. Kensington, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Openshaw
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Chistleton
27	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Waverton
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Seaforth
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. Egan, Lokrville, Iowa.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Dublin
30	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Dublin

GRANT ALIEN

Note.—The [illegible] question [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19 20
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Clough
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1920

at New York

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath.

15 A4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eggliston	Wm. Joseph.	27	6	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	M. Eggliston. (Mother) 53, Jones' Rd. Dublin. Irela.	Ill.	Chicago.
IN TRANSIT		Ellis	Agnes	24	8	F	S	Domstic.	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Dewsbury.	112, Savile Rd. Dewsbury, Yks.	R.I.	Saylesville.
3		Ethell	George	50	-	M	M	Spinner.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford.	Mr. Ethell. (son) Silverdale Rd, Bradford, Yks.	R.I.	Providence.
4		Ethell	Annie	45	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Evans	G. Gordon	34	4	M	S	BkKpr.	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales.	Cwm Penmachno.	John G. Evans. (Brother) Cwm Penmachno, North Wales.	N.Y.	Rochester.
6	4/29/38	Edwards	Evan Richard	23	9	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Owen Edwards. (Father) Cwm Penmachno, North Wales.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Evans	Dilys Mary	29	9	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	J.G. Evans (Brother) as above.	Man.	Winnipeg
8		Evans	Ellen Lane	35	1	F	S	Dress Mkr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs S. Evans. (Mother) as above.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Ellison	John Miller	28	4	M	M	Slsmn.	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	St.Helens.	(Brother) Neil Ellison 121, James St. St Helens.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Ellison	Caroline Elsie	26	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Farmer	Ronald	26	-	M	M	IronWkr.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackheath.	Mrs. Annie Farmer. (Mother)	Pa.	Pittsburg.
12		Farmer	Elsie Mary	23	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Freeman	Maud	30	10	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago.	John Craven. (Friend) 150, Southampton Row, Lon, W. 1.	Ills.	Chicago.
14		Firth	Clara	48	5	F	S	Dresser Spooler	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford.	Mrs. Stead. (sister) 11, Baxendale St. Bradford.	Yks. Mss.	Boston.
15		Fleming	Wm. Joseph.	21	-	M	S	Mchnic.	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry.	C. Fleming. (Mother) Kinghill, Newry, Ireland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
IN TRANSIT		Frost	Percy Alfred.	27	-	M	M	Carrier	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford.	H. Frost. (Brother) 107 Ellon Rd. Rotherham.	Ill.	Lockport.
IN TRANSIT		Frost	Jenny	24	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
18		Favell	Alfred Henry	30	-	M	S	Tailor.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ilkley.	F. Favell. (Father) 19, Carlisle Rd. Ilkley, Yks.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		Falls	Henrietta	20	-	F	S	Draper.	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ettigo.	James Falls. (Father) Lowry, Ettigo, Ireland.	do	do
20		Fyne	Samuel	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool.	. Fyne. (Father) 25,St.Orford St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brocklyn.
21		Fyne	Mary	24	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	father in law do	do	do
22		Fyfe	Elizabeth	26	-	F	S	DresMkr.	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Phila:	R. Leggat. (sister) 9,Kilburn St. Parkhead. Scotd.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Glucrum	Jacob	40	-	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Slovak.	Yes					Ohio.	Cleveland.
24		Glisby	Mary	40	-	F	S	Domstic.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	England	Southport.	Mass.	Bostnp.
25		Gallacher	Thomas	30	-	M	S	Wr.Wkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Durnley.	Mrs. Gallacher. (wife) 24,Hart St. Durnley. Lancs.	Mass.	Holyoke.
26		Grocock	William.	61	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool.	E. Grocock. (Mother) 2, Wisby Tce, Wavertree, L'pl.	R.I.	Providence.
27		Greenhalgh	Harry	40	-	M		Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotlnd.	Clydebank.	L. Greenhalgh. (wife) 8, Don Accord St. Clydebank.	Ariz.	Pisha.
28		Goliblatt	Naomi	20	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Leeds.	Mr.& Mrs. Miller. (Parents) 8,Northfield Pl, Leeds. Yks.	Pa.	Phila.
UNDER 16		Goliblatt	Beatrice	4	-	F	S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Goliblatt	Frederick. T.W.	2	-	M	S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

3-14952 8/19/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Lack of space will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	C. Conroy. (Aunt) 2311, W. Garfield Blvd, Chicago, Ills.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Hzl.	None	Ireland.	Kilkenny.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	-	-	J. Slater. (Niece) 8, Sayles Ave, Saylerville, R.I.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	LtBn	Gy	None	England	Dewsbury.
3	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Wrathal. (Friend) 1718, Smith St. E. Providence, R.I.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fch	Gy	Ble	None	do	Malton.
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	LtBn	Gy	None	do	Bradford.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	le	Bn	Gy	None	Wales.	Cwm Penmachno.
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	le	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	DkBn	Gy	None	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England	StHelens.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
11	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~B. Farmer. (Brother) [illegible] Davenport St., Ithaca~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Blackhead.~~
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend, David Beaver Board Co., Buffalo, New York.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Maine.	Mrs. Smith. (Sister) Bradford, Rhode Island. R.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	le	Bn	Bn	None	S.Africa.	Jo'burg.
15	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. Jas. O'Leary. (Uncle) 2027, W. 65th. St. Cleveland, O.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	England	Bradford.
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Robt. Daley. (Cousin) 13th. St. Kennett, Davenport, Ill.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	le	LtBn	Gy	Scar on index fnger lft hnd.	Ireland.	Lurgan.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Hzl	Patch wte hair rt side of hd.	England	Rotherham.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. T. Wrath. (Friend) 216, 3rd. Ave, Moorhead, Minn.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	le	Bn	Ble	None	do	Bradford.
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Birkenhead.
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Simon Rose. (Fthr-in-law) 176, Nine St. Franklin, N.H.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Ireland	Nettigo.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DkBn	Dk	Gy	Scar bck neck.	Scotland	Leigh.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1920	Ark.	E. Fullerton. (Bro.) 215, Orchwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Fr	Gy	None	England	London.
~~23~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cleveland, Ohio.~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
24	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	M. Finn. (Nephew) 12 S. Inner St. Boston.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	le	Bn	Ble	None	Ireland	Waterford.
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Crotore. (Brother) 31, Pond St. Holyoke, Mass.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fch	Bn	Ble	None	England	Burnley.
26	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	R.I.	Mary Crocock. (Wife) 145, Atlantic Ave, Crvance, R.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	do	Birmingham.
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Robt. Evans. (Fthr-in-law) Quantity Hill, Tiger, Arizona.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fch	Bn	Gy	None	do	Bolton.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	L. Gallatt. (Husband) 4167, N. 7th. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None	do	Leeds.
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	FATHER.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
30	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. H. Wilson, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Armenia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, or days, according to the age of the alien. Under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Tailor, seamstress, servant, clerk, mason, carpenter, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, editor, author, musician, actress, etc. Do not use such terms as "manufacturer," "capitalist," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," without specifying the character of the establishment with which the person is connected, or the capacity in which he is employed.

A description should be made between persons and farm laborers, regardless of the statement of aliens, shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either his own or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm as a laborer, whether regular or general.

Steamship companies should make their descriptions of the occupations and trades specific as possible, if necessary, for proper classification, before leaving the general examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — Every person over fourteen years of age should be required to read and write some language, before leaving the general examination of alien arrivals.

Read what language (or, if exception is to be taken, state that ground). — In connection with this question the examiner should note the answer given to the preceding question. If either is unable to read or write, exemption from the reading requirement must exist in such case or aliens should not be taken.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Under this heading should be entered the country to which aliens belong as citizens or subjects.

Column 10. *Last or present nationality.* — The entry should show the last country of which the alien was a subject or citizen.

Second question should be read as to the duration of residence in the country from which arriving, whether subject, citizen, or last permanent residence, and should be answered in years, months, or days. Persons coming from contiguous countries should be asked how long they have been in the United States, and if they have been in the United States for a year or more, they should be asked to state the length of their last residence in the United States. Persons coming from any other country than the contiguous countries should be asked how long they have been in the United States, and if they have been in the United States for a year or more, they should be asked to state the length of their last residence in the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria and Sicily, and sometimes used to designate Italy should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens pay head tax (a continental remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the "last residence given."). The entries are as follows: If United States the country and city or town of last permanent residence. — It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be as name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. — An intent to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should give definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 14. *If having been in the United States previously, when and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, etc.* — The entry should show whether the person was ever in prison, poorhouse, supported by charity, or a member of any of the excluded classes.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — Here should be entered the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, between them.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The answer should show whether the person is in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much. The answer should be specific and complete.

Column 18. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — Please state whether the ticket of alien is through to destination.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation to such destination.* — The answer should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other means of transportation to his destination.

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract or assisted by others, and if so, by whom.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or assisted by others, and if so, by whom. The answer should be specific and complete.

Columns 21 to 24. — Please state whether any of the passengers [illegible] are subject to examination by reason of [illegible] or [illegible]. However, in answering question 24, it must be [illegible] that no one [illegible] of India, Japan, or Europe, or [illegible] to apply for admission to the United States [illegible] should [illegible].

FORM 20 SAFETY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two ty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 20

at New York.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

17 AS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(Not organized government because of his or their official character.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th December, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gill	Mary.	59	-	F W	H.Keepr	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Son,Mr S.Gill,20,Vicar Rd, Wath on Dearne.	R.I.	Greystone.
2		Gill	Laura.	17	-	F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother. -do-	-do- R.I.	-do-
3	UNDER 16	Gill	Irene.	13	-	F S	CHLD.	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- R.I.	-do-
4		~~Gilmour~~	~~David.H.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	Textile ~~Finshr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Brother,Mr W.Gilmour, ~~168,New Cross St,Bradford.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Arlington.~~
5		Gill	Florence.J.	42	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Blackpool	Sister,Annie G.Kershaw, Mellor Rd,Ashton under Lyne.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Gill	Josephine.	17	6	F S	Studt Teachr	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	-do-
7	UNDER 16	Gill	Barbara.	14	5	F S	Studt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	-do-
8	UNDER 16	Gill	Eileen.	15	8	F S	Assnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	-do-
9	UNDER 16	Gill	Betty.	8	5	F S	Studt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	-do-
10	--	~~Higgins~~	~~Martin.~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kiltmagh.~~	~~Mother,Mrs Higgins, Kiltmagh.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-do-~~
11		Haigh	George.	58	11	M M	Merchnt	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Huddersfield	Mr G.Haigh,Gowan Bank, Armitage Rd,Huddersfield.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Holl	Frank.H.	20	6	M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-			Uncle,C.V.Holl,13,Lenna Rd, Leytonstone.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
13		Howe	Joseph.E.	41	9	M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	St Helens	Wife,Charlotte Howe, 111,Hardsham St,St Helens.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Hesketh	James.	63	-	M M	Blackth Striker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Nephew,W.Tolley,Post Office, Greenhough,St Helens.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Hesketh	Helen.	60	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother,John Voudy,1,Wallace St, Aintree,Liverpool.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Hesketh	John.	37	-	M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do-	-do- Ohio	Cleveland
17		Hesketh	James.	11	-	M S	Studt	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle,James McGlaglen, 19,3rd,Ave,Fazakerly,	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Hesketh	Joseph.	25	-	M S	Basket Maker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle,John Voudy,1,Wallace St, Aintree,Liverpool.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Hesketh	Mary.	30	-	F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do-	-do- -do-	-do-
20		Hesketh	Agnes.	19	-	F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
21		Hesketh	Thomas.H.	21	-	M S	Cons-table	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
22		Holahan	Hugh.A.	21	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother,Mrs C.Holahan, 34,Cadogan Rd,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Hepworth	Nanny.	55	6	F W	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Oldham	Friend,Mary.A.Marlor, 53,Gladstone St,Oldham.	Mass.	New Bedford.
24		Hughes	Rose.	35	-	F S	Winder	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lisbun	Mrs Ellen Hughes, (Mother)	N.J.	Newark.
25		Hobson	Charlotte.	77	-	F W	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Daughter,Mrs M.Casson, 99,Sinhouse St,Workington.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Hindle	William.	40	-	M M	Labour	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Rishton	Wife,Clara Hindle, 26,Communciat St,Rishton.	Mass.	Attleboro
27		Hirst	Annie.E.	33	11	F S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Batley	Parents,Mr,Mrs Albert Hirst, 22,Snowden St,Batley.	Pa.	Phila.
28		Stead	Sarah.	30	-	F M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rochdale	Sister,Mrs Skells, 137,Ragh Rd,Rochdale.	Mass.	Springfield.
29		Hulmes	Jack.	8	-	M S	Child	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt -do-	-do- Mass.	-do-
30		Hughes	Annie,M.	23	-	F S	DrssMkr	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father,Mr R.Hughes, 9,Woodvale Rd,Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or unstrained, or imprisoned, or under bond, or otherwise restrained, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910 1915	Greystone	Son,Mr A.Gill,St Mary's Rd, Greystone,R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Gry	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
2	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910 1915	-do-	Brother. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Bradford.
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Lock Box 457, Sea Cliff,L.I.N.Y.	-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Stalybridge
5	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Lock Box457, Sea Cliff,L.I.N.Y.	-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-		Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	-do-		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	-do-		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	-do-		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Blackpool.
10	[illegible]							[illegible]	Yes	6,Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kirtmagr.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	Friend,Mr Randolph, 51,Lakkin St,Statem Island.		6,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Leytonstone
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Friend,Mr H.Vinton, Columbus Ave,Mt Vernon,N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	St Helens.
14	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter,Mrs F.Neary,. 32,Aldrich Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.	No	6,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	Wigan.
15	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	Liverpool.
16	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Wife,Mrs C,Hesketh, 1500,Aspinall Ave,Cleveland.	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	Wigan.
17	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Mother -do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	Liverpool.
18	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs F,Neary; 32,Aldrich Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
21	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, -do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother,Mr P.J.Holahan, 527,Orst St,Brooklyn.		Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 1910	New Bedford	Laughter,May Wallam, 129,Augunia St,New Bedford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Grey	Brn	Scar on Neck	England	Mosley.
24	No	Brother		$20	No	-	-	Brother,James Hughes, 22,Grant St,Newark,N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fsh	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisbun.
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Chicago	Sons,W.Hobson, 8500,Drexil Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wakefield.
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 1915	Fall River	Friend,20,Proppdet Ave, Attleboro.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Rishton.
27	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle,Mr R.Hirst, 3117,N.16th,St,Philadelphia.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Batley.
28	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Husband,W.R.Stead, 179,Wilbraham AvemSpringfield.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Ramsbottom.
29	No	Self		-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs F.Lindlan, Ossining,N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.

Note.—The full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, [illegible], 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

— SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Olon [illegible], Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19 A6

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition as to any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hesketh	James.	35	1	M	M	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Parents,42,1st,Avenue, Fazakerley,Liverpool.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2		Hesketh	Catherine.	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Parents,Hill Farm,Long Lane, Fazakerley,Liverpool.	Ohio.	-do-
3		Hopper	Sarah.E.	59	-	F	W	Tailores	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister,Mrs J.E.Hoskoyne, 38,Devonport St,Toxteth Park.	N.J.	Arlington.
4		Iremonger	Muriel.A.	31	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Banchory	Mother,Mrs M.Ross, New Veen,Banchory.	N.J.	Passaic.
5		Jones	Mary.E.	44	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bucknall	Mother,Mary.Fowell, 197,Werrington Rd,Bucknall.	Pa.	Butler.
6		Johnston	Samuel.C.	50	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister,Mrs Sneddon, The Drum Boryne,Kirkcudbright.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7		Johnston	Mary.E.	51	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. -do-
8		Johnston	Margaret.M.	17	-	F	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. -do-
9		Johnson	Lydia.	48	2	F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Lytham	Sister,Mrs C.T.Whittaker, 137,Warton Rd,Lytham.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls.
10		Johnston	Priscilla.	29	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Heanor	[illegible]	Pa.	Chester.
11		Mahon	Thomas.	33	10	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish-	-do-	Chester	Parents,Thomas Mahon, Linlath,Balleyloe.	Mass.	Boston.
12		Keown	Charles.	23	-	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Casterwella	Father,C.Keown, Hill House,Dundrine,Co Down.	Penn.	Pittsburgh.
13		Keown	Herbert.	19	-	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Penn. -do-
14		Knill	Percival.	31	-	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Mother,Mrs Knill, 30,Rockleyith,Kirkdale.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Kershaw	Clara.	40	-	F	S	Mender	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bradford	Brother,Mr A.Kershaw, 75,Curzon Rd,Bradford.	R.I.	Providence.
~~16~~		~~Kosno~~	~~Thomas.~~	~~46~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~-do-~~	~~Salford~~	~~Mrs Mary Kane.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
~~17~~		~~Lane~~	~~Hannah.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newmarket~~	~~Father,Mr J.B.Lane, Glounacra,Rockchapel.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-do-~~
18		Lavin	Martin.	63	-	M	M	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~ ~~-do-~~	England		Mrs Mary Ronan, Lumley,Co Durham.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Lavin	Esther.	63	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	Ill. -do-
20		Lefcovitch	Rachel.	23	6	F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	London	Mother,Mrs Lefcovitch, 188,Langdale Mans,London,E.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21		Lefcovitch	Miriam.	21	6	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio. -do-
~~22~~		~~Leven~~	~~Josephine.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Roscommon~~	~~Elphin County, Roscommon,Ireland.~~		
23		Lees	Maurice.	27	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ~~-do-~~	~~English~~ ~~-do-~~					
24		Lees	Edna.	25	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-					
25		Lees	Joan.	1		F		Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-					
26		Lafferty	EileenF.	27	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Brother,John F Lafferty, 1,Lendet Terrace,Ibrox,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Lambert	James.E.	31	6	M	S	Warp Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Keighley	Grandmother,Mrs M.Lambert, 13,Middleway,Strongclose.	Mo.	St Louis.
28		Mallett	Mary.	60	-	F	W	H.Work	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Shotton	Daughter,Mrs Parry, Lolys Cottage,Nine Houses.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Mc Killop	John.	51	1	M	M	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oswaldtuostle		Mass.	New Bedford.
30		McKillop	Mary.	47	2	F	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	Mass. -do-

1-194705 - 4/7/36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	2	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exempt prisoner or immigrant, or intoxicated person, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or a person who has come in consequence of an advertisement for laborers, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this instruction.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr P.Lynch, 2032, Noble St, Cleveland.	Yes	6, Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wigan.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	Cleve'd	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1916	Arling'n	Daughter, Mrs Strcauble, 42, Liberty St, Arlington.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	Manh-asett	Husband, W. Iremonger, 558, Maine Ave, Panari, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Banchory.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1.1.-	Butler	Husband, R. Jones, 924, Locust St, Butler, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hanley.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1.1.-	Los Angeles	Cousin, J.W.P. Carson, Merced St, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcud-bright.
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1.1.-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Gry	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	Dumfries
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1.1.-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Kirkcud-bright.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19..-	Chicopee	Sister, Mrs T. Bickerstaffe, 21, Grove Ave, Chicopee Falls.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Clayton.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1.1.-	Chester	Husband, 1220, Crosley St, Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	S.Norm-anton.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Peter J. Mahon, Insc. Ass. Supt, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuilath.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr A. Taylor, 361, McKee Place, Oakland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Clarkhill.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Samuel Keown. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-	N.J.	Mrs Goodyear, 407, E.36th, St, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Wrathall, 1718, Smith St, N.Station, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bradford.
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin, John Keane, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~11~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co Ross-common.~~
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Sisters, Mrs N. Norris, Bellmore, L.I. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Fr~~	~~Drk~~	~~Hzl~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~New Mar-ket.~~
18	Yes	Laughter	Yes	No	-	-	Laughter, and Son in Law, P. McHugh, 639, Hamilton Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	IRELAND ~~-do-~~	Swynford.
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Cleveland Hotel Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
22																										
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father in Law, Mr J.E. Briggs, 2, Elm St, West Lynn, Mass.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Booth.
24	[illegible]		Yes	No	-	-	-do- Father.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Aub	Blue	None	-do-	Halifax.
25	[illegible]		No	-	-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] York.		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr, Mrs Campbell, 4418, Blair Ave, St Louis, Miss.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Loss of Leg	5	6	Fsh	Aub	Blue	None	England	Armley.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1.1.-	N.Y.	1, Prospect Place, [illegible], East 41st, St, New York.		No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Gry	Grey	Mole on Chin	-do-	Burnley.
29	Yes	Daughter, Son in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Son in Law, Patrick Lergan, 500, Syinor St, New Bedford..		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Sdy	Blue	Tattooed on Arms	-do-	Blackburn.
30	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Ivernia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1,000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1913

at Ellis Island, New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Olson, Surgeon of the "Germanic" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of White Star Line, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Olson, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19...

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

21 A7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canary.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McLaughlin	Bridget	23 11	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hoylake.	R. Meiklehem. (sister) 2, Monteith Row, Glasgow.	Mass.	Hoylake.
2		McLauchlan	Margaret	17 -	F	S	Domstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow.	Jas. McLauchlan. (Father) 77, Evelyn St. Dennistown.	N.J.	Paterson.
3		[illegible]		- -	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Millbrook.	Mrs Mc Guigan. (Mother) Castlerock, Co Londonderry.	N.Y.	Millbrook.
4		[illegible]		- -	F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		[illegible]		- -	F	S	Wrbumn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford.	E. Hillyard. (sister) 66, Sterling St. Bradford.	Mass.	Methuen.
6		Ayers	Edith	18 6	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds.	Ernst. Ashburn, 1720, Irwin Ave, Ptsbrg.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7		Midgley	Wm.	58 -	M	M	Iron. Wkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax.	B. Wel . (Daughter) 27, Union St. Sowerby Bridge	Mich.	Jackson.
8		Midgley	Mary A.	57 -	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Mackay	[illegible]	32 -	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	C. Eaton. (Aunt) 73, Murray Terr. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10		Middleton	May	23 3	F	S	Jewelr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham.	(arents) 68, Sinder Rd. Bearwood, B'ham.	Utah.	Ogden.
11		McCusker	Flinn	60 -	F	W	Exr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	J. McCusker. (son) 41, Hanover St. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
12		McCusker	Katie	20 -	F	S	Cutter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do do	do	do
13		McDonough	James	1 1	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Keighley.	Mr. McDonough. (Father) 39, Mornington St. Keighley.	do	Brooklyn.
14		McIntosh	Norman	23 -	M	S	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ulverston.	A. McIntosh. (Father) 25, Byrom St. Ulverston, Lancs.	Mon.	Butte.
15		Mac'he	Elizabeth	16 1	F	W	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Newark.	R. Lochrane. (sister) 8, Princes Gdns, Glasgow. W.	N.J.	Newark.
16		McIntosh	Isabella	25 -	F	S	Mid.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago.	J. McIntosh. (sister) 109, Henderson St. Glasgow.	do	Harrison.
17		Metcalf	Robert	30 1	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York.	M. O'Connor (Friend) 351 E 76 St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Muir	David	29 10	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	do	Newark.	Mrs Grace Muir. (wife) Westbank Cres, Hamilton, Sct.	N.J.	Newark.
19		MacDonald	Christina	19 2	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London.	Robert McDonald. (Father) Carfinnald, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Miller	Alice	29 3	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Phila.	Fred Woodhouse. (Father) West View, Huddersfield. Yks.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21	UNDER 16	Walker	Ruth	3 3	F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	do	do
22		Whitelaw	Margaret	21 -	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	do	New York.	A. Wentworth. (Brother) 56, India St. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
23		McAvoy	Thomas	21 -	M	S	Grocr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Mrs. McEvoy. (Mother) 26, Carlisle St. Belfast. Ire.	do	do
24		McIntosh	Hamilton	18 7	M	S	Stkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	New Stevenston.	H. McIntchie. (Father) Carfin St. Stevenston. Scotld.	Pa.	Washington.
25		Cullen	[illegible]	21 -	M	S	Collr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	J. Mullen. (Mother) Clifden, Co Galway. Ireland.	Mass.	Boston
26		McClenahan	John Patterson	29 6	M	S	Account	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Houston.	Mrs. T. Craig. Sister 21, Garbank Gdns, Glasgow.	Tex;	Houston.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tooreen.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Poole.	Miss Annie Mahoney. (sister) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Tradesman	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Plymouth.	Annie McCarthy. (Mother) Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		McCarthy	Robert	19 -	M	S	Labourer	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	390, Main St. Tarbolton. Scotld.	N.Y.	New York.
															Father do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., *19* 22

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which engaged to come to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 text or this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 -20	Mass.	Mrs. L. Mills. (Friend) 213, Walnut St. Hoylake, Mss.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame.	5	2	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
	2	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	H. Sharp. (Aunt) 22, Hamilton St. Paterson, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
	3	No	do	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Th. McBride. (Husband) Millbrook, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Ple	None	Ireland	Castlerock.
	4	No	Mother	Yes	No		do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
	5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Harry Milnes. (Brother) 62, Tanroy St. Metheun, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Lt	Gy	None	England	Bradford.
	6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Ernst. Ashburn./ 1720, Irwin Ave, Nth Side, Pittsburg.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Hzl.	None	do	Leeds.
	7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	M. Midgley. (Daughter) R.F.D.6th. Div. Jackson, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fsh	Bn	Ple	None	do	Bdge. Sowerby
	8	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	do	Grutland.
	9	No	do	Yes	No	1920	N.Y.	John J. Mackay. (Husband) 27, Lovering Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hzl.	None	Scotland.	Banff.
	10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]. (Fiance) 1116, Washington Ave, Ogden, Utah.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	England	Birmingham.
	11	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	Mrs Hennessy. (sister) 2017, 4th. Ave. Pro Hist, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ple	Gy	Bn	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
	12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]nt do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	Belfast.
	13	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	. McDonough. (Brother) 18, Linden St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Zeffer marine	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Bn	Ple	None	England.	Keighley.
	14	Yes	do	40	No		-	[illegible]thwaite. (Bro-in-law) [illegible] St. [illegible], Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bn	Ple	None	do	Ince.
GRANT ALIEN	15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	[illegible]. [illegible], Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
GRANT ALIEN	16	No	do	Yes	No	1917 -20	N.Y.	[illegible], N.4th. St. [illegible], N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Slw	Dk	Gy	None	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	17	Yes	do	Yes	No	1916 1920	N.Y.	A. O'[illegible]. (Friend) [illegible], [illegible]th. St. [illegible]	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fsh	Dk	Ple	None	Ireland	Donard.
GRANT ALIEN	18	No	do	Yes	No	1917 -20	N.Y.	[illegible] (Father) 109, E.11th. St. Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]e	Blk	Bn	None	Scotland.	Hamilton.
	19	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Fraserbur.
GRANT ALIEN	20	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]		-	[illegible] Maltse. (Husband) [illegible], [illegible] Ave, [illegible].	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	England	Holmfirth.
	21	Yes	Mother	Yes	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]dley'n
	22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 -20	N.Y.C.	J. Mc[illegible]. (aunt) 217, W.69th. St. N.York, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Ple	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
	23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	F. McEvoy. (Brother) Elm St. Dobbs Ferry, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Monaghan.
	24	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	Thos. McVey. (Friend) [illegible], Lincoln Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
	25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Mass.	2. Madden. (sister) 8, Soley St. Boston. Mass.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Clifden.
GRANT ALIEN	26	No	do	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	Tex.	Mrs. J. [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Houston, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Gy	Ple	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
	27	Yes	do	Yes	No		N.Y.	Mrs. [illegible]. 148, W. [illegible] St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Ireland	Toomevara.
	28	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs. Bagley. (Aunt) 244, Benton St. Whitman, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Hzl	None	do	Ross Crbry.
	29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Fr	Gy	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
	30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Rd	Gy	None	do	Barrhead.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Germania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Class.*—The word or the figure should be entered to show whether the alien is applying now for admission for 4 months or 1 year.

Column 4. *Visa.*—The entry should be either M (mailed) or P (personal).

Column 5. *Manifest or supplement.*—The entry should be M (manifest), S (supplement), Add. (Additional), or D (duplicate).

Column 7. *Family and given names.*—The entry should list the full name of each alien, giving the family name, or surname, first, followed by the given names, in the order usually written. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Initials should be avoided, if possible, the exact names being required. Aliases should be given, preceded by the word "alias," as "Antonio Rossi, alias Joseph Moretti." Where a person has changed his name by reputation or habit, the name last used should be given, as "Mary Murphy, now Mrs. John Brown." Where a person has changed his name by order of court, the name as changed should be given, as "Peter Smith, name changed by order of court to Peter Jones." Where a person has changed his name by marriage, the name as changed should be given, as "Mary Smith, now Mrs. John Brown." Where a person has changed his name by dropping or adding a prefix, the name as changed should be given, as "Jones, name changed from De Jones." Where a person has changed his name by translation, the name as changed should be given, as "Peter Smith, name changed from Schmidt." Where a person has changed his name by any other means, the name as changed should be given, as "Mary Smith, now Mrs. John Brown." In the case of a person who has changed his name more than once, the last name only need be given. Where a person has no family name, the word "None" should be written in this column. Where a person has no given name, the word "None" should be written in this column. Where a person has no family name or given name, the word "None" should be written in each of these columns.

Column 8. *Age.*—The age should be entered as of the last birthday. Where the age is under 1 year, the exact number of months should be given, as "6 mos." Where the age is under 1 month, the exact number of days should be given, as "15 days."

Column 9. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10. *Married or single.*—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "baker," "engineer," "painter," "weaver," "lace maker," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "draftsman," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "minister," "actor," "musician," "editor," "lawyer," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "trained nurse," "saleswoman," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laundress," "laundryman," "janitor," "maid," "valet," "footman," "butler," "coachman," "chauffeur," "groom," "hostler," "gardener," "farmer," "agricultural laborer," "fisherman," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "electrician," "machinist," "mechanic," "millwright," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "pattern maker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "moulder," "boilermaker," "shipfitter," "rigger," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "woodworker," "stonecutter," "engraver," "designer," "glassblower," "potter," "tanner," "butcher," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "bricklayer," "mason

List

A 8

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Bloom, Surgeon of the "Jarvis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[redacted]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19[redacted]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Donald.	41	11	M	S	Farm Managr	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother,H.McK.Maileay, Riverbank,Conon Bridge,Ross.	Ido.	Warren.
		VL-512/472						11-14786		5-14-36								
2		Mackinnon	Kate.	46	3	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Evanston	Mother,Mrs H.Mackinnon, Y.M.C.A.Hope St,Liverpool.	Ill.	Evaston.
3		Murphey	John.	17	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lussayet	Mrs Margaret Murphey, Mother 21Barker St,Waterloo.	N.Y.	New York.
[illegible]		Murphey	Nicholas.A.	15	5	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
5		Messider	Ellen.E.	24	10	F	S	H'Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mrs P.Messider, The Troopers Inn,Aldbreng.	N.Y.	-do-
								Ships	3-21731	6/10/41								
6		Magnussen	Christian.	23	-	M	M	Carpntr	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ireland	Dublin	Father In Law,Mr P.Woods, 17,Gardener's Place,Dublin.	Pa.	Phila.
7		Magnussen	Bertha.	20	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father. -do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
8		Noone	Kathleen.	22	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	Hertford	Father,James Noone, Oerhiens,Hertford.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Norris	David.	45	-	M	S	Gardenr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother,Mrs Norris, Killygullib,Kilrea.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Neary	Beatrice.	23	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Halifax	Mother,Mrs Mary Ann Boyle, 5,Bay Window Yard,Halifax.	Ill.	Chicago.
		99670/505																
11	UNDER 16	Neary	Agnes.	-	8	F	-	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
								1-328695	2-4-41									
12		Nedderman	Annie.	40	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oldham	Father,C.Richardson, 47,Cornwall St,Oldham.	R.I.	Providence.
								1-31180	9-7-40									
13	UNDER 16	Nedderman	Doris.	5	7	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather. -do- -do-	R.I.	-do-
								1-328674	2-4-41									
14		Nedderman	Fred.	49	11	M	W	Butchr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible] -do- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
								1-330796	3-19-41									
15	UNDER 16	Nedderman	Robert.	13	7	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Nugent	Alice,J.	37	2	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	S.Shields	Sister,Mrs C.Pezel, Grains Rd,Delph,Oldham.	N.J.	Trenton.
								3A-1312	(505)-9/23/37									
17	UNDER 16	Nugent	George.H.	7	8	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.J.	-do-
18		Oldfield	Edith.	22	1	F	S	Reeler	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hollinward	Miss Coyne,Manchester Rd, Hollinwood,Oldham.	R.I.	Saylesville.
19		O'Hare	Nellie.	35	-	F	S	H.Keepr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister,Mrs Simpson, 32,Essex St,Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
20		O'Connor	Ellen.	25	-	F	-	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Derragh	Mr Patrick O'Connor, Derragh,Listowell,Co Derry.	Mo.	St Louis.
21		Giesche	Adam.	70	-	M	W	Labor	Yes	Slovakia	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Slavia	Czerwonka	San Adam Giesche, Czerwonka,Baceka.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
22		Csiki	Gabriel.	29	7	M	S	Clergy Man	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Kolozovat	Friend,Joseph Ferencz, Unitarian College,Kolozsvar.	Tya.	Kolozsvar.
23		Owens	Madge.	26	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Mother in Law,Mrs Owens, 8,Tiber St,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Owens	George.R.	3	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
		P-1437/191																
25		Paton	Jean.W.	22	6	F	S	Shop Keepr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Skewarton	Father,Hugh Paton, Lamshaw St,Skewarton.	Mass.	Wanthrop.
26		Pintner	Irma.	68	-	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Austrian	England	St Annes on Sea	Friend,Mr A.Ashworth, 6,Derby Rd,Ansdell.	Ohio.	Columbus
27		Pintner	Dora.	39	-	F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
28		Pintner	Mina.	40	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
29		Postlethwaite	Jessie.	31	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ellverston	Father,Mr A.McIntosh, 25,Byrom St,Ulverston.	Mont.	Bute City.
30		Postlethwaite	Evelyn.	4	3	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mont.	-do-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be not mere or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
Date .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York. ....., *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New Mexico	Sister, Mrs Larry, Warren, Ohio.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Strattipeffer
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs D.Quhoun, 6, Maple Ave, Rockville, L.I.N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Heaste.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, John Murphy, 11, Broadway, New York.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Ireland	Passage East.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Waterford.
5	Yes	Mrs Whitridge	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Whitridge, 16, East, 11th, St, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Watford.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Phila	20, West End Ave, Merchentville, N.J.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	Tattoo Marks Rt Arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Clarence Brown, 2850, Northclarke St, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Headford.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Brother, Mathew Norris, 14, West 98th, St, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Culnagrew.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Joseph Neary, 2449, Siminary Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	England	Halifax.
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Providence	Brother, E. Richardson, 89, Carpenter St, Providence.	Yes	1, Yr		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Oldham.
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1, Yr		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Birmingham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister and Husband, Mrs W. Haughton, Carneys Pt, D Ave, N.J.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slw	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Oldham.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	1902 Penna	Sister, Mrs T. Askiner, 848, Pliune St, Trenton, N.J.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	South Shields.
17	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Grand Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs F. Healey, 71, Walker St, Saylesville, R.I.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Manchester
19	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. Doyle, Hotel Granatian, Brouxville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law, Mrs R.J. O'Conner, 5844, a, Cole Brilliont, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Derragh.
21	Yes	Son	$30	No	-	-	Son, Carl Giesche, 2033, E. 9th, St, Cleveland, Ohio.				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Grey	Grey	None	Slavia	Czerwenka
22	No	Am Unitn Assn	Yes	No	-	-	Bencon Street, Boston.	Yes	6, Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	Trans-ylvania	Szekely Kerosztur.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Owens, PenmanHotel, N.Y.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	England	Silverdale.
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Walter. H. Cranford, 43, Wilshire St, Winthrop, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Skewarton.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Dr R. Pintner, Ohio Staye University, Columbus.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	Austria	Pressburgh.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Colu-mbus	Brother. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Denton.
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1911	Bute	Husband Mr James Postlethwaite, 75, E. Center St, Bute, Mon.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Hindley.
30	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	-	-do-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hewson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lancastrian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 29 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hewson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number in group*).—Immediately immediately preceding each number in the column. The object is for ease of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years by writing the figures applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "clerk," "engineer," "housekeeper," "laborer," "merchant," "miner," "mechanic," "painter," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "teacher," "typewriter," "waiter," "waitress," etc., and not simply "servant," "laborer," "student," "none," or "to learn."

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Should be made to express the nationality of the people of the country to which they severally belong.

A German is one who possesses a home, either for himself or for others.

A Hebrew is one who professes the religion known as the Jewish religion.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—This column should be carefully filled out and the race or people specified. Read what has been said in connection with column 8 about the use of descriptive words.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—In answering this question the words "United States" or the name of the alien's State should not be used. If aliens have resided in Canada or Mexico for such length of time as to have acquired a permanent residence there, they should be returned as such.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Question 11 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Ticket*).—Question 12 should be understood to mean the number of the ticket given to the alien by the steamship company.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whose money*).—Question 13 should be understood to mean the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection, and whether the alien has the amount required by law. The amount to be stated should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative, and name and address*).—Question 14 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—See list of query printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the various persons to whom it might fall.

Column 16 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and cause*).—Question 16 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of final destination should be carefully considered by inspection and examining officers. The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," by what cause, and nominally. "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of France. "Germans" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Germany. "Austrians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Austria. "Hungarians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Hungary. "Italians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Italy. "Russians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Russia. "Scandinavians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark. "Spanish" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Spain. "Turks" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Turkey. "Africans" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Africa. "Chinese" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of China. "Japanese" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Japan. "East Indians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of India. "Mexicans" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Mexico. "Pacific Islanders" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of Pacific Islands. "South Americans" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of South American countries. "West Indians" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be understood to mean citizens of West Indian Islands. All other nationalities not enumerated will be described as they are known to be. The "Other countries" should be carefully observed.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Negroes" should be entered as such. Color should be stated in all cases where it is known that the person belongs to a race other than the white race. The various races of mankind are not always easily distinguished, and in cases of doubt or where the race is not known or specified the word "unknown" should be used.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. (The Italian language.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided where they have resided remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless in length of actual residence thereafter. The entries on Lines 11 should show the country and city of foreign last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that detailed information be given as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the actual future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether any money paid by*).—The entry should show "Self" if the passage was paid as such by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, employer, or company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whose money*).—The answer should be as in each case indicated by one of the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the amount shown. If any amount by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts owned by the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the U. S. A. before, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, etc. (N. B.—Not adequate.)

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the person is coming to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "By special inquiry" should be given.

List .....
List .....

25

A 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "Germanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at New York

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Price	Jane Ellen.	38	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Aunt. (Newcastle-on-Tyne) 123 Northumberland Street.	Cal	Coalingo.
2		Quiery	John	38	-	M M	Chmst	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother.Mr.F.Quiery. Granshawe Hse.Ballygraney.	N.Y,	New York.
3		Quiery	Mary	38	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Quiery	Doris	13	-	F S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	American	do	do	do Uncle	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Quiery	Eileen	2	-	F -	Child	No	Child	No	do	English	do	do	do do	do	do.
6	UNDER 16	Quiery	Patricia	-	9	F -	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	Irish	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Quinn	Mary	28	-	F S	Dmstc	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Earlstown	Father,Thomas Quinn. 59 Bank St Earlstown.Lancs.	N.J.	New Jersey
8		Reid	Annie	42	-	F M	H'wif	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Dunoon	Husband.Peter Reid father in law 176 Argyle St.Dunoon.	N.J.	Paterson.
9		Radford	Joseph	5	-	M S	Coachmn	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	LongIsland.	Aunt.Mrs Gaunt."Cleveland" Sherwood Rise.Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Rush	Elizabeth	24	3	F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Aunt Margaret Stone 70 Wellington Rd.Dingle.	Cal.	Hollister.
11		Rennie	William.H.	19	11	M S	Baker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Parents. Father Robert Rennie 8 Premier St.Everton.L'pool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Rennie	Jane	19	10	F S	Electro Plater	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Reid	Peter	38	-	M M	Fruitr;	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Reid. 107 Albion St.Glasgow,	do	Paterson New York.
14		Rossiter	Cecelia	31	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father.Mr Rowson. 5 Lilly St.Litherland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Rossiter	William	6	6	M -	Schlar	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do.
16		Ross	Margaret	33	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Banchory	Son,Alexander Ross. New View.Banchory.	N.J.	Passiac.
17		Roberts	William	27	5	M S	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father,David Roberts. Nythfa Velenfran.LLansamlet.	Md.	Baltimore.
18		Rule	Amelia.S.	21	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Darlington	Husband.Thomas Rule. 15 Danesbury Tce.Darlington.	Conn.	Norwalk.
19		Ryan	Thomas.	27	-	M S	Grocer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-barry,	Brother.Anthiny Ryan, Raheen.Kilrush.Strahart,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Roche	John.	39	4	M S	Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Sister.Mrs P.Gilbert. Knockanure.Co.Wexford.	do	do.
21		Scott	Julia.E.	46	10	F S	Teacher Music.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	NewZealnd	Hastings	Sister.Miss Scott. 7 Falkner St.Liverpool		Hastings Philadelphia
22		Sheldon	George.	44	10	M M	Irn Mgr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	Wife,Mrs Sheldon. 36 Mousall St.Miles Platting.	N.J.	Bayonne.
23		Stuart	John.E.	29	4	M M	Royal Marine	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chatham	Alice Norah Stuart. 82 Albany Rd.Luton.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Shaw	Alfred	41	-	M M	Mchicn	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Burnley.	Father.Mr.E.Shaw. 17 Adamson.St.Burnley.	Mich.	BattenCreek,
25		Shaw	Mary.E.	40	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Padiham	do	do	do.
26		Shaw	Ernest	18	-	M S	ShpAsst	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
27		Stephen	Peter.	25	-	M S	Crpentr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father.James.Stephen. 152 Victoria Rd.Torry.Ab'dn	N.Y.	New York.
28		Sharp	Helen,	44	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Patterson.	Father.in.law.Andrew Sharp. 104 N.Hanover St.Glasgow.	N.J.	Patterson.
29		Shore	Nellie	27	-	F S	Milliner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Rochdale.	Aunt.Mrs Shore."Heys Farm". Heywood Rd.Castleton.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Sergeant	Isabella.	48	4	F W	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oldham	Mother.Mary.Ann.Molar. 53 Gladstone St.Glodwick,	Mass.	New Bedford.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates thewerthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See note at foot of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1910 Boston 1916	Sister Mrs Du'boise. - R.T.C. Wilfilds; Coalingo.Cal.	Yes	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	Yorkshire	Middlesbgh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Detroit	Bro.in.law.Mr.T.Camelon. 67 Leonard St.Greenpoint.Bkln	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Irealnd	Belfast.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ple	Fr	Ble	None	do	do.
4	Yes	Parent	-	Yes	-	do	Uncle	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ple	Fr	Gy	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.
5	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chld	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England	London.
6	Yes	do	-	Nov	-	-	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Belfast.
7	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Friend.Miss.E.Carlin. Beech Rd.New Jersey.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ple	Blk	Gry	None	do	Williams--town.
8	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Ellen Sharp. 12 Hamilton St.Patterson.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Gry	None	do	Sligo.
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y.	Brother.E.F.Radford. EricssonSt.E.Elmchurch.L.I.	No	1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Drk	Ble	None	England	Derby.
10	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Fiance.Joe Scaroni. SanBenetosBay.Hollester.Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Liverpool
11	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs .A.Carr. 645 Franklin Av.Brooklyn	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nml	Drk	Drk	None	do	do.
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Nml	Drk	Drk	None	do	do.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Robert Sharp. 12 Hamilton St. Paterson.N.J.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Rossiter.C/oAshton. Box351.Munhall.Pittsburg.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do Father	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-------Child------				None	do	do.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Alex.Ross. 958 Main Av.Passaic.N.J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	Scotland	Elgin.
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Jack Thomas./302/S. 18th St.HighlandTwn.Baltimore.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Abn	Gry	None	Wales	Swansea
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Norwalk	Parent.W.L.Young. 4, Melbourne Rd.Norwalk.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Abn	Gry	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Wexford.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	N. Y.			No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do.
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910 Var'ss	Sister.Mrs Mary Scott-Simpson. 241 Chesnut.West Phil.Pa.	No	till 4/1/21	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Ble	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Boston	Friend.Mr Walter Gibson. 93 W.42nd.St.Bayonne.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	DkBn	Hzl	None	do	Manchester
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Bklyn; NylYrk.	Joining Brazilian Battle Ship "Minas Geraes"New York.	Yes	Limit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	do	Deal.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friends.Mr&Mr Monk. 81 Olivant.St.Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk	Drk	Ble	None	do	Clayton--Moor.
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Abn	Fsh	Ble	None	do	Padiham.
26	No	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Fsh	Ble	None	do	do.
27	Yes	Ellerman S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	N. Y.	Joining as Carpenter...S. "City of Benares"	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	DkBnBrn		None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1920 Patterson,	Husband.Robert Sharp. 22 Hamilton St.Patterson.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Sligo.
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Yeomond. 126.W.Ontario St.Chicago.	No	Limit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gryb	None	England	Rochdale.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	NewBed. Mass,	Son.George Sergeant. 841 NthKentSt.New Bedford.Ma.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	do	Lees. Oldham.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Germanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Surnames should be given first, followed by Christian name or initials. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age of the person should be expressed in years next birthday, as last birthday preceding entry is three months or more past.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The letter should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—Every person, male and female, over 14 years of age should be given a calling, trade, or profession, even though actually unemployed, as "laborer," "servant," "housewife," "none," etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now retired, should be given their former occupations, and not "retired." Persons under 14 years of age, who have no occupation, should be entered as "child," "none," etc.

A person who should be made a separate entry on the manifest (regardless of the question of nonadmissibility), as—

A married woman who is accompanied by husband, will be followed by "wife."

A child accompanying parent, will be followed by "child."

A child accompanying father or mother, but not the other parent, will be followed by "child."

Steamship companies should instruct their agents to see that the information required by these columns is fully and correctly given, for immigration officials will be severely criticised for any incorrect statements on alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is divided into two parts, to be answered by the following questions: Read what language (or, if unable to read, state what spoken)? Write what language (or, if unable to write, state what spoken)? The purpose of this question is to ascertain the ability of the alien to read and write some language, or if not, to ascertain the readiness with which he can be taught. If the alien is unable to read and write, a notation to that effect should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The object of this question is to ascertain the racial classification to which the alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Ethnological subdivisions of the Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, or Semitic peoples, or other distinctive races or peoples.

The term "Celtic" cannot be used, as the Celtic people [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian.—Each of the [illegible] should be described as [illegible] Negro or Negress.

[illegible]

Spanish-American.—Every [illegible] Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, or Spanish American should be described as such.

[illegible]

African (black).—Natives of the various parts of Africa, whether of the black or white race, should be described as such. Natives of Egypt should be described as Egyptians, and not as Africans. Natives of the West Indies, as well as of South America, Central America, Mexico, Asia, Europe, and other countries, should be described as natives of the countries of which they are citizens or subjects, and not as natives of the countries where they were born, if different.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect quite different from the Tuscan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence before acquisition of domicile of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be designated precisely by country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show deliberate intention as to town or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show deliberately by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative (state which), other person (state how), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, if any, above $50.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts specified in this column.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city, State).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should indicate whether or not the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

A10

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

Harry Clough
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route or the conclusion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th December., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Simonson	Jennie.	40	-	F	W	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend,Mrs Horsham, 32,Vandyke St,Leeds.	Minn.	St Paul.
UNDER 16		Simonson	Annie.	11	-	F	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16		Simonson	Minnie.	8	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4		Stamper	Gordon.	26	6	M	M	Travlr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,D.Stamper, 152,Whalley Rd,Blackburn.	Mass.	Providence.
5		Stamper	Mary.M.	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6		Spencer	Roland.	22	-	M	S	Electl Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Halifax	Father,W.Spencer, 13,Deven St,Halifax.	Pa.	Phila.
7		Skilton	Hettie.	30	2	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN -do-	HEBREW -do-	Prescot	Mother,27,Haughton St, Prescot.	N.Y.	Whitestone.
UNDER 16		Skilton	Ruby.	5	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do-	N.Y.	-do-
9		Sidebottom	Herbert.	32	-	M	M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Oldham	Father,Mr John Sidebottom, 156,Balfour St,Oldham.	R.I.	Pawticket.
10		Sidebottom	Ethel.	31	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	R.I.	-do-
11		Smyth	Margaret.	25	-	F	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Mother,Mrs Munray, St James Park,Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Smyth	Joseph.V.	11		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do-	N.Y.	-do-
13		Stead	John.	52	-	M	M	Retird Plc Sgt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Brother,Mr Thos Stead, 15,The Cloisters,Hereford.	Mass.	Springfield.
14		Sharples	Edith.	40	-	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Nelsin	Sister,M.Hitchin, 27,Jerty St,Nelsin.	Mass.	New Bedford.
15		Simpson	Jessie.B.	36	-	F	S	H.Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sister,Mrs J.Rogerson, 655,Hawthorn St,Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Sefton	Jane.A.	33	7	F	S	Mill Hand	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Brother,Thomas Sefton, 10,Oak St,Shaw.	Pa.	Phila.
17		Summers	Sophia.I.	23	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN -do-	Scotch	Scotland	Father,Mr A.Summers, 50,Chapel St,Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston.
18		Summers	Charles.S.	35	-	M	S	Evanlst	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Father,Mr A.Summers. -do-	Mass.	-do-
19		Scott	Francis.	40	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Father,Mr Ben Mias, 12,SView Terrace,Newcastle.	Texas.	Howston.
20		Scott	Francis.	16	5	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather. -do-	Texas.	-do-
21		Stanger	Elizabeth.K.	59	1	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Castleton	Daughter,Mrs B.Beesely, 32,Knole St,Newtown.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
22		Stenger	Kathleen.	25	4	F	S	Teachr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister. -do-	Ohio.	-do-
23		Tanner	Ruth.	39	4	F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Southport	Friend,Miss Bennington, Clifton Holme,York.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Thirkettle	Lilian.	41	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN -do-	ENGLISH -do-	-do-	Brother,H.L.Thirkettle, 10,Southern St,Albert Ave,Hull.	Col.	Smuggler.
25		Taylor	Mey.	73	-	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	New York	Friend,283,Breck Rd, Anfield,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Taylor	Catherine.	53	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England Sunderland	Sister in Law,Mrs A.Taylor, 49,Sandringham Rd,Sunderland.	N.Y.	-do-
27		Taylor	William.	14	4	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
28		Turner	Nancy.E.	45	-	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Darwen	Sister,Rose,E.Haydock, 94,Higher Derry St,Darwen.	Cal.	San Bernardino.
29		Tiernan	Margaret.	26	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Macclesfield	Patrick Tiernan,Pollymangh, Hill St,Drumsna.	N.J.	New Jersey.
30		Taylor	Charles.	51	-	M	M	Bleachr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kearsley	Mrs Taylor,Station Rd, Kearsley,Farnworth.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....
List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 70, full text of this question.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law,H.Simonson, 202,Fuller Ave,St Paul,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	Russia	Savelle.
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leeds.
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law,R.D.Whalley, Davol Rubber C,Providence,R.I.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Kendal.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
~~6~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother,H.Spencer, 3309,Ubir St,Philadelphia.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Halifax.~~
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Husband, Frederick.C. Skilton, 94,N.7th,Ave,Whitestone,L.I.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Prescot.
8	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Father. -do-	-do-	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Pawti-	-cket	Sister in Law,Mrs Ada Taylor, 105,Carnation St,Pawticket,R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Oldham.
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	-do-	Sister. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Mr J.Smyth, 1556,St John's Place,Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Hzl	None	Ireland	Belfast.
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son,Mr D.R.Stead,179,Wilbrah Ave, Springfield,Mass.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Gry	Brn	None	England	Stoke.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	W.H.Sharples,76,Delonce St, New Bedford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Blackburn.
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Chicago	Cousin,Mrs Chirmside, 609,N.5th,St,Kearnver,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Slw	Brn	Brn	Scar on Rt Side of Face	Scotland	Dumberton
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother,Mr Richard Sefton, 3408,N.Judson St,Philadelphia.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6,Mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh.~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs M.Farquhar, 20,Dunreath St,Boston,Mass.	No	Perm	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	PottErroll
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Boston	Sister,. -do-	-do-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Texas	Husband,Mr S.Scott, 2307,NMainSt,Houston,Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	England	Newcastle.
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	-do-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,J.C.Green, 1446,Contant St,Cleveland,Ohio.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Gry	Blue	None	Ireland	Millingar.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	-do-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Castleton.
~~23~~	~~No~~	~~Friend~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend,H.Bennington, 922,Glenlye,Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6,Mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fr~~	~~Gry~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Pontefract~~
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance,John.D.McCormick, Smuggler,Colorado.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Hapton.
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Daughter,MrsT.Barlow, 47,Liberty Ave,N.Y.	No	Perm	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	-do-	Stockport.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,A.R.Taylor, 132,Schermahorn St,Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Sunderland.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,Peter Roberts, 1156,King St,San Bernardino.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Darwen.
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Mary.Tiernan, 134,Valley Rd,Mt Clar,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Pollymaugh.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	N.Y.	-	[illegible]	1,Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Gry	Grey	None	England	Bolton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

4—618

SURGEON

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. [illegible]son, master, of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, ..., 19..
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives or residents of the Valley Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives or residents of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Of permanent residence.—A visit of an occasional resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resident with these intentions of remaining one year or more had his last permanent residence regardless of length of his actual residence elsewhere. It is important for correct statistics that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independently of the port of transportation, and that the country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of [illegible] nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or locality) in the United States.

Column 14. Ticket [illegible]

Column 15. If [illegible] and manner paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, [illegible] or other relative, or some person, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If [illegible] possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and should be literally true. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated, and a mere statement that he has the required amount will not be sufficient. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated specifically for each member of the family.

Column 17. If ever [illegible] the United States and if so, when and where.—The purpose should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These columns are for endorsements and their answers, like all others on the sheet, are reserved for persons who assist in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question as to alien has been a [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the particulars in such application should be given.

List

29 A11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Waugh, Surgeon of the "Germanic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of New York (State), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Waugh
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 10

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 11th December., 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vincent	Arthur.C.	30	8	M	M	Secry & Accountt	Ys	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	London	Brother.Harry.I.Vincent. 9 Plimsol St.Poplar.London.	N.J.	Plainfield.
2		Vincent	Rosina	30	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
3	UNDER 16	Vincent	Marjorie.L.	4	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
4	UNDER 16	Vincent	Reginald.C.	1	-	M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do Uncle	do	do.
5		Wykes	Sarah.J.	40	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Willerton	Matilda.	34	10	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother.Pheobe Johnson. Albion St.Anstey.Lancs.	Mass	Boston.
7		Waddell	George	30	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Father,George Waddell. 25 Mitchell Row.Cowie.	Mich	CassCity,
8		Waddell	Maggie	25	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Verden.
9	UNDER 16	Waddell	George	6	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Waddell	Alexander	-	6	M	-	Infant	No	Infant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Grdfather	do	do.
11	UNDER 16	Waddell	Jeannie	3	-	F	-	do	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
12		Wisnom	Anna.Isabella.	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Whutehead	Husband.Robt.J.Wisnom. Altahamont. Whitehead.	Cal	SonMateo.
13		Wilson	Wentworth.	24	10	M	S	Spinner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Englnd	Pudsey.	Mother.Mrs J.Wilson. 87 Fartown.Pudsey.Leeds	Mass	Glensondale.
14		White	Mary	25	-	F	S	Laundrs	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	CoSligo	Brother,Pat White. Cuffoney.CoSligo.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Waller	Maty	26	6	F	S	DrssmkerYes		do	Yes	do	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs Wallen. Mill Lane. Willaston.Cheshire.	Ill.	Glenco.
16		Williams	Rossina	34	2	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cardiff.	Uncle Dvid.Williams. 1 Mark St Riverside.Cardiff.	Ark	Huntington.
17		Walsh	Martin.	63	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	L'pool	Friend.John Orrell. Rose BankFarm.Fazakerley.Lpl.	Conn.	Norton.
18		Walsh	Ellen.	58	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	do
19		Walsh	Michael	20	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
20		Wrigley	Magaret	72	11	F	W	HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Battle Creek. Michigan	Son.MrSamWrigley. 117 Balfour St.Oldham.	Mich	Battle-Creek
21		Winterbottom	Kate	65	2	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Lancaster	Brother.JohnWinterbottom 119 Willow Lane Lancaster.	Md.	Towson.
22		Wilson	Elizabeth.	24	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother.MrsWilson. 64 Gladstone Road.L'pool	Mich	Detroit,
23		Williams	Lilly	22	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Father.MrE.Verity. 9NewallSt.LittleHorton.Bradford.	Pa.	Meadville.
24		Wesring	Sep.	35	2	M	M	IrnMgr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Westmore-land	21 Manor Rd Hoylake.	Cal	LosAngelos.
25		Wilson	Annie	19	6	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bigrigg	Mother.Mrs Thomas.Housby. 27 Springfield Rd.Bigrigg.	Mass	Hopedale.
26		Young.	Adams	26	1	M	S	Enginr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. Adam Young. "Linby"CarmyleAv.Tollcross.	Pa	Chester.
27		Yablonsky	Myer	17	9	M	S	Mchnst	Yes	do	Yes	do	Jewish	England	M.Chaster.	Father.JoeYablonsky. 10 York Bldgs.Cheetham.	Ohio	Cleveland.
28		~~Bobak~~	~~Marjanna~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Labsuche~~	~~Father.Szczepan Bobak. Labsuche.Nowy-Targ.Poland.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Fayette Cy.~~
29		~~Bobak~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
30		Crawford	Nellie	-	4	F	S	Mchnst	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin.Mr.WilliamDunlop. StClair.OldparkRd.Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , *19* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily as laborer pursuant to contract or agreement (or assisted by others)? If so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question).	26 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Family. 1.Farley Avenue. Scotch Plains.Plainfield.N.J.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	DkBnBn	scar side of right eye.	England	Shern ess London.
2		Husband	Yes	No	--	-	do	do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	do
3		Parent		No	-	-	do	do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do,
4		do		No	-	-	do	do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fr	Fr	Brn	None	do	do
	IMMIGRANT ALIEN																											
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys		Lynn	Husband. C.S.Wykes. 14 Porter St Lynn.Mass.			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nml	Brn	Ble	None	do	Anstey.
	IMMIGRANT ALIEN																											
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys		Colorado	Sister,Mrs.J.Walker. Cass City.Mich.						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None	do	Wolloughb
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Alex.White. Vudin,Macontin.Co.Ill.			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aidrie
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	do	Bothkennar
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fsh	Brn	Drk	None	Canada	Naniamo.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fsh	Fr	Drk	None	Scotland	Cowie
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fsh	Fr	Drk	None	do	do,
12	No	Self	Yes	Ys		San Mateo	Mother Mrs Sarah Wisnon. Son Mateo.Cal.		Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Ble	None	U.S.A.	SanMateo/
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.J.W.Olieven. Glensondale.Mass.			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	DkBn	Ble	None	England	Pudsey.Lds
14	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		N.Y.	Sister.Mrs Kees 14 Amsteriam Av.New York		Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	CoSligo.
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mrs McGregor. 807 Greenwood Avenue.Glenco.		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rdy	Brn	Hzl	Mole on left cheek	England	Manchester
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Julia Davis. Boz4.Huntington.Arkansas.		No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	DkBnBrn	sml scar near left eye,	do	Blaenavon
	IMMIGRANT ALIEN																											
17	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter.Mrs Fitzpatrick. Norton Heights.Norton .		Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Gry	Ble	None	Ireland	Castlebar
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Gry	Ble	None	do	Rosscommo
19	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do Sister	do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	England	Liverpool
	IMMIGRANT ALIEN																											
20	No	do	Yes	Ys		Mich.	Daughter.Mrs Smith. 49 Clarke St.Battle Creek.		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Gry	Gry	Crooke thmb right hand	do	Oldham.
21	No	do	Yes	Ys		Vermont	Friend.Mr.T.L.Shumberrer. Allegheny Av.Towson.Md.		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Slo	Bn	Bn	None	do	Yorks.
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Christy. 377 Wells Street.Detroit		No		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	Short.
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.B.Williams. 696 Washington St.Meadville.		No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DkBn	Gry	scar rght sde neck.	do	Bradford
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Corkhill,Sister in Law 711 N.Tolman St.LosAngelos.		Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Rusland.
25	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Brother.George Wilson. Mck Hopedale. Mass.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	do	Bigrig. Cumberlnd.
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Andrew Lindsay. 954 Vanclain Av.Chester.Pa.		No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ple	Fr	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.R.Yablonski. 5208 Detroit Av.Cleveland.		No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Mancheste
28	Yes	Husband	$40	No	-	-	HusbandAnderej Bobek. P.O.Box.8.Martin.Fayette.Cy.		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	BndeGry		None	Poland	Lubsuche
29	Yes	Father		No	-	-	do Father	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	BndeGry		None	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys		Phila.	Cousin.MrBrowne. 300/ Centennial Av.Cranford.N.J.		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

— SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Nelson Master, of the "Germania" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number of*) — Steamship lines should endeavor to number in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Name*) — The answer in this column should be entered in such a manner that the following rules may be readily followed. Thus:

Column 5 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should show what trade or occupation each passenger has followed during the past year or two. For example, if a laborer, mechanic, or servant, have such been his occupation, write: laborer, miner, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, wood sawyer, etc. — and not simply as gentleman, merchant, saddler, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A farmer who owns the land he tills should be so described, and not as a laborer.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as a servant or employee.

Students and persons of leisure should be described as such. Do not enter housewife for women.

Column 8 (*Can read or write*) — This column should indicate whether each person can read or write. Read what language (or dialect) and write what language (or dialect). To ascertain this question the immigrant may be given a card or piece of paper containing a few lines in his own language and told to read them. It should be unsafe to read and write from the same language. The entry should be simply Yes or No.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — Answers to this question should show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back (or last page) of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of the races and the country of which a citizen or subject. Certain of the races mentioned in the list are frequently confounded with countries. Thus, Finns are frequently reported as Russians, Bohemians as Austrians, Scotch as English, Welsh as English, Flemish as Belgians, Germans as Austrians, Poles as Russians, Prussians, or Germans, etc. Such errors will be carefully guarded against by the Inspection officers, but the utmost care should be exercised in this particular by the steamship officials. To Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race will be permitted to write the name of the country from which they came, as Ireland, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, but in no other country. To this column the following rules should be very strictly observed:

(1) Every person, without exception, must be described as belonging to some race or people.

The term "Celtic" is to be used to designate Irish people and Scotch Highlanders.

The term "Anglo-Saxon" is to be used to designate English people and Lowland Scotch.

The term "Teutonic" is to be used to designate Germans, Scandinavians, Flemish people, Dutch, and Netherlanders.

The term "Latin" is to be used to designate Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Roumanians, Mexicans, Cubans, Central and South Americans, and natives of Spanish America.

The term "Slavonic" is to be used to designate Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Servians, Bosnians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, and Ruthenians.

The term "Hebrew" is to be used to designate Jews, of whatever country they may come from.

The term "Mongolian" is to be used to designate Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Tartars, Siberians, Hindoos, Asiatic Turks, Persians, Afghans, Beluchistanis, Arabians, Syrians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Turks, Armenians, Georgians, Circassians, Lithuanians, Finns, Lapps, Basques, Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Soudanese, Nubians, Abyssinians, Hottentots, Kaffirs, Zulus, Fijians, Australians, Tasmanians, Maoris, Polynesians, Melanesians, Micronesians, Negritos, Mincopies, Andamanese, Malagasy, Samoyedes, Ostiaks, Tunguses, Yakuts, Kamchatkans, Koriaks, Chukchis, Aleuts, Eskimos, Dacotahs, Iroquois, Algonquins, Mohawks, Apaches, Comanches, Shoshones, Utes, Pueblos, Aztecs, Toltecs, Mayas, Quichés, Caribs, Arawaks, Patagonians, Botocudos, Tupis, Guaranis, Araucanians, Chibchas, Quichuas, Aymaras, Changos, Calchaquis, Diaguites, Charrúas, Pampas, Tehuelches, Fuegians, Alfourous, Battas, Dyaks, Alfourous of Halmaheira, Bugis, Javanese, Sundanese, Madurese, Malays, Achinese, Lampongs, Rejangs, Kubus, Mentawi Islanders, Nias Islanders, Siamese, Cambodians, Anamese, Burmese, Shans, Karens, Khasias, Lepchas, Nagas, Kukis, Santals, Mundas, Oraons, Bhumij, Khonds, Savaras, Gadabas, Koltas, Juangs, Bondos, Gonds, Kolarians, Dravidians, Uzbegs, Turkomans, Kirghis, Karakalpaks, Kuldjas, Taranchis, Andijanis, Afghans, Beluchistanis, Tajiks, Baltis, Dards, Kafirs, Hazaras, Jemshidis, Parsees, Lazis, Kurds, Yezidis, Tchuvashes, Mordvinians, Cheremissians, Votyaks, Permians, Ziranians, Voguls, Ostiaks, Samoyedes, Lapps, Finns, Livonians, Esthonians, Letts, Lithuanians, Old Prussians, Kassubes, Wends, Poles, Czechs, Moravians, Slovaks, Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Italians, Tyrolese, Greeks, Albanians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Basques, Andorrans, Gibraltarians, Maltese, French, Belgians, Luxemburgers, Swiss, Germans, Austrians, Liechtensteiners, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Galicians, Prussians, Hessians, Saxons, Bavarians, Wurtembergers, Badenese, Alsatians, Hessians, Rhinelanders, Westphalians, Hanoverians, Oldenburgers, Brunswickers, Mecklenburgers, Pomeranians, Schleswigers, Holsteiners, Danes, Icelanders, Norwegians, Swedes, Lapps, Finns, Dutch, Flemish, Netherlanders, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Bermudians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haytians, Jamaicans, Central Americans, Mexicans, South Americans, Brazilians, Chilians, Argentinians, Uruguayans, Paraguayans, Peruvians, Bolivians, Ecuadorians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Guianese, Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Samoans, Tongans, Fijians, Maoris, Micronesians, Melanesians, Negritos, Malagasy, Arabians, Syrians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Turks, Armenians, Georgians, Circassians, Persians, Afghans, Beluchistanis, Hindoos, Asiatic Turks, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Tartars, Siber

— SURGEON

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A12

21

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—213

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fischback	Francis C.	34	4	M S	Chauffr	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	London.	[illegible], 9, Somerley Rd., Balham, S.W.	Ills.	Chicago.
2		Gilmour	David H.	27	1	M M	Fnshr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Bradford.	G. Gilmour. (Brother) 162, New Cross St. Bradford.	N.J.	Arlington.
3		Gilmour	May	28	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
4		Kovec	Maria	62	-	F W	Hse Kpr.	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Slovak.	Czecho-Slvkia.	Pytea.	J. Kovec. (Daughter) Pytea, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Laughton	Herbert John	43	-	M M	Jrnlst.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	Liverpool.	[illegible], Montrose 26, Claubmoor, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Laughton	Elizabeth L.	41	6	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7 UNDER 16		Laughton	John	11	-	M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8 UNDER 16		Laughton	Ethel	8	-	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 UNDER 16		Laughton	Frank	4	6	M S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		McInnes	James	31	6	M M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotlnd.	Glasgow.	Hugh McInnes. (Father) 324, Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow.	do	do
11		McInnes	Jessie	31	10	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Gilvy	Sybil Emily K.	2	8	F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kimeniere.	Rbt. Beasance. (Father) 64, Russell Rd. Walton-in-Thms	Iowa.	Cherokee.
13		Filmore	Doris Kitty	23	8	F S	Cutter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester.	[illegible]. (sister) 73, Jacob St. Openshaw, Manchr.	N.J.	New Jersey.
14		Rubenstein	Fiesch	10	-	M S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok.	Jacob Rubenstein. (Father) Poland. (Bialystok.)	Iowa.	Dubugne.
15		Rybak	Stanislay.	2	-	F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Fanom.	Adam Rybak. (Father) Fanom. Poland.	N.Y.	South River.
16		Kuslenski	Hyam	30	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw.	J. Kusinerski. (Father) Warsaw Poland	Mch.	Detroit.
17		Rokicka	Henry	9	-	M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	do	do
18		Smith	Frank	28	-	M S	Actor.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	Birmingham.	Mrs. Edwards. (Friend) 50, Stanford Rd. Birmingham.	N.J.	Farhills.
19		Van der Filus	Gerard	62	-	M M	Mchnt.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	The Hague.	(Mother) [illegible], Holland.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Van der Filus	Dorothy	59	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Van der Filus	Roof	40	-	M S	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Tattersall	Lawrence	24	-	M M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	Shirland.	(Father) Swiss Villas, Shirland, Derby.	Wyo.	Rock Springs.
23		Tattersall	Ella	24	11	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Tattersall	Joan	3	-	F S	Infant.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Gilmore	Arthur Jack	40	-	M M	Director.	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Northampton	[illegible], Northampton.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
26		Morton	Nora	-	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London.	W. Tillotson. (Husband) 145, Hackney St. London, E.8.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
27		Tillotson	Peter John	10	-	M S	Infant.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Lovett	Grace	41	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto.	J.C. Dorratt. (Father) 58, Furlong St. Gloucester.	Mch.	Detroit.
29		Lovett	Alan	7	-	M S	Child.	Yes	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Lovett	Beatrice	10	-	F S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers .....
Citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be so held to intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] will be found in Par. 8 of Circular

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Emplyr.	Yes	No	-	-	G. Morely. (sister) 5661. Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ale	Dk	Bn	None	England	Margate.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Knowlaw. (Aunt) 173, Brighton Ave. Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	DkBn	Gy	None	do	Bradford.
3	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	DkBn	Gy	None	do	do
4	No	Daughter	25	No	-	-	Y. [illegible]. (Son-in-law) 11[illegible] 68th. St. Chicago, Ill.	do	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	C-Slvkia.	Rytca.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2114.	N.Y.	[illegible] Rochester Ave., Port Richmond, New York.	Yes	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Rdy	Fr	Ble	None	Englad	Liverpool.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	born	do	do	do	Yes	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Staten Is.
8	Yes	do	-	Yes	Held	do	do	do	Yes	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	-	No			do	do	Yes	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. David Miller. 43[illegible] Irk. St. [illegible]	do	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Scotland	Glencoe.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Glasgow.
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Jas. Ogilvy. (Husband) 109, Alf St. [illegible]	do	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ale	Bn	Gy	None	do	Peterhead.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Jervis. (Uncle) 21, Stryner Ave. [illegible]	do	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	LtBn	Gy	None	England	Manchester.
14	No	Uncle.	No	No	-	-	Abe Srigon. (Uncle) 220-22, Main St. Dubuque, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Poland	Bialystok.
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	A. Rybak. (Brother) [illegible] Box. 515, South River, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Fanom.
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	M. Rokicka. (Husband) 1762, Chene St. Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Warsaw.
17	Yes	Father	No	No	-		Father. do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Smith. (Mother) Farhills, [illegible]	do	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Blk	Gy	None	England	London.
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	3028 N.Y.	[illegible]	do	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	Holand	Vlaardingh.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Bergh.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		[illegible]	do	Inter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	do	Den Bosch.
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Danesmoor.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-		do	do	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Shirland
24	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	Inter	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
25	No	Self	-	Yes	no	-	[illegible] [illegible], California.	Inter	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	do	Wellesboro'
26	Yes	Husband	Dec.	Yes	Ohio.		Jos. Jastkiehn. (Father) 1212, E.111th. St. Cleve[illegible], Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Fr	Gy	None	England	Manchester.
27	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Held	do	Father. do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	London.
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Thos. Jensen. (Husband) 213 [illegible] Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	do	Wotton-under-Edge.
29	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Anyox. B.C.
30	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Nelson, Master, of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustav Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Family name*).—Surnames (last name) should be entered in this column. The same is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age of the alien should be stated in years. If under 1 year, state number of months in fractions of a year.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the occupation as classified in the immigration laws, i. e., professional (lawyer, clergyman, author, etc.), skilled (mechanic, engineer, farmer, etc.), or unskilled (laborer, servant, etc.). Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. Wives, children, and unmarried men under 16 years of age, even though possessing property, should be returned as having no occupation.

A fine is imposed if the master shall bring an alien to the United States who has been refused a landing at a port of entry because of mental or physical disability, and such fine is to be a lien upon the vessel which shall have brought the alien to the port from which he came.

A fine is imposed if the master shall bring an alien to the United States who has been refused a landing at a port of entry because he belongs to one of the prohibited classes, unless the master shall have complied with the requirements of the law governing the removal of aliens from vessels.

If necessary to fully answer any question, the continuation sheet may be used. If used, the number of the question must be stated.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality and race*).—Nationality means allegiance to a country, and race means descent from a people or stock. Thus, a native of Germany may be a German by nationality and a Hebrew by race; a native of Ireland may be an Irish subject by nationality and a Celt by race; a native of Scotland may be a British subject by nationality and a Scot by race; a native of Canada may be a British subject by nationality and a Canadian by race; a native of Mexico may be a Mexican by nationality and a Spaniard by race; a native of Cuba may be a Cuban by nationality and a Spaniard by race; a native of Bohemia may be a Bohemian by nationality and a Slav by race; a native of Switzerland may be a Swiss by nationality and a Teuton by race; a native of Belgium may be a Belgian by nationality and a Teuton by race; a native of Turkey may be a Turk by nationality and a Turanian by race; a native of Persia may be a Persian by nationality and an Iranian by race; a native of Arabia may be an Arabian by nationality and a Semite by race; a native of Egypt may be an Egyptian by nationality and a Hamite by race; a native of Abyssinia may be an Abyssinian by nationality and a Hamite by race; a native of Finland may be a Finn by nationality and a Finn by race; a native of Iceland may be an Icelander by nationality and a Teuton by race; a native of Portugal may be a Portuguese by nationality and a Latin by race; a native of Greece may be a Greek by nationality and a Hellene by race; a native of Hungary may be a Hungarian by nationality and a Magyar by race; a native of Poland may be a Pole by nationality and a Slav by race; a native of Russia may be a Russian by nationality and a Slav by race; a native of Scotland may be a Scot by nationality and a Celt by race; a native of Wales may be a Welshman by nationality and a Celt by race; a native of Ireland may be an Irish subject by nationality and a Celt by race; a native of Italy may be an Italian by nationality and a Latin by race; a native of Roumania may be a Roumanian by nationality and a Latin by race; a native of Spain may be a Spaniard by nationality and a Latin by race; a native of Syria may be a Syrian by nationality and a Semite by race; a native of Turkey may be a Turk by nationality and a Turanian by race.

ITALIAN CONSULS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or habitual residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last residence in which a person has had a permanent residence of one year or more should be stated. If the last residence was in a country other than the United States, the name of the country should be stated. Persons who have come to the United States to settle permanently should state the country in which they have had their last permanent residence. The citizen of a country who has had a permanent residence in another country should state the last country of which he was a citizen or subject. Nationality and race are not necessarily the same as last permanent residence. A native of Germany may have had a permanent residence in Belgium, France, or England, and a native of Belgium may have had a permanent residence in Germany or France. If no permanent residence, write "None."

Column 11 (*Vessel and port from which alien last came to the United States*).—The name of the vessel should be stated in full, and the port should be stated by the name of the city or town from which the vessel sailed when the alien embarked.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Whether has paid passage*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid "By himself or herself," "By friends," "By relatives," "By steamship company," or "By others."

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Gold, foreign or United States, the equivalent in money thereto. Money brought by the alien should not be confused among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be a statement of "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1903, Chicago."

Column 17 (*Whether going to any relative, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative pays the passage*).—The answer should show whether going to join others, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and residence thereof.

Columns 18 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, as the alien has a right to refuse to answer the inspecting officers or the examining surgeon. However, no answer should be left blank, as silence may be interpreted unfavorably by the Secretary of Labor. However, in answering these questions, if the alien can not read, the answers to such questions should be given.

List

A13

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H[illegible] C[illegible] H, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCartney	William	8	-	M	S	Child	No	No	GtBritain	Irish English	Ireland	Belfast.	Aunt.Mrs L.Mullman. 36 Arnon St Belfast.	N.J.	Newark.
2		Ashford	May	39	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Southwold	Sister,Mrs Duncan. 46 Lavenack Rd.Hampstead.	Tenn.	Memphis.
3	UNDER 16	Ashford	Joan	9	-	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
4	UNDER 16	Ashford	Walter	7	-	M	S	do	No	No	Child	No	do	do	do	Aunt. do	do	do.
5		Ashford	Mary	5	-	F	S	do	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do do do	do	do.
6		Ball	Carlton	31	4	M	S	Carpntr	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Mtsorrel	Father.Joseph Balls,"Laurels" Mtsorrel.Loughboro.Leic.	Bermuda.	NON IM
7		Burgoyne	William.L.	32	5	M	S	Rlyman	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Shipnal	Father.S.Burgoyne. 32 Bradway.Shipnal	Conn.	Danbury,
8		~~Courtney~~	~~Thomas. Courtney~~	~~60~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Postman~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Galway~~		~~Father.Patrick Courtney. New Castle Rd.Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
9		Gontas	Nicolas.A.	46	-	M	M	Mrchant	Yes	do&Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros		Partner.E.Moraitis. Almyros.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Graham	Charles.M.	26	8	M	S	MtrEngnr	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Carlisle		Sister,Miss J.Graham. 12 Peel St.Carlilse.	Utah	Ogden.
11		Larissis	Angelas	60	-	M	M	Mrchnt	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros		Brother.StergiosLarisses. Almyros ,	N.Y.	New York.
12		Lewin	Frank	46	11	M	S	MtrTrdeYes		English	Yes	GtBritain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.		A.F.Lewin. Manor Farm, Wyton.Hunts.	Mich.	Detroit.
13		Wasserman	Frannia	40	-	F	W	HseKpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Colo		Father.Leib Pernigasch. Colo.Kalischa.	K.Y.	Poduckah.
14		Wasserman	Perli	17	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do.
15		Wasserman	Israel	16	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do.
16		Wasserman	Chana-Taube	14	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do.
17		Wasserman	Etta	11	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do.
18		Young	Alice	31	-	F	S	Domstic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Bootle		120 Irlam Rd.Bootle.L'pool,	N.Y.	New York.
19		~~Longacre~~	~~Alexander~~	~~46~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engnr~~	~~Yes~~										
20		Taylor	James	42	-	M	M	Merchnt.							Glasgow, Scotland.				over
21		Taylor	Annie	40	-	F	M	H'wife							do do				over
22				-											Mrs Wells			Mass.	Springfield
23				29	-	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	-do-							Florette
24				27	-	M	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	-do-							Philadelphia
25				42	-	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Dutch						New York
26				21	-	F	S		Yes	French	Yes	Trance	French	France	Lilliers				Houston
27				2	-	F	S	Child	No	(Child)	No	-do-	French	France	Lilliers		-do- -do- -do-	Tex	Houston
28				3	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Finish	Finland					New York
29				5	-	F	S		Yes	Finish	Yes	-do-	Finnish	Finland					Perley
30				10	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Finish	Yes	Finnish	Finish	Finland			-do- -do- -do-		Perley

2-855140 3/19/47

VL 675/130

2873927-5/1/41-505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

...connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien's ... becomes a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming for reason of any law, ...	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	~~With~~ Parents & Citizens. 3 Johnston Av. Kearny. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Jo	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	Ireland	Belfast.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. D.B. Ashford. 179 Jefferson St. Memphis	No	do	Yes	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Gry	Gry	None	England	London.
3	No	Parent	Y	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fsh	Fr.	Blue	None	Australia	Kempton.
4	No	do		No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	do	Adelaide.
5	No	do		No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London.
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	I	Yes	1½ Mths	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ple	Drk	Brn	Mole right side of Neck.	dp	Mtsorrel
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Mrs E. Newton. 47, Maple Av. Canoury. Conn,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-½	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	do	Shipnal.
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law. Mrs. MO'Connel. 15 Cherry St. Wakefield. Mass.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fr.	Ble	None	Ireland	Galway.
9	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	19	Bagepert		Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Bn	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Almyris.
10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. A.P. Samrail. 1116. Washington Av. Ogden.	No		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Carlisle.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Wht	Wht	Blue	None	Greece	Almyros.
12	No	do	Yes	Ys	1920	Detroit	Home. 142 Smith Av. Detroit.	No Yes	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Bn	Ble	None	England	Wyton. Hnts
13	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Pearl Breight. Paducah. Kentucky.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Colo.
14	No	Aunt.		No	-	-	do Aunt, do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
15	No	do		No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
16	No	do		No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
17	No	do		No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	19..	Long Island	Long (Staten Isld). 705 Bay Street. Stapelton.	Ys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Drk	Gry	None	England	Bootle.
19	----------																									
20										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22																										
23																										
24										Yes																
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4						
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No						None		
27	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913		Brother Lewis Methelen		-do-																	
				No				Yes	xxxx	No	No	No	No	No	o	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kauhajoki
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	-	-	Sister, Hannah Fossi 2811 Steuben Ave, Berkely, Cal	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	Finland	Nekkeli
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Finland	Nekkeli

Note.—Under [illegible] question 24 of this form, whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains or teaches such beliefs or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who circulates or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master.* *, of the* "Germanic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* December, *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]
S.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1920.

at New York

[illegible]

(Title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if continuous, shall be executed before an immigration officer at ports of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on voyage to the certified manifest of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Board

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Heywood	Wilfred Mason	33	8	M M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Vivienne Heywood, 17 Molyneux Rd, Waterloo, L'pool.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Glover	Harry	21	1	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, 21 Salisbury View, Armley, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Haggarty	Reginald	21	6	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Old Academy, Willow St, Oswestry.	N.Y.	New York
4		Tucker	Owen	30	4	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife, 62 Maryville St,	N.Y.	New York
5		Bowden	Andrew	25	2	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Birkenhead	Father, 105 Camden St, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean real or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

FORM 20. STATE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 From in prison or asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	Yes	In transit	A/S Cumania Cunard Steamship Co. New York	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub	Brn	None	England	Bury
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	— do —	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	— do —	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oswestry
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	— do —	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	— do —	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

6—213

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Germanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

37

Transit.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1920

at New York

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list as the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish, etc.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Lawton	Maggie	24	3	F S	School Teacher	Ys	English		Ys	GtBritain	English	England	Ripley	Father Mr.F.Lawton. Belmont.Crowford Rd.Ripley.	Can.	Ridgetown.
IN TRANSIT		McKe	Jane	47	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sist.Miss.K.McIlvean. 11 Rathdrum St.Belfast.	Ont	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT		McKe	Wesley	16	4	M S	Studnt	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt.	do	do
UNDER 16		McKe	Stanley	8	5	M S	do	Ys	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		McIlvean	Eva.	28	-	F S	Clerk	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
		Snoddy	Sarah.J.	36	6	F M	Hwife	Ys	do		Yes	do	English	Canada	Vancouver	J.Snoddy. "Cherry Tree Hse" engeth. arington.	BC.	Vancouver
UNDER 16		Snoddy	Irene	14	8	F S	Schlr	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		~~Tunn~~	~~Peter~~	~~26~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Enginr~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Sotlnd~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~E. Tunn. (Mother) 541, New Cy. Rd. Glasgow.~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana.~~
		Townshend	Dorothy	31	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	English		Yes		English	England	New Quay.	J.T. Williams. (Mother) Harbor Crsct.New Quay.Cnwll.	Haw.	Honolulu.
UNDER 16		Townshend	John	4	-	M S	Child.	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Lawrence Bobier. Ridgetown.Ontario.Canada.	In Transit	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	MdBn	GryGn	None	England	Ripley.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes No	19[illegible]	Phil.Pa	Husband.J.McKee. 55 Exeter St.Toronto.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Belfast.
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	do	do	Father		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England	London.
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]0	do	do	do		do	do	do	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Canada	Toronto.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do Bro.in.law	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Whitehouse
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915-1918	Seattle	Husband.S.Snoddy. Hotel Vancouver.Vancouver. Father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Rock Ferry.
8	~~No~~	~~Empdyr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~																						
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	W.S. Townschend. (Husband) College Hill, Honolulu.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	LtBn	Ble	None	England	New Quay.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	Father. do			do	do	No	No	No	No	God	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who doubts, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, [illegible], 19 20

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CALABRIA", SAILING FROM SMYRNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

39

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet ere the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th DECEMBER, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDonnell	Annie	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort	Aunt, Mrs. Cronin, Grenagh, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Somerville
2		Cronin	Nellie	38		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Cronin, Grenagh, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Somerville
3		O'Brien	Teresa	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	Mother, Mrs. D. O'Brien, Ellagh, Kilconnell, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		O'Brien	Katie	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. D. O'Brien, Ellagh, Kilconnell, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cashman	John Joseph	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, John Cashman, Cruck, White's Cross, Cork.	N. Y.	New York
6		Arnold	Brigid	40		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	Father, John Arnold, Moogleehy, Castlemartyr, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
7		Brosnan	Charlotte	40		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother, Mrs. Brosnan, Main Street, Cahirciveen, Kerry.	Minn.	Fairmore
8		Looney	Nora	50		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, James Looney, Ballinlough, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
9		MacSweeney	Nellie	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	Father, Cornelius Cronin, Ballingeary, Co. Cork.	Conn.	New London
10		MacSweeney	Abbie	18		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingeary	Grand-father, Cornelius Cronin, Ballingeary, Co. Cork.	Conn.	New London
11		Clark	John C.	37		M	W	Watch-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Newark	Mother, Mrs. Mary Clark, 6, Roche's Row, Queenstown.	N. J.	Harrison
12		Cantwell	Alice	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother, Mrs. Cantwell, Toor Kilcash, Clonmel, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Dunne~~	~~Teresa Gertrude~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Steno-grapher	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Brother, James Dunne, Ballygange, Queen's Co.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
14		Hayes	Mary	54		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister, Kate Golding, 76 North Main Street, Cork.	La.	New Orleans
15		Hayes	Mary	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt, Kate Golding, 76 North Main Street, Cork.	La.	New Orleans
16		Madden	Annie Margaret	19		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs. Madden, 104 Roche's Buildings, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
17		~~Noone~~	~~Kathlyn~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Headford~~	~~Father, James Noone, Glaran, Headford, Co. Galway.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
18		Roche	Mary K.	36		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Rochester	Brother, Alphonsus Roche, 3 Sunville Terrace, Thomondgate, Limerick.	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Ryan	Denis Edmund	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Brother, Patrick Ryan, Kilcullane, Holy Cross, Co. Limerick.	Iowa.	Cresco
20		Sullivan	Hannah	47		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Charlestown	Brother, William Sullivan, Ballycotton, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charlestown
21		~~Wall~~	~~Margaret~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Providence~~	~~Brother, William Wall, 32 St. Michael Street, Tipperary.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
22		~~Wall~~	~~Catherine~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Providence~~	~~Brother, William Wall, 38 St. Michael St., Tipperary.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
23		Enright	Margaret	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Pat Enright, Clonlehard, Athea, Co. Limerick.	Minn.	Fairmount
24		Enright	Dora	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, Pat Enright, Clonlehard, Athea, Co. Limerick.	Minn.	Fairmount
25		Keane	Susan	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Uncle, Michael Killeen, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kennelly	Peter	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Kennelly, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Shaughnessy	Nellie	63		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Cousin, Miss Mannix, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York
28		Cassidy	Kate A.	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon.	Father, Denis Cassidy, Leitrim Road, Carrick-on-Shannon.	Mass.	Boston
29		O'Riordan	Rev. James J.	31		M	S	R.C. Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Benjamin O'Riordan, 10 Upper Janemount, Cork.	Florida	Sanford
30		McCarthy	Hannah	18		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brosna	Aunt, Mrs. Kate Walsh, Knockogno, Brosna, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
		~~Sanders~~	~~Agnes~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York~~			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 20

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Cronin, 287 Metford St., Somerville.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dingle
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	Boston	Resident returning, 287 Metford St., Somerville.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Killarney
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1920	Phila.	Friend, Mrs. A. C. Troutman, 28 North 61st Street, Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ballinahlee
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	N.York	Friend, Mrs. Islam, 240 St., Broadway, Tarrytown, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Pat Coughlan, 206 West 123rd St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	Boston	Sister, Mrs. K. Lee, 61 Farragut Road, S. Boston.	No	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Midleton
7	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-		No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mary Margaret Looney, 224 Moraine St., Brockton, Boston.	No	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1920	Boston	Cousin, Mrs. Clyde V. Backus, 43 Denison Ave., New London.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballingeary
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Clyde V. Backus, 43 Denison Ave., New London.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballingeary
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1920	Newark	Resident returning, 216 S. Fore Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Scotstown
12	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Allen, Groveland Station, Swingstone Co., New York.	No	6 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Clonmel
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1920	Chicago	Resident returning, 910 South Seeley Ave., Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballygange
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Michael Hayes, 312 Dauphine St., New Orleans.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
15	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Hayes, 312 Dauphine St., New Orleans.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Nelson, 2520 Mass Ave., Nr. Cambridge, Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork
17	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. Clarence Brown, 2850 North Clarke St., Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Headford
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	Rochester.	Friend, Miss Margaret Gunning, 19 Wentworth St., Rochester.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
19	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. P. H. Ryan, (Pastor), Assumption Rectory, Cresco, Iowa.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Killmallock
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	1890 1920	Charles-town.	Resident returning, 88 Henley St., Charlestown.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballycotton
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1880 1920	Provid-ence.	Friend, Mr. John Quinton, 267 Rochembean Ave., Providence.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bansha
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	1870 1920	Provid-ence.	Friend, Mr. John Quinton, 267 Rochembean Ave., Providence	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bansha
23	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. E. J. O'Connell, Fairmount, Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
24	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. E. J. O'Connell, Fairmount, Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
25	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary K. Keane, 7719 Eglesten Ave., Chicago.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilrush
26	No	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Kennelly, Port Costa, Contra Costa San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballylongford.
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1886 1920	N.York	Cousin, W. F. Quinn, 237 West 74 Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Charleville
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Jack Cassidy, 15 Concord Square, Boston.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon.
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1920	Sanford	Resident returning, All Souls Church, Sanford.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
30	No	Self	$200	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Agnes O'Connell, 3618 - 22nd Street, San Francisco.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Brosna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE H. NELSON, Master, *of the* "Carmania" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, laborer, servant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have. Thus:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race will, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

tates, or a
COND-C

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Iowa), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Clough
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and official connection of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]TED

List [illegible] on [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN and L'pool, 12th DECEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Landers~~	~~Agnes~~	~~55~~		~~F. W.~~	~~H'Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister, Mrs. Ellen Mangan, Carass, Croom, Co. Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
2		Maguire	Bridget	20	✓ F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong	Father, Brian Maguire, Garryspillane, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.	Ill.	Chicago
3		~~Coughlan~~	~~Rev. John J.~~														
4		Metcalf	Rev. Robert P.	30	M	C	Cleric	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlavin	Father, Thos. Metcalf, Crehelp, Dunlavin, Wicklow		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9-2936-3-5/1/41

28-73855-9-27-39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19* 20.

42

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1895 1920	Resident returning, N.York 342 E. 93rd Street, New York.															
2	No	Self	$100	No	Aunt, Mrs. H. Cleary, 3528 Van Buren Street, Chicago.	No	Indef.	Yes												
3																				
4																				
5																5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, [illegible], 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Head tax status*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for examples, coal engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, polisher, moulder, farmer, merchant, laborer, seamstress, etc. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," and "lady" are too indefinite to be made between unskilled farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer owning his own farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct any that should be made. A statement by immigrants and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned to see that they are properly entered. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "France," "Germany," "Russia," or "England," but indicates that the person belongs to the Hebrew race or people, and not to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. "French" means of the people of France, including Corsica; "German" means of the people of Germany; "English" means of the people of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, and Canada, but not of the people of the United States, Australia, or New Zealand. "Scandinavian" means of the people of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, or Finland. "Finnish" means of the people of Finland. "Dutch" means of the people of Holland, commonly called Netherlands, and sometimes Batavia. "Flemish" means of the people of Belgium. "Belgian" means of the people of Belgium, Flemish or Walloon. "Spanish" means of the people of Spain, including Catalans, Andalusians, Castilians, Basques, Balearic Islanders, Canary Islanders, and Minorcans. "Portuguese" means of the people of Portugal, including Madeira Islanders, Azores Islanders, Cape Verde Islanders, Portuguese Indians, Portuguese Africans, Portuguese Asiatics, Portuguese Australasians, and Portuguese Americans. "Italian" means of the people of Italy, including Sardinians, Sicilians, Tuscans, Neapolitans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Calabrians, Abruzzians, Apulians, Romans, Umbrians, Marchigians, Molisians, Campanians, Basilicatans, and Corsicans. "Polish" means of the people of Poland, including Austrian Poles, Prussian Poles, Russian Poles, Galicians, Posnanians, Lithuanians, Silesians, Kashubes, Mazurians, Ermelanders, Cassubians, Warmians, Lemkis, Gorals, Bialorussians, Podlachians, Polish Jews, Polish Gypsies, Polish Tartars, Polish Germans, Polish Austrians, Polish Russians, Polish Prussians, Polish Americans, Polish Australasians, Polish Africans, Polish Asiatics, and Polish Canadians. "Russian" means of the people of Russia, including Great Russians, Little Russians, White Russians, Russian Jews, Russian Gypsies, Russian Tartars, Russian Germans, Russian Finns, Russian Poles, Russian Austrians, Russian Prussians, Russian Americans, Russian Australasians, Russian Africans, Russian Asiatics, and Russian Canadians. "Bohemian" means of the people of Bohemia, including Bohemian Germans, Bohemian Austrians, Bohemian Russians, Bohemian Prussians, Bohemian Americans, Bohemian Australasians, Bohemian Africans, Bohemian Asiatics, and Bohemian Canadians. "Austrian" means of the people of Austria, including Austrian Poles, Austrian Germans, Austrian Russians, Austrian Prussians, Austrian Americans, Austrian Australasians, Austrian Africans, Austrian Asiatics, and Austrian Canadians. "Hungarian" means of the people of Hungary, including Hungarian Germans, Hungarian Austrians, Hungarian Russians, Hungarian Prussians, Hungarian Americans, Hungarian Australasians, Hungarian Africans, Hungarian Asiatics, and Hungarian Canadians. "Finnish" means of the people of Finland. "Dutch" means of the people of Holland, commonly called Netherlands, and sometimes Batavia. "Flemish" means of the people of Belgium. "Belgian" means of the people of Belgium, Flemish or Walloon. "Spanish" means of the people of Spain, including Catalans, Andalusians, Castilians, Basques, Balearic Islanders, Canary Islanders, and Minorcans. "Portuguese" means of the people of Portugal, including Madeira Islanders, Azores Islanders, Cape Verde Islanders, Portuguese Indians, Portuguese Africans, Portuguese Asiatics, Portuguese Australasians, and Portuguese Americans. "Italian" means of the people of Italy, including Sardinians, Sicilians, Tuscans, Neapolitans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Calabrians, Abruzzians, Apulians, Romans, Umbrians, Marchigians, Molisians, Campanians, Apulians, Basilicatans, Calabrians, Sicilians, and Sardinians, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Residence, Column 11 (*Last previous permanent residence*). — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last previous permanent residence of an alien is the last permanent residence of his or her parents, if unmarried and a minor, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in every case shall be the last permanent residence of both of actual residence thereat. The entries in every case shall be the last permanent residence of both of actual residence thereat. The entries in every case shall be the last permanent residence of both

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 19 . Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ashcroft	Joseph	37	-	M	W		Wayne. September 1913/ 29th	Helen Av.Detroit.Mich/
2	Arklie	Ebenezer	47	-	M	M		Philadelphia.Pa.5th Jan.1920.	1812 Church Street. Franffort.Pa.
3	Arklie	Isabella	47	-	F	M		do do	do do
4	Arklie	Mabel	18	-	F	S		do do	do do.
5	Armstrong	Eleanor	38	-	F	M		Cook County.Chicago. Illinois. 14th February.1919.	6443 Sth Laflin St.Chicago.
6	Burton	Viola	30	9	F	S	La. Norwich.Conn. Feb.6th 1890.		7 Cedar St.Norwich.Conn.
7	Bury	Thomas.H.	4	-	M	M		New Bedford. Mass.	251 Rowditch St. New Bedford.Mass.
8	Bury	Harriet	44	11	F	M		do do	do do.
9	Broderick	Albertha.P.	36	7	F	M		Bristol.Conn. 1918.	Ballantyne Place. Norfolk.Virginia.
10	Broderick	Ruby.A.	1	9	F	S	Norfolk.Virginia.		do do.
11	~~Brooks~~	George	75	4	M	W		Circuit Court Office Kansas City.Mo. January 15th 1873.	1036 La Salle Street. Chicago.Ill.
12	Collins	Hannah.E.	79	-	F				33 Rogers Av. Somerville.Mass.
13	Connor	Jessie	38	11	F				do do.
14	Connor	Marie	8	-	F	S			2409.Sth.H.Street. Elwood.Indiana.
15	Dudley	Ethel	22		F	S	Elwood.Indiana. May 14th 1900.	~~Elwood~~.	~~444.W.48th St.N.Y.City.~~
16	Donovan	Della	27	-	F				do do.
17	~~Donovan~~	~~Marie~~							do do.
18	~~Donovan~~	Florence							526 Sth State.Street. Chicago.
19	Elder	Robert	44	-	M	S			334 McHenry Av, Modesto.Cal.
20	Elfring	Jeannie.D.	44	-	F	M	San Mateo.Cal. Oct.4th,1875.		do do.
21	Elfring.	Robert.W.	6	-	M	S	SanFrancisco. June 8th 1911.		66 Glenridge Avenue. Glenridge.N.J.
22	Elphick	Minnie	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE .Passport issued. 7/1/20.	
23	Elphick	Mary	9		F	S			do do.
24	Earley	Edward.T.	37	-	M	S	Pittsburg.Pa.7th Dec.		Grapeville.Pa.
25	Eardley	Annie	37	-	F	M	do do	By marriage	do do.
26	Earley	William.A.	5		M	S			do do.
27	Fitton	Ann	64	-	F	W		Carnden.N.J. July 24th 1901.	4032 Crespin St. Holmsburg.Philadelphia.Pa.
28	~~Foley~~	~~Mrs Daniel~~	65	-	F	M		~~Southern Court of New York.~~ ~~Nov.26th 1919.~~	~~346.3rd Av. New York.~~
29	Gibson	Isabel	43	-	F	S		Circuit Court.Vincennes. (illegible) Passport issued. 9/1 (illegible), 20. Wash	Sicknell.Ind.
30	Gibson	Elizabeth.	41	-	F	S		-do- -do- -do-	do do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. ....., 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Finlay	Maguret.D.	57	11	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. Jun..1885.	..... City
2	Griffiths	John.	48	7	M	S		Superior Court.Spokane.County.Wash. 1899.	915 Nth Kansas Street. El Paso.Texas.
3	~~Greenaway~~ ~~Guinaway~~	John	63		M			Hamilton.Ohio.	, .
4	Hall	Gertrude.	27	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	Factoryville.Pa.
5	Hall	Egdar.B.	5	-	M	S		Mid District.Pa. Sept.18th.1918.	do do.
6	Huey	Florence.M.	22	7	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	2839 Malabar St.LosAngelos.
7	Huey	Joyce,M.	-	11	F	-	Los Angelos, 12th November, 1...		do do.
8	Holgate	Lilly.A.M.	24	10	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	South Third St.Rochelle.Ill.
9	Holgate	Doreen.M.	-	11	F	-			do do.
10	Hustler	Lilly.	40	-	F	M		Providence.Rhode Island. April.28th 1894. (Harmon's Naturalization)	Third Street Rochelle.Ill.
11	Hay	George	36	-	M	M		Southern District Court of New York. March 16th 1920.	2554 Marion Avenue. Bronx.New York City.
12	Hay	Elizabeth	31	-	F	M		do do	do do.
13	Hay	George.Junr.	-	11	M	-	New York. March 9th 1919.		do do,
14	Helliwell	Alice.E.	32	9	F	M		Mayville.Chautauqua.County. August 3rd.1906.	377 Foote Av.Jamestown,N.Y.
15	Helliwell	Agnes.	34	9	F	S		do do	do do,
16	Harrison	Sarah.I.	53	-	F	W		Court of Common Pleas. August 10th 1891.	525 W.180th St.New York.
17	Henry	James.J.	2[illegible]	3	M			[illegible]ark.[illegible]. 11th Sept.1919.	3 Johnston Av.Kearny.N.J.
18	Henry	Esther	26	4	F	M		do do do	do do.
19	~~McCartney~~	~~William~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
20	Hughes	John.R.	32	9	M	M		New York. 1918.	11 Dongan St.Elmhurst.LongIls d
21	Hughes	Anna.A.	28	-	F	M		do do do .	do do.
22	Jones	Evan.W.	72	6	M	M		Montgomery Court.Iowa November 5th 1889.	Randolph. Nebr.
23	Jones	Ann	69	11	F	M		do do do.	do do,
24	Jones	Hattie.	25	11	F	S	Randolph.Nebr. Dec.[illegible]th 1894.		do do.
25	Keeling	Wilhelmina.	17	-	F	S	Brooklyn. Sept.[illegible]th 1902.		2764E/27th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	King	Albert	48	-	[illegible]	M		District Court.New York.at Boston. 8th April.1919.	190 Chapel St.Newton.Mass.
27	Kerfoot	Florence.C.	39	6	F			Ventura.California. 21st October 1920.	"Cjfa" Ventura Avenue. California.
28	Kerfoot	Desmond	7	-	M	-			do do.
29	Allensworth	Arda	36	3	M	M	Amsterdam.Ohio.		Amsterdam.Ohio.(Postmaster)
30	Jones	Robert.E.	38	-	M	S		Wayne County Court. Wayne.Nebraska. 1896.	Red Oak.Iowa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 45

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 11th Dec., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 19th December, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keegan	John M.	25	-	M	S		Supreme Crt. U.S. 21st. Apl. 1918.	
2	Long	Mary	42	-	F	M		Auburn Crt. Maine. 28th. Sep. 1916.	151,Somer. St. Lewiston, Maine.
3	Long	Mildred	4	11	F	S			do do
4	Lacy	Frank	38	5	M	S		Supreme Crt. New York. 1918.	872,2nd. Ave. N.Yrk. N.Y.
5	McNamara	James J.	19	8	M	S	Chicago, Ills.		4163,".Kinzie St. Chicago, Ill.
6	McCarey	Robert	40	-	M	S			Dixmont Hosp: Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Meekin	Thos.	28	-	M	S		Tacoma, Washington. 27th. Jan. 1919.	Box. 294, Hanna, Wyoming.
8	Macphee	Wm. George	31	1	M	S		District Crt. Newark. N.J. 6th. Feb. 1918.	134,Lehigh Ave, Newark,N.J.
9	MacKenzie	Christina	40	9	F	S		New York. Jun. 1918.	Caroline Rst. Hartsdale, N.Y.
10	Murphy	Leonard	30	10	M	M		Superior Crt.Hamden. Holy Oak. Mass. 18th. Feb. 1919.	Ann St. Chicopee, Mass.
11	Murphy	Emma	29	2	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
12	McIsaac	Josephine	34	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	1,Hancock Pk. Cambridge, Mass.
13	Orme	Jed	43	-	M	M		Green River, Wyoming. 6th. May. 1912.	Rock Springs, Wyoming.
14	Orme	Alice	36	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
15	Orme	Jed.	9	6	M	S			do do
16	Orme	Harry.	8	6	M	S			do do
17	O'Hara	John	37	-	M	S		Elkhorn. 12th. Jul. 1920.	Larien, Wisconsin.
18	O'Hara	Harry	2	1	M	S		Circuit Crt. Cook County. 14th. Oct. 1915.	Yonkers, New York.
19	Orr	Susanna	72	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE.	118, Warwick Ave. Providence,R.I.
20	Rye	LorenJ.	29	6	M	M		Union Hill, N.Y. 27th. May. 1921.	Wyndham Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
21	Reardon	A.M.Alice	28	6	F	M	Weitton, West Virginia.		Box. 791. Weitton, W. Virginia.
22	Roberts	Edith	31	1	F	M		Detroit, Mich. 1916.	38.,Richton Ave,H.Pk. Detroit,Mch.
23	Roberts	James	1	7	M	S			do do
24	Reid	Maragaret	33	-	F	M		Westn. Dist. Crt. (On Marriage) Buffalo, N.Y. 28th. Jun. 1920.	192, Northland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Reid	Alaistair	6	-	M	S		Father's Naturalization	do do
26	Ryan	James	49	4	M	M		, 1920,	88. Hawley St. Boston, Mass.
27	Spencer	Frank	37	4	M	M		Superior Crt. Hamden. Springfield,Mss. 17th. Feb. 1913.	60,Ann St. Fairview, Chickopee,Mss.
28	Spencer	Mary E.	37	4	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
29	Springer	Bernard	21	3	M	S			
30	Sterling	Matthew C.	30	8	M	M		, 1920.	225, Chawmet Ave, Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—472

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA," sailing from LIVERPOOL, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Samuel W.	[illegible]	3	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.		1401, Bryant St. Pal Alto, Cal.
2	Smith	Maud	42	[illegible]	F	M	do do		do do
3	Smith	Samuel W. Jr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M				do do
4	Smith	Harold G.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M				do do
5	Struthers	Isabel	64	[illegible]	F	M		[illegible] Ct. [illegible] Oct. 1914.	28, Sheffield St. Jersey City.
6	Squires	Ambrose	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Texas.		Luvane, Texas.
7	Squires	Theonello	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
8	Squires	Ruth Helen	-	[illegible]	F			BY MARRIAGE.	do do
9	Sumrall	Isabella	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE.	1[illegible]6, Washngtn Ave, Ogden, Utah.
10	Taylor	Marjorie	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] S.	BY MARRIAGE. [illegible]	Springfield, Mass.
11	Taylor	George	[illegible]	-	M				do do
12	Thomas	John Andrew	28	[illegible]	M	M	Seattle [illegible], Mon: 3rd. Sep. 1918.		1613, Helen Ave, Detroit, Mich.
13	Watson	Emma	[illegible]	-	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible].	Chester, Penna.
14	Watson	John	[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible].	do do
15	Wickeser	Ne[illegible]	3	-	F	M	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE.	208, Irving Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Wickeser	Cyril [illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	[illegible]			do do
17	Wright	Clemence	[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stanton, Goodhue Co, Minn.
18	Whitehead	Ethel Mae	4[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Paterson, N.J. 25th. Jan. 19[illegible].		163, Mill St. Paterson, N.J.
19	Williams	Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE.	169, E.115th. St. N.York. N.Y.C.
20	Soldier	Martin	[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE. [illegible]	Brownsville, Texas.
21	Brown	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible] N.Y. 19th. Jun. 1915.		220, 22nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
23	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do do
24	[illegible]waker	Albert [illegible]	[illegible]	-	M		[illegible]		Lansdale, Pa.
25	Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible], 5th. Ave. N.York. N.Y.
26	Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M				do do
27	Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th DECEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	Jeremiah Patrick	41		M	M			5 Shields Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Murphy	Hannah	36		F	M		Passport No. 42805 issued Washington 25th May 1920.	5 Shields Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Murphy	Mary Josephine	11		F	S		Passport No. 42805 issued Washington, 25th May 1920.	5 Shields Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Murphy	Genevieve	5		F			Passport No. 42805 issued Washington, 25th May 1920.	5 Shields Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Twomey	John Joseph	29		M	S		Special Court, Camp Mills, New York. 6th December 1918.	128 Crescent Ave., Beachmont, Boston.
6	Wilcox	Ella Winifred	30		F	S		District Court, Lowell, Mass., 16th March 1890.	31½ Clare Street, Fromingham.
7	~~Carney~~	~~Hannah M.~~	33		F	M		Passport No. 89053 issued Washington 9th Sept. 1920.	~~71 Newbury Street, Somerville, Mass.~~
8	~~Carney~~	~~William~~	3		M			Passport No. 89053 issued Washington 9th Sept 1920.	~~71 Newbury Street, Somerville, Mass.~~
9	~~Carney~~	~~Joseph~~	11		M			Passport No. 89053 issued Washington 9th Sept 1920.	~~71 Newbury Street, Somerville, Mass.~~
10	O'Connell	(Rev.)	54		M	S			
11	~~Shiel~~	~~James Joseph~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~County Court, Yonkers, 23rd October, 1893.~~	~~412 West 129 Street, New York.~~
12	Hurley	Jeremiah J.	47		M	M		Supreme Court, Jersey City, 14th April 1904.	247 Broadway, Bayonne, New Jersey.
13	Hurley	John Morgan	24		M	S			247 Broadway, Bayonne, New Jersey.
14	Hurley	Kate A.	48		F	M		Supreme Court, Jersey City, 14th April. 1904.	247 Broadway, Bayonne, New Jersey.
15	Donovan	Delia	27		F	M		Passport No. 182922 issued Washington 11th March 1920.	444 West 48 Street, New York.
16	Donovan	Marie	4		F		Born New York 6th March 1915.		444 West 48 Street, New York.
17	Donovan	Florence	2		F		Born New York 16th March 1917.		444 West 48 Street, New York.
18	Larkin	Edward	42		M	M	Born San Francisco, August 14. 1878		2401-16th St, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Larkin	Agnes	35		F	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 18th June 1895.	2401-16th St, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Kennedy	Annie W.	42		F	M		Passport No. 78670 issued Washington 5th August 1920.	337 - E 123rd St. New York.
21	Foley	Hannah	35		F	M		Passport No. 102932 issued Washington 22nd October 1920.	345 Third Ave., New York.
22	Daly	Michael	45		M			Passport No. 32198 issued Washington 8th May 1920.	2337 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.
23	Ferry	Margaret	39		F	M		Passport No. 22679 issued Washington 27th April 1920.	68 West 11th St, Bayonne, N.J.
24	Ferry	John	2	6	M			Passport No. 22679 issued Washington 27th April 1920	68 West 11th St, Bayonne, N.J.
25	Ferry	Michael		1	M			Passport No. 22679 issued Washington 27th April 1920.	68 West 11th St. Bayonne, N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th December 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHEE	James J.	34	-	M	S			[illegible] St., [illegible]
2	ELLY	[illegible]	42	-	M	M			[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Still there it, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], New York.

[illegible]

AW 12-20-70

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed thereon noted thereon and initialed by the officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December 1934, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lamb		37	-	M	S	Yes		Yes					Friend Hugh Lamber;		
2		Lane		34	-	F	S	Yes		Yes					8 Mort St.Oldham.	Mo.	St Louis.
3	3/-4927-NHC-4	Late		34	-	F	S	Yes		Yes					Sister; Bridget Lavery,		
		Flynn	Samuel	36	-	M	M	Yes		Yes					2-672233 12/21/34		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Firth															
	UNDER 16	Firth							2-645-308 2/17/34								
9	UNDER 16	Firth															
10		Short		46	-	F	W	Yes		Yes			Liverpool.		Mother; Mrs Gillam.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Livingston		21	-	F	S	Yes		Yes					Mother; Mrs Gray,		
12		Grant		24	-	M	S	Yes		Yes			Liverpool.		Mother; Margaret Stubbs,	Cal	Los Angeles.
13		Isenberg		23	-	M	S	Yes		Yes			Liverpool.		Father; Israel Isenberg,	Ohio	Akron.
14		O'Keife		28	-	M	M	Yes		Yes					Mother; Mrs O'Keife,		
15		O'Keife		27	-	F	M	Yes		Yes					Mother-in-law --do--	Do.	-do-
16		Goldsmith		24	-	M	S	Yes		Yes					Sister; Emily Goldsmith,	do.	-do-
17		McSherry		21	-	F	S	Yes		Yes			Ireland.		Father; William McSherry,	N.Y.	Flushing.
18		Durkin		27	-	M	S	Yes		Yes					Friend; Mrs Jewitt,		
19		Burke		29	-	M	S	Yes		Yes			Ireland.		Father; William Burke,	N.Y.	New York.
20		Manning		27	-	M	S	Yes		Yes			Liverpool.		Father; Michael Manning.	Mass	Clinton.
21		Lancaster		39	-	M	M	Yes		Yes					Mrs Lancaster,	Do	New Bedford.
22		Ingalls		21	-	M	S	Yes		Yes					Mother; Mrs Stramski,	R.I.	Pawtucket.
23		Ingalls		16	-	M	S	Yes		Yes					--do-	-do-	-do-
24		Moore		47	-	F	W	Yes		Yes			Ireland.		Brother; Peter		
25		Moffatt		58	-	M	M	Yes		Yes					Friend; Mrs Smith.	N.J.	Passaic.
26		Moffatt		30	-	F	S	Yes		Yes					--do-	-do-	-do-
27																	
28	UNDER 16	Moffatt	Ella	11	-	F	S	-do-	Yes		Yes				--do-	-do-	-do-
29	UNDER 16	Moffatt	Robert	14	-	M	S	-do-	Yes						--do-	-do-	-do-
30		Brown	Eileen	24	-	F	S	-do-	Yes						Brother; William Brown,		Limerick.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. C. & K., , 191 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Cousin Stephen Leavy, 4 Lawright Ave St Louis Mo.	-do-	perm	Yes								good	No.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Skeaneugh
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Logan 1869 Lexington Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	-do-	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Killee
3	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Walter Flesk, 211 Summer Ave, Newark N.J.	-do-	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dairkey	None	Ireland	Dromore
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert Firth, [illegible]	-do-	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	None	England	Bootle
8	Yes	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	FairFair	Blue	None	England	Bootle
9	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	FairFair	Blue	None	England	Bootle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Ill	[illegible], Uncle Albert, 6812 Grand Ave, Chicago.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	6	FairFair	Blue	None	England	Bootle
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Joseph Jennings, 18x 2nd Street, Buffalo	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	8	LightBrn	Hazel	None	England	Dreiff
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	4	DarkDark	Brn	None	England	Southpor
13	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Miller, 113 Dale Street, Akron	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	friend, Mr Redmund, 736 [illegible] Street, Phila.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	FairDark	Blue	None	Ireland	Doolcliffe
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	Fort S'light
17	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary [illegible] White Stone Road, Pittsburg.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	7	FairGrey	Blue	None	Ireland	N.Ferry
18	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister [illegible] Penfield Place [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	2	FairFair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drigastat
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Burke, [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Scar Over L eye	England	Oldham
20	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible], 60 Jerome St, Flatbush,	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	11	FairDark	Brn	None	Ireland	Co..ayo
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister [illegible] [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	10	DarkDark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co..ayo
22	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible]	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	6	FairD.rk	Blue	Also Tattoo	England	Preston
23	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible]	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Clapton le-Moore.
24	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.			[illegible]	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	7	Light	[illegible]	Hazel	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes/1	[illegible]		[illegible]	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	[illegible]
27	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	[illegible]
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[illegible]", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ____, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] of the port of arrival, and the [illegible] of the surgeon in the case of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other nationality [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 11 DEC 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williamson	George.	25		M	Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Morayshire.	G. Williamson. (Father) Mosstodeven, Morayshire.Sct.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Williamson	[illegible]garet	5[illegible]		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Neilly	[illegible]	18		S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Tyrone.	James Neilly. (Father) Cloghr, Co Tyrone, Ireland.	Cal.	Pasadena.
4		O'Neill	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Mchnic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Omeroy.	Maria O'Neill.(mother) Omeroy, Co Tyrone, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		Woodward	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	BlkSmth	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Whitehaven.	Jos. Woodward. (Brother) Main St, Fruington.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
6		Wo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Yo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Dmstc.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Hickeling	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jane Hickering. (wife) 1,Nicholson's Lane,Wtehaven.	Va.	Clainsville.
10		Tyson	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Scarforth.	Sarah Tyson (Mother) 5, Ribton,Moorside, Hensngham	Mich.	Detroit.
11		Tyson	[illegible]	19		S	Lawyer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Tyson	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Cement.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	rovidence.	O. Robinson. (Father) 39, Mayo Ave, Bradford.	R.I.	rovidence.
14		Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Yarn[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Doffr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Doffr.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Pemmell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	England	Ulverston.			Margaret Brammall. 3, Lund Rd. Ulverston.	Mon.	Butte.
18		Tinsley	[illegible] Margaret	[illegible]		S	Dmstc.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Robert Inglis. (Father) [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester.
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	Northwich.	John Farr. (Father) 62, Schwy Rd, Northwich,Chs.	N.Y.	New York.
23		[illegible]rman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh.	James Feighan. (Brother) Derrahill, Co Armagh, Ireld.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
24		[illegible]gham	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]nson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	English	England	Ulverston.			Mrs. Wood. (Mother) 29, Dunalry St. Ulverm.	Mich.	Dra Bedford
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Stromar.	Stromar, [illegible]	N.Y.	Irvington.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* The current residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of every alien named.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in possession of money, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Miss. B. McKenzie. (Friend) 113, E.72nd. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk Bn	Ble	Burn lft Chk.	Scotland	Morayshire.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. Neilly. (Cousin) 217, Bellefantaen St. Pasadena	Cal. No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk Bn	Ble	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	James Robinson. (Uncle) City Hall, Philadelphia,	Pa. Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Blk Bn		None	do	omeroy.
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. Kellett. (Brother-in-law) West Terre Haute, R.R.B. Fnd.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Sdy	Ble	None	England	Kirby-in-F.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Whitehaven
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Millom.
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rbt. Kelly. (Brother-in-law) 26, Rose Ave. Lainsville,	Pa. No											5	8½	Fr	Abn	Gy	None	do	Sandwith.
10	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	Wm. Tyson. (father) 475, Lawrence St, Detroit,	Mich. No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	do	Gosforth
11	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
12	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	do	Wtehaven.
13	Yes	do	HD				J. Dixon (sister-in-law) 12, Reservoir Ave Pawtckt,	R.I. No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Bradford.
14	Yes	Husband	C				do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
15	Yes	Father	C				do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child.			None	U.S.A	Lawerence.
16	Yes	do	C				do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do			None	do	rovidence.
17	Yes	Self	HD			-	James Cartwright. (Friend) Perth City, Scotland.																			
18	Yes	Husband	HD				(Name illegible) 10, Avenue C. Bayonne,	N.J.									No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	Scotland	Lochinbie.
19																	No	No	Good	No						
20																	No	No	Good	No						
21																	No	No	Good	No						
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Lewis. (Aunt) 14, Vanderbilt Pl. E. Brooklyn,	N.Y. No.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk Bn		None	Scotland	Yarmouth.
23	No	do	Yes				Mrs. Lewis. (Aunt) 475, Livingston St. Plainfield,	N.J. No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Co rough.
24	No	Father	C				do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	do	do.
25	No	Father	C				do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child.			do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	50				Dr. H. Gill. (Friend) 1, Park St. Chatham,	Eng.									No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	England	Jersley.
27	No	Father	HD														No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Fr	Blue	do	Wales	Carmiff.
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	---1, ---Co. Fermanagh.										No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	DkGy	BlGy	None	England	Denines.
29	No	do	HD				Mrs. J. Conry. (Friend) Mas. 1, Somerset Pl. Liverpool.										No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Liverpool.
30	Yes	do		Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. J. Kay. (Sister) 3, South St. Irvington.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fsh	Gy	Ble	None	Scotland	Stromar.

Note.—Subject to question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Columns 1, 2, 3, *Head-tax Status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries in these columns are for Government officials only.

Column 4, *Last.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself or herself. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housewife," "housekeeper," "at home," "none," or "no occupation" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age, sickness, or infirmity, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "engineer," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "teacher," "physician," "nurse," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "printer," "tailor," "tailoress

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Cunard Line" on the same voyage), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Liverpool, Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at QUEENSTOWN

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or come in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ..., 11th December 19..., 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Watson	Mary Ann	57		F	W	Domest.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	Benton	Daughter, H. Robertson, 18 Henry Street, Stanley.	Ill.	Benton
3		Robertson	Mary Ann	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	UNDER 16	Eyles	Margaret Ann	35	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash.	Father, Thomas Griffiths, 46 Allen St, Mountain Ash.	-do- Ill.	Benton
5	UNDER 16	Eyles	Ernest	15	9	M	S	Driver Engine Errand	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass.	Fitchburg
6	UNDER 16	Eyles	Thomas Henry	13	11	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Fitchburg
7	UNDER 16	Eyles	David Alfred	9	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Fitchburg
8		Eyles	Edward George	7	5	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Fitchburg
9		Leather	John Herbert	25	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Father, John Leather, 5 Gallsmore St, Lr. Broughton, Manchester.	-do- Mass	Fitchburg
10		~~Sinclair~~ Corris	Alex Eva Audrey	22	11	M	S	Packer Flour Dresser	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Father, [illegible], [illegible] Manchester.	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
11		Robinson	Ernest	28		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Marie Jones, 2 Worsley Road, Swinton, Man.	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Robinson	Martha	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Albert Hall, 7 Elm St, Gorton, Manchester.	Calif.	Richmond
13		Robinson	Freda	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Cal.	Richmond
14		Robinson	Norman	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Cal.	Richmond
15		Derrick	Mary Elizabeth	37	4	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Salford	-do-	-do- Cal.	Richmond
16		~~Geraghty~~	~~Laurence~~	~~41~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Salford~~	Daughter, Mrs Davies, 7 Irwell St, Salford.	Conn.	New Canaan
17		McKenzie	Mary	32		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	~~Brother, Thomas Geraghty, Redmires Cottage, Chinley.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
18		Procter	Levi	32		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Mother, [illegible], 61 Osborne St, Manchester.	N.Y.	Long Island
19		Quinn	Mary J.	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Stockport	Father, [illegible] 29 Brunswick St, Heaton Norris.	Cal.	Rome
20		Quinn	Margaret M.	17		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. M. Mooney, 4 Granby Row, Dorset St, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Colepan	Elizabeth	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	New York
22		Coleman	Maureen	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. M. Sweeney, 5 Dromnartur Tce, Dundonin, Co. Dublin.	Mass	Roxbury
23		Coleman	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Roxbury
24		Sweeney	William	27		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Roxbury
25		Rhodes	Hardcastle	61	4	M	W	Woolen Tenter	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Yeadon	Son, William Rhodes, 8 Windmill Yard, Yeadon.	-do- Mass	Brookline
26		Rhodes	Florence	25	5	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Smith	Annie	31	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Smith	Walter	9	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Barraclough	Harry	24	1	M	S	Textile Worker	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bradford	Father, Frank Barraclough, 14 Midland Tce, Bradford.	-do- N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Keane	John	42	6	M	M	Labour.	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Scotland	Lumberton	Wife, Mary Keane, 71 High Street, Lumberton.	Mass.	Arlington
																N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2-65336-10-16-39
11-27385C-9-18-39
27-14173
22-79701-No C/A-505 - 11.30.39
22-79456-5-8-39

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this number shall be actual or intended residence if two years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporarily in the United States)	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																										
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes																						
2	No	Mother	-		191																					
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-																					
4	[illegible]	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Brn	None	England	Durham
5	[illegible]	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	[illegible]	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Mountain Ash
7	[illegible]	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Leather, 842 Paterson Ave, E.Rutherford,	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister-in-law, Mrs. Nolan, 1261 East 173 St, Cleveland.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, William Corris, 392-21 Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. E. Ibbotson, 444 - 3rd St, Richmond, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Salford
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Blue	Mole on chin.	England	Swinton
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Blk	Brn	None	England	Bredbury
14	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Newcastle
15	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Withall, 79 Locust St, New Canaan, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Bredbury
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908/	Mass.	~~In Boston, Brother, Lucas Conneghey, 439 Lwidey St, Roxburg, Mass.~~	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John Walsh, Central Pk, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Salford
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin, J.E. Slate, Rodeo P.O. California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Galway
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908/ 13.	New York.	Husband, Mr. W.J. Quinn, 326 East 120 St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Coleman, 185 Heath St, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Coleman, 95 Chestnut St, Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Annie Smith, 180 New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Stilloogon
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	New York	Husband, William Smith, -do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Yeadon
28	Yes	Mother	-	[illegible]			-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Baugh, 18 Whitlemore St, Arlington,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880/	Baltimore, Md.	Brother, Thomas Keane, 496 - 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
																				5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn	Tattoo marks left arm.	Ireland	Glynsk.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the age is under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? (i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the word English or dialect. The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a native, subject, or citizen of the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, European, or Asiatic. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed hereunder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers in all cases to the above are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner of immigration or other officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 11 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2			20 -	M	S	Laborr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Renyle.	Bridget Mongan. (Mother) Renyle, Co Galway, Ireland.	Mass.	Cambridge.
3			23 -	F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dromahair.	Mary Boylan. (aunt) Sox, Dromahair, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
4			[illegible]											[illegible] (sister)		
5			21 -	F	S	Paty.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Hereford.	[illegible], 24 Victoria Street, Hereford, England.	do.	do.
6			19 -	F	S		Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	as above.	do.	do.
7			[illegible]											[illegible] (brother)		
8			[illegible]				Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible], 3 Hill Street, Bersbrook.	[illegible]	[illegible]burg.
9			[illegible]				Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Bersbrook.	John Cromley, 11, Frederick St. Bersbrook.	R.I.	Providence.
10			[illegible]				Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Oldham.	Joe Rolly. (friend) 6, Derwent St. Oldham, Lancs.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
11			[illegible]				Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Huxham. (sister-in-law) 33, Roscoe St. Oldham. Lancs.	R.I.	Allenton.
12	UNDER 16		[illegible]				-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14			[illegible]		S	Mchnc.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	T. Healey. (Mother) 22, Yates St. Oldham, Lancs.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
15			[illegible]			Clerk.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Methuen.	H. Law. (Brother) Stone Crge, Denshaw.	Mass.	Methuen.
16			[illegible]													
17			[illegible]											do.	do.	do.
18			[illegible]											[illegible] (sister) [illegible], Sheffield.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
19			[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	UNDER 16		[illegible]				Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible], 29, Beckler Lane, Leeds.	Yks.	Col. Denver.
22	UNDER 16		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	E. Mace. (Mother-in-law) 541, Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton, M/c.	Cal.	Brawley.
23			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Clonsra.	D. Sherran. (Father) Fisherstown, Clonsra, Longfrd.	N.Y.	New York.
25			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	Chelmorton.	F. Smith. (Mother) [illegible] Bakewell, Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]burg.
26			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible] (wife) [illegible]	do.	do.
28			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Manchester.	9, Francis St. Stretford, M/c.	A. Davison. (wife)	N.Y.	New York.
29			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Britain.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs Davison. (Mother) 19 Huxley St. Chorlton, M/c.	do.	do.
30			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Mrs. M. Coyne. (aunt) 20, Suffolk St. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	1 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Ireland.	Renyle.
2	Yes	Uncle.	24	No	-	-	Thos. McMurray. (Uncle) 226 W.49th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	do	Co Leitrim.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	[illegible] (Sister)	--	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Uncle	$10	No.	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland.	Kingstown.
5	Yes	Uncle	$10	No.	--	---	---[illegible]---	[illegible]	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	do	do.
6	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		Ble	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None.	do.	Besbrook.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	S.J. Crosses. (sister) Dent St. rovidence, R.I.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Gr	DkGy	None	Ireland	Bersbrook.
9	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] (sister) [illegible], Pembroke, Bridgeport, Cnn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	DkBn	Gy	None	England	Oldham.
10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. F.E. Hyde. (Friend) Box. 61. Allenton, R.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	LtBn	Ble	Birth Mark right thigh.	do	do
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	Gy	Mark on rght side temple.	do	Royton.
12	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			None	do	Oldham.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	M.J. Ituinde. (Friend) [illegible], Boston Ave, Bosport, Cnn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	DkBn	Bn	None	do	do
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	1920		[illegible] (Sister-in-law) [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Gy	Ble	1st.Joint msg. 1st.Fr rt hnd.	do	Benchaw.
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Metheringham.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		[illegible], Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Oldham.
17	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]			~~Wm. Donaldson. (cousin)~~ [illegible], [illegible] Ave, [illegible], N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~10 Yrs.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	Ireland.	~~Knockroughan.~~
18	Yes	Self. do	Yes	Yes	1919	Del:	[illegible], Chas. St. Derry. Del.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bn	Mole on nose.	England	Leeds.
19	Yes	do	Yes	No		-	[illegible] (Brother-in-law)	Yes	Ac.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	DkBn	Gy	None	do	Dundry.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	Ac.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	DkBn	Gy	None	do	Manchester.
21	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	Ac.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.		No ne	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	Ac.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do		None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Laffin. (sister) 241,E.40th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	LtBn	Ble	None	Ireland	Clondra.
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	J.E. Smith. (Frother) Ohio. 129,St.Clairs Ave,E.L'pool.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England.	Haddon.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.		None	do	Chelmonton.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. D. Leith. (son) Cntry Golf Club, Dallas, Tex:	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	Scotland	Arbroath.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Harry Eisenberg.(2ther-in-law) 72-[illegible],Sweriff St.N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	oland.	Carnmire.
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. J. Frank. (Cousin) 1[illegible], Billips Ave, Trenton, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None	England.	Manchester
30	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]. Garrity. (Brother) 429,Center Ave St.N.Berff. Me.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fsh	Bn	Bl.	None	do	Blackburn.

Sec. 1 (Act of October 16, 1918) Classes a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ... physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as single.

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or calling of each alien named, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, merchant, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, etc." And not simply "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "dressmaker," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "cook," "waiter," etc. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ancient custom to class them all as "farmers."

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who operates a farm for the most who operates it.

A person who works on a farm.

Persons who are not actually engaged in any occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

Children and infants should be returned, by themselves, as "children" or "infants," as the case may be.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read and write?" or "Can read and write?" In answering this question it should be borne in mind that the object of the question is to ascertain whether the alien is able to read and write any language, and not whether he is able to read and write the English or any other language. If the alien is able to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 7 (*Nationality.*)—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in these particulars and wrong entries in this regard corrected. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the column for "race or people" should be stated as "Finn," "Russian" appearing under the column for "race or people" should be stated as "Russ," "Hebrew" as "Jew," "Scotch" as "Scot," "Welsh" as "Welsh," "Flemish" as "Flem," "Bohemian" as "Bohem," "Moravian" as "Moravian," "Dalmatian" as "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian" as "Bulgarian," "Servian" as "Servian," "Lithuanian" as "Lithuanian," "Norwegian" as "Norwegian," "Roumanian" as "Roumanian," "Portuguese" as "Portuguese," "Spanish" as "Spanish," "German" as "German," "French" as "French," "Dutch" as "Dutch," "Swiss" as "Swiss," "Turkish" as "Turkish," "Greek" as "Greek," "Italian" as "Italian," "Chinese" as "Chinese," "Japanese" as "Japanese," "Indian" as "Indian," "Ethnological" as "Ethnological," "Magyar" as "Magyar," "Slovak" as "Slovak," "Slovenian" as "Slovenian," "Croatian" as "Croat

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before commencement of the voyage, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or owner or authorized agent thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans, Blacks
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
Finns.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Herzegovinians.
Irish.
Italians, Northern.
Italians, Southern.
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Moorish.
Pacific Islanders.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians, Russniaks.
Scandinavians, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servians.
Slavonians.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indians (other than Cubans).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 1st., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McMullan	James	28	-	M M	Bread Server	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Hessie Ramsey, Newmills, Templepatrick, Antrim.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		McMullan	Elizabeth	28	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. Los Angeles
3		McMullan	Henry	12	-	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. Los Angeles
4		McMullan	William	9	-	M S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal Los Angeles
5		McMullan	Doris	7	-	F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal Los Angeles
6		McMullan	Olive	5	-	F S	Child	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal Los Angeles
7		~~Kerr~~	~~Edward Patrick~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisburn~~	~~Father, Thomas Henry Burke, 27 Castle Street, Lisburn.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
8		Burke	John Smythe	28	-	M M	French Polishr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father, Thomas Henry Burke, 27 Castle Street, Lisburn.	N.J.	Newark
9		Burke	Rose Ann	28	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.J. Newark
10		~~Toner~~	~~Patrick~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Store Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Wife, Catherine Toner, 57 Prince St, Milden, Blaenavon.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
11		~~Gallagher~~	~~Bridget~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskillen, Corrycastle~~	~~Brother, Barney Scollon, Corrycastle, Co. Sligo.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
12		~~Gallagher~~	~~Katherine~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kingarry~~	~~Uncle, Barney Scollon, Kingarry, Co. Mayo.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
13		~~Kenny~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~						
14		~~Cumberland~~	~~Dublan~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~				Sister, Mrs Tom Orrell, 17 Henry St, Worsbro Bridge.	Utah	Kenilwork
15		Goldbrook	Herbert	28	-	M S	Soccer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Utah Kenilworth
16		Goldbrook	Annie	28	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Iowa Norburg
17		Kenilworth	James	40	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Jacques, 8 Renishaw Rd, Staveley Tn, Nr. Chesterfield.	Ill.	Witt
18		Kipling	Thomas	30	-	M M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill. Witt
19		Kipling	Minnie	30	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill. Witt
20		Kipling	Harry Lionel	6	-	M S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill. Witt
21		Kipling	Gwendoline C.	4	-	F S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill. Witt
22		Whittaker	Albert	33	-	M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sheffield	Father, 187 Queens Rd, Beighton, Sheff.	Utah	Castlegate
23		Reilly	Alice	22	3	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra	Father, Thomas Reilly, Cappagh, Killeshandra, Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Birch	Elsie Alice	31	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Stalybridge	Brother, Walter Maden, 125 Lindsay St, Stalybridge.	Mass	S.Laurence
25		Birch	Nellie Maden	2	4	F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass. S.Laurence
26		Oakes	Alice	23	-	F S	Cotton Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Dukenfield	Mother, Elizabeth Williamson, 17 Zetland St, Dukenfield.	R.I.	Sayesville
27		Chappell	Percy	26	3	M M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Southport	Wife, Mrs Chappell, 39 Bromsgrove St, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
28		Byrne	Thomas	19	-	M S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhannis	Mother, Mary Byrne, Cloontown, Knock, Ballyhannie.	Mass	Boston
29		Hoddy	Joseph	19	6	M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leigh	Father, Matthew Hoddy, 4 Walker Street, Leigh, Lancs.	Utah.	Castlegate
30		Mullin	Thomas	24	-	M S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Father, Thomas Mullin, Meenen, Williamstown, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia

NAT-2343-C-2987539

1-23988--10/15/38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Hannah, Higgins, El Monte, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fr. Blue		None	Ireland	Ballyrill
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Pale	Fr. Blue		None	-do-	Ballycowan
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fr.	Fr.		None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-do-	-do-
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend, Thomas Boyle, 2688 East 37th st, Cleveland.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fr. Blue~~		~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisburn~~
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Burke, 88½ Highland Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3Fresh	Grey Blue		None	Ireland	Lisburn
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3Fresh	Fr. Blue		None	Ireland	Lisburn
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend, Thomas Boyle, 2688 East 37th st, Cleveland.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7Fresh~~	~~Grey~~		~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisburn~~
11											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1920	~~Years~~	~~Sister, Mrs Curtisley, 311 East 10th St, Ludlow, Penn~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Ready~~	~~Brn Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boocastle~~
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt, Mrs Costello, do~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Ready~~	~~Brn Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rooskey~~
14											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Henry Matthews, Kenilworth, Carbon Co. Utah.																			
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-																		
17	Yes				-	-																				
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. Kipling, Box 93, Galt, Illinois.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Grn Blue	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
21	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Sarah Mills, Castlegate, Carbon Co. Utah.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Ridgeway
23	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Reilly, 1692 Mostrand Ave, Brooklyn,	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Killeshandra
24	No	Self	$26	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Husband, Henry Birch, 127 Osgood St, S. Lawrence, Mass.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn Brn	None	England	Stalybridge
25	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Harriet Clegg, 14 Warren St, Jayesville, R.I.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Drk Blue	None	England	Lukenfield
27	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Wallace, 67 East 102 St, New York.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Brn Grey	None	England	Halifax
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Byrne, 586 Franklin St, Melrose Island, Boston, Mass.	Yes	8 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
29	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Sarah Mills	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	England	Leigh
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Gallagher, 6502 Upland St, W. Phila, Pa.	Yes	4 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstown

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization or understanding that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218
4—218
4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

18—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, minister, clerk, editor, author, teacher, bookkeeper, engraver, tailor, mason, carpenter, painter, cabinet maker, baker, butcher, locksmith, gardener, miner, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, tanner, archer, bricklayer, designer, etc. A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

Farmer (—owner who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).

Farm laborer (farm hand who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Agents, employees, and others making the declaration thereon the manifests and correspondents should be made acquainted with the above instructions and directions governing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(The remaining instructions and explanatory clews pertaining to the personal examination of alien arrivals, by inspection officers, are omitted.)

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns are subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims (by reason of age) the (reading requirement) the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the person people or race to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject. Individuals should be carefully and correctly described as to race, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that proper entries have been made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew although he may have been born in England, France, he country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew although he may have been born in England, Scotland, France, he country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew although he may have been born in England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Asiatic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, the native race of Africa, as distinguished from Cubans or other races born on the island of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Record as "Abroad" or the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence thereon. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of comparison that persons' permanent residence accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to this country after temporary visits abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether has ever been in U. S. before*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Yes or No inserted).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money possessed by the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be included under the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why*).—These questions are usually explained to aliens by inspection officers in charge of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported or given permission to leave on account of labor, has authority been granted to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred are to be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. ....., 11th December ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							C-71714-505-5/9/39										
1		Ibbotson	Harold	33	5	M M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father.MrW.Walker. 20 Langham St.Leed	(illegible)	Leetonia.
2		Ibbotson	Doris	30	11	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
3	UNDER 16	Ibbotson	Elsie	-	2	F -	Infant	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do		do
4		Higgins	John.Peter	55	5	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	do	Salford	Friend.Mr Brennan. 51 Ordsall Lane.Salford.		York.
5		Ovenstone	Flora	37	2	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs Fielding.23 Market St. Woodhouse Sheffield.	Mass	Boston.
6	UNDER 16	Ovenstone	Thomas	6	7	M S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	American	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Gregory	Thomas.M.	35	4	M M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Durham	Mother.Mrs Knowles. 34 Embleton St.Dawdon Colliery.	Ill.	Bellaville.
8		Gregory	Frances.Annie.	32	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do doc	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Gregory	William	12	8	M S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	doc	do
10		Gregory	George.G.	9	8	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Graham	James	28	-	M M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagon	Mother Mrs W Graham. New Town Lesmahagon	Ohio	Niles Mr. Youngstown. O.
12		Graham	Jeannie	30	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Dahler	Magaret	36	-	F S	D'maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Engli	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
14		Dahler	Annie	15	-	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes					Mrs S.Williams. 26 Charles, St.Short Heath.Willenhall.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
15		Williams	Gertrude	39	9	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Bilston.	do do	do	do
16		Williams.	Isabel.O.	9	8	F S	Studnt	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Willaims	Silas.E.S.	8	4	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Williams	Athur.W.	6	4	M S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Mr C.E.Ecroyd.44 Queens St.	do	do
19		Ecroyd	Victor.C.	30	4	M S	Drymn	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Bilston. do	do	do
20		Gavan	John	45	9	M W	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stackstead	Mrs Fred Tattersall. 4, David St.Stacksteads.Los.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Kielty	Katherine	36	-	F S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvany	Mother.Mrs Keilty. Ballygonnan.Ballyvany.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Mc Guckin	John	24	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Clogher	Mrs McGuckin ./Carrycloghor Clogher.CoTyrone.	Cal	Pasadena.
23		Neilly	Bertie	23	-	M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.James Neilly. Clogher.CoTyrone.	do	Pasadena.
24		Torbitt	John	21	-	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother.Mrs Torbitt. 9 Wall St.Belfast.	N.J.	Newark
25		Largey	William.J.	24	-	M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs Largey. 2 Upton St. Belfast.	do	do
26		Anderson	Arthur	31	-	M M	Cmemn. Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs Catherine Anderson 13 Tyrone St. Belfast.	do	do
27		Mc.Carton	Edward	20	-	M S	Carter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.MrMc.Cartain. 39 Townsend St.Belfast.	do	do
28		Semple	William	23	9	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gilford	Wife Mrs Semple. 1 Upton St. Belfast	do	do
29		Smith	William.G.	22	10	M S	Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Geo.Smith. High St.Gilford.Co.Down	U S A	Allentown.
30		Seaton	Alexander	22	-	M S	Eng'nr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother.Mrs Seaton. 53 Malvern St.Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being examined on the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippines, or in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Francis Hartley. Washingtonville.Letonia.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Leeds.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fr	Bn	Gry	None	do	do
3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	-	-	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1891 1914	New Yk	Wife. Mrs Higgins. 227 East.74th St.N.Y.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Gry	Ble	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Ys		Boston	Husband. 38 White Place Brooklyn.Boston.Mass.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Bristol.
6	No	Father	--	Ys		do	do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Mass.	Boston.
7	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1912 1914	Buckner Ill.	Mother.Mrs Gent. / 103 Sth 11th St.Belleville.Ill.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gry	None	England	CastleEden
8	No	Husband	Yes	Ys	do	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Bn	Gry	None	do	East Howell
9	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do (Grandmother)	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Horden.
10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do (do)	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Horden.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Robt.Robertson. Niles.Nr Youngstown.Ohio.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Dk	Ble	Mole on Arm	Scotland	Lesmahagan
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Gry	None	do	Netherburn.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	(Aunt)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	[illegible]land
14	--	Mother	Yes	No	-	------	---do---	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr A Williams. /C/o W.Head.594W.Unca St.Buffalo.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Gv	None	England	ShortHeath
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr	Lt	Hzl	None	do	Willenhall.
17	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11½	Fr	Lt	Gry	Scar on right ear.	do	SandBeds ShortHeath
18	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6½	Fr	MdBn	Ble	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend do Friend do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Hzl	None	do	Willenhall
20	No	do	Yes	Ys	-	Cleved. Ohio	Brother.David Gavan. / 2223, West 26th St.Cleveland,	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Bn	Ble	None	do	Waterfort.
21	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	-	N.Y.	47 East 80th St.N.Y.Cy.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Ireland	Ballyvaney.
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. 260 N.Pasadena Av.Pasadena.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	do	Dungannon.
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Willm.Neily. / 217 Bellefontaex St Pasadena.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Bn	Bn	Bn	None	do	Clogher.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Mr J.Henry. 3 Johnston Av.Newark	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Abn	Ble	None	do	Belfast.
25	Yes	so	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ple	Dk	Gry	None	do	do
26	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	(Bro.in.law) do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ple	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Mr Mc.Clinton. 128 Pine St.Patterson.N.J.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bn	Scar forehd	do	do
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	0	-	Cousin.Mr Thos Largey. 528 Nth Fifth St.Harrison.NJ.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	do	do
29	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Sam Smith. 809 Nth 6th St.Allentown.Pa.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Dk	Gry	Dark mark over lft eye	do	Gilford
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law.Mr F Hopkins. 345 W.49th St.New York.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ple	Dk	Bn	None	do	Belfast.

NOTE.—Add text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Nelson, MASTER, SWEAR of the ARMANIA from LIVERPOOL &c.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the said voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo S Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo S Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Laughlin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of the last port of departure, and any change that may have occurred since in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien is examined by the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original races who shall be members of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Great				at. Riordan. (Father)		
2								English	Yes	Britain.	Irish	England.		Castleisland, Co Kerry, Ire.	N.Y.	New York.
														John Walsh. (Father)		
								do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool.	Ballylands, Co Limerick, Ire.	Mss.	Boston.
3														~~James Dowling. (Father)~~		
														~~Perrybank, Arklow, Co Wexlow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
4																
5														.. Donal[illegible]an. (Father).	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
														do do		
6														Tereghan, Ireland.	do	do
														Robt. Milan. (Father)		
7				28			Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Belfast.	139, Woodstock Rd. Belfast.	Ills.	Chicago.
8	UNDER 16						Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
														(Father)		
9				38			Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mossvale, Carmony, Co Antrim.	do	do
														S. Glass. (Brother)		
10				28			Engine Driver.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	28, Railway St. Belfast.	N.Y.	Passaic.
11				31			Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16			12			Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16			9			do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14				7			do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15				5			do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
														. Shartt. (Uncle)		
16							Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ballyclare.	29, Trinity St. Drogheda.	Ire.	do Westfield.
														Mrs. Smith (cousin)		
17				20									Belfast.	/, Blythe St. Belfast.	N.Y.	Rye.
18														~~Carrowgubbe, Co Sligo, Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
19				20										Mrs Doran,	N.Y.	New York.
														Oughterard. Co Galway, Ire.		
														Anne. Charlton. (Mother)		
20													Co Sligo.	Carrowgubbe, Co Sligo, Irel.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
														James Galloway. (Father)		
21														Pridge St. Sligo, Ireland.	do	New York.
														Miss Beard. (sister-in-law)		
22													Belfast.	5, Rawson St. Melbourne, Dbys.	Ohio,	Cleveland.
23														do	do	do
24				6			Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
25							do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26				-			Infant.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
														Mr. Bain. (Father)		
27				19			Cyclist	English	Yes	do	Ireland	Northern Ireland.		15, Dermond. Rd. Belfast. Ire.	U.	Creven.
28				23			Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
29				6			Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
30				4			Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 similar text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	James Riordan. (Brother) 344,44th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fah	LtBn	Bn	None	Ireland	Castleisland.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. . Gallagher. (Cousin)Mass. 24, [illegible] Tow: Lawrence,	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Limerick.
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bn~~	~~Bk~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Arklow.~~
4											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]		[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	Ireland.	Tereghan.
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do (brother)	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Glossborgh.
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	J. McNally. (Husband) 452,Hein[illegible]ice, Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]e	Bn	Bn	None	do	Belfast.
8	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	T. Johnston. (Sister) 427,W.65th. St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fah	Bn	Ble	None	do	Strabane.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. Cousins. (Fthr-in-law) [illegible] Ave, Passaic, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fah	Bn	Ble	None	do	Omagh.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1913	[illegible]	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fah	Bn	Bn	None	do	Belfast.
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	do	New Bistley.
13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	do
14	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	Belfast.
15	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	do
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]t. McWilliams. (friend)N.Y. 696, Railway Ave. Westfield,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fah	Fr	Ble	Scar rt eye.	do	Droghed a.
17	Yes	do	Yes	No			[illegible] (employer) [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fah	Bn	Bn	None	do	Belfast.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]le	Bn	Ble	None	do	Castlecomer.
19	Yes	Daughter	20	[illegible]	1913		[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Clonbur.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs Conlon (Sister) 72,Woodside Ave. Buffalo,N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	Carrowgubba.
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs B. Jost. (sister) 148,W.117th. St. N.York. N.Y.	Yes	7 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]le	Bn	Bn	None	do	Sligo.
22	Mrs	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Willison. (Sister-in-law) 28-8,E.126th. St.Clvlnd,Ohio.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	England	Salford.
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Puxton.
24	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	Wales.	Gillach .
25	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	do
26	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant.			None	do	do
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Ont.	[illegible], Cathedral Ave, Cranston,	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gy	Ble	None	Scotland	Aberieen.
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.		[illegible]	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England	Leeds.
29	No	Father	-	No.			[illegible]	No	do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	do	do
30	No	do	-	Years.			[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	U.S.A.	Mt. Union.

Note.—Full text of question 17 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... SWEAR, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are those of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, merchant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have. As follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the knowledge or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro natives of Africa, and Negroes from Cuba, Porto Rico, Trinidad, the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as of the black race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to this city from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in, country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, complete, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination.).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.).—The answer should give in each case individual totals, thereby the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where.).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–33.—These questions are usually unanswered and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector officers of the Government at ports. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in, or entries in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from (S-O-U-T-H-A) LIVERPOOL, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Cotley~~	~~Selina.C.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~Dressm'r~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~GtBritain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Keswick~~	~~Father.John Cotley.~~		
2		Halpin	Dennis	30	6	M M	Mchnst	Yes	English do	Yes	Gt Britian do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6 Brooklyn Rd.Cheadle.Ches. Wife, Mrs Annie Halpin.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		Hanssen	Emil.J.	25	3	M M	Eng'nr	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Nowweigan	do	do	18 William St Greenhead.Glasgow. Wife.Mrs Ellen Hanssen.	N.Y.	Long Island.
4		Low	John	21	8	M S	Macnst	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	do	do	230 Nth Woodside Rd.Glasgow. Mother.MargaretLow.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Turvey	Thomas.J.	21	6	M S	RbrWkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	5 Stanhope St.Glasgow. Father.Mr G.Turvey.2 Midland	N.J.	Newark.
6		Frver	George.A.	36		M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Tce.St Albans.Herts. Wife Mrs Frver..Lbk.37.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
7		Lavin	Catherine	32	11	F S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Burnley	Dolobran Rd.Sparkbrook.B'ham. Mother.Catherine Uttley.	Mass	Worcester.
8		George	Arthur.A.	18	11	M S	Secretv	Yes	do	Yes	do	England	do	Rowhdale	26 Rumley Rd Burnley. Uncle Mr W.George./Bendmeadws,	Conn	Bridgeport.
9		Jackson.	Richard.W.	25	7	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cronkyshaw Rochdale . Wife.Mrs Jackson.	N. J.	Patterson.
10		Coleman	Anthony	52	-	M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Banhead	45 MacMillan St.# Rochdale Sister in law Mrs J.O.Coleman	N.Y.	Tonawanda.
11		Coleman	Roseann	50	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Carns Culbeans.P.O. CoSligo	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Coleman	Honor	26	-	F S	Ldy Wkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		Jardine	Thomas	24	-	M M	Joiner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do Father.Mr John Jardine.	do	do
14		Jardine	Catherine	23	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	62 Craigheads.Hamheads. do do	do	do
15		Kerr	Donald	21	-	M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Neilston	Aunt.Mrs Jeanie Kerr. Carnock View Neilston.	N.J.	Newark.
16		Brindle	John	48		M M	Cttn Opptve	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Chorley	Wifw Mrs Ellen Brindle. 13 Aniline St # Chorley	Mass	Ballardvale/
17		Conford	Edith	36		F S	City Missny	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Australia	Brisbane	Brother, W.Conford. 55 Blackford Rd Sparkhill.Bm	Cal	Oakley.
18		~~McManus~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~						
19		Gemmell	Thomas	26	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English do	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife.Mrs Georgina Gemmell. 7 Comely Pk Place.Glasgow.	N Y	New York.
20		Laidlaw	Edward	32	-	M M	Plater	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife.Elizabeth Laidlow. 34 Lady Lane Paisley.	Vir	Newport News
21		Parr	George	25	-	M S	Eng'nr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alex.Parr. 34 Lady Lane Paisley.	do	do
22		~~Topping~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Steubenville~~	~~Mother Mrs Marion Kerr.~~		
23		~~Topping~~	~~David~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~M W~~	~~Dr Boy'r~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~16 Baxter Row Shotts. Son.David Topping.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Steubenville~~
24		Topping	William	41	4	M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~320 Georgie Rd Edinburgh.~~ Wife.Elsie Topping. 30 Balcarres St Edinburgh.	do	do
25		Bennett	Agnes	20	-	F S	NseMaid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Shotts	Sister.Mrs Marion Chappel. Main St Dykehead.Shotts.	Ohio	Steubenville
26		Roy	John	41		M M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uddingston	Wife Mrs Annie Roy. 47 Billshill Rd.Uddingston.	do	do
27		Barrett	Martin	21		M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Shotts.	Brother.Bryan Barrett. 105 Main St.Shotts.	Pa	Allenport
28		~~McGloughlen~~	~~Peter~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Cousin Mr P.Gibbon. Church St Hunslet.Leeds.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Everett.~~
29		Sowry	Annie Maud	22	-	F S	Mender	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Lawrence Ms.	Mother Mrs Sowry. 2 Simpson Gr.- Armley Leeds.	Mass do	Lawrence.
30		Martyn	De Wett	24		M M	Miss'ry	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	W.Africa	Grandbassa Liberia	Friend J. . Butcher Grandbassa Liberia	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 2 for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister.Mrs O. Mc Donald. 1506 Nth 12th St.Phil.Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Bn~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Cheshire.~~
2	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Owen Nicholson. GlenCove.Long Island.	No	PRmt	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Dk	Gy	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
3	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Bro in law Mr M Henderson. 215 E 26th St New York	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	DkBnBle		None	Norway	Nandalin.
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.WmLow 133 Sherman Av.Newark.N.J.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	DkBnBleGy		None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee.Miss M Neal. 124 Jewett Park way.Buffalo.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Gry	Tattoo mrk right arm	England	St Albans.
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law .W Ward. /Main St. Cherry Valley.Worcester.Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	Nom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	DkBn	Brn	None	do	Birmgham
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Catherine Labin: /276 Congress St.Bridgeport.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Bn	Ble	Nome	do	Burnley
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Parents.Mr & Mrs Edwards. 15 Lewis St.Patterson.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	DkBnBle		None	do	Rochdale.
9	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Miss E Press. 60 Huetter Av.Tonawanda NY.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ple	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mary Colsman. /1320 51st St. West Philadelphia.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	Ireland	CoSligo.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	DkBnBle		None	do	Banhead.
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do (Sister & Bro in law do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DkBn	Gry	None	do	Addinwcel
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-v	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	DkBn	Ble	Nonem	do	Banhead.
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr John Kerr, 400 E Jersey St.Newark.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fsh	Brn	Dk	None	do	Neilston.
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Mary J.Walsh. Box 71. Ballardvale.Mass.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Bn	BleGy	Sml burn mk rght chst.	England	Preston.
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law.Mr Morgan. 172 Linden St.Oakley.SanFo	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Bk	Bn	None	do	London.
18																									
19	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Bro in law.Mr John Craik. 192 Camden St.Newark.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fsh	Abn	Hzl	Top Jnt 3rd fr lft hd gone	Scotland	Barrachie.
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mrs J.Hill. /4572. Washington Av.Newport News.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	Govan.
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	do	Paisley.
22	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Y. Ohio~~	~~Ohio~~		~~Husband John Tooping. 922 Lincoln Av.Stenbanville~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~Scots~~	~~Shotts.~~
23	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do do.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~Gy~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Whitburn.~~
24	No	Self do	Yes	No	-	-	do brother Stenbanville.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Scotland. do	Shotts.
25	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Miss L.Rattery . 112 Tweed Av.Stenbanville.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
26	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law.Edward Rogers. Box 22.Allenport.Washgton.Pa	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	GyBk	Gy	None	do	Uddingston
27	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs Katie Riley. 118 Warnet St.Holyoke.Mass	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ple	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Bourhave.
28	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother.M.McLoughlin. 25 Courtland St.Everett.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bk~~	~~Gy~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Co.Mayo.~~
29	Yes	Self do	$25	Ys	-	-	Home. 231 Howe St. Methuen. Mass.	No	Perm do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	DkBn	Bn	None	England	Leeds.
30	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	J.J.Rankin friend 33 Eagle House New York City	No.	Perms	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	W.Africa	Bathurst Gambia.

NOTE — Following is question 11 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to the anarchistic party, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

An instruction should be made that born farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, are as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: (1) Able to read? (2) Able to write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" should be stated. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as given in questions 9 and 17, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality means the country of France, but the race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of nationality means "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew woman who has been a resident of England, Switzerland, or any other country for many years, and who comes to the United States from England, Switzerland, or any other country, should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" means the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and a similar designation.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore may come from Cape of Good Hope, Liberia, Egypt, or other parts of Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes "last permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries "at sea" or "on board ship" are not sufficient. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigrant inspectors at steamship ports of arrival accurately to know country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage was paid by him or by whom purchased, and if not, whether he has money, and how much, in his possession*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors. In the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported who has not since been lawfully admitted and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Knight, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THIS DAY, do
State whether surgeon leaving the ship or employed by company thereof, as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Harry Knight

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of inspector or other officer before whom affidavit is made

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 11th December 1936 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cormley	Owen	22	-	M S	Black-smith	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaheery	Father, Henry Cormley, Kilnaherry, Beragh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
2		Boylan	Thomas	23	-	M S	Rly. Worker	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Cousin, Edward Munnelly, 114 Craigneath St, Wishaw.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Corduff	Denis	20	-	M S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother, James Corduff, 48 Atherton St, Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Wilson	John	52	-	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Janet Wilson, Mew Logans, Motherwell.	Pa.	Escosla
5		~~Hannan~~	~~Joseph T.~~	~~44~~	~~10~~	~~M M~~	~~Engnr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~Brother, 115 Gloucester Rd, Newcastle.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabethport~~
6		~~Quigg~~	~~Jeremiah~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Downer~~	~~Brother, William John Quigg, Dromore, Co. Antrim.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7		Harvey	Thomas					Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes		Uncle, David Ferguson, 194 Clee Thorpes Rd, Grimsby.	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Merry	James Fraser	26	-	M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mr. Grey, Elmhouse, Elgin.	Md.	Baltimore
9		Leas	George	18	-	M S	Engnr.	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	Yes	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Mr. Gray.	Md.	Baltimore
10		Gray	Henry George	21	-	M M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Melvin	Jessie	35	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Mrs McLymont, 306 Glasgow Rd, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Melvin	Christine	14	-	F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Drummond	William	38	-	M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Euphemia Dempsey, 403 Wolseley St, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
14		Drummond	Mary	38	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Waltham
15	UNDER 16	Drummond	Robert	8	-	M S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Waltham
16	UNDER 16	Drummond	Margaret	-	10	F S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Waltham
17		Rollo	David Wood	37	-	M M	Iron Driller	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Eliz. Rollo, 84 Radnor St, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brona
18	U S C.	Smith	Rose	29	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	U S A	New York	Mother, Bridget Finnegan, Corcreagh, Shercock, Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York
19		Smith	Francis	3	-	M S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
20		Smith	John	3	-	M S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
21		Finegan	Bernard	20	-	M S	Labour.	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Corcreagh	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Williams	Agnes	33	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Chester	Father, Mr. Huskisson, Lavester, Rossett, Nr. Wrexham.	N.Y.	Devonport
23		Williams	Gwendoline A.	7	6	F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Devonport
24		Williams	Ronald	4	4	M S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Devonport
25		McNeil	William	30	-	M S	Engnr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Agnes McNeil, 3 St, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Munro	Annie	30	-	F S	H'keep.	Yes	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father, James Munro, 13 Weir Brae, Paisley.	Pa.	[illegible]
27		~~Tetlow~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Engnr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~	~~Thornham, Rochdale.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Westerley~~
28		Tetlow	Emma	40	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	R.I.	Westerley
29		Smith	Ethel	36	-	F M	H'keep.	Yes	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	U S A	Byersville	Sister, Mary Ann Webb, 2 Pendlebury Fold, Lostock.	Ohio	Byersville
30		Webb	Francis Fdk.	21	-	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, -do-	Ohio.	Byersville

P-NI 411
9-23-36

P 111930 8.21.36 1-509416 - 31739-505

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , *19* 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Henry Gormley, 334 West 49th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilnaherry
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Moran, 2815 Van Burn St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballina
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 1888.	Phillipsburg, Pa.	Father, Robert Wilson, R.F.D. Box 75, Escecla, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Mrs Hannan, 810 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabethport.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~
~~6~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Patrick McKilley,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
7	No.	Self	Yes	-------			20b [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							[illegible]	[illegible]ald.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Annie Travers, 49, Englewood Ave, Bridgeport.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Archibald Melvin, 247 Broad St, Redbank, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Jackson, 35 Common St, Waltham, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noo	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. D. Smyth, 474 East 138th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks both arms	Ireland	Londonderry
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Husband, Patrick Smith, 162 East 88th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Shercock
19	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New York
20	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Shercock
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	St. Paul, Minn.		Husband, R.J. Williams, Davenport, Delaware Co, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Chester
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, William Goldie, 1300 [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert Devlin, 742 Pine St, Punxsutawney, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
~~27~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Saturday, returning same, R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Lt. Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Thornham~~	
~~28~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Lt. Brn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~	
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Ohio.	Byersville,	Brother, James Smith, Oakwood, Byersville, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bolton

GRANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 27 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Final permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year. If more than one, it is the last permanent residence recalculated length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances will temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Address of nearest relative in or near the country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a Ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*)—The answer should be Yes or No, as each case may be. If less than $50, the exact amount should be shown.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should be specific, stating the approximate time and place of each previous visit.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*)—The entries should show whether going to join father, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*)—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, what relative (if married woman, whether going to husband or parent), and the name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like "Yes" or "No" are sufficient. However, if answers to questions 20, 21, or 22 are in the negative [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized their admission, a copy of such authority should be shown.

List 10

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" subsequent thereof "as the case may be]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible], the next port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or are in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moresian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
							3-163167-10/21/39									
1		Bentley	Arthur.	17 10	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hanley	Mrs Annie Bentley, 14,Dresden St,Hanley,	N.J.	Trenton.
2		Courtney	Lucy.	32 11	F	M	M'ife	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Crewe	Mother,Mrs A.Lenton, 240,Edleston Rd,Crewe.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
3	UNDER 16	Courtney	Robert.L.	12 7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
4		Vokins	Marion.	21 -	F	S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
5	UNDER 16	Vokins	Dennis.	2 -	M	-	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
6		Le Franc	George.	42 [illegible]	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife,Mrs E.Le Franc, 7,Victoforth Square,Edinburgh.	Ill.	Carlinville.
7		Le Franc	[illegible].	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother. -do-	-do-	Ill. -do-
8		Clark	[illegible].	21 7	F	S	[illegible]'t	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	-do-	Leith	Daughter,Jean Clark, 24,Stirling St,Galashiels.	Conn.	Hartford.
9		Le Cont	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Glasgow	Mother,Jane MacNeil. 64,George St,Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
							2-109980							Grand Mother.		
10	UNDER 16	Le Cont	[illegible].	14 [illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-do-	French	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
11		Le Cont	[illegible].	9 7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
12		Mealinder	[illegible].	17 -	M	S	[illegible]'t	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father,John Mealinden, Ballymacary,Hembridge.	Ohio.	Toledo.
13		Russell	[illegible].	21 -	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballooney	(Father) Jas.Russell, Ballooney,Co.Down.	N.Y.	Cooperstown
		P-1130345-4-13-37														
14		[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother,Mrs J.Macintosh, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
							A-4M1356-11/1/30									
15		Fitzpatrick	[illegible].	17 -	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ashton in Makerfield	Father,1.C,Bolton Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield.	Iowa.	Grindstone.
16		Dooley.	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miner	Yes	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Grefford	Father,198,Stonecroft Terrace, Cla Na,Ashton-in-M.	Pa.	New Salem.
17		Kennedy	[illegible].	20 -	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother,Mrs Emily White. Mill St,Grefford,Co Down.	Pa.	Phila.
18		[illegible]	[illegible].	- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. -do-
19		[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	Ballymoney	Father,John Darley, Darley,Ballymoney.	Pa.	Albany.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Gallagher	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.	Father,A.Foster,Inverstown, Tullyrough.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Foster	Margaret.	20 -	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Father,John Gallagher, Leffin,Dunloe,Co Donegal.	N.Y.	Elizabeth.
24		Gallagher	Mary.	22 -	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,Dennis O'Donnell, Newbridge,Co Donegal.	N.Y.	-do-
25		O'Donnell	Bridget.	20 -	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,James Walsh, Dunloe,Co Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
26		Walsh	William.	21 -	M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.J. -do-
27		Walsh	John.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,Anne Boyle, Lenry,Co Donegal.	N.J.	-do-
28		Boyle	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,John McGurk, Dullicre,Co Derry.	New N.J.	Jersey.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,John Shaw, Dullicre,Co Derry.	[illegible]	-do-
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily the labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, F.K.Bentley, Miles Ave, Fairview Park, Ferndon.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	England	Hanley.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Denton, Jefferson Hill House, Niagara Falls.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	-do-	Derby.
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Crewe.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Frank Denton. -do-	-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Jane Penner, Carlinville, Illinois.		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Gry	None	-do-	London.
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Yearly	Barbados	[illegible], Charles Clark, 170, Lafayette, Brooklyn, [illegible].	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	-do-	Pimicuit.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Joseph Le Cun, [illegible], Java St, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Har	Ble	None	-do-	Paisley.
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mathew McAlinden, 1811, Superior St, Toledo.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Blk	Ble	None	Ireland	Pambridge.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1.1	. .	[illegible], . . .	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible].
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss C.Brux, 236, E.26th, St, New York.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Torriff.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, New Salem, Pa.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Tattoo Marks Left Arm	England	Billinge.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Grindstone, Fayette, Co, Pa.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Tattoo Marks Both Arms	-do-	-do-
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Henry Kennedy, 6710, Torresdale Ave, Tacony, Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Greford.
18	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Maude Dunlop, 443, State Rd. Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bally--money.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Nellie Corrigan, Crygin, Philadelphia.	Yes	5, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Drk	None	-do-	Brilugh--rderton.
21																											
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Bess Sharkey, 213, Davilton Ave, Philadelphia.	No	5, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Har	Blue	None	-do-	Costle--finn.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Yearly	New York	Friend, Mrs Knight, 389, W.40th, St, New York.	Yes	5, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fur	Blue	None	-do-	Irnin--astown.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs John Rankin, 317, Maple Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	5, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Leffin.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. -do-	-do-	No	10, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Far	Blue	None	-do-	Meenbrard.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Sharkey, 44, E.46th, St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Far	Grey	None	-do-	Sheskin--arone.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Sullivan, 32, W. 24th, St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Far	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Bayonne	Cousin, Pat Kerr, 514, Boulevard Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Drk	None	-do-	Anagry..
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John McGurk, 85, Sussex St, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Money--more.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Far	Grey	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas L Nielsen MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Chas L Nielsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, lawyer, teacher, author, editor, clergyman, musician, baker, butcher, grocer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, nurse, midwife, engineer, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, upholsterer, plumber, tinsmith, locksmith, gunsmith, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, miner, mason, stonecutter, potter, glassblower, iron worker, steel worker, iron moulder, steel moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "factory," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made a matter of instructions and requirements of clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, opinion what excused? In answering this question the language declared the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Answer in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designation means "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under said head of country designation means "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Germany." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, or in the province of England, Scotland, or any other country. In like manner, the Canadian-born alien should be entered "Canadian."

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate the people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" should be used to designate the people of the British West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

The term "Central American" should be used to designate the natives of the several Central American republics.

MEXICAN

The term "Mexican" should be used to designate the natives of the Republic of Mexico.

African (black)" should be used to designate the Negro race, as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, Central American, European, or Asiatic. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood, if the African Negro predominates, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *How many years in U. S.?*—Visited or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be last permanent residence recorded instead of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for educational purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Have you had permanent residence in U. S. before?*—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No—Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case such sum of money the alien has in his possession, if any, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No—as the United States it is, and if so, the year, if prior to 4 years, as 1903, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, wife, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are to be answered [illegible] all others [illegible] subject to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List 11

The entries on this sheet must

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clouth, Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] D.D.S.C. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th December 19., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~O'Hagan~~	John	19	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	~~Father.John O'hagan.~~ Brooke Clive.Moneymore.Derry.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Murray~~	Bernard	22	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Father.Bernard Murray.~~ Mongneno.Draperstown.	do	do
3		~~Mc.Conn.~~	Francis	16	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Desertmartin	~~Father.Neil Mc.Conn.~~ Desertmartin.Co Derry.	Vir.	Washington
4		Jones	✓Jennie	38	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	[illegible]	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	UNDER 16	Jones	✓Jennie Blodwen	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-
6	UNDER 16	Jones	✓Meyrick.M.	7	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-
7		Jones	✓Matthew.W.	23	-	M	S	Quarry-man.	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau-Festiniog	Father.Robert Jones. 4 Bron View.Festiniog.	N.Y.	Rome
8		Rees	✓Robert.J.	18	8	M	S	Rlyman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.RichdRees. 14 Leeds St.B.Festiniog.	do	Utica
9		O'Hagan	✓Peter	18	10	M	S	Frt Byr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tandragee	Father.W.J.O'Hagan. Tandragee.Co Armagh.	do	New York
10		~~O'Sullivan~~	Daniel	29	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Airdrie	~~Cousin.Patrick Ford.~~ 5 English Row.Calderbank.Ac.	Mass	Boston
11		~~Buckley~~	Timothy	21	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Gibson	✓James	43	11	M	M	Miner	Yes	Rdd	Yes	Rdd	Scotch	do	Clelland	Mrs Gibson.- Wife - Whitehill Cttge.Haresham.Cd:	Ind.	Richmond
13		Gibson	✓Peter	21	1	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - Mother - do	do	do
14		Gibson	✓James	24	7	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Newmains	Father.Peter Gibson. 21 Cambus Cttges.New Mains.	do	do
15		Kerr	✓James	20	-	M	S	FrmLbr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Brother.Pat Kerr./ Cranburn, Cappagh. Pomeroy.	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Watt~~	William	30	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Uncle.W.Watt.~~ Dungoran. Pomeroy.	do	do
17		Farquhar	✓James W.Mc.D.	25	-	M	S	Shp-Yd Wrker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother.Mrs Wylie Farquhar. 43 Nethergate. Dundee.	do	Brooklyn
18		Munro	✓Allister.H.	21	-	M	S	Hotel Cheg	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.Donald Munro. 32 Hill St.Invermess.	do	do
19		Mc.Donough	✓Cecelia	26	11	F	S	Spinner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Leighley	Brother.Pat Mc.Donough. 318 Linden St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	do	do
20		Mc.Kee	✓John	50	-	M	M	Gardner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Son.James Mc.Kee. Tullyvale.Newtownhamilton.	Ill	Chicago
21		Davies	✓John	36	11	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Bidwell	Wife.Mrs E.M.Davies. CefnBenymaen.Nr Swansea.	Pa	Rockwood
22		Parsons	✓James	26	-	M	S	Leather Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	England	Bolton	Sister.Miss E Parsons. 17 Tower St Bolton.	N.Y.	New York City
23		Allen	✓Harry	26	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Farnworth	Mother.Mrs S.E.Heyes. 15 Lark Hill.Farnworth.	Ill	Witt.
24		Allen	✓Isabella	24	-	F	M	Ctn Cot	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do	do	do
25		~~Smith~~	Thomas	35	-	M	M	RanDvr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	~~Wife.Mrs L.Smith.~~ 162 Radcliffe Rd.Bolton.	N.Y.	Minden
26		O'Donnell	✓Michael	24	-	M	M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife.Mrs M.O'Donnel. de 33 Hilton St Bolton.	Ill	Chicago
27		~~Ward~~	Thomas	46	-	M	S	CtnOut	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Cousin.Mr Halliwell.~~ Ebenezer St Manchester.	R.I.	Westerley
28		~~Scholes~~	Ellen	30	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Sister.Miss Scholes.~~ 75 Clover St Bolton.	do	do
29		Wrigley	✓Harold	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Denshaw Oldham	Parents Mr & Mrs R.E.Wrigley Slack Cote Denshaw.	Mass	Methuen.
30		Black	✓George	18	-	M	S	Mangler Print wks.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.Mr.W.H.Black. Church Tce.Denshaw.	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Jas. McGurk. 88 Sussex St. New Jersey City~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Ireland	Co Derry.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Maggie McCann. The Pillars. Hetonrince. Virginia.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
4	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible] 11 Turch Ave. [illegible]	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr	Gy	None	Wales	Bangor.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Humphrey Jones. 202 Elin St. Rome. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	Wales	Bl. Festiniog
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Richard H. Rees. Box 408 Sherril. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Georgena Barry. Hackensack. Hospital. N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn	DKBle	None	Ireland	Tandragee.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	~~Cousin. Miss. M. Brackly. Midfield State Hal. Hastings.~~	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Knock-Ma-Gree
11	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do sister do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	DkBn	Bn	Mole right neck	do	Cork.
12	Yes	Self. do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. C/O Robert McEwan. 917 W 4th St. Bicknill	No	Perm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Rdy	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Carnworth
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ple	Dk	Bn	None	do	Chappelhalle
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Jos. Gibson.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fsh	Fr	Bn	None	do	Bathgate
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. P. Kerr. (C[illegible] Jersey Cy. [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Ireland	Pomeroy.
16	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	~~Sister. Lizzie Watt. 9 West 77th St. N.Y.~~	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
17	Yes	Self do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Kenneth Farquhar. 246 Walsay St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	DkBnBn		None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
18		do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Alex Halliburton. 246 Walsay St. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ple	DkBnBn		None	do	Inverness.
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. P. McDonough. 318 Lincoln St. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Ple	DkBnBle		None	England	Keighley.
20	No	do	Yes	Yes 1908 1920	Chicago		Wife & Family. / 1942/ W 119th St. Morgan Pk. Chicgo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Hzl	None	Ireland	Newtown - hamilton.
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1914	Bidwell		Friend Joseph Rees. Rockwood. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	DkBnDkBle		birth mark on neck	Wales	Swansea.
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Miss A. Parson. 442 Amsterdam Av. New Yk City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	DkBnBle		small scar on neck.	England	Bolton.
23	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Howarth. Witt. Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	do	Kearsley.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	Farnworth.
25	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend. Mr. S. Smith. Minden. West Va.~~	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	Preston.
26	No	Self do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs P Watson. 5331 S Palina St. Chicago	No	Perm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England. do	Bolton.
27	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister Mrs Gregory (Westerley) Solomonville. Storington Rd.~~	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
28	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
29	No	Self. do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs M?F Sullivan. 40 Mystic St. Methuen. Mass.	No	Perm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	LtBnBle		Tattoo rt arm	England do	Denshaw
30	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentioned remaining one year is to be held to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place desired as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative; if not, state whether going to join friend, or what other reason for coming to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or the fact stated).

Column 15 (*If ticket paid for by another, state whether by himself, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: oneself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should give cash in each case, whether in gold, silver, or paper, and whether United States money or foreign money. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the total amount for the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should show whether yes or no. If yes, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be whether yes or no. If yes, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex*).—These questions are to be answered only when the alien is a citizen of the Republic of Mexico. The answer should be yes or no. However, in answering question 19, if it is not known whether the alien has been in the United States, the Secretary of Labor has authorized the immigrant inspector to assume that the alien has been in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fickers MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no tic ket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clayton Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

H, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Halvey	John.	24	-	M	S	Shop As'st	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblith	Father, Mr Patrick Halvey, Castlebellen, Hoylough.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Pyper~~	~~Samuel.~~	~~36~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do-~~	~~do-~~	~~do-~~	~~Portavogie~~	~~Aunt, Margaret Wilson, 41, William St, Newfirnens.~~	~~Miss.~~	~~Kansas.~~
3		~~Ferrick~~	~~Sarah.J.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~											
4		~~Ferrick~~	~~Mary.M.~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~-~~											
5		~~Ferrick~~	~~Lolores.~~	~~-~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~-~~											
6		Cassidy	Peter.	40	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian. ~~do-~~	Irish. ~~do-~~	Ireland ~~do-~~	Low Nash	Father, James Cassidy, Low Nash, Louth. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Cassidy	Alice.	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dundalk	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
8		Holroyd	Gordon.	24	11	M	M	Wire Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Brighouse	Wife, Mrs Holroyd, 42, Closes Rd, Rustrick, Brighouse.	Conn.	West Haven.
9		Bamforth	George.	20	3	M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Huddersfield	Mother, Mrs W. Bamforth, 22, Whiteley St, Milnesbridge.	Conn.	-do-
10		Ellis	Catherine.	24	1	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Mother, Mrs Ellis, 176, High St, Linlithgow.	Mich.	Annarbour.
11		Aquinto	Rose.A.	28	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Annarbour	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
12	UNDER 16	Aquinto	Henry.	1	10	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Mother. -do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
13		~~Aquinto~~	~~Catherine.E.~~	~~-~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do-~~	~~do-~~	~~do-~~	~~do-~~	~~do- do-~~	~~Mich.~~	~~do-~~
14		Ellis	John.	21	5	M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian. -do-	Irish. -do-	Scotland	Linlithgow	Mother. -do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
15		Cunningham	Michael.	24	-	M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Carryennae	Father, William Cunningham. Carryennore.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Thompson	Harold.S.	17	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Dalton.	Friends, Mrs Goode, 47, Cobden St, Dalton in Furness.	Pa.	Scotdale.
17		Pilkington	Alice.	24	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband, Mr H. Pilkington, 19, Ermine St, London.	Pa.	-do-
18	UNDER 16	Pilkington	Alice.	5	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father. -do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
19		Bryan	James.	34	-	M	M	Sawmill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Mrs Lizzie Bryan, 46, Annfield Row, Dundee.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
20		Quinn	Norah.	48	-	F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Halifax	Sister, Brother in Law, Mr, Mrs Millbanks, 6, Bell St, Halifax.	N.Y.	Yonker.
21		Preston	Herbert.	40	4	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Birstall	Wife, Mrs S. Preston, 30, Industrial Ave, Birstall.	Pa.	~~Johnstown.~~
22		Shaw	James.	35	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dewsbury	Wife, Mrs Shaw, 76, Hardy St, Brackenedge, Dewsbury.	Pa.	do ~~-do-~~
23		Carr	Hugh.	37	-	M	M	Buildr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	U.S.A.	Trenton	Mother, Mrs C. Carr, Mt Irwin, Killavil.	N.J.	Trenton.
24		~~Hargiden~~	~~Thomas.~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Marlowe~~	~~Father, John Hargiden, Marlowe, Ballymote.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
25		~~Finn~~	~~Luke.~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Brother, M. Finn, Marlowe, Ballymote.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~
26		~~Hannon~~	~~Betty.~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Father, Betty Hannon, Livenny, Ballymote.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~
27		Westwood	Richard.	22	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian. -do-	Welsh	Wales	Pontygwaith	Parents, Mr, Mrs Westwood, 19, Tanybryn Terrace, Pontygwaith.	Pa.	Peckville.
28		Lawless	Patrick.	32	-	M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend, John O'Hara, 252, Derby Rd, Bootle.	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~
29		Simpson	John.	30	-	M	W	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Dunferline	Son, George Simpson, Page's Bldg, Kinglassic.	N.M.	Van Houten.
30		Simpson	Davina.	17	-	F	S	H. Kept	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.M.	-do-

8-252811-10-6-41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, on following vessel, or by following conveyance.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Miss M.Halvey,41,East.70th, St,New York.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebellen.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Kansas~~	~~Mother,Louis Dyper,641, Sandusky Ave,Kansas.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Far~~	~~Blue~~	~~Anchor Tattoo on Rt~~	~~do~~	~~Portavogie,~~
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,Peter Markey, 116,Stermon Ave,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Far	Brn	None	Ireland	Low Rash.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Dundalk.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt,M.Swanson,Orange Ave, Allentown,West Haven.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Abn	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	England	Brighouse.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far	Abn	Brn	None	-do-	Huddersfield.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1920-our	Annarb-	Brother in Law,Mr Vincent Aquinto,518,Hill St,Annarborr.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow.
11		Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	-do-	Husband,Mr Vincent Aquinto, 342,Brown St,Annarbour.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
12		Father					Father.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Annarbour.
13		~~Father~~					-do-	-do-	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Linlithgow.~~
14		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland.	Linlithgow.
15	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Aunt,Margaret Gallagher,105, Crown St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Carry--eenore.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Parents,Mr,Mrs Thompson, 612,Garfield Ave,Scotdale,Pa.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Far	Brn	None	England	Dalton.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Far	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes,	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law,John Allan, 364,E.38th,St,Clevland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee.
20	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,Sister in Law,Mr,Mrs P.Quinn,79,Vineyard Ave,Yonkers,N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Halifax.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends,Arthur Shaw, Cairnbrook,Pa.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Brn	Grey	Tattoo Mark H,Lt Wrist	-do-	Batley.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1918-	Johns-town	Brother. as above. -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Leeds.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Trenton	Wife,Mrs H.Carr,715,S.Olden Ave,Trenton.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bally--mote.
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle,Mr Horgiden,229,E.33rd, St,New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6,Yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Far~~	~~Far~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Marlowe.~~
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend, do~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~6,Yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~6,Yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Far~~	~~Drk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,Mr Richard Jones, Smith Bldg,Peckville,Pa.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Pentre Ystrad.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Michael Neilon, 1716 3rd,Avenue N.York City.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Far	Blue	None	Ireland	Lack.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son in Law,James Barclay, Van Houten,New Mexico.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dysart.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Dunfer--line.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if any? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country always means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien leaving a Continental port should properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clough Singleton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pro Clerk Ca, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Singleton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th December 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mitchell	Andrew S.	24	10	M S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Margaret Mitchell, 86 Menzies Rd, Aberdeen.	R.I.	Providence
2		Graham	Mary	24	5	F S	Polishr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Arthur Graham, 14 Church St, Partick.	N.J.	Paterson
3		~~Carrick~~	~~James~~	20	-	M S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Sister, Mrs James Meek, 70 Parme Loan Rd, Rutherglen.~~	Pa.	
4		Ripley	Alexander L.	24	6	M S	Rly. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, John Ripley, 9 Crails Lane, St.Andrews.	N.J.	Plainfield
5		~~Hanly~~	~~Michael~~	26	-	M S	Labour.	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	-do-	Irish	Scotland	Strathaven	~~Sister, Mrs Norah Kavanagh, 103 Oxford St, Glasgow.~~	N.Y.	New York
6		Walker	Helen	32	3	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U S A	Jersey City	Father, Thomas Cameron, Cove Bay, Nr. Aberdeen.	N.J.	Jersey City
7	UNDER 16	Walker	Helen	8	3	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
8	UNDER 16	Walker	Alexander	3	6	M S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Mavor	Alexander	25	7	M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Father, George Mavor, 18 Old Market Place, Banff.	La.	New Orleans
10		Turner	Helen	22	11	F S	Net worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	James Turner, Milton Road, Kilbirnie.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hair	James	27	3	M S	Machine Opertr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, David Hair, 6 Russell Place, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hoboken
12		Baxter	David	60	8	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Maddiston	Wife, Mrs Baxter, Maddiston Polmont Stn, Stirling.	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Rae	James	22	3	M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother, Mrs Rae, Craigs, Polmont Stn, Stirling.	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Gray	Margaret	30	7	F S	Net worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Sister, Elizabeth Gray, 8 Cochrane St, Kilbirnie.	N.Y.	New York
15		Gray	Mary Tweed	28	6	F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		Gray	Agnes	36	9	F S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
17		Brown	Alexander	33	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Wife, Mary Brown, Park Terrace, Brightons, Polmont.	Pa.	Russellton
18		Turkington	Edith	23	-	F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Ireland	Lurgan	Mother, Mrs M. Turkington, Derrytaugh, Lurgan.	Ohio	Springfield
19		Brownlee	John	46	-	M M	Spinning Master	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Brother, William Brownlee, Drumasion, Gilford, Co. Down.	N.J.	Newark
20		Brownlee	Jane	47	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
21		Brownlee	William John	19	-	M S	Heckle Setter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
22		Brownlee	Annie	17	-	M S	Machst.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	Brownlee	David	15	-	M S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
24		Brownlee	Edward	12	-	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
25		Brownlee	Joseph	11	-	M S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
26		Brownlee	Charlotte	3	6	F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
27		Turley	Patrick	21	-	M M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Wife, Margaret Turley, The Square, Gilford, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		~~Doyle~~	~~Mary~~	24	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Lancaster	~~Brother, James Lunderdale, 7 Whittingham Street, Preston.~~	N.Y.	Eagles Bridge
29		~~Doyle~~	~~Marie~~	49	9	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Eagles Bridge
30		~~Doyle~~	~~Mary~~	3	1	F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Eagles Bridge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering yes or no).	20 Length of time, if any, alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Mitchell, 1 Stewart St, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Graham, East 18th St, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Mrs Robert Johnstone,~~	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Duncan McAndrew, S.Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	St.Andrews
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, John Tyrrell, 849 East 78th St, New York.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.J.	Husband, James L. Walker, Jersey City, 63 Montiocello Ave, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Cove Bay
7	No	Mother	0	Yes	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Jersey City
8	No	-do-	-	Yes	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Jersey City
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Mavor, 1110 Hibernian Bank Bldgs, New Orleans, La.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Wound on left eyebrow	Scotland	Banff
10	Yes	J.Turner	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs G.Stillie, 64 East End Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1913.	N.Y.	Uncle, Joseph Porter, 1119 Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1915	Pa.	Daughter, Mrs L.McIlvain, Russellton, Pa.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Polmont
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Whiteford, 64 East End Avenue, New York.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Drk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, William Baxter,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Timarn
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, W.J.Turkington, 731 High St.W.Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Joseph Gough, 311 Mount Prospect Ave, Newark,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Gilford
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Gilford
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Gilford
22	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Gilford
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Gilford
24	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Gilford
25	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Gilford
26	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Gilford
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Edward Smyth, 170 Kent St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Gilford
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, J.L.Doyle, Eagles Bridge, New York.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Preston~~
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, P. Doyle, Eagles Bridge, New York.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	~~England~~	~~Accrington~~
30	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father, J.L.Doyle, Eagles Bridge, New York.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	~~England~~	~~Lancaster~~

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, clerk, mason, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not merely as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exempt from reading, state what exemption)? In answering this question the exemption or the fact that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also nearest kin, should be carefully considered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish appearing under the head of race or people should not mean Ireland, but race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entitled to be reported as coming from the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN—AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (only should it include the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (—), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Title), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Official title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th December 1940., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Shoesmith~~	~~Thos. Henry.~~	~~46~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coach Bldr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester.~~	~~W. Quinn. (Friend)~~		
2	✓	Magee	James	17	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan.	6, Albert Sloe, W.Corton. W/c.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3	✓	Magee	Patrick	20	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan.	R. Magee. (Mother) 15, Mays Crt. Lurgan, Ireland.	Mass.	Lawrence.
4	✓	Lynch	Elizabeth	28	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Newry.	P. Magee. (Father) 27, Canal St. Newry, Co Down.	do	Boston.
5	✓	Leathem	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Barman.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lurgan.	J. Lynch. (Mother) 1, Gilberts Crt. Lurgan, Ire.	Conn.	S.Manchester.
6	X	Donlon	Eileen	26	-	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J. Leathem. (Father) 29, Chankill St. Lurgan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York.
7	✓	Lee	Catherine	34	-	F	S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Plainfields.	Mrs. Donlon. (Mother) Mullagh, Ireland.	do	do
8		Young	Wm. Alex.	32	-	M	M	IRON-TUR'R.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Lee. (Father) 1, Geoffrey St. Preston.	R.I.	Anthony.
9		~~Hussey~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dmstic.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Dunlagh.~~	Parmoyle Street, Belfast. ~~John Hussey. (Father.~~	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10		~~Jones~~	~~John~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Limerick.~~	~~Dunlagh, Ireland. James Jones. (Father.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
11		Hamilton	Alexander	28	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotlnd.	Larkhall.	~~Limerick, Ireland.~~ Jane Hamilton. (wife)	do	do
12		Scott	George	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballagherty.	23, Meadowhill, Larkhall, Sct. Jas. Scott. (Father)	Ind.	Richmell.
13		~~McDonagh~~	~~James~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ballinrobe~~	Ballagherty. Ballagherty, Co L'derry. ~~John Dunnett. (Uncle~~	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		~~Queeley~~	~~Annie~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dmstic.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ennis.~~	~~Ballinrobe, Ireland.~~ ~~John Queeley. (Father.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester.~~
15	✓	Saunders	Della	29	-	F	S	Fcty Hnd	Yes	English do	Yes	GtBritian do	Irish do	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Kilgevily, Ennis, Ireland. B. Saunders. (Mother) Ballinamore, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		~~Farrell~~	~~Michael~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castletown.~~	~~Ed. Farrell. Castletown, Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
17		Dallat	Margaret	19	-	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English do	Yes	do	do	do	Ballycastle.	W. Dallat. (Father) Ballycastle, Co Antrim.	Pa.	Braddock.
18		Dallat	Brdget	21	-	F	S	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		~~McLoughlin~~	~~John~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~West Torr.~~	~~M.McLoughlin. (Father)~~		
20		~~McErlean~~	~~John~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Enginr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~West Torr. Co Antrim. Irelnd.~~ ~~M. McIffie. (Uncle)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
21		Lavin	Edward	58	-	M		Wr.Cttr.	Yes	English do	Yes	British do	Irish do	do	Kiltimagh.	~~West Torr, Co Antrim, Ireland.~~ Patrick Antony Lavin, (son) Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	do	do
22		~~Grogan~~	~~Michael~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wr.Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~(Son)~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
23	✓	Rogan	Patrick	25	7	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotlnd.	Winchburgh.	M. Gilhooley. (Uncle) 13, Middey Rows, Winchburgh.	do	do
24		Lavelle	Martin	27	-	M	S	Fshrmn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Cleggan-	Wm. Lavelle. (Father) Innisboffin, Cleggan, Glway.	do	Brooklyn.
25	✓	Conroy	Martin	26	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. F. Conroy. Cleggan, Clifden, Co Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City.
26	✓	Conroy	Michael	20	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs B. Conroy(Mother) as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27	✓	King	Maggie	35	-	F	S	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Clifden.	Mrs.M. Costello. (sister) Clifden, Co Galway, Ireland.	Mch.	Detroit.
28	✓	Fell	Wm.Clarkson	51	1	M	M	Enginr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Barrow.	L. Fell. (son) 73, Donunion St. Barrow-in-F.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29	✓	Fell	Laura	52	10	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Fell	Lawrence	17	2	M	S	Blr Mkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a bona fide permanent residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Mr. W. Thompson. 6200, Wissahickon Ave, Phil., Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bn~~	~~End of finger. msng lft hnd.~~	~~England.~~	~~Manchester.~~
2	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Mrs Arnwell. (aunt) 62, May St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	England.	Manchester.
3	Yes	do	Yes $30	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	No	do	$30	No	-	-	J. McCartan. (Friend) 312, Charteroak St, S. M/c.Cn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	Ireland	Hillsboro'.
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	John Hanrahan. (Friend) 5, Sylran Place, Harlem, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	do	Lurgan.
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Miss. D. Conlan. (sister) 219, W.84th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	Ys	Conn.		Mr. T. Ashton. (Friend) P.O. Anthany. R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	do	Co Clare.
8	~~You~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No.	----------		(Friend) [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ple	LtBn	Gy	None	England	Preston.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Quinn. (Aunt)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fr	Gy	None	Ireland.	Nunlagh.
10	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Margaret Jones. (sister) 413, W.144th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bn~~	~~Blc~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Liselway.~~
11	Yes	Selr do	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. Brown. (Uncle) W.6th.St.706, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Perm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Hzl.	None	Ireland	
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E. Coppav. (Friend) 1917, Hamilton St. Phila. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Barkhall.
13	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~			~~J.Mc Donagh. (Brother) 231, Spencer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blc~~	~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
14	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Mrs. N. Ferrick. (sister) 1296, E. Maine, Rochester, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland.	Ennis.
15	Yes	~~do~~	$20	Ys	Ill.	Ills.	Mrs. M. Conroy. (Cousin) 3033, Colorado Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	~~do~~ PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Hzl.	None	IRELAND.	
16	~~Yes~~	~~do~~ Selr.	~~$20~~	~~No~~			~~F. Ferrell. (sister) 158, E.56nd. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Castletown.~~
17	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Mrs. McKeegan. (Aunt) Braddock, Penns.	No	Perm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Ireland	Ballinohe.
18	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	nNo	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Co Antrim.
19	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~						Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	do
20	~~Yes~~	~~do~~ Selr	~~$20~~	~~No~~						Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	~~do~~	~~Wat. Tour.~~
21	Yes	do	$32	No	-	-	Mrs. Biseth. (Daughter) 307, W.39th.St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Belfast.
22	Yes	do Selr.	$32	Ys	N.Y.		~~Wm. Grogan. (Son)~~ 789, E. Elton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland.	Kiltimagh.
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	John Rogan. (Brother) 201, State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rdy	Dk	Ble	None	do	do
24	Yes	do	$40	No	-	-	M. Lavelle. (Brother) 117, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ys	3 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Dowra.
25	Yes	do	$40	No	-	-	Thos. Conroy. (Brother) 74, Broom St. Jersey Cy. N.J.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Cleggan.
26	Yes	do	$40	No	-	-	C. Conroy. (Brother) 251, Court St. Brklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	M. Clifford. (aunt) 202, National Ave, Detroit, Mch.	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Clifden.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	F. Saunders. (Friend) 71, S.10th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England.	Lancaster.
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Nethiton.
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Barrow-in-Furs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilkelson, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Wilkelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced, or legally separated.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Engine engineer, Engine fireman, Steel polisher, Iron moulder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

All persons should be marked as skilled laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be insisted upon by inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: Read and write language (or languages) (if any) which he can read and write. In answering this question it is not necessary to ascertain the extent to which the person is able to read and understand. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as therein set out.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he comes or last resided. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, is of the Irish, German, or Hebrew race or people, whatever may be the boundary of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — No and or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) — The answer should give in each case the exact amount (to the nearest dollar shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to penalties for perjury. In the examination of aliens — However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Knight Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Knight

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 11th December 1940., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mosley	Arthur	49	11	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Barrow	Mrs Fallow. - Sister - 27 Goldsmith St.Barrow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
2		Mosley	Sarah	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Mosley	Evelyn	15	6	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Mosley	Alfred	9	2	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	doc	do	do	do
5		Mosley	John	3	2	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	doc	do	do	do	do	do
6		Hamill	Bernard	17	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tapla. Ireland	Mother.Mary Hamill. Tapla.Broomfiled.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Keenan	James	23	-	M	S	Shp Asst	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Creeve	Brother.Pat Keenan. Creeve.Ballybay.	do	do
8		Wickett	Dora	20	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Birm'ham	Mother & Father.Mr&Mrs Highes 30 Stockland Rd Erdington,	Mass	Athol
9		Armitage	Nellie	32	-	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Gardner Mass.	Mother.Mrs L Warningham. 50 Barker St.Loyelles.B'ham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Armitage	Martin.Thomas.	2	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Keogh	Lizzie	19	9	F	S	Shp Asst	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Mary Keogh. 82 Amiens St Dublin.	N.J.	New Jersey.
12		Westerman	Willie	18	7	M	M	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Mother.Mrs Westerman 49 Minto Rd.Hillsboro.Sheff.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		Westerman	May E.	24	9	M	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Westerman	John.	5	6	M	S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Westerman	Elsie	3	7	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Dowdall	Christopher	26	-	M	M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father.Peamrostown. Skerries.	N.Y.	New York.
17		~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Edward~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Porboy~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Thomas O'Sullivan. 4 Rutland Sq Dublin~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
18		Keogh	Mary	40	5	F	W	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Brother.Dennis Ryan; 82 Amiens St Dublin.	N.J.	Patterson.
19		Keogh	Norah	9	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Uncle do	do	do
20		Gill	Jeanie	32	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Thomas Steel. 2 Church St.Blantyre.	Mich	Saginaw
21		Gill	James	3	3	M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do grandfather dov	do	do
22		Gill	Mary	50	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Husband do	do	do
23		Crabb	William	25	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Pendeme	Sister Miss M Crabb. /33, Edward St.Barking Rd Plaistw.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
24		Crabb	Mary Jane	20	-	F	M	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Crabb	Mary Ellen	-	5	F	-	Infant	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Trembath	Humphreys	26	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Trembath - Father - 16 Mr.Boyewyan.St Just Cornwl	do	do
27		Trembath	Mary .M.	23	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Trembath	Ronald	2	3	M	-	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		Payne	Martha	29	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Farnwoth	Father Mr W ? Ryder. 26 Woodgate St.Gt Lanes	Bltn	R I Providence.
30		Payne	James	1	9	M	-	Infant	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th December 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mosley	Arthur	49	11	M	M	Fireman	Ys	English	Ys	GtBritain	English	England	Barrow	Mrs Fallow. - Sister - 27 Goldsmith St. Barrow.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Mosley	Sarah	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Mosley	Evelyn	15	6	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Mosley	Alfred	9	2	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	doc	do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Mosley	John	8	2	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	doc	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Hamill	Bernard	27	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tapla. Ireland	Mother. Mary Hamill. Tapla. Broomfiled.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Keenan	James	23	-	M	S	Shp Asst	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Creeve	Brother. Pat Keenan. Creeve. Ballybay.	do	do
8		Wickett	Dora	20	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Birm'ham	Mother & Father. Mr&Mrs Highes 30 Stockland Rd Erdington,	Mass	Athol
9		Armitage	Nellie	32	-	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Gardner Mass.	Mother. Mrs L Warningham. 50 Barker St. Loyelles. B'ham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Armitage	Martin. Thomas.	2	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Keogh	Lizzie	19	8	F	S	Shp Asst	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Mary Keogh. 82 Amiens St Dublin.	N.J.	New Jersey.
12		Westerman	Willie	26	7	M	M	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Mother. Mrs Westerman 49 Minto Rd. Hillsboro. Sheff.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		Westerman	May E.	24	9	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		Westerman	John.	5	6	M	S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Westerman	Elsie	3	7	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Dowdall	Christopher	26	-	M	M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Pearsetown. Skerries.	N.Y.	New York.
17		~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Edward~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Drabey~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Thomas O'Sullivan. 4 Rutland Sq Dublin~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
18		Keogh	Mary	40	5	F	W	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin. Brother. Dennis Ryan; 82 Amiens St Dublin.	N.Y.	Patterson.
19		Keogh	Norah	9	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Uncle do	do	do
20		Gill	Jeanie	32	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Thomas Steel. 2 Church St. Blantyre.	Mich	Saginaw
21		Gill	James	3	3	M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do grandfather dov	do	do
22		Gill	Mary	50	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Husband do	do	do
23		Crabb	William	25	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Pendeen	Sister Miss M Crabb. /33, Edward St. Barking Rd Plaistw.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
24		Crabb	Mary Jane	20	-	F	M	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Crabb	Mary Ellen	--	5	F	-	Infant	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Trembath	Humphreys	26	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Trembath - Father - 16 Mr. Boyewyan. St Just Cornwl	do	do
27		Trembath	Mary .E.	23	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Trembath	Ronald	2	3	M	-	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		Payne	Bertha	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Farnworth	Father Mr W T Ryder. 25 Woodgate St. Gt Lanes	Bltn	R I Providence.
30		Payne	James	4	4	M	-	Indant	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ——, *19* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or leaving possession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Johnson.(Sister in law) 62Virginia Rochester,N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Bk	Gy	None	England	Bilson.Staffs
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do --do--	No;	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ple	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
3	Yes	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do --do--	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	[illegible]			None	do	do
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do --do--	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do -- --	.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Michael Hamill. 442 9th Av.New York	Ye	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Ireland	Tapla.
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do friend do	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr Ble	Ble	None	do	Creeve.
8	No	do	Yes $60	No	-	-	Husband.Wm Wickett. 446 Main St.Athol.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ple	DkBn	Bn	None	England	B'ham
[illegible]RANT ALIEN	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Guyana Mass	Husband.Mr McArmitage.1623 Magaret St. Frankford.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slo	LtBn	Gry	None	do	do
[illegible]ANT ALIEN		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Infant	-----		None	U.S.A	Gardner
11		Mother	$20	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs Willowby. 546 Washington St.Westfld.NJ.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ple	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Dublin.
12		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law.Fredk.H.Bagshaw. 9814 Marsh Av.Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	DKBN	Bn	Tattoo right forearm	England	Sheffield.
13		Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	LtBn	Ble	None	do	do
14		Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Abn	Ble	None	do	do
15		do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
16		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Mr C.Dowdall. 643 Garden St.Hoboken.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	Ireland	Skerries.
17		Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr.Gerald Mahoney. 19 Elm St.Cambridge Mass	Ye	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fsh	Bn	Gry	None	do	Cork.
18		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Heerschap. /438 Main St.Paterson.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ple	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
19		Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Ple	Fr	Ble	None	do	Dublin.
20		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,James Gill.Co,J.Reed. 1569 Sherridan Av.Saginnan.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ple	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Blantyre.
21		Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fsh	Fr	Bn	None	do	do
22		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son.Wm Perrie./ 426. Emmett St.Milwaukee.	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Gladgow.
23		do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr O.Leyrer. 689 Jesser St.Milwaukee.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bn	Ble	Tattoo Left Arm	England	West Ham/
24		Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Pendeen.
25		Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	do
26		Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Pendeen
27		Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do m do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Hayle.
28		Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Penzance.
29		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Pritchard. Broard St. Providence.R.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Abn	Gy	None	do	Farnworth.
30		Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Infant-		None	do	Bolton.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo W Nelson

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... CARMANIA ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, lawyer, tailor, merchant, clerk, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, planters, etc., should make similar distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and answered in the following manner: Read what language (or, if expression is objected, upon what grounds) he is supposed to read and choose the question or dictate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See page of notes printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in next head line.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian and other races frequently claim Austria-Hungary as their country, when in fact they belong to one of the races or peoples under the rule of that government, such as Magyar, Croatian, Slavonian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Transylvanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc. Persons of these races should be returned as Hungarian, Austrian, Austro-Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Turkish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, or Transylvanian, as the case may be, and not as Austrian, Austro-Hungarian, Hungarian, Turkish, Russian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, or Dalmatian, unless they belong to those races. Persons coming from the British Provinces should be returned as Canadian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, etc., according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as British. Persons coming from Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, etc., unless they belong to those races. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, and not as Spanish, unless they belong to the Spanish race. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban, and not as Spanish, unless they belong to the Spanish race. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English, unless they belong to the English race. Persons coming from Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English, unless they belong to the English race. Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, unless they belong to the English race. Persons coming from the following countries should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the negro of the West Indies rather than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries.

AFRICA.

"African" refers to the aborigines of the African continent, rather than Cubans, natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europeans or Asiatics. Any person born in Africa should be returned as African, but if born of white parents should be returned as white.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries "U. S." or "United States" will not be sufficiently definite, but should show the county or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*If having been in U. S. previously, when and where?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (left blank).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as stated by alien, whether $50 or other amount, and if $50 or more, whether in possession of alien or not.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—If going to join relative, write name of relative, whether father, husband, brother, mother, wife, sister, etc., and name and complete address of such relative. If going to friend, write name and complete address of such friend.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S., when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place (town, city) of last visit.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where is he located*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should call for such information as is usually required in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question No. 21 when an alien has been absent from the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clough Leighton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough Leighton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation, or other office empowered to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any clauses that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th December 1940., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Payne	Fred.	28	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Farnworth,	Father.Mr T.Payne. 35 Worsby Rd.Walkholm.NrM/c.	R I	Providence.
2		Ryder	Elizabeth.	26	-	F S	CtnOptve	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton.	Mother.Mrs Ryder. 95 Woodgate St.GtLanes.Bolton.	NY	New York.
3		King	George.V.	33	-	M M	Eng'nr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Erith.Kent.	Wife,Lillian King. / 63 Northumberland Way.Erith.	N Y	New York.
4		~~Shaw~~	~~Alfred~~	41	-	M M	Mechan.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Burnley	~~Father. 117 Adinson St. Mr E.Shaw) Burnley.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Baton Rouge~~
5		~~Shaw~~	~~Mary.E.~~	40	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
6		~~Shaw~~	~~Ernest~~	18	-	F S	ShpAsst	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
7		O'Neill	John	29	-	M M	Plceman	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Brother.Edmund O'Neill. Hollymount.Claremorris.	N Y	New York.
8		McNamara	Thomas	21	-	M S	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Brother.Mr.J.McNamara. 20 Leigh St Liverpool.	Mass.	Newton.
9		Jones	Thomas.D.	48	-	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Sandycroft. Cheester.	Sister.Catherine Jones. 40 Campbell St Rhos.	N Y	Schenectady.
10		Jones	Hannah	41	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	dp -do-
11	UNDER 16	Jones	Elizabeth	14	10	F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
12	UNDER 16	Jones	John.S.	13	8	M S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
13		Collins	Harold	27	9	M M	CtnOptve	Ys	do	Yes	do	English	do	Oldham	Mother.74 Broadway St.O'ham Gdmother.30 Mill Rd L'pool .	Mass.	New Bedford,
14		Collins	J.J. - Janet -	25	2	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	dp -do-
15		Collins	Emily.	4	4	F S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
16		PARKER ~~Barker~~	Joseph	43	7	M M	Mchnst	Yes	do	Yes	doc	do	do	do	Wife.Mrs Parker. 26 Hereford St.Wernerth.Oldham.	N J.	Newark.
17		PARKER ~~Barker.~~	Clara	16	9	F S	Spinner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do- Mother -do-	do	do -do-
18		Clegg	Hilda	16	5	F S	CtnOptve	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.Mr.W Clegg. 47 Colehurst St.Oldham.	Mass.	Fall River.
19		~~Moran~~	~~James~~	11	6	M S	Scholar	Ys	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	~~Gdmother.Mrs Moran. 40 Lord St Oldham.~~	~~do~~	~~New Bedford.~~
20		~~Moran~~	~~Francis~~	6	8	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
21		Ke aney	Catherine	19	-	F S	Ldymaid	Ys	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast,	Mother.MrsA Keaney. Collacruch.Cashel.Galway.	Pa.	Coatville.
22		McKeavaney	John.	21	-	M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lisburn	Father.Mr Harry.McKeavaney. 114 Grand St.Lisburn.	N J.	Woodcliff.
23		Hassars.	Robert	18	-	M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast.	Wife. Mrs Hassars. 19 Harding St Belfast.	N J.	Newark.
24		Hackett	Robert	24	-	M S	Mchnst	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother.Magaret Hackett. 22 Calanwood St.Belfast.	Mass.	Taunton.
25		Hackett	Charles	35	-	M S	Electrn	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
26		McCallum	John	17	-	M S	Shp Asst	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.Robt.McCollum. 91 Upper Meadow St.Belfast.	do	Boston.
27		~~Westwood~~	Ada	42	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Dalton,in-Furness.	Mrs E.Moore. Mother. 106 West Derby Rd.Liverpool.	N Y.	New York.
28		Westwood	Gladys.E.	15	3	F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
29		Westwood	Edith.M.	18	8	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- Grandmother.	-do-	dp -do-
30		Westwood	Harold	19	9	M S	Boiler-maker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	-do-	do -do-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 . 80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Pritwhard. Broad St.Providence.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Bn	Gy	scald on left arm.	England.	Bolton.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs Halliday. 9 Avon St.Providence.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Bn	GyBn	None	do	Farnworth.
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Relative. Mr F.Hully./ 1083. Greenwood Av.New Jersey.	Yes	do.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	Tatt:mks on 2 fgs.lft hd.	do	Gainsboro-Lincs.
~~4~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friends.Mr & Mrs Monk. /21. Olivet St.Battle Greek.Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Clayton - le - Moor.~~
5	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Abn~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Padhigam.~~
6	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~Dk~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wife.Mrs J.O'Neil. State Hpl.Long Island.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fr	Ble	Scar centre of forehead.	Ireland	Claremorris.
8	.	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law.Mr.Dick Leahy. 255 Cherry St.Newton.Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Rdy	Blk	Bn	None	England	Liverpool.
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mary Jones. / 16, Denver Av.Bellevue.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Gry	Gry	None	Wales	[illegible]
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Gry	Gry	None	do.	do.
11	Yes	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						do.	do.
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						do.	do.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Miss.S.Crossley. 63 Rye St.New Bedford.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn	1st jnt mdle fgr rght hd missing.	England	Oldham.
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	Liverpool
15	No	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						do	Oldham.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew.Mr.S.Swallwell. 145 Halsted St.Newark.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
17	No	Parebt	Yes	No	-	-	-do- cousin.	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr & Mrs Ford. Friends. 55 Kennedy St.Fall River.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	DkBn	BlGy	None	do	do
19	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ys~~	~~-~~	~~NewBed~~	~~Father.James Mcnam, 161 Brook St.New Bedford.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bn~~	~~Hzl~~	~~One eye smaller than other.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
20	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ys~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	child		~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Hzl~~	~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Bedford~~
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Miss B.Keaney./300 Lincoln Highway.Coatsville.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	DkBn	Gy	None	Ireland	Cashell.
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.L,Mulligan,227, 86th St.Woodcliff on Hudson.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	9	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Lisburn.
23	No	do	Yes	Ys	-	Newark	Cousin. Mrs Soal/ 528, North 5th St.Harrison.N.J.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gy	Ble	None	do	Belfast.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.John Taggart. 49 Shore St Taunton.Mass.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Slo	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
25	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ple	Bk	Ble	None	India	Moolton.
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in law.Jas Gleason. 57 Pembroke St.Boston.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bk	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast.
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.J.H.Westwood. 461 Gates Av.Brooklyn.N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Dalton in F.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	father	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	father	-do-	[illegible]	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Barrow-in-F.
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	father	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	do	Dalton-in-F.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leslie Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shipowner, merchant, bookkeeper, tailor, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (not simply as "laborer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the American use of terms, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read; can't read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language or dialect, if examination is claimed, when not proposed.—In answering this question the knowledge or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Last or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "France" by country. Any Irish, German, or Hebrew alien coming on a United States passport or coming to the United States from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, selection to be made from the native races of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the complete and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens, whose permanent residents of the United States and not returned to it after visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 (New York).

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are left in blank for the use of the examining officers. They all relate to the subject of exclusion by reason of alien's examination at above. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Phyllis.	39	1	F	M	H.Keepr	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Barrow	Sister,Mrs Keith,No 84,Brigg St,Barrow in Furness.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Edwards	Joseph.	13	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
3	UNDER 16	Edwards	Frances.E.	9	9	F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
4	UNDER 16	Edwards	John.	4	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
5		~~Hesles~~	~~Hesles~~	~~Rd~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mill Hand~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Leigh~~	~~Father,Richard Greenhalgh, Wigan Rd,Leigh.~~	~~Utah.~~	~~Castle Gate.~~
6		Keegan	Hagar.A.	36	4	F	W	Cotton Operr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother,Mrs Sarah E.Thomas, 162,Leigh Rd,Leigh.	Mass.	Lawrence.
7		Glancy	Mary.	28	5	F	S	H.Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Brother,Thomas Glancy,133, Blacks Crop,Dundee.	N.J.	Bayonne.
8		Macdonald	John.	22	10	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Dundee	Father,James Macdonald, 7, Lyon St,Dundee.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
9		Gow	Isabella.M.	26	-	F	S	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother,Alfred Gow,112, Alexander St,Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Booth	Joe.	46	11	M	M	Concrtr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ashton	Sister,L.Taylor,Aubern Terrace, King George Rd,Hyde.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
11		Booth	Lily.	44	4	F	M	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister,Sarah Dewsbury,12, Pitt St,Hyde.	R.I.	-do-
12		Fort	Elizabeth.	66	5	F	W	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Nashvill	Sister,Mrs Airey,152,Ashley Terrace,Dukinfield.	Tenn.	Nashvill.
13		Bromley	Edith.	26	10	F	S	Mill Opertr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Ashton	Parents,Mr,Mrs F.Bromley, 15,Smith St,Ashton in Tyne,	Mass.	New Bedford.
14		~~Scholes~~	~~Richard.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Grinder~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Accrington~~	~~Wife,Mrs Scholes,86, Exchange St,Accrington.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles.~~
15		Eva	Clara.	44	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	R.I.	Providence.
16		Eva	Joyce.	17	-	F	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	R.I.	Boston.
17		Eva	Wilfred.	14	-	M	S	Appence	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	R.I.	-do-
18		Eva	Honor.	5	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	R.I.	-do-
19		Stenning	Elizabeth.	44	-	F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	R.I.	Providence.
20		Stenning	E.A.Norman.	16	-	M	S	Apprece	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	R.I.	Boston.
21		Stenning	Gracie.E.	22	-	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47,Pell St, Accrington.	R.I.	Providence.
22		Donleasy	Canice.C.	27	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Killkenny	Aunt,Mrs Haha Mony,157,E. 39th,St,New York.	N.Y.	New York.
23		~~Keese~~	~~Enoch.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Teachr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father,Mr John Keers, 1,Rosepenna St,Belfast.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
24		Fitzgerald	Kate.	42	-	F	S	Reeler	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lower	Brother,Mr W.Fitzgerald, Coastguard Rd,Lower Whitehouse.	N.Y.	Newburg.
25		Fitzgerald	Maggie.	36	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
26		Fitzgerald	James.	21	-	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father. -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
27		Casey	Rose.A.	26	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Crook	Father in Law,Mr Thomas Casey, Church How,Crook.	Pa.	Connis-ville.
28		Casey	Clarence.	7	6	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
29		Casey	Moir.	6	11	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
30		Casey	Sarah.	-	2	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Passengers coming to the United States to avail themselves of the privileges of the naturalization laws of the United States must declare their intention to become citizens of the United States.
†Race or people to be entered as stated by the immigrant himself.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,338,Hand Ave, Arlington,N.J.
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father.
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-
5	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband,Charlie Gate,Carbon Co.,~~ ~~Utah.~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Martha Loghan,19,Oak St,Lawrence,Mass.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Bayonne	Friends,E.K.Knowlton, 85,W.34th,St,Bayonne,N.J.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs Nellie Graham, Vinal Ave,Pittsfield,Mass.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,Miss Mary Glancy, 85,W.34th,St,Bayonne,N.J.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter,Lily Harris,54, Cedar St,Pawticket,R.I.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Nashvill	Daughter,Mrs Markpam and Donobolo,E.Nashvill,Tenn.
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friends,Mr,Mrs W.Holl,357, Wood St,New Bedford,Mass.
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle,William Scholes,~~ ~~Los Angeles,Cal.~~
15		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Mr W.Eva,99,Laurel Ave, Olneyville,Providence.
16		Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father.
17		Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-
18		Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-
19		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,Mr W.Eva,
20		Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- Uncle.
21		Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs I.Neary,157,E.39th, St,New York.
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend,Sydney Moore,~~ ~~Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs Mary Stanton,702, Broadway,Newburg,N.Y.
25		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.
26		Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Mr James Casey, 129,W.Side,Connisville,Pa.
28	No	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Father.
29	No	Parents	-	No	-	-	-do-
30	No	Parents	-	No	-	-	-do-

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary or casual visit.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from see you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	England	Barrow.
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	England. -do-	Atherton.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Green	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Far	Brn	Hzel	None	-do-	Dundee.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Aub	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brown	Grey.	None	England	Stain--borough.
No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Far	Brown	Grey	None	-do-	Hyde.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Far	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Newcastle.
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Far	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Ashton.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	Accrington.
No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	England. -do-	Stokegold--ington.
No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Accrington.
No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	West--willow.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Woking.
No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Aub	Hzel	None	-do-	London.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Aub	Grey	None	Ireland	Killkenny.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Far	Grey	~~Scar on centre of forehead~~	-do-	Belfast.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No,	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland.	Lower.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Corrick--fergus.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Greencastle.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Dowlas.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Far	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Richmond.
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Far	Lgt	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, if any, possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality, or Race, as to Land and people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the nationality or race of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a "subject" or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the word "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, even under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Henry Knight, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 YEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.L.A. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Henry Knight

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burns	Mary Ann.	65	-	F W	Washer.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygorman.	J. Burns. (son) 87, Vere St. Belfast. Ireld.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
2		Kilgallon	Isabella	38	-	F W	House-keeper.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Connected.	(Brother) Thomas O'Brien, Larra, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Connected.
3		Kane	Thos.	47	-	M W	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	J. Kane. (Brother) 1, Ormrse Ctge, Mourtmel ick.	Mass.	Boston.
4		Kane	Emily	39	-	F W	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		O'Connor	Mary	7	-	F S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	K. O'Connor. (Mother) St.Joseph's Hosp: Ardee, Ire.	do	do
6		Crenigan	Catherine	36	-	F W	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tuam.	Mrs. Fitzpatrick. (Mother) Tuam, Co Galway. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
7	U.S.C.	Crenigan	Patrick	3	-	M S	Child.	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	U.S.C.	Crenigan	Mary	1	-	F S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		~~Fitzmorris~~	~~Robert~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Clerk.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ballinlard~~	~~J. Fitzmorris. (Father) Ballinlard, Co. Mayo. Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
10		Borthwick	John Fleming	19	-	M S	Draftsmn.	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate.	John Borthwick. (Father) 14, Hopetown St. Bathgate.	do	do
11		Smith	Irene	27	-	M M	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Whitburn.	Joan Smith. (wife) 13, Lea St. Whitburn Scotld.	Pa.	Donora.
12		Shackanovitch	Jos.	18	-	M S	Cutter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Leeds.	(Parents) Mr.I. Shackanovitch, 60, Crawford St. Leeds. Yrks.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Tucker	Simon	20	-	M S	Tailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Parents) Father. Jos. Tucher, 4, Grant View, Leeds. Yorks.	do	do
14		Coyne	Patrick	36	-	M S	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cleggan	Jane Coyne. (Mother) Cleggan, Clifden, Co Galway.	Mass.	Boston.
15		Fleming	Patrick	20	-	M S	Labrmn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Galway.	S. Fleming. (Mother) College Rd. Galway. Ireland.	do	West Lynn.
16		Barnett	Wm. Henry	48	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Dudley.	Mary Ann Barnett. (wife) 72, Springfield Lne, Dudley.	Ohio.	Dayton.
17		Dean	Francis John	22	-	M S	Johnsn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool.	E.H. Sessions. (sister) 5, Bodium Rd. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Harrison	Harriet	42	-	F W	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Earlstown.	T. Barton. (Brother) 42, WakefieldSt. Warrington.	do	Corning.
19	UNDER 16	Eyton	Daniel	11	-	M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		~~Reilly~~	~~Emma~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F W~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newhaven.~~	~~Charles Reilly. (Husband) Castlenugent, Disrayen, Ireld.~~	~~Cnn.~~	~~Newhaven.~~
21		~~Doherty~~	~~John~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Farmer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Dundalk.~~	~~John McArdle. (Father) Dundalk, Ireland.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
22		Latham	George	56	11	M M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	Liverpool.	Mary Walters. (Mthr-in-law) Guilsfield, Nr. Welspool.	Ills.	Chicago.
23		Latham	Jane	48	-	F W	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Latham	Vernon Hinton	15	-	M S	Schoolboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Slack	Clifford	24	4	M S	Fowler.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do		Coventry.	Mrs Slack (Mother) 45, Shaw St. Macclesfield.	do	do
26		Smith	Edwin	21	-	M S	Stoker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) [illegible] Twin, [illegible] St, [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Smith	Mary	[illegible]		F W	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law	do	do
28		Smith	Ivy Mae	[illegible]		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Smith	Joseph Edwin.	[illegible]		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Smith	Mary C.	[illegible]		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after entering (temporarily) as laboring person(s) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	R.H. Burns. (son) 8, Ridge St. Rankin, Penn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	Ireland.	Derryboy.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	N.Y.	Home. 765 Nort Street, Schenectady. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Brown	None	do.	Larra.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920.	Mass.	farm 656, Main St. Worcester, Mass.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	Ireland	Mcurtmellk
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1916 1920	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Ardee.
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907 1920	N.J.	(Husband) 50, Licard St. New Brunswick,	N.Y. Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	LtBn	Bn	None	do	Tuam.
7	Yes	Mother	-	Born.			do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	-	-	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]
8	Yes	do	-	Born.			do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	-	-	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Castown, Brawny, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Ble	None	Ireland	Foyle.
10	Yes	Self. do	Yes	No	-	-	J. Stewart, 32, Margaret St. Bayonne, N.J.	No	Farm do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Blk	Gy	None	Scotland.	Bathgate.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. Cunningham. (Friend) Ida Ave, Donora. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fr	Ble	½ of fngr msg. (3rd left hnd.)	Scotland	Greengairs
12	Yes	do	30	No	-	-	R. Shackanovitch. (sister) 152?, Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Leeds.
13	No	do	25	No	-	-	N. Minkovsky. (Uncle) 196, Broome St. New York, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fr	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
14	[illegible]	do	Yes	No	-	-	Margaret Coyne. (sister) 4, Gardner St. Arlington, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	Ireland	Clifden.
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	H.J. Clansey. (sister) 28, Carsies St. W.Lynn, Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	Galway.
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919	Ohio.	J. Bound. (step-son) 3025, E.5th. St. Dayton, Ohio.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	England	Dudley.
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]. Leignan. (Uncle) 206, E.83rd. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Hzl.	Scar rt cheek.	do	Liverpool.
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	H. Harrison. (Husband) Corning, New York.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Warrington.
19	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Conn.	Bridget Lynch. (Mother) 188, Cook St. Newhaven. Conn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Branford.
21	Yes	do	40	No	-	-	S. Kirk. (Cousin) 4548 N.Harding Ave, Chicago.	Ill. No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Dundalk.
22	Yes	Self. Sis.	Yes	No	-	-	F.C. Latham. (son) 2927, Kirkpatrick Ave, Chicago.	Ills. No	Germ.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fsh	Gy	Ble	None	England.	Manchester.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fsh	Gy	Ble.	None	do	Warrington.
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Gy	Hzl.	None	do	[illegible] Sunlght.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C.V. Sisco. (Brother) [illegible] S.Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fsh	LtBn	Gy	None	do	Macclesfied
26	No.	Self	Yes	[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	xo	Bangor.
27	No	Husband	---	No	-------		----as above------	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shrewsbury.
28	No	Father	---	No	-------		---- [illegible] -------	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-------Child-----					None	do	Bedford.
29	No	do	----	No	-------		----as above-------	[illegible]	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-------Child-----					None	Wales	Aberwyth.
30	No	do	---	No	-------		----as above. -----	[illegible]	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-------Child-----					None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nos. 1 and 2 read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "read" means understand when the alien is able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a citizen or subject of the country in which he was born, and not necessarily of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, respectively, which countries are not to be found in the list of races or peoples. Aliens born in Ireland should be described as Irish, those born in Germany as German, and those born in Palestine as Hebrew, Jewish, or Semitic, according to the best information obtainable.

Aliens coming from countries in which they have resided for a long time should be described as natives of the countries in which they have resided, rather than as natives of the countries of their birth, as, for example, Germans who have resided in Russia for many years should be described as Russians, and Italians who have resided in Argentina should be described as Argentinians.

Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch and Irish, and between Welsh and English.

Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland, unless they are plainly English, Welsh, Scotch, or Irish, should be described as British.

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian or Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Galician, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, etc., as the case may be.

Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Asiatic Turk, Hebrew, Greek, etc., as the case may be.

Persons born in India should be described as Hindu, Bengalee, Punjabi, Parsee, Goanese, Indian, etc., as the case may be.

Persons born in China should be described as Chinese or Mongolian.

Persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese.

Persons born in Africa should be described as Negro, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Madagascan, Zulu, etc., as the case may be.

Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Philippine Islands, Sumatra, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, and other countries should be described as natives of those countries.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, with the remaining races of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. ....., 11th December 1920. ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	3466/3707 Chicago 6-10-36																
1		Parker	Lucy.May.	22	6	F S	Seam - stress.	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain.	English	England	Coventry	Father.Mr.A.E.Parker. 149 Cambridge St.Coventry.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Dolan	Martin.	26	-	M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester.	Cousin.Miss.Annie Anderson. Noynemead.Colne.Lancs.	Conn.	Hartford.
3		Kerr	James.	42	-	M M	MchnidtYes		do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Rutlesglen.	Sister.Mrs Geo.Smith. 7 Gravenburn Pl.Dalmiens.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		Kerr	Magaret.	47	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
5		Kerr	Euphemia.	16	-	F S	Typsit	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
6		Ianniello	Carmine.	22	-	M S	Barber	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Cambuslang.	Cpusin.Edward Bolumpo. 27, Colebrook St.Cambuslang.	N Y.	Mechanicville.
7		Ward	John.	20	4	M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	do	do	Father John Ward) 25 Glarges Rd; Cambuslang.	Pa,	Philadelphia.
8		McGivern	John.	27	-	M S	Rlyman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother.Mrs Mc.Givern. 34 Cavendish St. Belfast.	N.J.	Newark.
9		Bryson	George.	25	-	M S	Eng'nr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother.7.Alameda Terce. Falls Road.Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Foster	Lawrence.	36	-	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Illinois	Chicago.	Wife.Mrs Bella,Foster. 6 Natal Pl.Cowdinheath.Fife.	Illn.	Chocago.
11		Watt	Robina.	40	-	F W	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow,	Sister,Mrs Magaret Brennan. Kirkland Tce.Glengamch.	Ohio	Ackron.
12	UNDER 16	Watt	John.	12	-	M S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Aunt. do	do	do.
13		Cunningham	Magaret.	35	8	F W	HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Portobello.	Father.John Murdoch. 7 Mansfield Place.Rothesay.	do	do/
14	UNDER 16	Cunningham	Jeanie.	11	5	F S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- do	do	do.
15		Burns	Alexandra.	24	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Glasgow	Sister.Mrs Mary Blackwood. 50 Calder St Glasgowm	Pa.	Upper Darby.
16		Martin	Michael.	22	-	M S	Labrer.	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City
17		Doyle	Partick	21	-	M S	FrmLbr	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Scotlnd	Glasgow.	Father.Patrick Doyle. 33 Duke St.Glasgow.	N.Y.	Renton.
18		O'Dwyer	Patrick.	22	-	M S	Trimmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Wigan.	Brother.Ed.O'Dwyer. 151 Ersfield St.Pemberton.	N. Y.	New York.
19		Mc Alister.	Dan.	39	-	M M	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Knockans.	Mother.Alice Mc.Allister. Knockan.CoAntrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		McAllister	Katie.	36	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
21		McAuley	Dan	25	-	M S	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cushendall	Father.Dennis Mc.Auley. Ballydad.Co.Antrim.	do	do.
22		Harvey	Patrick.	27	-	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Glenarrif.	Brother.Hugh Harvey. Glenarrif.Co.Antrim.	do	do/
23		~~Maguire~~	~~Patrick~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~ S	~~FrmLbr~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Swanlinbar~~	~~Terence Maguire. Dromod.Swanlinbar.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
24		Buckingham	Lena.	21	-	F S	CtnOpt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Radcliff.	Father. 21 Melton St.Radcliffe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Burns	William.J.	18	10	M S	Oiler	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook.	Annie Burns. MOTHER 57 Frederick St.Bersbrook.	Mass.	Boston.
26		Nevin	Bertha.	46	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Ince.Wigan.	Mrs T.Booth. Sister. 7 Hey St.Ince.Wigan.	N.Y.	Rochester.
27	UNDER 16	Nevin.	Doris.	15	-	F S	Shp Asst	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Aunt. do	do	do.
28	UNDER 16	Nevin	Norman.	12	-	M S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do.
29		Nevin	Maud.	11	-	F -	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do.
30		Nevin,	Alice.	8	-	F -	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend.Mr.C.Slack. 108 Kenneth Av.Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Hzl	None	England	Coventry.
2		do	Yes No	-	-	Brother.Mr Dolan. 43. Beldon.St.Hartford.Conn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Ferbane.
3	No	do	$10 No	-	-	Mrs John Buntin.-Aunt-.343½. Piperbulmand.Detroit. Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	No	Husband	$10 No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	do .
5	No	Parent	$10 No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	do.
6	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Father.Domenico Ianniello. 33 Warsaw St.Mechanicville.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	Itlay	S.S.Cosmo.
7	Yes	do	$ 2 No	-	-	Uncle.James Turvan. 151 52nd Bt.Philadelphia.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Fr	Hzl	None	Scotland	Cambuslang.
8	Yes	do	Yes No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.O'Neil. 8th.10th St.Newark.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast.
9	Yes	do	Yes No	-	-	Cousin.Mrs Lemond. 252 West 149th St.New York.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
10	No	do	Yes Yes	1913	1920 Chicago	Siste.Mrs James Aitcheson. 6501 Justine St.Chicago,	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Ble	Tatoo lft arm.Scotd.	Cowdinheath.	
11	No	do	Yes No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Agnes Murdoch. 666 Kling St.Akron.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Garvan.
12	No	Parent	Yes No	-	-	doc do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	do	Kilburnie.
13	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother.Angus Murdock. do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Rotheday.
14	No	Parent	Yes No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	do	do/
15	No	Self	Yes Ys	1900 1909	Phil.	Uncle.MrWmMcCoatch. 32, Merrion Av.Darby.Phil.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Gry	None	Ireland	Milford.q
16	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
17	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Uncle.Gerald Doyle. R.F.D.2. Box 52 Renton.Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fsh	Bk	Hzl	None	Ireland	Co.Kildare.
18	Yes	do	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr Cyrtain. 44th St.New York.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Bk	Ble	None	do	Clonmell.
19	Yes	do	Yes No	-	-	Willie McAllistter.Brother. 642 Lenord St.Grandpoint.NY.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Knockans.
20	Yes	do	$10 No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	do	do.
21	Yes	do	$10 No	-	-	Sister.Maggie Mc.Killon.124. India St Grandpoint.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Ballyfadd.
22	Yes	do	$10 No	-	-	Sister.Mary ?cKeegam. 204. Kent St.Grandpoint.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Red	Ble	None	do	Glenarriff.
23	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes Ye~~	~~s~~	~~Boston.~~	~~MrBernard Nolan. Summer St.Boston.~~	~~Yes~~	~~7 yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Br~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Swanlinbar.~~
24	Yes	do	$20 No	-	-	Brother.Thos T Buckingham. 429 ThirdSt.Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	England. -do	Radcliffe.
25	Yes	do	Yes No	-	-	Uncle.Albert Littlewood. Websterville Vermont.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bk	Bn	None	Ireland	Bersbrook.
26	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Husband.U.N.Nevin. Lincoln Rd.East Rochester.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	LtBn	Gy	None	England	Biddulph.
27	No	Parent	Yes No	-	-	do father	do	Mo	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Cheshire.
28	No	do	No	-	-	do do	do	No	do	No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No					None	do	Ince.
29	No	do	Yes No	-	-	do do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do.
30	No	do	No	-	-	do do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Wigan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailoress, dressmaker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply by the general terms laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" If exemption is claimed, "upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully guarded against by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to-day may not properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien will be admitted who is of the African Negro race, but he may be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father living a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ti ket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam ination by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Pleight Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (Title) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Pleight

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA," Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th December 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dornan.	Robert.J.	26	-	M	M	Carter	Ys	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father.Robt.J.Dornan. 2 Barrick Street.Lisburn.	N.J.	Patterson.
2		Mc.Cormack	Arthur.	26	-	M	S	Oiler	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father.Richard McCormack. Hildon.Lisburn.	do	Newark.
3		Coyle	Frances.	46	-	F	W	Dsewife	Ys	do	Yes	do	English	England	Wigan.	Father.John Park. 35 Whelby.Wigan.	Pa.	Braddock.
4		Coyle	Jane	17	-	F	S	Typist	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Coyle	Francis	14	-	M	S	Shp Asst	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	U.S.C.	Coyle	Christine	10	-	F	S	Schlar	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Sharples	Fanny.MM	19	9	F	M	H'wife	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Salford	Bro.in law.Tom Sharples. 23 Salford.Clitheroe.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		Collins	Amy	38	-	F	M	do	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Huddersfield.	Father.Wm.Booth. Newby Rd.Marsh.Huddersfield.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9	UNDER 16	Y.Collins	Marjorie.	9	-	F	-	Child	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	U.S.C.	Collins	Esma	5	-	F	-	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Collins	Allen.	2	-	M	-	do	No	-	Np	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Hamilton	James.	49	10	M	M	Miner	Ys	English	Yes	do	do	do	Parton.Cmbd.	Wife.Mrs Hamilton. 26 Main St.Parton.Cumberland.	Wy.	Rocksprings.
13		Kirkpatrick	Thomas.H.	33	1	M	M	CpositorYs		do	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven.	Wife.Mrs Kirkpatrick. Sunny Hill.Whitehaven.	Mich.	Spring Lakes.
14		Parker	Alfred	34	3	M	M	Miner	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Parton.	Wife. Mrs Parker. 47 Foundry Rd.Parton.	Wy.	Rock Springs.
15		Turpin	Elizabeth.A.	40	-	F	M	CtnSpnr	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Newhey.	Friend.Mrs E.Waddington. Huddersfield Rd.Newhey.	R.I.	Providence.
16	UNDER 16	Turpin	Rubina.	15	-	F	S	do	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Gallacher	Antonine.H.	30	-	M	S	Pawnbkr	Ys	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton.	Father.Hugh Gallacher. Lorreto.Bont Rd.Hamilton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Mc.Dermott.	George.	35	2	M	M	Engn'r	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife.Mrs G.McDermott. 23 Quarry St.Hamilton.	do	do,
19		Sharp	Alexander.	26	-	M	S	Miner	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kylsyth.	Father.William Sharp. 30 Queenzieburn.Kilsyth.	Ohio	Amsterdam.
20		English	David	24	-	M	S	Labrer	Ys	do	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father,Morris English. Kilglass.Michelstown. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Connor	Arthur	54	2	M	M	WoolCmbr	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford.	Wife.Mrs A.Connor. 41 Anvil St.Manningham.Bradfd.	RI.	Providence.
22		Morrison	Robert.F.	16	2	M	S	Labrer	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Donaghdee	Miss Ellen Morison. Donaghadee.	Cal.	Hanford.
23		Kilroy	Magaret.	34	-	F	W	Cook	Ys	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Newry	Mother.Mrs Ryan. Neury St.Carlingford.	Mass.	Bsoton.
24	U.S.C.	Kilroy	Anna.M.	11	-	F	-	Scholar	Ys	do	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Carlingford	Bro.Alex.McFarquhar.	do	do.
25		Mc.Farquhar	John.	27	6	M	S	Farmer	Ys	do	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Mill Head.Ness.Stornoway.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26		McLaren.	Mary	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Ys	do	Yes	do	English	England	Fleetwood.	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Sagar, 20 Kent Street, Fleetwood.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
27		McLaren	Mary.	1	6	F	-	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Mrs Sagar.(Grandmother.) 20 Kent St.Fleetwood.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
28		Bernard	David.P.P.	27	5	M	S	Miner	Ys	English	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Corbridge,	Father.MrBernard. West View.Corebridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
29		Henry	James.	34	-	M	S	Farmer	Ys	do	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Chaffpool	Father.William Henry. Chaffpool.Turbercurry,	N.Y.	New York Cy.
30		AVAVIAN	[illegible]	21	11	F	S		Yes	do.	Yes	Turkey.	Turkish.	[illegible]land	St.Annes.	(Friend) 12 [illegible] St, Annes-on-Sea.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported unless one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
			$30.				Mr.Robt.Livingstone.																		
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	125 Jersey St.Patterson.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Bk	Hzl	None	Ireland	Lisburn.
							Mr.Patrick.Maekin.																		
2	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	22 Grant St.Newark.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	do	do
				1904			Returning home. (Mrs Coyle).															Dk				
3	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1920	Braddk	Braddock.Pa.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	Stonecliff.
				1905																		Dk				
4	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1920	do	do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	do	Wigan.
				~~1905~~																					
5	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ys~~	~~1920~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	4	10	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	U.S.A.	Braddock.
				1910	Brad'k		RETURNING HOME MRS COYLE		PERM															USA	BRADDOCK.
6	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1920	~~do~~	do BRADDOCK. PA.	No	~~do~~	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	~~do~~	~~do.~~
							Husband.Herbt.W.Sharplse.																	2 opple fgrs		
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	2677 Emerald St.Philadelphia.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	DkBnGry		for 17 yrs.	England	Rishton.Yk
				1911	Cleved.		Husband.Mr.B.Collins.																		
8	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1920	Ohio.	7216 Port Av.Cleveland.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Huddersfield.
9	Yes	Parent	No.	-	--------		do Father.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fr.	Fr.	Ble.	None.	do	do
10	Yes	do	No.	Yes	born.		do do	do		Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Child	-----		None.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
11	Yes	do	No.	----------			do do	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Chil	.----		None.	U.S.A.	do.
				1899			Son.Andrew Hamilton.																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	~~1911~~	Wyoming	206 M.St. Rock Spgs.Wyoming.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gy	Bn	None	Scotlnd	Kilmarnock.
							Brother.James.Kirkpatrick.																		
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Box.17.Spring Lake.Mich.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Ble	None	England	Distington.
							Friend.Andrew Hamilton.																		Egremont.
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Rock Spgs.Wyoming.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Cumberld.
	No						Husband.Albert E.Turpin.																		
15	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No	-	-	62 Warren St.Providence.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	do	Rochdale.
16	No	Parnet	Yes	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bk	Bn	None	do	do.
							Aunt.Mrs Sarah Dawson. /151/																		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Java ~~Point~~ St.Green Point.Brooklyn.	No	Perm/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DFsh	Abn	Ble	None scar on thumb.	Scotland	Rutherglen.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do Friend. do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Gy	Gy	None	do	Hamilton.
							Brother.Mr John Sharp.Box183.																		
19	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Amsterdam Jefferston.Co.Ohio.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn,	Ble	None	do	Kilsyth.
							Cousin.Paddy Gallacher. 20.																		
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Plrasant.Tce,Laurence.Mass.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ple	Bk	Bn	None Tatt.mks.on	Ireland	Limerick.
							Mrs Lugden.																	both arms.		
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	120 Rosedale St.Providence.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Gy		England	Barnsley.
							Uncle.Mr James Morrison.																		
22	Yes	RevWillis. Donaghadee	$30	No	-	-	RteB.Bx.249.Handford.KingsCo.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Ireland	Donaghadee.
				1914			Sister.Mrs S Stenholm. 52a.																		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1914	Boston.	Lambert st.Medford.Boston.	No.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None c	do	Carlingford.
								No.	do.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	DK	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Roxburgh Mass
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	Ys	1920	do	do Aunt. do																	Scar on		
							Mrs W Calderhaed.																	forehead.		
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Atlantic Cy.Chrome.N.J.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Ble		Britain.	Stornoway.
				1920			(Husband) [illegible] Lane,																		
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Pa.	General Del, Hayes. Pa.	No.	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr	Brn	Brn.	None.	England	Fleetwood.
							Father.D.McLaren.																		
27	Yes	Mother	--	No	-	-	Genl Delivry.Hayes.Pa,	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		I N F A N T			----------	England	Fleetwood.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle & Aunt.~~ 177 Kingsley St.Buffalo.	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bn~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Gorebridge.~~
							Friend.MrLukeMcDermott.																		
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	547 West 14[illegible]nd St.NewYork Cy	Yes	6/7 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	DkBn	Hzl	None c	Ireland	Chaffpool.
							([illegible]) [illegible],																		
30	Yes	Brother.	$30	No.	--------		1417 Pacific Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Turkey	Smyrna.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)]. In answering this question the letter *R* (for read) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, with French passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Henry Knight, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Health, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Henry Knight

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th DECEMBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feeley	Michael.	17	-	M S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Father, Patrick Feeley, 26, Maria St, Blackburn.	Mass.	New Bedford.
2		Davies	Bessie,	38	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	U.S.A.	Irwin	Sister, Mrs Mahony,	Pa.	Irwin.
3	UNDER 16	Davies	Catherine.	9	-	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt.	Pa.	-do-
4		McHale	Delia.	19	-	F S	H.Keepr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Ireland	Kiltmagh	Parents, Mr McHale, Kiltmagh, Co Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
5		McHale	Margaret.	22	-	F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
6		Rowman	Philip.	26	8	M S	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Future Father in Law, J.Levy, 32, Apsley Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	-do-
7		Keely	Bridget.	19	-	F S	H.Maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Calman Keely, Ard, Carna, Capalway.	N.Y.	Chicago.
8		Ridge	Bridget.	22	-	F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Mark Ridge, Carna, Co Galway.	N.Y.	Boston.
9		Gibson	A.Marie.	19	11	F S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Gateshead	Mrs Murphy, 59, HighN.South St, Langley Moor, Durham.	Ill.	Mongomery.
10		Connolly	Mary.	13	-	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Uncle, Michael O'Donnell, Kylsallie, Carna, Co Galway.	N.Y.	Chicago.
11		Daly	Patrick.	18	-	M S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bundoran	Father, Daniel Daly, West End, Bundoran.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		McGowan	Arthur.	23	-	M S	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Belfast	Sister, Mrs O'Neill, 29, New Lodge Rd, Belfast.	Conn.	S.Manchester.
13		Whelan	James.	20	-	M S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Blue Bank	Brother, Dick Whelan, 14, N.Bank, St, Clyde Bank, Scotland.	Mass.	Boston.
14		Flaherty.	Bridget.	48	-	F S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Huddersfield	Sister, Mrs Catherine Riddington, 2, Fishers Yard, Huddersfield.	N.Y.	New York.
15		~~McMaster~~	~~Annie.~~	~~24~~	~~1~~	~~F S~~	Farm Servnt	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clogher~~	~~Thomas McMaster, Tullybroom, Clogher, Co Tyrone.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
16		Sheridan	Philip.	22	-	M S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Scotland	Second Cousin, Patrick McHugh, 12, Devon St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		~~Purcell~~	~~Julia.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~Domest~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballycaster~~	~~Mother, Mrs Purcell, "Glen", Ballycaster, Co Mayo.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scanlon.~~
18		McVeigh	Ellen.J.	48	-	F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lurgan	Brother, Mr F.McVeigh, Bleary, Lurgan.	Conn.	S.Manchester.
19		Fitzpatrick	Frank.	30	-	M M	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Belfast	Father, Thomas Fitzpatrick, 20, Benare St, Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Fitzpatrick	Bridget.	26	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
21	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	Owen.	-	2	M S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
22		Forrestal	John.	22	3	M S	Cloth Finnsr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Leeds	Parents, 57, Elland Rd, Churwell, Leeds.	Ill.	-do-
23		McMahon	Margaret.	25	-	F S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs A.Kinclay, 240, Rimrose Rd, Bootle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Portchester.
24		Robertson	Annie.	26	4	F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Oldham	Father, James Robertson, 23, Orme St, Oldham.	Mass.	New Bedford.
25		Kenworthy	Miriam.	31	4	F M	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Husband, -do- -do-	Mass.	-do-
26	UNDER 16	Kenworthy	Annie.	8	5	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mass.	-do-
27		~~Keaney~~	~~Hugh.~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~	~~Friends, 6, Moot St, Oldham.~~	~~Miss.~~	~~St Louis.~~
28		Clark	Patrick.	50	-	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Wife, Mrs Agnes Clark, 6, Townhead St, Stonehouse.	W.Va.	Berwind.
29		Clark	Edward.	22	-	M S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	MOTHER -do- -do-	W.Va.	-do-
30		Doyle	James.	25	-	M S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Father, Mr James Doyle, Cloncourse, Roscrea.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, respectively, on following vessel, or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,John Feeley,1,Tobes St,New Bedford,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	Irwin	Husband,Mr W.E.Davies,3rd,St, Irwin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Pontypridd.
3	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	-	-do-	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Irwin.
4	Yes	Aunt	$48	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs J.Donelley,330, 53rd,E.St,New York.		5,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Far	Blue	None	Ireland	Lishisnane.
5	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-		5,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Far	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,Harry Rothman, 362,S.2nd,St,Brooklyn.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Warsaw.
7	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs Mary Keely,1008, Mountain St,Chicago.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carna.
8	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs Keane,702, Venton St,S.Boston,Mass.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father,John Gibson,Taylor Springs,Mongomery,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Durham.
10	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Parents,Joseph Connolly,5625, S.Hamilton Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Far	Far	Blue	None	Ireland	Carna.
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle,Mr Patrick Daly,138, Sherdan Ave,Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bundoran.
12	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs R.G.Campbell,203, Summit,St,S.Manchester,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Belfast.
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mary Whelan,80,y St, South Boston,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Far	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Kilkerris.
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs Nugent,222,E.21st, St,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Far	Grey	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
15	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother,James McMaster, Whittiker Place,Boston,Mass.~~				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	~~Fsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Augher.~~
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle,Edward McGovern,139,W, 67th,St,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Cavan.
17	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother,James Purcell,818,W, Market St,Scranton.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	-	~~Brn~~	-	-	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Ballycastor.~~
18	No	Nephew	$25	No	-	-	Nephew,Mr J.McCartan,31½, Charteroak St,S.Manchester,Conn.	No	3,Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Lurgan.
19	Yes	Sister in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law,Mrs Mary Maguire, 2939,Parnell Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Belfast.
20	Yes	Sister in Law	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Relative	$40	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs Mulcrone,3647, Herndon St,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Red	Grey	None	England	Churwell.
23		Cousin	-	No	-	-	Mr James Dinnan,105, Washington St,Portchester,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Bury.
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mr Kenworthy,598, Brock Ave,New Bedford,Mass.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Oldham.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	New Bedford	-do-	Husband,James Kenworthy, -do-	-do-	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	Mole,Rt Side of Neck	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Father	-	Yes	-	-do-	Father. -do-	-do-	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Pale	Lgt	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brothers, St Louis,Mo.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	~~Fsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Petros.~~
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,John Clark,Berwind, McDowell Co,W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Newaithith.
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Stonhouse.
30	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle,Mr Jim Quinlan,534, Lower City Rd,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscrea.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A Farm Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." In answering this question "Read what language?" "Write what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption or cannot read, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bound in part to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the deck, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Claypole SWEAR Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... E.W.Va (Lond) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Claypole

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Signature of United States immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th DECEMBER 1920., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Mitton~~	~~Annie~~	28	-	F	M	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	~~Father, William Mitton, Errisbey, Roundstone, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Charlestown~~
2	SV	Pegg	Minnie Wof	35	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Mother, Mrs Lizzie Gribben, Nazareth House, Ormeau Rd, Belfast.	Ore.	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	Pegg	Josephine dau	15	4	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	UNDER 16	Pegg	William son	10	2	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	UNDER 16	Pegg	Margaret dau	8	4	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	ADMITTED 12-21	Pegg	Charles Walter son	7	1	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	UNDER 16	Pegg	Minnie dau	4	3	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	X	McManus	Alice Agnes	20	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Lisbellaw	Father, Bernard McManus, Drumheriff, Lisbellaw.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Maroney	Margaret	24	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Miss E. Maroney, Ballytigoe, Lisdoonvarne.	Mass	Boston
10		~~Gourley~~	~~Margaret~~	18	-	F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Carna	~~Aunt, Mrs Mary Foley, Rusheenomagh, Carna, Galway.~~	Me.	Portland
11		McTier	James Son Father	37	-	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Hugh McTier, 60 Emerson St, Belfast.	Mass.	Whittensville
12		McTier	Elizabeth Wife	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass Whittensville
13		McTier	Margaret dau	5	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass Whittensville
14		McTier	James Brown son	3	-	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass Whittensville
15		Banfield	Sydney	18	6	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Fraddon	Mother, Mrs W.H. Banfield, Blue Anchor, Fraddon, C'wall.	Vt.	Montpelier
16		Wallace	Winnie	21	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Peter Wallace, MucRanagh, Bealadangan, Galway.	Mass	Boston
17		Moore	Margaret	21	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, James Moore, Inishrush, Derry, Ireland.	Ind.	Terre Haute
18		Kelly	Thomas	25	-	M	S	Electric.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Father, Andrew Kelly, 3 Beresford Tce, Arklow.	Mass.	Cambridge
19		McGaughey	Edward John	23	7	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, William McGaughey, 32 Brownlow Tce, Lurgan.	Conn.	S. Manchester
20		Swift	Ann	67	1	F	W	Cotton Operative.	No	Going to Daughter	No	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Daughter, Hannah Bell, 65 Cowgill St, C.on M.M'chester.	Mass	Boston
21		McKenna	May	20	7	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs P. Brennan, 1 Middleton St, Manchester.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Ritchie	Annie	19	6	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Sara Ritchie, 22 Dufferin St, Belfast.	Conn.	Manchester
23		McNamara	John	21	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Wigan	Father, John McNamara, 17 Woods Street, Wigan.	Mass	Boston
24		Seddon	Allen	18	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Chequerbent	Father, John Seddon, 107 Brancker St, Chequerbent.	Pa.	Cecil
25		Seddon	John	16	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Cecil
26		Pontin	Arthur	21	4	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Wales	Wales	Aberdare	Mrs G. Taylor, 6 Mason St, Aberaman, Aberdare.	Wash.	Seattle
27		~~Maloney~~	~~Margaret~~	18	-	F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Galway	~~Mother, Mrs Maloney, Munster Lane, Galway.~~	N.Y.	New York
28		Patton	Elizabeth	22	-	F	S	Tailoress.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, John Patton, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.	Ohio	E. Liverpool
29		Patton	Euphemia	19	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio E. Liverpool
30		Quinn	Mary	20	-	F	S	Seamstress.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, John Quinn, Rhenbrak, Swinford.	Conn.	New London

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 b

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes			~~Boston, Cousin, Mary Mitchell, Mass. 36 Soley St, Charlestown, Mass.~~					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Boundstone~~
2	No	Brothers	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-law Chester Stallard; Juntuna Cre. U.K.G.B:	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	Uncles	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Ble	None	Ireland	Newtownards
5	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Brn	None	Ireland	Newtownards
6	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Ble	None	Ireland	Newtownards
7	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Newtownards
8	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs James McDonald, 23 Chapman St, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Lisbellaw
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Maroney, 20 Ripley St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisdoonvarne
10	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$35~~	No	-	-	~~Sister, Miss Nancy Conley, Hotel Brunswick, Portland, Me.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carna
11	Yes	Sister	$80	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Brown, 33 Pine St, Whittensville, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Aunt	0	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	-do-	0	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. Herring, N.F.D.No 3, Montpelier, Vt.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Fraddon
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Pat Wallace, 5 Rowen Crt, Jamaica Plains, Mass.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
17	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Agnes Thomson, Terre Haute, Indiana.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Londonderry
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Dora Fitch, 10 Acorn St, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackwater
19	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother, James McGaughey, 38½ Church St, S.Manchester,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Tangaree
20	Yes,	Self	Yes	Yes			Boston, Mass. Daughter, Mrs Hayes, 22 Wadsworth St, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
21	Yes	Uncle	$35	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. O. Mooney, 1834 West 44th St, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrabawn
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Bradley, 180 Porter St, Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Cullen, 190 "D" St, S.Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Scar on right cheek	England	Wigan
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Seddon, Box 54, P.O. Cecil, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Daubhill
25	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Westhoughton
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Fred Pontin, Box 34, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar back left hand	Wales	Aberdare
27	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$20~~	No	-	-	~~Aunt, 319 West, 47th St, New York.~~					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Galway
28	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs McBride, E.Liverpool, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
29	Yes	-do-	$20	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
30	No	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Walsh, 119 Golden St, New London, Conn.	Yes 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Swinford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examining of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clayton Singleton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... D D Lond (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr Harry Clayton Singleton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(he duly, accurately, or properly ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th DECEMBER 1920., 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roberts	Deighton.	25	8	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Pendlebury		Aunt,Mrs F Davies,686,Bolton Rd,Pendlebury.	N.J.	Keansburg.
2		Murphy	Patrick.	36		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Co Monaghan		Parents,Cloughfin, Co Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Prendergast	Thomas.	25		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ballyhaines		Mother,Mrs C.Prendergast, Chapel St,Ballyhaines.	Ill.	Chixago.
4	213259	Davenport	Major.	21		M M	-do-	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	England	Manchester		Father,Mr J.H.Davenport, 1,Reddish Lane,Gorton.	N.J.	Jersey City.
5	UNDER 16	Davenport	Joseph.	-	8	M -	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.J.	-do-
6		Davenport	Mary.	19	9	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.J.	-do-
7		Boltsa	Solly.	19	5	M S	Garment Maker	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	-do-		Father,Mr Eli Boltsa, 27,Mzeppa St,Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
8		~~Darcy~~	Margaret.	20	-	F S		Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Clifden		~~Father,Stephen Darcy, Ballyconcely,Co Galway.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
9		Schwartz	Chaskel.	30		M M	Tailors Pressor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife,Jennie Schwartz, 19,Grand Rd,Leeds.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Silke	Ellie.	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British -do-	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father,Martin Silke, Lishbrien,Gort.	N.Y.	-do-
11		Silke	Sarah.	23		F S	-do-	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
12		~~McDonagh~~	~~William.~~	17		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Claddagh	~~Mother,Mrs McDonagh, Claddagh,Galway.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Louisville.~~
13		Wright	Alexandria.	19		F S	Domest	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British -do-	English	England	S.Shields	Annie Fhrence,Wright, 17,Heron St,South Shields.	Ohio.	Toledo.
14		Halpin	Mary.	21		F S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother,Mr John Halpin, 36,Main St,Govan.	N.J.	Jersey City.
15		Ambler	May.	25	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Murton	Mother,Mrs McLean, 18,Ellen St,Murton.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
16	UNDER 16	Ambler	Margaret.	5	9	F S	Child	No	-	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother,Mrs Ambler. -do-	-do- Pa.	-do-
17		Williams	David.	32	13	M M	Machine Hand	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nottingham	Sister,Mrs Hannah Smith, 8,Longbouough Terrace,N'Ham.	Wash.	Zillah.
18		Williams	Kate.	30	6	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Wash.	-do-
19	UNDER 16	Williams	Kate.	7	10	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Wash.	-do-
20		~~Hynn~~	Annie.	21	11	F S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dewsbury	Friend,Mrs Lawrence, 55, Ingham Rd,Dewsbury.	Wyo.	Rawlins.
21		Bradley	Patrick.	27		M M	Flax Rougher	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife,Mrs Sarah Bradley, 53,Gibson St,Belfast.	Mass.	Boston.
22		McDonell	Allen.	18		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lurgan	Father,Mr E.McDonell, Drumleet,Lurgan.	Conn.	S.Manchester.
23		Wolk	Jack.	16		M S	Machnst	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle,Mr H.Ugulsky, 31,North St,Cheetham..	N.Y.	New York.
24		Surgenor	Hugh.	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	Brother,Mr W.Surgenor, 27,Palace St,Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
25		Hughes	Maria.	28		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ashton	Aunt,MrsE.Ellis,465, Brynn Rd,Ashton in Makerfield.	Pa.	Carnegie.
26	UNDER 16	Hughes	Gwladys.M.	4		F S	Child	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Pa.	-do-
27	UNDER 16	Hughes	Thomas.E.	2		M S	-do-	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Pa.	-do-
28		Harrison	Sophia.	38	6	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Husband,Edward Harrison, 128,Bradhurst Ave,New York.	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	Harrison	John.W.	8	5	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father. -do-	-do- N.Y.	-do-
30		Harrison	Edward.W.	9	10	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- N.Y.	-do-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 20
List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *19*

94

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1899 1904	New York	Mother, Mrs W. McKay, Palmer Ave, Keansburg, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Brn	Grey	Red Mark under Lt eye	England	Manche-ster.
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes		-do-	Brother, Thos Murphy, 1115, S. Boulevard, Broux, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan.
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother, 325, South Ave, Ills, Deakigan, Chicago.	Yes	8, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bally-haines.
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Heer, 100, Wayne St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Manch-ester.
5	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dublin.
6	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Far	Grey	Mole on Side of Neck	-do-	Miltown.
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Jack Cross, 295, Division Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Feh	Brn	Brn	None	Englans	Manchester.
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Martin, 8849, Carpenter St, Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~8, Yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clifden.~~
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr S. Schwartz, 295, Revington St, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Burstein.
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Hedges, 31, S. Field Ave, Stanford, Conn.	Yes	2, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort.
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	2, Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Mrs E. Moss, 800, Oldham St, N.J.~~	~~No.~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Cleddagh~~
13	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Hartwig, 1815, Champlain St, Toledo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	South Shields.
14	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Peter Forally, 445, Pavonia Ave, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Far	Far	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardee.
15	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, G.R. Ambler, 40, Brigelow St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Far	Brn	Grey	None	England	Murton.
16	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Far	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister and Husband, Clint Thomas, Zillah Wash, Box 242,	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on left arm	-do-	Nottingham.
18	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far	Brn	Brn	Mole right Breast	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Drk	Brn	Grey	Mole back right knee	-do-	-do-
20	No	Fiancee	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, [illegible], Rawlin, Wyoming.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Far	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Conislero.
21	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs William Donnelly, 216, Paris St, E. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Bally-mina.
22	No	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Finn, 19, College St, S, Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Lurgan.
23	Yes	Mother	$30	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs A. Wolk, 2771, W. 36th, St, Coney Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sapieski.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	N.J.	Mrs Sarah Surgenor, 65, S. 13th, St, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymina.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Hughes, 411, E. Lincoln Ave, McDonald, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	England	Ashton.
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	-	N.Y.	128, Bradhurst Ave, New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Far	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Liverpool.
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Far	Far	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (Seal), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Harry Clayton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th DECEMBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blythyn	Annie	20		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	Ashton.	Mrs. E. Ellis. (Aunt) 465, Brynn Rd. Ashton-in-M.	Pa.	Carniga.
2		Gamble	John	42		M	Enginr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	J. Gamble. (Mother) 6, Beechnut St. Belfast. Ire.	Mass.	Lowell.
3		Gamble	Lizzie	40		M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Neal	Nellie	27		M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bolton.	(Mother) 10, Bolton Rd. Farnworth, Bolton.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
5	U.S. CIT.	Neal	Sidney	6		S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	X	Donohoe	Christina	17		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cavan.	C. Donohue. (Father) Circular Rd. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Barker	Francis	17		S	Labrer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Keady.	[illegible]. Barker. (Brother) Clontebret, Co Monaghan. Ire.	do	do
8		Cassidy	Mary	39		W	Widow	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast.	Hl. McShane. (Mother) 21, Primrose St. Armagh, Ire.	N.J.	Kearney.
9		Cassidy	Margaret	19		S	Spnstr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Cassidy	Sarah	17		S	Spnstr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Little	W. Allan	28	5	M	Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle.	Mrs. Little. (Mother) 35, Greenhow Terr. Newcastle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Charlton	Edgar	31	6	M	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Charlton. (wife) 8, Pottery Yard, Newcastle.	do	do
13		~~Mulhall~~	John	24	1	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	~~Mrs. Mulhall. (Mother)~~ 78, Kells Gardens, Dublin.	do	Gloversville.
14		Butcher	John Henry	35	1	M	Minerworks	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Lipton.	S. Butcher. (Mother) 7, Brown St. Lipton, Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton.
15		Butcher	Louisa	30	1	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Butcher	Child	8	1	S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Butcher	Margaret	1	4	S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Butcher	John W.	-	1	S	Infant.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		~~O'Donnell~~	Bridget	20		S	Dmstic.	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballin.	~~M. O'Donnell. (Father)~~ Behybee, Ballin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
20		O'Connor	James	17		S	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Medice.	M. A. O'Connor. (Mother) Castleblaney, Co Monaghan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Jackson	James	24		S	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Tunstall.	Wm. Jackson. (Father) 76, Nashpeake St. Tunstall, Stffs.	Ill.	Evanston.
22		Thomas	Joseph Wm.	17	7	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead.	(Father) 26, Victoria Rd. Birkenhead.	Mass.	Boston.
23	X	Farmer	Elizabeth	25	10	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Arney.	James Farmer. (Father) Arney, Enniskillen. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Ferguson	Margaret	38		W	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast.	Mrs. Meares. (Mother) 101, Grosvenor Rd. Belfast.	Mo.	Kansas City.
25	U.S. CIT.	Ferguson	Mary Ellen	11		S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	DO	do
26	U.S. CIT.	Ferguson	David Edward.	9		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Hollywood	Alice	19		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Armagh.	John Hollywood. (Father) Co Armagh, Ireland.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
28		Young	Margaret	34	5	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Barnsley.	Rbt. McGinley. (Brother) 16, Bullilay Row, Wakefield.	Ill.	Evanston.
29		Thetton	Constance C.	16		S	Maid.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Anstey.	Mrs. Whetter. (Mother) Church Lane, Anstey, Nr Lester.	N.J.	Rahway.
30		Flaherty	Pat	24		M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	J. Flaherty. (Father) Arlan, Galway. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. Y., *19* 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with view to.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Fiance.	Yes	No	-	-	Robert Hughes. (Bthr-in-law) 411, E. Lincoln Ave. McDonald, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	England	Ashton.
2	Yes	Bthr-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Robert Matthews. (Bthr-in-law) 49th. St. Lowell, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Gy	None	Ireland.	Belfast.
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ple	Bn	Gy	None	do	Dromara.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	R.I.	S. Heal. (Husband) 708, N. Main St. [illegible]tucket, R.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Bolton.
5	Yes	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Prvdence.
6	Yes	Stp-Str.	Yes	No	-	-	Mary Woods (step-sister) 132, E. 127th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	le	Dk	Bn Ble	None	Ireland	Cavan.
7	Yes	Brother	20	No	-	-	James Barker. (Brother) 852, 8th Ave, N. Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Rdy	Blk	Ple	None	do	Keady.
8	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Frank Maguire. (Brother) 407, Grant Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	le	Dk	Bn Gy	None	do	Belfast.
9	No	Uncle	25	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland.	Coatbge.
10	No	do	25	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
11	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. McConville. (Aunt) 164, Ryesson. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England.	Elswick.
12	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Embleton.
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~P. Mulhall. (Brother) 184, S. Main. St. Glynnville, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fr~~	~~Lt Bn~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin.~~
14	No	Friend	Yes	[illegible]			Mr. Wm. Blackford, 400, Brunswick Gve, Trenton N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	England	Lipton.
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914	[illegible]	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
16	No	do	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
17	No	do	-	No	[illegible]	-----	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
18	No	do	-	No	[illegible]	------	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-		-	None	do	do
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Annie K. O'Donnell. (sister) 414, W. 49th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Yrs.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Dk~~	~~Gy~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin.~~
20	Yes	SISTER do	20	No	-	-	L. O'Connor. (sister) 350, 19th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland.	Mollice.
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	A. Chesterg. (sister) 525, Sherman Ave, Evanston, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Bn Bn	None	England	Tunstall.
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother and sister) 66, Telegraph St. S. Boston. Mass.	do.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Bn Gy	None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	M. Russell. (Aunt) 318, E. 37th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland.	Arney.
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ind.	Rev. J. Small. (Uncle) 4021, Main St. Kansas Cy. Mo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	do	Clones.
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Yonkers.
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
27	Yes	Aunt.	20	No	-	-	Alice O'Hanlon. (Aunt) 811, Oak St. Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes	3 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Blk	Ble	None	Ireland.	Armagh.
28	Yes	Brother	32	No	-	-	John McGinley. (Brother) 1806, Dodge Ave, Evanston. Ills.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England.	Hdirsfld.
29	Yes	G/Father	25	No	-	-	T. Whelton. (G/Father) 246, Grand St. Rahway, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	Austey.
30	Yes	Sister.	25	No	-	-	S. Flaherty. (sister) Trehill Sq., Chicago, Ills.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland.	Galway.

Note.—The last question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Melson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Melson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should leave this column in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. (Be listed applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, farmer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, painter, engineer, butcher, baker, miner, carpenter, blacksmith, mason, printer, gentleman, or other occupation (being specific).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as prescribed the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owning a farm (designate by X in column 8).

A farm laborer hiring himself or working on a farm for some one else (designate by Y).

Considering a person employed under the above terms as the immediate, and I presume should be easily, it is necessary for purposes and accuracy. Instructions for the personal examination of aliens are true.

Column 8 (*Can read or write*).—This column should specify the knowledge of reading or writing.

Read what language (or dialect) he can read (as English, French, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Roumanian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Portuguese, Dutch, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, or other language or dialect, stating which). If unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. The practice of writing "Yes" or "No" should be avoided.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Aliens in column 9 should be described by naming the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people applicable to each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between several races, each of which claims or enjoys a nationality of [illegible] and separate [illegible] should be stated in column 9. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Africa, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, and other countries should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Russian, Turkish, African (black), Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, and so forth, respectively. Natives of the British Provinces should be described as Canadian, New Brunswick, Nova Scotian, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be. Natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia, unless specifically entitled to be described by some of the races or peoples specified in the following list, should be described by the name of the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects.

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" includes Irish, Welsh, Highland Scotch, Breton, Basque, Manx, Cornish, Celtic Swiss, Celtic Austrian, Celtic Hungarian, Celtic Italian, Celtic Spanish, Celtic Portuguese, Celtic Russian, Celtic Prussian, Celtic Turkish, Celtic Chinese, Celtic Japanese, and Celtic Mexican.

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" includes Jews of all countries.

[illegible]

The term "Spanish American" includes all persons born in Spanish America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" includes all negroes born in Africa, and their descendants born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All negroes born in the United States or the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Avoid as far as possible the statement of your alien's country as a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is deemed to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a knowledge of intending immigrants as nearly as possible of last permanent residence under stated [illegible] or temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—This column should indicate whether alien ever previously resided in the United States and in what year. The word "No" should be inserted in this column.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in whose country alien is going*).—The name of said relative and address should be given.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question will show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year might constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is prepaid, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, philanthropic company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished*).—The answer should show [illegible] and [illegible] of money. Money brought by the head of a family to cover [illegible] for the several members. (See [illegible]).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] and place, as 1901, [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien has [illegible] either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions answer themselves and the answer (the all-[illegible] are asked [illegible] by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, to [illegible] question 20, if alien has been [illegible] with crime and has served out the sentence or [illegible] as a subject for admission, the answer [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clayton Singleton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Lloyd Greene, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Harry Clayton Singleton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Nature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grant	Margaret	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bootle	Mother, Sarah Cummins, 166 Irlam Rd, Bootle, L'pool.	N.Y.	New York
2		Sand	Priscilla	16	-	F	S	Schst.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Frank Sand, 26 Chestnut St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Tuohy	John	24	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey	Cousin, Thomas Ruddy, Griffey, Killisser, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
4		Arbuckle	Joseph	7	-	M	W	Labour.	No.	Going to Son.	No	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, John Arbuckle, 9 Ferndale Street, Belfast.	Mass.	Boston
5		Montgomery	Lizzie	17	-	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston
~~6~~		~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Vincent~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labour.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inniskeen~~	~~Father, John Fitzpatrick, Drumboot, Inniskeen, Monaghan.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
6															Inniskeen.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
7		Fitzpatrick	Annie	20	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	Husband, Thomas Hough, 33 Anderton St, Ince, Wigan.	Utah.	Windover
8		Hough	Mary E.	48	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wigan	Uncle, Robert Cook, 76 Regent St, South Shields.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Brannen	Robert Cook	16	2	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	South Shields	Mother, Jane Winstone, 23 Griffiths Row, Nantyglo, Mon.	W.Va.	
10		Winstone	Frederick	24	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Abertillery.	Mother, Ann Simmonds, 5 Mount Pleasant Row, Abertillery.	N.Y.	New York
11		Winstone	Nellie	22	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Abertillery.	Friend, Annie Kenny,		
12		Smith	John Joseph	32	6	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Chapeliyod	Kileen Mills, Incicore, Dublin.	Mass.	Holyoke
13		O'Grady	Simon	19	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Grady, Clooney, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Bradley	Annie	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackpool	Mother, Mary Doherty, 11 Wilaman St, Blackpool.	Mass.	Boston
15		Bradley	Bridget D.	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
16		~~Conway~~	~~Patrick~~						Yes	English	Yes	-do-			Gt. Britian.			
17		Murtha	Ellen	19	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra	Mother, Bridget Murtha, Aughartmuran, Killeshandra.	Mass.	Lowell
18		McFadden	William	17	9	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Margaret Sage, 6 Nursery St, Liverpool.	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		McFadden	Christopher	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Conn. Bridgeport
20		~~O'Leary~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~						
21		~~McGee~~	~~Patrick~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumlish~~	~~Father, Patrick McGee, Deeree, Drumlish, Co. Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Valley Field~~
22		McGeever	Mary	19	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen.	Father, John McGeever, Cloontia P.O. Ballaghaderreen.	N.Y.	New York
23		Muller	Albert William	24	8	M	M	Operatr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	German	England	Liverpool	Sister, 8 Chestnut Street, Liverpool.	Ohio.	Cleveland
24		Childs	Joseph	20	10	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Droylsden	Mother, Caroline Hindle, 44 King St, Droylsden, M'chstr.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25		~~McGovern~~	~~Francis~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labour.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clangevlin~~	~~Thomas McGovern, Ballbaily, Clangevlin, Carrick.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
26		Kelly	Patrick.	14	10	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool.	(Mother) Mary Kelly, Ballaghaderreen, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Salem.
27		Keany	Philip	30	10	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool.	(Father) Pat. Keany Ellin street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
28		Kelly	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]		English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	(Mother) Bridget Kelmartin, [illegible], Co. Antrim.	Con.	New Haven.
29		Lelan	[illegible]	8		M	S	do.	do.	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Carrygeran	Father, John Sullivan, Carrycrom, Lahill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
30		Keaney	[illegible]	22	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland, [illegible]				Portland.

SUBMITTED
UNDER 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to rejoin a country whence he came or to another country temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	~~$30~~	No	-	-	Husband, William Grant, 215 West 108th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Seaforth
2	Yes	Aunt	~~$40~~	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Clien, 1680 Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss K. Tuohy, 500 West 42nd Ave, New York.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Rooskey
4	Yes.	Son	~~$25~~	No	-	-	James Arbuckle, Son, 31 Leonard Rd, Norway Mouth,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Wht	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenavy
5	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Boston, Mass. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Peter Fitzpatrick, 3660 Washington Rd, Chicago.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Drk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumboot~~
7	Yes	Brother ~~xxxxxx~~	~~$40~~	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland. ~~xxxxxx~~	Drumboot ~~xxxxxx~~
8	~~No~~	Brother	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy Nelligan, Yes Wester Pac Hotel, Wendover, Utah.	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wigan
9	Yes	Brother	~~$30~~	No	-	-	Brother George Cook Brannen, 3453 Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	S.Shields
10	~~No~~	Brother	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother, John Winstone, Wolf Summitt, W.Virginia.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	England	Nantyglo
11	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	England	Abertillery
12	Yes	Cousin	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Cousin, Annie Conway, 1 Bower St, Holyoke, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	Sister	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Margaret O'Grady, 7834 Langley Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
14	Yes	Husband	~~$30~~	Yes, Boston, Mass			Husband, Eli Bradley, 111 Longwood Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stockport
15	-	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stockport
16	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Peter Nolan, Harbor 84, Valley Fall, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumlish~~
17	Yes.	Sister	~~$30~~	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McMahon, 435 Chelmsford St, Lowell, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Killeshandra
18	Yes	Brother	~~$25~~	Yes, Bridgeport, Conn.			Brother, John McMahon, 2086 Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Peter McGee, Harbor 84, Valley Fall, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumlish~~
21	Yes	Self	~~$30~~	No	-	-	Cousin, John Mannion, 505 West 125 St, New York.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloontia
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Nieser, 1231 East 87th St, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Govt.	~~$5~~	Yes			[illegible]																			
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Slater, 115 Sterry St, Pawtucket, R.I.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Charles McGovern, 56 Norman St, Providence, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glanrevlin~~
26	No.	Friend.	Yes	No			(Friend) Miss M... Fleming, 12 Ord Street, Dublin.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Drk.	Grn.	None.	Ireland.	Belmford.
27	No.	Uncle	Yes	No			(Uncle) Christopher Kenny, [illegible]																			
28	No.	Brother	~~$25~~	No	--		[illegible]																			
29	No.	Self	~~$20~~	Yes	--		[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]		~~$30~~	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																			

Note.—Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. All persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or combination of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicholson MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Kingsley, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Harry Kingsley

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Additional Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The ascertained stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Pietrkowska	Fela.	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Warsehan	Pivtrkowa.	Mother. Rifka.Dembolshka, Babiak.Br.Kollow.	Ohio	Youngstown.
2		Pietrkowska	Estedz.	17	-	F	S	Dmstc	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
3		Pietrkowska	Motka.	16	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
4	UNDER 16	Pietrkowska	Falla.	9	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
5	UNDER 16	Pietrkowska	Rachel.	7	--	F	S	do	No	--	No	Child	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
6		Orzech	Anna.	20	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kupiur	Sister, Franciska Orzech. Kupur.Kolbuszowa.Poland.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
SI 7		Chavis	Pese.	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	~~Krakisi.~~	Ruwin Zubonitr.(Bro in law). Krakisi.Komos.Poland.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
SI 8		Chavis.	Calke.	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
DEPORTED SI 9		Chavis	Etke.	9	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
SI 10		Chavis	Michiel.	8	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
SI 11		Chavis	Goldke.	5	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
SI 12		Chaske	Charke.	26	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
SI 13		Chaske	Chaje.	[illegible]		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-.
SI 14		Chaske	Feije-Mere.	21	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-.
SI 15		Gniewek	Katarzyna.	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Widelka	Mother.Anna Gniewek. Widelka.Kolbarzewa.Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
16		Magusiak	Katarzyna.	35	-	F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lisko	Mother.Magdalena Magusiak, Czarna.Lisko.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
17		Magusiak	Kataryna.	9	-	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
18		Bankoviska	Fanina.	21	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bszerna	Parents.Wawszenez Bonkovisky Bszerne.Conva.Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland,
19		Kleiner	Malka.	22	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Flunvacz.	Sister.Rosa Kleiner. Flunvacz.Galicia.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Kleiner	Feige	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
21		Baum	Amalia.	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Glegow.	Father, Wolf Baum, Glegow.Rzessow.	do	-do-
22		Gabowitz	Etke .	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chorsele.	Cousin.T.Kurrenian / Chorsele.Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Meyer	Malka.	37	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Krubruchow	Mother.Leja Yerte. Krubruchow.Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Meyer	Percha.	12	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
25		Meyer	Ester.	9	--	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
26		Meyer	Chaja	17	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
27		Greenberg	Herman	35	-	M	M	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krakow.	Father.Thimon Greenberg. Korakow.	do	Brooklyn.
28		Greenberg	Feiga	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
29		Greenberg	Chum.	8	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-
30		Greenberg	Siejmund	2	-	M	S	Infant	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	-do-

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-720111 3-28-40
2-742798 6/14/40
2-980057-5 22-42 505
2-547893 1/4/38
2-448034 1/8/36 (505) Reh. 4/4/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as opposed to temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or although, or institution, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband.Abraham Petrowska. 210 W?Federal St.Youngstown.	No	Perm.	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Wareshan.
2	No	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	Loss of Left eye.	do	do
4	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
5	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
6	Yes	Bro.in.law	No	No	-	-	Brother in law.Blasey Kaleta. 1153 Hanover St.Milwaukee.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Kupin,
7	No	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Leiser Chaves .Husband. 9128.62.Nth.Minneapolis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	do	Komos.
8	No	Parent	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
9	No	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Ble	None	do	do
10	No	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	do	do
11	No	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	do	do
12	No	do	-	No	-	-	dov do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
13	No	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bde	Gy	None	do	do
14	No	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Gy	None	do	do
15	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister.Anna.Guiewek. Ciootte 14 Detroit.Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Kolbar.
16	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Sister.Marya Choma. 5474.2nd Av.Pitts burgh.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	dp	Lisko
17	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	C H I L D				None	do	do.
18	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother.Yusef Bonkowsky. 7032 E.53rd St.Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	do	Bszerna.
19	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister.Luia Kleiner. 57 E.1st Street.New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Galicia.
20	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
21	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Sister. Frieda Wertheimer. 509 E 88th AvNew York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Glogow.
22	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father.Max.Gabovitz. 703, 5th 5th Street.Philadelphia.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Chorsele.
23	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband.Josef.Meyer. 353 Houston St.New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	do	Krubiechow.
24	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	do.
25	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	do.
26	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	do	do.
27		Bro in law	No	No	-	-	Bro in law.Adolph Peltz. 223 Norwood Av.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Krakow.
28		do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
29		Ptsdo	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
30		Pts do	No	No	0	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER. of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Kingston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Harry Kingston

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequently in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th September 1940., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trabka	Wiktorja	20	-	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Polan	Sulkource.	H. Trabka. (Father) Sulkource, Poland.	N.J.	Port Chester.
2		Wohl	[illegible]	19	-	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Makow.	M. Wohl. (Father) Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Wink	Natalie	1	6	M	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Wink	[illegible]	10	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Richter	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	S	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Czestochom.	S. Gajsner. (sister) Poland.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Troz	[illegible]	-	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Troz	[illegible]	1	-	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Tujok	[illegible]	19	-	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wies Ropa.	H. Tujok. (Brother) Wies Ropa, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
9		Tujok	[illegible]	1	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Ostrag	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dobromelo.	M. Ostrag. (Mother) Dobromelo, Saxcs, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Kit	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Terron.	S. Kit. (Father) Terron, Poland.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
12		Danylyk	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Liska.	Anna Danylyk. (Mother) Ivarma, Liska, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
13		Malkowska	[illegible]	10	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lipnici.	Marya Malkowska. (Mother) Lipnici, Poland.	Mass.	Dedham.
14		Gmyrek	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dubice	S. Lewicki. (Father) Dubice, Poland.	do	Worcester.
15		Lewicka	[illegible]	18	-	[illegible]	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Gmyrek	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Fulinska	[illegible]	18	-	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Pietkow.	L. Fulinska. (Mother) Pietkow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Mokvzycka	[illegible]	19	-	S	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Blomca.	Josef Mokvzycka. (Father) Blomca, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
19		Chmielecka	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pichince.	Anna Chmielecka. (Mother) Pichince, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
20		Jorik	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pircha.	Amiela Jorik. (Mother) Pircha, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Kyowska	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Milcze.	J. Kyowska. (Father) Milcze, Poland.	[illegible]	Ford City.
22		Dembrowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pirna.	M. Pigalewski. (Father) Pirna, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
23	UNDER 16	Dembrowicz.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Dembrowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Dembrowicz.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Godula	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lanckorony.	Thomas Godula. (Father) Lanckorony, Wadowice, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
27		Kuminska	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Warszawa.	S. Kiakowsky. (Uncle) Warszawa, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
28		Kawrylds	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wies Ruckloma.	[illegible]ter Klym. (Father) Wies Ruckloma, Poland.	[illegible]	Phoenixville.
29	U.S. CIT.	Kawrylis	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	U.S. CIT.	Kawrylis	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Per [illegible] residence within the meaning of this manifest [illegible] actual or intended [illegible] of continental United States.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , , 19

102

14—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Bthr-in-law	$ 5	No	-	-	J. Tular. (Bthr-in-law) 168, Water St. West Chester. N.J.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	Poland	Sulkource.
2	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Mike Wink. (Bthr-in-law) 161, Wa Ave, S. Cherleston,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Makow.
3	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
5	Yes	Son.	30	No	-	-	A. Richter. (son) 161, Leydon St. Boston. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Dr	Gy	Pn	None	do	Czestochom.
6	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
7	Yes	Uncle.	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
8	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	F. Trojanowicz. (Uncle) 1510, Cornell St. Chicago, Ill	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Pn	None	do	Wies Ropa.
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Gy	Bn	None	do	do
10	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No	-	-	Regina Wagner. (aunt) 579, 11th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Dobromeb.
11	Yes	Brother.	$25	No	-	-	A. Kit. (Brother) 44, Central St. Youngstown, Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Blk	Bn	None	do	Terron.
12	Yes	Bthr-in-law	$	No	-	-	Y. Kostin. (Bthr-in-law) 5144, 2nd. Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Liska.
13	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Philip Pusringri. (Bthr-in-law) 79, Harting Terr. E. Dedham. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Lipnici.
14	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	L. Amyrck. (Husband) 83, Washngtn St, Worcester, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Babice.
15	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
16	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
17	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Rubin Kalinsky. (Brother) 108, Maple Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Dr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Frank Mokrzycki. (Brother) 2067, Brunswich St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Ple	Ple	None	do	Listkow.
19	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-	M. Chmielewska. (Sister) 704, Sycamore Lane, Hibbing, Minn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Clr	Ple	None	do	Plomas.
20	Yes	Bthr-in-law	$5	No	-	-	J. Kurzian. (Bthr-in-Law) 28, Garrett St. Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clr	Clr	Ple	None	do	Lichince.
21	Yes	Brother.	25	No	-	-	F. Wyczesny. (Brother) Armitage Av. Fort Cy. Ind.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clr	Clr	Bn	None	do	Mircha.
22	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	T. Damarowicz. (Husband) 28, Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clr	Clr	Ple	None	do	Milcue.
23	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Gy	Ple	None	do	Sirwa.
24	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	do	do
25	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	do	do
26	Yes	Bthr-in-law	$15	No	-	-	J. Brarys. (Bthr-in-law) 1210, W. Hirsh St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	do	do
27	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	John Kaminsky. (Father) 4142, Filbert St. Clyde, Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Iaroscreny.
28	Yes	Husband	10	No	-	-	J. Kawylak. (Husband) 124, Thomas St. Harrisville,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Clr	Ple	None	do	Warszaw.
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Clr	Ple	None	do	Pawslow.
30	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"			None	do	do

Note.—Subject to question No. 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—818

other organized government

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Wuelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... (ORI:

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, lumber merchant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have. The latter are laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their agents and correspondents, to passengers, and to ticket and booking clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

First, "Can he read?" Second, "Can he write?" Third, "What language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and returns to his native country the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully noted to ascertain and properly enter in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" means "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a citizen under the heading of Nationality of England or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means a native of the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" means a native of the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" means a native of Africa (Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

The term "East Indian" means a native of the people of Hindustan, British India, and Asiatic Turkey.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $ so, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the search by Inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $ so, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the search by Inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ..

The entries on this sheet must ... printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clough Leighton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State (Land) of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry C. Leighton

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

103

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant ... at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred ... in the condition of any ... the aliens named in the manifest ... before the alien ... is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be inserted in the blank column by the name from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or island is to be the basis of the classification, the results being ... only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , [illegible] 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krynska	✓ Justyna	24	-	F S	H'keep.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Salewska, Grodno, Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		Znaczka	✓ Wiktoria	19	-	F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liska	Father, Grec Znaczka, Nowasiolki, Liska, Poland.	Pa.	Wilmerding
3		Szkoropad	✓ Wasicia	34	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trembonei	Mother-in-law, Francisca Szikoropad, Trembonei, Mednocza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Szkoropad	✓ Maria	8	-	F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
5		Szkoropad	✓ Juszinia	5	-	F S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		Stasseczak	✓ Marie	21	-	F S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mackerini	Parents, Mackerini, Poland.	N.J.	Camden
7		Mierzwa	✓ Maria	21	-	F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wielowcze	Father, Adam Mierzwa, Wielowcze, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
8		~~Juskowska~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Dubrovka~~	~~Father-in-law, Karol Jaskowski, Dubrovka, Poland.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Braddock~~
9		~~Juskowska~~	~~Marina~~	~~8~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Braddock~~
10		Lederstein	✓ David	42	-	M M	Dealer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Pietrokow	Father, Hersz Lederstein, Rogow, Pietrokow, Poland.	Pa.	McDonald
11		Lederstein	✓ Chaim	10	-	M S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	McDonald
12		Kopezak	✓ Pawel	42	-	M M	Labourer.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Kiolewski	Wife, A. Kopezak, Wroblin, Kiolewski.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Bartnitsky	✓ Anna	13	-	F S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkaviski	Father, Abram Bartnitsky, Vilkaviski, Lithuania.	Del.	Wilmington
14		Bartnitsky	✓ Chaim	17	-	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Del.	Wilmington
15		Szybista	✓ Julia	20	-	F S	H'keep.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stobiorna	Brother, Jan Szybista, Stabiorna, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Sajewska~~	~~Maryanna~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Siehowa~~	~~Father, Leon Szymkiewicz, Siehowa, Poland.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport~~
17		~~Sajewska~~	~~Josef~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do- -do-~~	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		~~Drong~~	✓ Jadwiga	21	-	F S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grajier	Father, Jan Drong, Grajier, Poland.	N.J.	Camden
19		Zielinska	✓ Karolina	26	-	F S	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Koblany	[illegible]	Pa.	Kittanning
20		Brunner	✓ Cecilia	49	-	F W	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Klaja	Emil Kabel, Klaja, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Brunner	✓ Jozefa	20	-	F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Chmielewska	✓ Katarzyna	30	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Koblyanki	Parent, Isidor Bembel, Koblyanki, Poland.	Pa.	Brookville
23		Chmielewska	✓ Josefa	8	-	F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Brookville
24		[illegible]	✓ Klima	48	-	F M	H'wife	No	Going to husband	[illegible]	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Warsaw	Sister-in-law, F. Warewisk, Wasielsk, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Albany
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	N.Y.	Albany
26		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	21	-	F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Albany
27		[illegible]	✓ [illegible] Leib	14	-	M S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Albany
28		[illegible]	✓ Chones	11	-	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
29		~~Kowalska~~	~~Rosa~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~F [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
30		~~Sereney~~	~~Emelia~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Sambor~~	~~Father, Wiewlai Sereeny, Stepnika, Sambor, Poland.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage, how and by whom; if by relative, whether paid by such other person or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or temporarily to engage in labor, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Intention to be declared before examining officer.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Sister, Alexandra Szera, 979 Pratt St, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Brother	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Swan Lozurek, 431 Patton St, Wilmerding, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	-do-	Nowasiolki
3	Yes	Husband	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Husband, Eliksh Szkoropad, 372 East 7th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Trembonei
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Brother	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Brother, Kasmir Sulicki, 1403 - 10th St, Camden, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Wackerini
7	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Franc Mierzwa, 1211 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Wielowoze
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Wladyslaw Rutkowski, 1102 Washington St, Brunswick,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Dobrowka~~
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Max Lederstein, 3[illegible] Centre Ave, McDonald, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Pietrokow
11	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Brother	$35	No	-	-	Brother, M. Kopczak, 2437 S. Parkewarday, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Clr.	Blue	None	-do-	Riolewski
13	No	Brother	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Barnet, 26 - 14th St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuania	Vilkaviski
14	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Father	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Father, Pioli Szybista, 230 East 22nd St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Stabiorna
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Frank Szymanski, 129 Atlantic St, Bridgeport,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Clr.~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Diehowa~~
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
18	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Sminicai, 1164 Mechanic St, Camden, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Poland -do-	Grapier
19	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Piotre Zielinska, 111 Monif St, Kittanning, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Kobilany
20	Yes	Son	$[illegible]	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Anglebert Derisk, 320 East 84rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Klaja
21	Yes	Brother	$[illegible]	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Michal Zmielewski, R.F.D.#, Iron, Brookville, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Kobylanki
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Max Gould, 16 Arch St, Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Warsaw
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do- Poland.	-do-
26	Yes	-do-	$[illegible]	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
~~29~~							~~1284 Ontario St, Cleveland, Ohio.~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, John Bereski, 2[illegible] N. Bona St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Sambor~~

Note.—The head of a family must follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

Page 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from L[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]ANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Polska (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

H Mayer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a main, radius, clear at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the master has finally and definitely executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch-Irish.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ LIVERPOOL, 11 DECEMBER 1940., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Klonousky	Anilla	58		F	W	HseKpr	Yes	Polish		Ys	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gov.Plock.		Mich.	Detroit.
2	UNDER 16	Kroe	Bronislow	11		M	S	Schlr	Yes	do		Ys	do	do	do	do	- - - -	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Kroe	Anila	9		F	S	Child	No	Child		No	do	do	do	do	- - - -	do	do
4		Krasinsky	Agneszka	17		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish		Yes	do	do	do	Wycoka	Father. Adrzey Krasinsky. Wycoka. Poland.	N.J.	Passaic.
5		Gorycka	Anna.	41		F	S	HseKpr	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Loudonur	Parents. Antoni Goryóka. Kopeyzwine. Loudonur.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Knap	Anna.	21		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Ciepierdza.	Grandmother. Antoninia Tombez Ciepierdza.	Mass.	Boston.
7		Mudel	Henia.	36		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Hebrew		Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wysgoroder	Brother. Biren Brismer. Wysgoroder.	Mo.	St Louis.
8	UNDER 16	Mudel	Fredel.	14		F	M	do	Yes	Polish		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
9	UNDER 16	Mudel	Aron.	14		M	S	do	Yes	Hebrew		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Plisz	Aniela.	26		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish		Yes	do	Polish	do	Raksawaz.	Father. [illegible] f. Plisz. Raksawaz.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Kosiorek	Eugenia	26		F	M	H(wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	Kabn,	do	Warszama	Mother. Marya Aeiszmousez. Warszama. Brzeona. B.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Sierpinska	Pulja.	23		F	M	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Zielinska	Alessandra	27		F	M	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	Polish	do	Puiewo	Sister. Wincenta Polaska. Puiewo.	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Zielinska	Boleslaw	6		M	S	Child	No	Child		No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Urbanska	Anna.	20		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish		Yes	do	do	do	Ciechinowo	Father. Antoni Urbanska. Ciechnowo.	do	do
16		Urbanska	Czeslawa	17		F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Michalska	Adela	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Pocewka.	Parent. Michal Roslowski. Pocewka.	N.J.	Newark.
18		Wawrzaszek	Wirtorja	19		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Raksawa	Father. Martin Wawrzaszek. Raksawa.	do	Rochester.
19		Orda	Gertruda	20		F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	Lithuania	do	Lithuria	Gudakiemys	Brother. Jeger. Povorowski. Gudakiemys. Lithuarias.	Mass.	Orchester.
20		Jachym	Sekla	21		F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	Poland	do	Poland	Lapcycy.	Mother. Victoja Jachim. Lapcycy.	Mich.	Grd Rapids.
21		Waskow	Katarine	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Rykow.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester.
22	UNDER 16	Waskow	Anna	9		F	S	Schlr	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	- -	do	do,
23		Kob	Karolina	41		F	S	Worker	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Ruzy	Father. Fr. Rob. Ruzy. Poland.	Mich	Grnd Rapids
24		Schonbaumm	Godel	31		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Russian		Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lublin.	Sister. S. Frenkel. Minsk. Lit. Zacher. Str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Schonbaumm	Feiga	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
26	UNDER 16	Schonbaumm	Rachel	12		F	S	Dmstc	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
27	UNDER 16	Schonbaumm	Helena	10		F	S	Stdnt	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Wujban	Magdalene	26		f	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish		Yes	do	Polish	do	Bizosuck	Parent. Samuel Wojban. Trzesmwa. Bizosuck.	[illegible]	Fort City.
29		Zielnicka	Stanislawa	19		F	S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	(Kil)do	do	Lenek.		[illegible]	Caspet.
30		Wolpink	Konstancja	18		F	M	H'wif	Yes	do		Yes	Au	Polish	do	Lenki	Father. Marek Kniewski. Lenki. Lagowsck.	Ohio	Cleveland.
31		Kosiorek	George	11		M	S												

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a place of permanent residence in the United States.
† List of races will be printed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether said by his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Show evidence fully in each case.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son.Yosef Rosfak. 47 Edonton St.Hawfrank.Mich.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Cld	Ble	None	Poland.	Vembiany.
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	do brother. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Cld	Ble	None	do	Gov.Plock.
3	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Cld	Ble	None	do	do.
4	No	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister.Anna.Krol. 72.4th.St.Passaic.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Cld	Ble	None	do	do.
5	Yes	Bro.in.law.	No	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Wlaxlaw.Matuszak. 12011 Indiana Av.Chicago,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Wysoka.
6	Yes	Parants	No	No	-	-	Parents.Gekla Knap. 272 Fort St.Portland.	No	do	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bk	Ble	None	do	Kopezy.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Elia Nudel. 4308 Evont Av.St.Louis.Mo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Clr	Ble	None	do	Ciepierdza
8	Yes	Father		No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bk	None	do	Wysgorodez
9	Yes	do		No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Clr	Bk	None	do	do.
10	Yes	B.in law.	No	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Walenby Rogowski. 849 N.Nermbage.Av.Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	do.
11	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband.zygmud Kosiesez. Urlamgh 329.Charison.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Clr	Gy	None	doR	Raksaway.
12	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	address as above.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bde	By	None	do	Warszawa.
13	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Husband.Jan Zielinska. Box.146.Elea.Washington.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
14	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	dp Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Cr	Bn	None	do	Priewo.
15	Yes	B.in.law	No	No	-	-	Bro.in law.Jan.Rekowski. 139 St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Cr	Bn	None	do	do.
16	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr,	Cr	Ble	None	do	Ciechanowz
17	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband.Josef.Micholski. 184 Somerset St.Newark.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Cr	Ble	None	do	do.
18	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother.Jan Warszaszek. 840 Hudson Av.Rochester.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Rocewka
19	No	do in law	No	No	-	-	Bro in law.Victor Kimball. 878 Kilbury St.Orchester.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr		Gy	None	do	Rakszawa
20	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother.Jan.Jachym. 813 Schawmb.St.GrandRapids.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Gy	None	Lithuania.	Gudakiemis
21	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband.Micolaj Waskow. 181 Baden St.Rochester,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr		Grn	None	Poland	Lapcycy.
22	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Pukowo
23	Yes	Bro in law.	No	No	-	-	Bro in law.Stan Dudez. 979 St.Kiesent.Grd Rapids.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Brn	Ble	None	do	do.
24	No	do	No	No	-	-	Bro in law.Mont.Vulcan , 174 Pitken Av.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bde	Blu	None	do	Ruzy.
25	No	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bn	Bk	None	do	Lublin.
26	No	Uncle	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bd	Blue	None	do	do.
27	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bde	Blu	None	do	do.
28	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Uncle.Walek Wojbon. Forcity Pa. Box 4361.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Cr	Bk	Bn	None	do	Brzosuch
29	No	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister.F.Kuskolarka. 176 Clinton Av.Maspet.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Zenek.
30	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband.Josef.Wolpink. 3699.E.59.St.Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Brn	Gry	None	do	Zanki.

Clerk. — — Ships S.S. Carmania

Note.—The text of section 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (Middx, Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ..... as the case may be)

107

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th December 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]ia	17		S	Dmstic	Yes	[illegible]olish	Yes	[illegible]oland	olish	Poland	Bircwa.	K. Jan[illegible]. (Mother) Bircwa, [illegible]oland.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		[illegible]rzekora	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lrcewa.	S. [illegible]rzekora. (Father) [illegible]rcewa, [illegible]oland.	do	do
3		[illegible]rzekora	[illegible]ol	22			Laborr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]rzekora	[illegible]j.	-	1	S	Infant	Yes	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Farenewska	[illegible]ja	20		S	Dressmkr	Yes	[illegible]olish	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]lonsk.	S. Farenewska. (Mother) [illegible]lonsk, [illegible]oland.	do	do
6		Farenewska	[illegible]tory	18		S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Monchwit	[illegible]	18		S	Mchnic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Warsaw.	C. Monchwit. (Mother) Przegowska,5,Warsaw, oland.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
8		[illegible]niewsk.	[illegible]wyn			M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	olish	do	Lozol	Josef Lienik. (Brother) Lozol, oland.	N.J.	Newark.
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]niewsk	[illegible]ustaw	11		S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]niewsk	[illegible]	7		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		do	[illegible]ewar	14		S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tygoia.	. Piechlorw. (Friend) Tygoia, oland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12		do	[illegible]ona	39		M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]ard	11		S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]ula	[illegible]nik	9		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Farenco	[illegible]wenela	20		S	Nurse.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Fanczpanski	[illegible]Yan	18		M	Laborr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kronin.	L. Fanczewski. (Son-in-law) Kronin, Radom, oland.	Ind.	South Bend.
17		Fanczpanski	[illegible]ndrew	[illegible]		M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Fanczpanski	[illegible]efj.	[illegible]		S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Gijewska	[illegible]alomea	[illegible]		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Milcz.	Josef Kijewska. (Father) Milcz, oland.	N.	York City.
20		Gerlzlerska	[illegible]ronila	[illegible]		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Klemenkow.	W. Kendzlerska.(Father) Klemenkow, oland.	Ills.	Chicago.
21		Idzik	[illegible]atarzyna	[illegible]		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]ielc.	S. [illegible]dzik. (Father) [illegible]ielc, Sanok, oland.	N.J.	Newark.
22		Tolowjak	[illegible]Maria	[illegible]		S	Frmkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zezuly	F. Tolowjak. (G/mother) Zezuly, oland.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
23		Hlynnikowska	[illegible]-tonina	40		S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chelma.	. Roman. (Aunt) Chelma. oland.	N.Y.	Albany.
24		Iwlewicz	[illegible]efja	[illegible]		S	Dressmkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Klemenkow.	T. Grzelewicz. (Father) Klemenkow, oland.	N.J.	New Jersey.
25		Spolek	[illegible]Wiktor F.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lemberg.	C. Spolek. (wife) Slonecna 27, Lemberg, oland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		[illegible]ewska	[illegible]Carla	[illegible]		S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	olish	do	Tonia.	M. Famerska. (G/father) Tonia, oland.	do	do
27		[illegible]morska	[illegible]Stefa	[illegible]		S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		~~Margulies~~	~~Meier~~	~~26~~		~~S~~	~~Dmstic~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~Krakow.~~		do	do
29		[illegible]ego[illegible]	[illegible]Josef	[illegible]		S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	olish	Poland	[illegible]	re...a T.[illegible]ego [illegible].	[illegible]	Syracuse.
30		[illegible]ec	[illegible]Jan Anna	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lu[illegible]	T. Pec. (Father) [illegible]ecawa. [illegible]oland.	Ills.	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* The intent to make a home in the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 memos. for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Bthr-in-law	$5	No	-	-	W. Gurnich. (Bthr-in-law) 186, Farrow St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Gy	None	Poland	Pirczn.
2	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Pete Prekoro. (Brother) 742, E. Ferry Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bnl	Ble	None	do	Porcova.
3	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bnl	Ble	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	do	do
5	Yes	sister	$5	No	-	-	W. Schiblowski. (sister) 719, Commins, Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bnl	Ble	None	do	Plonsk.
6	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
7	Yes	Brother.	20	No	-	-	Sam Housen. (Brother) 217, E. Walnut St. Des Moines, Iowa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Warsaw.
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	F. Siniewska. (Husband) 281, Prince St. Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Lozol.
9	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	do	do
10	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	do	do
11	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	S. Sulo. (Father) 2207, Kentucky Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	do	Wygoda.
12	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	do (Husband)	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do (Father)	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	do	do
14	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	do	do
15	Yes	Emplyr.	-	No	-	-	do (Emplyr)	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
16	Yes	Son-in-law	25	No	-	-	D. Zybicki. (Son-in-law) [illegible], S. Walnut St., S. Bend, Ind.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Gy		None	do	Kronin.
17	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	do	do	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Dk	Gy	None	do	do
18	Yes	Bthr-law	2-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Gy		None	do	do
19	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	-	-	-	S. Kijowska. (Brother) [illegible] Market St. Perth Cy. [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Da	Dk	Ble	None	do	Milowa.
20	Yes	No	$15	No			S. Penilerska. (Brother) [illegible], E. 10th. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blr	Dk	Gy	None	do	Klemenkow.
21	Yes	Sister	12	No	-	-	J. Iwska. (Sister) [illegible], Sterling St. Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blr	Dk	Ble	None	do	Wielo.
22	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	T. Pawelka. (Father) [illegible], Curtis Ave, Freeport, Conn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnl	Gy	None	do	Tourow.
23	Yes	Ster-law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Josef Gorka. (Ster-in-law) 123, 1st. St. Albany, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Czarne.
24	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	Jan [illegible]. (Father-in-law) 211, [illegible] 24th. St. [illegible], N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blr	Dk	Ble	None	-do-	Klemenkow.
25	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Max Bertrand. (Uncle) [illegible], [illegible]man [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Lumberg.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	A. Tomorow. (Father)	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnl	Gy	None	do	Tonia.
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
28	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	~~Chr. P. Morgenthau.~~ (Brother) [illegible] Ludlow St., N.Y., N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Leskow.
29	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	M. Legion. (Mother) 1005, North St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Dyinia.
30	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	W. Bac. (Brother) 1503, S. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blr	Dk	Ble	None	do	Lakow.

Note.—Every person, whether alien or citizen, who shall by word or act advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or shall disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or shall advocate the assassination of public officials or shall advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who shall teach or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percival (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER. SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from L V C ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....LANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are requested to make this distinction on the manifests and care must be taken by inspection officers, immigrant inspectors, and steamship clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(*Race or people*).—Question 8 should be carefully noted, for it exemption is claimed upon what "race or people" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the "race or people" to be stated. The entry should show the language, or dialect, the alien is able to read.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the last country of which alien was a citizen or subject.

(*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, keeping in mind the distinct residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully observed. Immigrant inspectors have been instructed to be particular in this regard. The designations "French," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Spanish," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Transylvanian," "Austrian," "Czech

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Dr Harry Clayton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or error in the certificate of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is signed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, to be supplemented, to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 11th December 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Olely	Antonina	19	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tolgoney	Marya Toniaj,	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Myrta	Helena	24	-	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Solkowo	Mother, Anna Myrta, Solkowo, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Murawska	Leokadja	21	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tylic	Father, Josef Wischnewsky, Tylic, P.O. W. Brodnica.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Bieganowska	Helena	18	-	F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Czortkow	Step-Sister, Filomena Digdalewicz, Croztkow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Bieganowska	Zofia	16	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		Bieganowska	Petrichela	13	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
7		Krol	Stefania	23	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Durdy	Father, Patom Krol, Durdy, Tarnobrzeg, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Duvda	Josefa	21	-	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Durdov	Parent, Antoni Duvda, Durdov, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Porzecanski	Schmuel	60	-	M	W	Mcht.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Simna	Uncle, Leib Porzecanski, Simna, Lithuania.	Mass.	Springfield
10		Porzecanski	Schimen	30	-	M	S	Merch't.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	Springfield
11		Porzecanski	Feshe	24	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	Springfield
12		Porzecanski	Chave Lore	18	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	Springfield
13		Smigiel	Zofia	19	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domaradz	Mother, A. Smigiel, Domaradz, Poland.	W.Va.	Wheeling
14		~~Michalczyk~~	Maria	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Glunik	~~Brother Michal Angashyn, Glunik, Galicia, Poland.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
15		~~Michalczyk~~	Ludzig	7	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~Mass~~	Springfield
16		Kronenberg	Maria	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Obwock	Sister, Jesel Jagodzinska, Raazimin, Warsaw, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Kronenberg	Chaja Sura	11	6	F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Kronenberg	Ayfka	10	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Kronenberg	Leurdel	9	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	Kronenberg	Lester	6	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Nikodem	Aniela	16	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kluj	Cousin, Wojciech Czubak, Kluj, Bothnia, Poland.	Pa.	Noblestown
22		Kalwic	Zofia	20	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Czarne	Aunt, Paulina Brunan, Czarne, Poland.	N.Y.	Albany
23		Kalwic	Maryanna	4	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Albany
24	UNDER 16	Kalwic	Helena	3	-	F	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Albany
25		Filip	Katarzyna	19	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Glinok	Friend, Jan Harmots, Glinok, Poland.	Mass	Lawrence
26		Bobalo	Zofia	20	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frystok	Mother, Maria Bobalo, Frystok, Poland.	Mass	Springfield
27		Zarumec	Josefa	18	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kopzyenica	Father, Stanislaw Zarumec, Kopzyenica, Poland.	Pa.	Shenandoah
28		Wolczaska	Anna	18	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Czeplica	Father, Constantin Wolczaska, Czeplica, Yaroslaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Deputat	Agniesta	31	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lyszyn	Father, Stanislaw Deputat, Lyszyn-Lublin, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Fedoryszko	Zofia	32	-	F	M	H'wife	No.	Going to husband	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lember	Mother, Katarina Fedoryszko, Lember, Galicia, Poland.	P.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Franc Olely, 2452 W. F. St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	Polana	Tolcony
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Solkowo
3	Yes	Brother	$ 5	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Szmytkswsky, 877 - 35th St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Tylic
4	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Agnus Wolski, 25 Avenue 'C', New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Czortkow
5	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr.	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Laskowski, 641-3 Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Lurdy
8	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Jan Lavda, R.F.D.7, Box 136, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Lurdov
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Bernard Frank, 27 Hampden St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Lithuania	Simna
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, M. Smigiel, 74 Main St, Wheeling, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Domaradt
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Piotr Michalczyk, 33 Congress St, Springfield,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Clr.~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Glunik~~
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
16	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband Jankel Krenenberg, 6512 Lona Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Obwock
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Parents	$20	No	-	-	Father, Frank Sikorsm, Box 182, Nobiestown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Klaj
22	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Zorker, 144 - First St, Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Czarne
23	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Parents		No	-	-	Parent, Waicech Filly, 376 Common St, Lawrence, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Glinok
26	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Jan Sobalo, Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Frystok
27	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Andrez Reczek, 640 S. Centre St, Shenandoah, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Kopzysnica
28	Yes	Sister	-	-	-	-	Sister Eva Zlaciasi, Box 51, Burmont, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Czeplica
29	Yes	Friend	$20	No	-	-	Friend, Andrej Olszta, Box 37, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Lyszn
30	No	Husband	$10	No	-	-	Husband, Andrei Fedorczsko, 502 Monsock St, Philadelphia,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Sambor

Note.—Exclusion of aliens (Act of 1918): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wm[illegible] MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Claughton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Lha, (Line), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Harry Claughton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officials at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in ink between the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Persons of mixed blood shall be classified according to the race or people to which they belong, only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

(Over)

List 36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th [illegible] INSC., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
1		Lapinska	Bronislawa	19	-	F	S	HseKpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Polesz	Pazocky.	Mother.Viktoria Lapinska. Pazocky.Nazaiville.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
2		Szerszin	Josef	20	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fzdebik.	Uncle.Michal Koszonsky. Fzdebik.Bozozuls.	do	Sharon.
3		Olszewski	Michal	18	-	M	S	MtrDvr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Livow.	Mother.Eleonora Olszewski Livow	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Feiwuszewicz	Moisze	17	-	M	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Brok	Mother.Dwoira Feiwuszewioz. Brok. Gov.Lomsa.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Dzing	Janina	16	-	F	S	Dmstic,	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Czeladdy	Cousin. Anton Noware. Czelady, Poland.	N.J.	Bufallo.
6		Dzing	Stefanja	12	0	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
7		Dzing	Stanislawa	9	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
8		Kus	Maryanna	21	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wieliczka.	Mother.Regina Kus. Kobieluik.Wieliczka.	Ill.	Hegewisch.
9		Paulaites	Anna	30	-	F	S	do	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Grecia.		do	Chicago.
10		Sadowska	Annuen	16	-	F	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Biezin.	Sister.Weronika Sadowska. Biezin.	Ohio	Cleveland.
11	UNDER 16	Sadowska	Agnessia	11	-	F	S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
12	UNDER 16	Sadowska	Karolina	11	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-22427-10-6-41505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-3038-2-41-505

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence written on the manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary or transient.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 memoire for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with return cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. Josef Lapinska. Glenwood. 5524 2nd Av. Pittsburg	No	Perm/	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Poland	Pazochy.
2	Yes	do	$ 9	No	-	-	Father Jacob Szerzysin. Box 163. Sharon. Pa.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Bn	None	do	Jzdebik.
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother. W. Olszewski. 1437. W. Chicago Av. Chicago.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Livow.
4	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Brother. A. Sillerstein. 444. Williams. Av. Brooklyn.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Brok.
5	Yes	SpFather	No	No	-	-	Stpfather. Andrei Wujeik. 107 Jerman St. Buffalo.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blond	LtBle	None	do	Czelady.
6	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bld	Ble	None	do	do.
7	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blnd	Ble	None	do	do.
8	Yes	Bro.in.law	$10	No	-	-	Bro.in.law. Josef Jasek. 13233. Baltimore Av. Hegewisch. Ill.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blnd	Ble	None	do	Wieliezka
9	Yes	Brother.	$25	No	-	-	Brother Frank Paulaites. 1819. S. Peoria St. Chicago.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blond	Gy	None	Lithuania	Grecia.
10	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband Adam Sadowski. 2257 W. 11th St. Cleveland.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Ble	Ble	None	Poland	Biein.
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Ble	Ble	None	dd	do.
12	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Ble	Ble	None	do	do.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs (view or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y N Y, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or believes in force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father.Josef Lapinska. Glenwood.5524 2nd Av.Pittsbrg	No	Perm/	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Poland	Pazochy.
2	Yes	do	$ 9	No	-	-	Father Jacob Szerzysin. Box 163.Sharon.Pa.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Bn	None	do	Jzdebik.
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother.W.Olszewski. 1437.W.Chicago Av.Chicago.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Livow.
4	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Brother.A.Sillerstein. 444.Williams.Av.Brooklyn.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Brok.
5	Yes	SpFather	No	No	-	-	Stpfather.Andrei Wujeik. 107 Jerman St.Buffalo.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blond	LtBle	None	do	Czelady.
6	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bld	Ble	None	do	do.
7	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blnd	Ble	None	do	do .
8	Yes	Bro.in.law	$10	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Josef Jasck.13233. Baltimore Av.Hegewisch.Ill.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blnd	Ble	None	do	Wieliezka
9	Yes	Brother.	$25	No	-	-	Brother Frank Paulaites. 1819.S.Peoria St.Chicago.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blond	Gy	None	Lithuania	Grecia.
10	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband Adam Sadowski. 2257 W.11th St.Cleveland.	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Ble	Ble	None	Poland	Biein.
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Ble	Ble	None	dd	do.
12	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Ys No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Ble	Ble	None	do	do.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—The 21st of questions is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. —219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] MANNING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Klugh, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr Henry Klugh

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11th DECEMBER 19[illegible]., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Jackus	Klemens	37		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	Mother in law. Feofila Salewski Lomza.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Jackus	Alexandra	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
3	UNDER 16	Jackus	Frank	2		M	S	Infant	No	Child	No	Child	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
4		Granbert	Salka	18		F	S	HseKpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	Warsaw	Parent.Pincus Granbert. Lothaezewa.Gov.Warsaw/	do	do.
5		Fidyk	Fesia	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Lugek-Dolny	Father.Ludek Dolney. Drokocecz.	Pa.	Phoenixville
6	UNDER 16	Fidyk	Zofja	IN HOSPITAL		F	S	Child	DISCHARGED No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
7		Kraft	Kessel	17		M	S	Tlress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Mitaw	Mother.Pesr.) Kraft. Mitau-Latwija.Konstantinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Gonionska	Malka-	26		F	S	DsMker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lodz.	Sister.Rosa Ratkner. Lodz.Allee j Mai.Poland.	N.J.	Paterson.
9		Michalewiecz	Niesou-Ber	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	Joiner	DISCHARGED Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brody	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
10		Guthare	Sara	20		F	S	Tlress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lublin	Brother.Peske Guthare. Zaniovegie.Lublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Kendersky	Feizel	23		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lomza	Father.IzraelKendersky. Lomza.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Knotek	Jacob	26		M	S	Worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Kobyrn	Parents.S.Knotek. Kobryn.Poland.	N.Y.	New Yk Cy.
13		Rolnik	Chaim	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	Tailor	DISCHARGED Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Brody	Mother.S.Rolnik. Briansk.Grodno.	do	Brooklyn.
14		Grunin	Cypa	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wolp	Mother.N.Krep. Wolp.Poland.	Mass	Somerville.
15	UNDER 16	Grunin	Sara	6		F	S	Child	No Yes	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
16	UNDER 16	Grunin	Cywia	5		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
17		Frydmann	Rita	20		F	M	Tress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Brest - Litovsk	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
18		Zalkman	Jakole	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	Tailor	DISCHARGED Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do.
19		Melnik	Chaja.R.	49		F	M	H'wife	No	Going to Hand	No	do	do	do	Makow	Daughter.F.Gurman. Pultusk.Poland.	do	do.
20		Melnik	Chawa.D.	21		F	S	Dmstoc	No	do	Father	No	do	do	do	do Sister.	do	do.
21		Melnik	Chana.	19		F	S	do	No	do	do	No	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
22	UNDER 16	Melnik	Yenfu	9		F	S	Child	No	do	do	No	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
23	UNDER 16	Melnik	Moses	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	do	DISCHARGED No	do	do	No	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
24		Lewin	Freida	24		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Sedlec	Sister.Roche Sebe. Wengorowa.Gov.Sedlec.	do	do.
25		Broker	Chana	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cyrzow	Uncle.L.Tarecski . Cyrzow.Poland..	do	Brooklyn.
26	UNDER 16	Broker	Hersz	16		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Broker	Bornck	14		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Broker	Jankel	13		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Broker	Srul	11		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
30		Kaber	Feinwel	38		M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bobrka.	Father.Josel Kaber. Bobrka.Poland.	do	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of New York., , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which passage is sought in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or elsewhere, an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also page four, last part of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Newark	Home Address. No.103. Ramish Av.Newark.		No	Perm,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Ble	None	Poland.	Kowna.
2	Yes	Husband		Ys	1906 do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Ble	None	do	Lomza.
3	Yes	Father		Ys	Born	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Ble	None	U.SoA.	New York.
4	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Brother.Louis.Granbert. 1807.Park Av.SanFrancisco	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw.
5	No	do	$10	No	-	-	Husband.Wasyl Fidyk. OP.Box.187.Phoenixville/Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Lugek-Dolny
6	No	Parent		No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Brn	None	do	do/
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend.Harry Breitman. 961 Dumont Av.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blk	Brn	None	do	Mitau.
8	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Brother.Chaim Gonnem. 65 Park Av.Paterson.N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blk	Bn	None	do	Lodz.
9	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Father. 176 Ludlow Street,New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Broda.
10	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle.Joe Rosenberg. 32 Pierce St.Newark.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Ble	Brn	None	do	Lublin.
11	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Brother.Meier.Cohn. 542 S.Y.St.Philadelpia.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Blk	None	doLomza.	
12	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	A.S.Cohen, (Uncle.) 1563 Lexington Ave,N.Y.City.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	Brother.F.Rolnik. 1692 Pitman St.Brooklyn.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Lt	Ble	None	Poland	Brody.
14	No	do	20	No	-	-	Husband.Philip Green. 515 Medford St.Somerville.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	Wolp.
15	No	Parent		No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Ble	None	dp	do.
16	No	do		No	-	-	do do do	NO	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	do.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Parent.Sam Frydman. 327.E.100 Street.New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Ble	None	do	do.
18	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.B.Steinberg. 605.W.137 St.New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Brest-L.
19	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Husband.F.Melnik. 24 Norfolk Street.New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Kalnsz.
20	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Makow.
21	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do,
22	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
23	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister.Rucke Lehrmann. 125 Sth 22nd Av.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dr k	Blk	Bn	None	do	do.
25	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Husband.T.Broker. C/o1006.Grand Av.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Ledlec.
26	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Ozyzow.
27	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Bn	None	doc	do.
28	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	do.
29	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	do.
30	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Brother. Sam/Kaber. 111 Nassau St.New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Lt	Bn	None	do	do.
																			5	4	Fr	Lt	Gy	None	do	Bobrka.

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List 3 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CARMANIA

I, Geo W Melson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 3 S

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Slaughter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Slaughter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written or spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		n		7	-	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sylma.	C. Rolimontz. (Friend) Sylma, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.
2	UNDER 16	n		12	-	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		n		18	-	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		n		17	-	S	Stu nt	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		n		16	-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6							rber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	losk.	C. Lewin. (wife) losk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7				23	-	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Radd.	F. Smyjka. Chlopcize, Poland.		a. Diksn Cy.
8		Bierkowska		38	-	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	opow.	S. Druges. (sister) opow, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Lewin			-	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sokl.	(Friend) Lewin, Warszawski, Lodzerz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
10				20	-	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	yski.	R. Cyr. (Aunt) yski. Poland.	do	Brooklyn.
11						S	Mer Apr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Varschov.	M. Fieldman. (Friend) Varschov. Poland.	do	do
12						M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Krasnysz.	M. Fmnelska. (sister) Krasnysz, Poland.	N.J.	Newark.
13	UNDER 16					S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16					S		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15						M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lemberg.	Hetti Flsch. (Daughter) Lemberg. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
16						S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17						S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Krasnysz.	Anna Suchallocka. (Mother) Krasnysz, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City.
18						S	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kalnoz.	Ethel Kaplan. (Mother) Kalnoz. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
19						M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Lukow.	Matis Lasko. (Mthr-in-law) Lukow. Poland.	do	do
20						S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21						S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22						S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23						S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sidlice	S. Raphael. (Father) Jenknish 78, Siedliec Poland.	do	Brooklyn.
24			Rachel	40	-		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Prabystok.	L. Dochowitz. (Uncle) Prabystok Poland.	do	New York.
25						S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26						S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dymbstock.	Elie Ljsch. (Father) Dymbstock. Poland.	do	Brooklyn
27						S	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Soseln.	Abram Epstein. (Father) Soseln Lenice, Poland.	do	New York.
28				24	-	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kalwarya.	(Sister) Rosalie Sylwaski, Kalwarya, Poland.		
29	UNDER 16					S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Aunt) ad street.	do	do
30	16					S		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	do	do

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-551868 2/16/38
2-792306 9-26-40
2-1000456 7/25/42
2-561204 8/11/38
2-851787-1/28/41
505-128/9
1-1488 31-12/31/32-505

sengers . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence not over 1 year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Meyer Fuin. (Husband) 377, Beekman Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	Poland.	Sylma.
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Clr	Bn	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Ble	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	M. Perlberg. (Fthr-in-law) 68-70, Kibbin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Plosk.
7	No	do	10	No	-	-	J. Smyjka. (Brother) 1161, Freda St. Dickson, [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	do	Rudki.
8	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	W. Bierkowska. (Husband) 920, St. Aubin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	do	Popow.
9	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	M. Newman. (Husband) 2091, Prospect Ave. N.Y. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Bn	None	do	Kols
10	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	H. Levine. (Uncle) 723, Alabama, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Tyski.
11	Yes	do	15	No	-	-	B. Schnieder. (Brother) 1623, Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Waschov.
12	Yes	do	25	No	-	-	W. Mienszewska. (Husband) 37, Rutgers Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brd	Ble	None	do	Szasnysz
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk.	Ble.	None	do	do
14	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fr	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
15	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	Ettel Finch. (Husband) 311 Madison St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Lemberg.
16	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
17	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	E. Gronsky. (Fthr-in-law) Apt. 189, New Jersey, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brd	Ble	None	do	Grasnysz
18	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	S. Kaplan. (Father) 149, Henry St. New Yrork N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Ble	None	do	Valnoz.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	S. Soplan. (Husband) 136, Grove St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Makow.
20	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
21	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brd	Bn	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	Frankel Plantman. (Uncle) 396, Lenox. Ave. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	Siedliec.
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	A. Hersen. (Brother) 1[illegible], 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gy	Blk	None	do	Prabystak
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brd	Ble	None	do	do
26	Yes	Brother	10	No	-	-	Morris Light. (Brother) 231, Coney Isl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Dyalostok
27	Yes	Self	15	No	-	-	H. Epstein. (Brother) 162, Sutter Ave, Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Sokoln.
28	Yes	do	10	No	-	-	K. Gryvesi. (Husband) 174, Franklin St. N.Yrk. Bowen, Cn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Janlowice
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
30	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3 of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson MASTER. SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 3 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Claypole, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

117

A.D. Lab. (Line)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Claypole

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list or the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

List 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th [illegible] 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gurkin	Miliy	16	-		S	Student.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	~~M. Gurkin. (Uncle)~~ [illegible], Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Gurkin~~	Sonia	17	-		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Warsaw.	F. Fuefscheier. (aunt) Warsaw, Poland.	do	New York
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	-		S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	-	F	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	-		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8		[illegible]keymowitz	[illegible]	21	-		S	Labrr.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	do	Polish	do	S. Marksymowitz. (Father) Chlopcyic, Poland.	N.Y.	Auburn.
9		[illegible]ngiewa	[illegible]	21	-		S	Shoer.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Leibel Singer. (Parent) Funom, Poland.	do	Brooklyn.
10		[illegible]	[illegible] Felga.	21	-		M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Wajs. (son) Lodz, Poland.	do	Bronx.
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	-		S	Scholar.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		[illegible]	[illegible] Jental	15	-		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		[illegible]	[illegible] Mitla	19	-		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		[illegible]nowska	[illegible]	21	-		S	Dressmkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Rosenwosky. (Father) [illegible]tkowa, Poland.	do	New York.
15		[illegible]nkowsk	[illegible]	20	-		S	Shop-keeper.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible].	[illegible].	N.Y.	do
16		[illegible]erenstein	[illegible]	20	-		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	F. Berenstein. (Father) Lomsa, Poland.	do	do
17		[illegible]nenskowsky	[illegible]	26	-		S	Mpr.	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Adam Dow. (Father) Krulisxow, Poland.	do	Rochester.
18		[illegible]rynberg	[illegible]	26	-		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew.	do	Z.Grynberg. (Father) Tarschawa, Poland.	do	New York.
19		[illegible]itkewicz	[illegible]	16	-		S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Kolm.	S. Witkewicz. (father) Kolm, Poland.	do	do
20		[illegible]nenzweig	[illegible] B.	20	-		S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jacob Hurwitz. (Fthr-in-law) Roxan, Makow, Poland.	do	Brooklyn.
21		[illegible]buck	[illegible]	16	-		S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Pabrin.	F. Zabuck. (Father) Pabrin, Poland.	do	New York.
22		[illegible]ierni	[illegible]	27	-		S	[illegible]kr.	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	do	do	[illegible]77.	[illegible]. (Brother) Kossov, Poland.	do	Bronx.
23		[illegible]olan	[illegible]	15	-		S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Iwale.	Sara Rosen. (sister) Iwale, Poland.	N.J.	Plainfield.
24		[illegible]effler	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Twersinee.	S. Leffler. (Father) Twersinee, Poland.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
25		[illegible]cht	[illegible]	21	-		S	[illegible]lor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Tamory.	Fela Pacht. (Mother) Tamory, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
26		[illegible]ilgenberg	[illegible] F.	17	-		S	[illegible]ayer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible].	[illegible].	do	do
27		[illegible]ewa	[illegible]. Celia.	14	-		S	[illegible]ther.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible].	do	do
28		Shapiro	[illegible]	18	-		S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	C.D. Shapiro. (Father) Mariaz, Poland.	do	do
29		Sharin	[illegible]	19	-		S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30		[illegible]rwak	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Isaef Alwent. (Father) Tlyniewa, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, when and how supported? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~S. Gundin. (Mother) 811, E.9th. St. N.York. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fr~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~Poland.~~	~~Poolsk.~~
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fr~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	Yes	do	-	No	No	-	-	S. Stockfish. (Husband) 2-9, E.7th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Warsaw.
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
7	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	W. awlisz. (sister-in-law) 47, N. Perrim. St. Auburn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Ple	None	do	Chlopcyic.
9	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	-	B. Coopersmith. (Pthr-in-law) 1593, Prospect Plce, Pro Klyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Fanom.
10	Yes	do	18	No	-	-	-	Sml. Robinson. (Prother) 1121, Fingten Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Ple	None	do	Lodz.
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blk	Fn	None	do	do
12	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Ple	None	do	do
13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Ple	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	15	No	-	-	-	S. Kawanswka. (Prother) 21, Ave. F. New York. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Blk	Fn	None	do	Pistkowa.
15	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	-	M. 'enkawer. (Father) 32, Rivington St. New York. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Warsaw.
16	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	-	J. Kats. (Pthr-in-law) 2170, 79th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Ple	None	do	do
17	Yes	do	5	No	-	-	-	J. Donszkowsky. (Prother) 346, Weaver St Rochester N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Kruliszow.
18	Yes	do	5	No	-	-	-	Chas. Grynberg. (Prother) 1201, E.167th. St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Warschawa.
19	Yes	do	10	No	-	-	-	. Levys. (Uncle) 5-7, E. Salemono, Rounsk, Va.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Fn	None	do	Kolm
20	Yes	do	15	No	-	-	-	David Henkel. (Pthr-in-law) 2145, Milford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Fn	None	do	Makow.
21	Yes	Prother	10	No	-	-	-	Hyman Tsburk. (Prother) 1450, Lexbinton Ave, N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Fn	None	do	Bolrin.
22	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	-	. Rybak. (Uncle) 1398, Tash: Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Fn	None	do	Kossov.
23	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	-	A. Katz. (Uncle) 311, W.3rd. St. Plainfield, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Dk	Gy	None	do	Ukale
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Abram Wurgaft. (Uncle) 252, Sumner Pl. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blk	None	do	Twerskce.
25	Yes	do	10	No	-	-	-	(illegible) 1 illegible St, illegible	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bnd	Fn	None	do	Tomosy.
26	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	-	illegible, 119[illegible] St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Gy	None	do	Warsaw.
27	Yes	Prother	Yes	No	-	-	-	H. Rosenberg. (Prother) 11, E.25th. St. N York N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	-	S. Shapiro. (Prother) 276. Newbury St. Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Gy	None	do	Werier.
29	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Gy	None	do	do
30	No	do	50	No	-	-	-	I. Herwak. (Husband) 2903, E.17th. St. Cleveland Oh.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Wisniewa.

Note.—Persons coming to the United States who shall believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who shall disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or who shall advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Cleugh Singleton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Harry Cleugh Singleton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted thereon and initialed by the affiant.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-707407--2/10/40-505										
1		Sernik	Bruchia	42	-	F	M'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mingrow	Son, Krojen Sernik, Mingrow, Sub.Sedlec, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Sernik	Abram Chila	17	-	M	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
							2-783570 505 9-18-40										
3		Sernik	Etka	20	-	F	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Sernik	Channa	13	-	F	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Sernik	Chaja Mechla	11	-	F	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Sernik	Suri	8	-	F	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Sernik	Leja	7	-	F	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Szult~~	~~Pola~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~H'keep.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Lodz~~	~~brother, Morris Goldmann, Anzein 53, Lodz, Poland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
9		~~Szult~~	~~Sala~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
10		Senkowska	Maria	35	-	F	M'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Polish	Poland -do-	Kolacyce	Uncle, Jacob Slenstak, Kolacycee, Galicia, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Senkowska	Helena	11	-	F	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Senkowska	Jan	6	-	M	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kocimowska	Anna	28	-	F	H'keep.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stepfather, Hersch R.Schleseuk, Binkoswitchna, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Herrschaft	Stasig	30	-	M	White-smith	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Butke	Father, Morko Yurosdioka, Koprin, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Yurosdioka	Sara	18	-	F	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Koprin	Father, Fankel Burstein, [illegible], Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16		Blumstein	Faigla-Cykla	40	-	F	M'wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Krakow	-do-	N.Y.	New York
							1-160 269										
17	UNDER 16	Blumstein	Sorach	11	-	M	Scholar	Yes	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Bocyko	David Leib	14	-	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Bocyko	Jankiel	9	-	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Bocyko	Lejser	7	-	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
21		Sobel	Sara	33	-	F	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife, Efrus Paczyniak,	S.C.	Charlestown
22		Paszyniak	Josef	30	-	M	Labour.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Warsaw	Sister Rosa Glasscheuiser, Miesrycz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Oberjant	Judes	22	-	M	M'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Miesrycz	-do-	N.Y.	New York
							2-607357-7-18-39										
24	UNDER 16	Oberjant	Jacob Herman	4	-	M	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Dobe Brodersohn, Zambrowa, Ostrowsky, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Brodersohn	Moses	28	-	M	Labour	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zambrowa	Parent, Bevel Kon, Kolno, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Kon	Aron Wolf	17	-	M	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kolno	Sister, Elka Rosinowick, Pultusk, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Staroswiecka	Freindel	48	-	F	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Warsaw	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Staroswiecka	Mirjem	16	-	F	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
29		Huber	Chaskel	47	-	M	Dealer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Podlitzky	Brother, Josef Huber, Podlitzky, Bsbrka, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30		Huber	Sara	43	-	F	M'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at any place in any
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 subscribe for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with or one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Husband, Meyer Sernik, 22 West 19[illegible] St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Wingrow
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	-do-	-do-
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Son, Sam Schulz, 241 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						None	-do-	-do-
9	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	-	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	-do-	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	~~Lodz~~
10	No	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Leon Senkowska, 1108 [illegible]wood St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Kolcyce
11	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Employer		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Chaim Schleien, 1[illegible] Passaic St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Chaim Golustein, 6[illegible] Cholsk St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Butke
16	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Cousin, Samuel Lobel, 66 Fort Washington Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Koprin
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Makow
18	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]			None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]			None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]			None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Self		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]			None	-do-	-do-
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Simon, 6[illegible] King St, Charlestown, S.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, M. Green, 532 Broadway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Warsaw ie
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Miesryez
25	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Harry Oppenheim, 290 Grand Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Israel Friedman, 2[illegible]02 E. 70 St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Zambrowa ie
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Irving Strauss, 178 E. 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Kolno
28	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]			None	-do-	Warsaw
29	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Nephew, Nathan Seispiel, 476 East Houston St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Drk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Podlitzky

Note.—Following section 24 of this law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 [illegible]

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Claypole Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Claypole

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK,

(Inspector and other Immigration officer duly authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original racial blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish-Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 11th [illegible] 1940. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. What language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gogma	Ian.	30	9	M	M Labrer	Yes	Slaviah	Yes Cecho - slovakia	Czecho.- slovak.	Czecho-Slovakia	Rozsvigow.	Wife.Gogma Olensi. Rozsvigow.Bereg Cntry,	Pa.	Pottsville.
2		Galle	Marie	22	3	F	S Dmstic	Yes	German	Yes do	German	do	Niklosoorf	Brother in law.Anna Lenz. Niklosoorf.Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3		Galle	Louise	20	11	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
4		Stenzel	Marie	25	-	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Brannau	Gdfather.Yosef Stenzel. Brannau. Czecho-Slovakia.	do	do.
5		Martiner	Yosefine	23	-	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Ul;Ves.	Aunt.Agata.Martiner. Ul;Ves.Czecho-Slovakia.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
6		Neinmann	Adel G.	20	-	M	S Clerk. do	Yes	do	Yes Lituania	Hebrew	Lituainia	Luwatki	Brother.Hirsch Neinmann. Luncustr.Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Prevost	Leopoldine.	29		F	S Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes Austria	Austrian	Austria	Schrems.	Mother.Marie Prevost. Schrems.Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland.
8		Baginska	Marjanna	30	-	F	M H(wife	No	going to husband.	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Gluick	Puchalska Katarzyna. Gluick. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Baginska	Alexandra	55	-	F	W HseKpr	No	going to Son.	No do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
10		Pilpel -Lampsit	Sara.	21	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	German	Yes do	Hebrew ~~German~~	Germany	Hamburg	Mother.Seften Pilpel. Burntyn.Galicia.	Ky.	Louisville.
11		Ruhr	Emilie	58	-	F	D do	Yes	do	Yes Austria	German	Austria	Wieu.	Son,Carl Ruhr. Wien 17. Degengasse 24/10.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
12		Wesselak	Marie	20	-	F	S Clerk	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Father.Anton Wesselak. Wien.18.Krenzgasse 39.	do	do
13		Krardulewska	Katarzyna	31	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes Polish	Polish	Germany	Wulkow.	Brother.Puybuloky.Yian. Wulkow.Rizppin.Germay.	Ohio.	Lorrain.
14	UNDER 16	Krardulewska	W	5	-	F	- Child	No	Child	No do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Krardulewska	Ceciluei	17	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Ns do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Stara	Ludmila	2	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	Slovakian	Ys Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Arolio	Father.Jon Storry. Verstyaon.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Librova	Helenka	62	-	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Zuoten	Friend.Josef Goldman, Zuoten. C.Slovakia	do	do
18		Macko	Olena	24	-	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Suina.	Father.Mauko.Michal. Karina Zemplin.C.S.	do	Brighampton.
19		Lesko	Maria	19	-	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Krive	Father.Juroy.Lesko. Krive Berdiov.C.B.	Pa do	Edenborn.
20		Kostelnikova	Maria	23	-	F	M H'wife	Ye	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do relative do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Kostelnikova	Anna	9	-	F	S Schlar		do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Kostelnikova	Jan	7	-	M	S do		do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Smrz	Josef	42	-	M	M [illegible]	Yes	German	Ys do	do	do	Wien	Wife.Therese Mowotny.Wein. 13.Deishanseuatr.10.	Ill	Chicago.
24		Smrc	Karel	18	-	M	S - -	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do Mother do	do	do
25		Szerecki	George	38	-	M	M Labrer	Yes	Czecho.	Yes do	do	Germany	Erlenan	Father.Petro Szerecki. Stanow.Lalava.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Karvankova	Maries	22	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes do	do	Czecho-Slovakia	Truskovia	Father.Vircko Karvankova. Trushovia Grachstz.	Ohio	Clevelan[illegible]
27		Aulicky	Julie	21	-	F	M H(wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Vivkro	Bro in law.Josef Nousebik. Citoliby.Lonn.	do	do
28		Aulicky.	Bohmuil	37	-	M	M		Yes do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29																
30																

2-729765 4/24/40
6-25217 4/24/40
11-265819 505 9-18-40
DISCHARGED
3-50145 - 4/0.5.12.38
7-208379 7/14/43
7-204066 1/4/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, ..., *19* 122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by the person himself, by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes $25	No	-	-	Brother.Frank Gogma. MinersMills Pa.	No	Perm.		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Bde	Ble	None	Czecho-Slovakia.	Tsnkoval
2	Yes	do in law	Y $25	No	-	-	Brother.in law.Globoczuik. 10 Yosefine.Buffalo.N.Y.	[illegible]	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	Niklosoorf
3	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do do	No.	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Bde	Ble	None	do	do
4	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Mother,Marie Hochhauser. 10 Yosefine.Buffalo.	No.	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Bde	Ble	None	do	Weskeseorf
5	Yes	Parents	$15	No	-	-	Father.Vinuriz.Noser. 338 2.st.Milwaukee.Wisc.	[illegible]	Perm		es	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Bde	Ble	None	do	Ul;Ves.
6	Yes	Brother	$ 9	NO	-	-	Brother.Max.Neinmann. Hudson Street.N.Y.City.	No.	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Bk	Bk	None	Lituania	Suwalki.
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt.Marie Treek. 3991 E.131 St.Cleveland.	No.	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Bde	Gy	None	Austria.	Schrems.
8	No.	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband.Yosef Baginski. 231.9th St.Stenbenville	No.	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Bde	Ble	None	Poland	Gluik.
9	No	Son	$5	No	-	-	do Son do	No.	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Gy	Gy	None	do	do.
10	Yes	Brother	Yes $25	No	-	-	Brother.Isaak Lampait. 452 Preston St.Louisville .	No	Perm		Ys	No	No,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]			Bk	Bk	None	do	Bursztyn
11		Son in law.	No	-	-		Son in law.Frank Wesselak. Bx46.ProvosalRd.Fera.Pitts,Pa.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Bn	Ble	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Peterswald
12		Cousin	$25	No	-	-	do Cousin do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Fr	Ble	None	Austria	Wien.
13	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband V.Aardulewsky. 2521.E.37 St.Lorain.Oh.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Ble	Gry	None	Poland	Kohn,
14	Yes	Parent	--	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Brn	Ble	None	do	do
15	Yes	Brother	--	No	-	-	do Brother do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]			Brn	Brn	None	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Bro in law. Cedar Rapids.	No	do		Ys	No	No,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Bn	Ble	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Zuole.
17	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Son in law.Josef Jonh, 527, W. St.New York	No	do		Ys	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Voul/
18		Brother	$20	No	-	--	Brother.John Quirfer. Brighampton.N.Y.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Ble	Bn	None	do	Llanna
19	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Husband.Kortelwhavie Edenborn. Pa	No	Perm		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Kuive
20	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do Friend do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
21	Yes	Parent	---	No	-	-	do do do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]			Fr	[illegible]	None	do	do
22	Yes	do	-- -	No	-	-	do do do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	-		r	[illegible]	None	do	do
23	Yes	B.in Law	$25	No	-	-	B.in law.Robt.Feitl. 19thbSt.15/26.Chicago	No Yes	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Bld	Ble	None	do	Podhorovie
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	do Uncle do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	[illegible]	Ble	None	Austria	Wien.
25	Yes	Wife	$20	No	-	Y-	Wife.Mrs Maria Szercki. 1057 Flos Av.New York.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bld	Blk	None	Czecho-Slovakia.	Stanove
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Thos.Pleek. 9205 Quiney Av.Cleveland.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Truskovie
27	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Bro in law.Josef Bronok. 3476E.123 St.Cleveland.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Lonn.
28	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
29	[illegible]																Good									
30																										

Note.—The text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Shannon

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW

123

NOTE If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantonese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goldberg	Paiwel	19	-	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoeka	Parent, T. Goldberg, Sokoeka, Poland.	Ill.	Belleville
2		Carewskaja	Chaie	17	-	F	H'keep.	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bialostok	Father, Oszer Carewskaja, Bialostok, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Steinberg	Leube	50	-	F	H'wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Myszkowa	Friend, Feige Szeinberg, Myszkowa, Pultosk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Steinberg	Chaim S.	15	-	M	Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Steinberg	Chaja Rifka	12	-	F	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Steinberg	Abram	11	-	M	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7		Gaukon	Lorsek	49	-	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8		Braun	Aron Leiser	60	-	M	Master Builder	No	Going to Daughter	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, Frankel Braun, Loxslow, Poland.	Ky.	Louisville
9		Braun	Malka Sima	57	-	F	H'wife	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ky.	Louisville
10	UNDER 16	Braun	Atta Chaja	11	-	S	Child	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ky.	Louisville
11		Braun	Schmuel F.	16	-	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ky.	Louisville
12	UNDER 16	Braun	Beal Levia	14	-	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ky.	Louisville
13		Braun	Lechuma	15	-	F	H'keep.	No	Sister.	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Parent, Hirsh Landau, Podgorze, Ostrow, Poland.	Ohio	Akron
14		Cywiak	Mindel	42	-	F	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Akron
15		Cywiak	Friszka	21	-	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Akron
16	UNDER 16	Cywiak	Malka	15	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Akron
17	UNDER 16	Cywiak	Meyer	11	-	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Akron
18	UNDER 16	Cywiak	Lymcha	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	Child	DISCHARGED	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Akron
19	UNDER 16	Cywiak	Schmuel	7	-	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Akron
20		Rosen	Ester	17	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father, Schaje Bombe, Yanowa, Sedlec, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Jablon	Berka	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, L. Jablon, Siedlic, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kuszer	Golda	17	-	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Rywka Kuszer, Ostrow, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Grolik	Jakob	28	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Hersh Grolik, Gossow, Grodno, Poland.	Mass.	Salem
24		Schepelewski	Israel	36	-	M	S	Mercht.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuania	-do-	Lithuania	Brother, T. Schepelewski, Slonin, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
25		Newizorsky	Herman David	76	-	M	M	LAB'R	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	-do-	Poland	Konskie	Daughter, Mster Binschtocs, Konskie, Gub. Radom, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Newizorsky	Sysia	76	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Lenczuk	Maria	[illegible]	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	Poland	Zaluze	Aunt, Kastja Ljalka, Zaluze, Poland.	N.J.	Newark
28		Peczynska	Emilia	17	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Koszan	Mother, Marcel Peczynska, Koszan, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Peczynska	Janina	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
30		Kornacka	Janina	17	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Parent, Henny Kornacka, Koszan, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for any period of more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43
List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From its nature or phraseology as written does the following question (21) appear to have been answered affirmatively? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with certain year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Spirters, 207 Nth ~~Ninth~~ St, Bellesville,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Sokolka
2	Yes	Self	$16	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Carewskaja, 1521 Washington St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Bialostok
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Abram Steinberg, 195 Broom St, New York,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	Wyszkowa
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk.	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	10	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk.	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	(Friend) -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Daughter, Rose Zigast, Louisville, Kentucky.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	Soxslow
9	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Husband, L. Friedman. 548 Bell St, Akron, Ohio.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Podgorzo
15	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
16	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
17	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
18	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk.	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Husband, Moses Rosen, 118 Livingstone St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Yanowa
21	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother, H. Fablon, 107 East 105 St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Siedlic
22	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-	Father, Sam Kuszer, 145 Ludlow St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Lomza
23	No	Brother	$	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, A. Axelrod, 9 English St, Salem, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Gossow
24	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, B alper, 216 Henry Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Lithuania	Slonin
25	Yes	Self	$18	No	-	-	Son, Josef Robinsohn, 1927 East 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Konskie
26	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Fedsko Leskin, 154 Charlton St, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Zaluze
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, A. Romei, 68 Broadway, Elizabethport, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Roszan
29	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Sister	$	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CARMANIA

I, Geo Whelan MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Whelan

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Knight, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 125

Dr. H. G. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Harry Knight

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 43 — this sheet must

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salchman	Josef Leib	50		M	M	Lecher.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Son, Abram Salchman, Polunsona 14, Lodz, Poland.	Mass	Chelsea
2		Salchman	Taiga	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Chelsea
3		Salchman	Rose-Rachel	23		F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Chelsea
4		Salchman	Sarah	18		F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Chelsea
5	UNDER 16	Salchman	Aaron S.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Warsaw	Brother, Arna Silberstein, Praga, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Kremer~~	Josef	~~60~~		M	M	Shoekeep.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Suroiyn~~	Mirma	~~32~~		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Suroiyn~~	Simone	~~5~~		M	S	Child				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Koumin~~	Pincus	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kowal	(Friend) Chaja Salchman, Lodz, Poland.	N.J.	Elizabethport
10		Malewajski	Jan	62		M	M	Lecher.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	---do---	N.J.	Elizabethport
11		Malewajski	Joanna	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ostrow	Aunt, Chowa Lerman, Ostrow, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Koizen	Cura	25		F	S	Mercht.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Przemgel	Wife, Liveira Lichtbach, Przemzel, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Lichtbach	Moses	44		M	M	Tucker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lodz	Brother, Abram Salchman, Polunsona 14, Lodz, Poland.	Mass	Chelsea
14	UNDER 16	Salchman	Rachel	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Chelsea
15	UNDER 16	Salchman	Chaim	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Mass	Chelsea
16	UNDER 16	Salchman	Moses	4		M	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-426429 5/10/43
1-388864-17/10/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence not temporary or transient.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 consote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Harry Lyons, 342 Crescent Ave, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr. Blk	None	Poland	Lodz
2		-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr. Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3		Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr. Blue	None	-do-	-do-
4		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fr. Blue	None	-do-	-do-
5		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Fair	Fr. Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother, Paul Kleinert, 418 Broadway St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Wht, Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Warsaw~~
7	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~					~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
8	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fr. Brn~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
9	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~							
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100	N.J.	Elizabethport, Son-in-law, A. Romer, 65 Broadway, Elizabethport, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Greyblue	None	-do-	Roszan
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	100	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Greyblue	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Roizen, 259 East Main St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BlkGrey	None	-do-	Ostrow
13	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Abraham Blattner, 242 Cyprus Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk Brn	None	-do-	Przemzel
14		Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Harry Lyons, 342 Crescent Ave, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk Brn	None	-do-	Lodz
15		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-do-	-do-
16		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	-do-	-do-
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Harry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. Govt, Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th DECEMBER, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														A. Schelaert	Mich.	Detroit
2	IN TRANSIT													Mister Olga Grliner via Lomaria Trieste Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT													Father Helgensen A.	N.Y	New York
4														Pilgrim Station 2 Christiania	N.Y	New York
5														Joakim Trachterberg B. at Prezint Roumania same as here as above	N.Y.	New York
6	VL 374/30													Friend Karol Csel at Prezint Roumania	N.Y	New York
7														Parents Rauchberger Vrancori Roumania	N.Y.	New York
8														Parents Kumar at Vrancori Roumania	N.Y	New York
9	VL 373/30													Sister Rauchberg Genia Jezowimierska Tarnopol Poland Friend Blatt Jacob Cholerow 21 Lomber Poland same as above	N.Y.	New York
10															N.Y	New York
11														Father Israel Marks Pidlisoki Pubernia Wilna Penin Poland Brooklyn same as above	Mich.	Detroit
12															Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16						YES	DO	YES					Father same as above	Mich.	Detroit
14	EGYPT — Exfde 460/691													Father Ignatz Alex at Munkacs Pr. Ungvar Slovaky	N.J.	Perth Amboy
15														Bro. H. Tulraz Munkacs Pr. Ungvar Slovaky	N.J.	Passaic
16															N.Y	New York
17											Turkey			Mother Avrum Salome Kerpilik Const. Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Rothenberg													Friend Israel Munn Wertshitzerstra. Brünn Austria same as above	N.Y.	New York
19															N.Y.	New York
20														Brother Wolf Breitwieser Arnsorf Hollar		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self																						Belgium	Contrumbek e
2	yes	self																						Italy	Piume
3	yes	self																						Norwegia	Christiania
4	yes	self																						Roumania	Brosini
5	yes	self																						Roumania	Brosini
6	yes	self																						Roumania	Vranceni
7	yes	self																						Roumania	Vranceni
8	yes	self																						Poland	Przemisl
9	yes	self																						Poland	Stiperchem
10	yes	self																						Poland	Stperchem
11	yes	self																						Poland	Vlesz Ronin
12	yes	self																						Poland	Vlesz Ronin
13	yes	self																						Poland	Vlesz Ronin
14	yes	self																						Chalesley.	Chalesston
15	yes	self																						Poland	Plucurky
16	yes	self																						Turky	Andrianople
17	yes	self																						Poland	Symiatyzi
18	yes	self																						Poland	Symiatyzi
19	yes	self																						Ukrania	Lanck
20	yes	self																							
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

SCHEDULING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, thus as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Chaplin Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 129
Cold Lake, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Harry Chaplin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT. S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kendrick.	George.Bryce.	35	-	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Blenheim	Harry Lee.M.D.P.R.C.S. 202 CardiganRd Leeds.	Can.	Leamington. Ontario.
2	IN TRANSIT	Kendrick.	Edna.Pearl.	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Matthias.H.Purton. 88 Frances St.Leeds.	do	do.
3	UNDER 16	Kendrick.	Kathleen.Pearl.	3	6	F	-	Child.	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
4		Goodwin.	Harold.Earl.	38	-	M	M		Yes	English	Ys	GtBritain,	do	England	Liverpool.	Aunt.Mrs Crowe. 6 Elgin.Drive.Liscard.CheshreTahitePapeete.		
5		Goodwin.	Winifrid.Annie.	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do,
6	UNDER 16	Goodwin.	Ronald.Sidney.	11	-	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
7	UNDER 16	Goodwin.	Eldred.Harold.	5	-	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	doc	do	do	do	do	do.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of ...e.. York., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor at any kind in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Ys		Various		IN	TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Rdy	Lt	Ble	None	Canada.	Lynn. Ontario.
A N 2	No	Husband.	Yes	Ys		do	- -o-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Rdy	Dk	Bn	None	do.	Rosenut. Ontario.
3	No	Father.		Ys	1920	N.Y.	- -o-	do	do	do	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	- Rdy	Lt	Bn	None	do	Blenheim. Ontario.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½Fr	Bn	Hzl	None	England	Liverpool.
5	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	- -	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	- Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	Birkenhead
6	Yes	Father		No	-	-	- -	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2 Fr	Gldn	Bn	None	do	Liverpool.
7	Yes	do		No	-	-		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2 Fr	Gldn	Bn	None	do	Liverpool.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes a form of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Dr Henry Clough Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... L.R.C.P. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on their manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Demko	Josef	30	1 m	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Jesenov	Wife, Maria Demko, Jesenov, Czecho-Slovakia.	W.Va.	Vendel
2		Kurocka	Maria	18	11	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ruskovce	Father, Michal Kurocka, Ruskovce, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Binghampton
3		Cseplo	Gabor	16	3	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bolsavedegi.	Father, Ferenz Cseplo, Bolsavedegi, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Jessamdora.
4		Fecko	Maria	32	-	F	M Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tulcik	Father, Hussasky Audiej, Tulcik, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Homestead
5	UNDER 16	Fecko	Marich	14	6	M	S Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Homestead
6	UNDER 16	Fecko	Vojtek	11	-	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Homestead
7	UNDER 16	Fecko	Maria	8	-	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Homestead
8	UNDER 16	Fecko	Alzbeta	6	-	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Homestead
9	UNDER 16	Fecko	Ulasavsky Josef	14	-	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Braddock
10		Jurko	Jiri	37	-	M	M Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Baraninca	Wife, Anna Danko, Baraninca, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Braddock
11		Spodnik	Maria	27	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Harkov	Father, Tomascak Jarios, Harkov, Czecho-Slovakia.	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	UNDER 16	Spodnik	Margareta	6	-	F	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Dido	Marya	36	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Topolany	Mother, Jesko Ha, Topolany, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J.	Trenton
14	UNDER 16	Dido	Juraj	-	-	M	S -----	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.J.	Trenton
15		Bucik	Anna Mino	36	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zaluzice	-----NONE-----	Pa.	Frugalite
16		Doric	Maria	21	1	F	S Farm Hand	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Michal Doric, Zaluzice, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Creighton
17		Bednar	Stefan	26	1	M	M Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Drarce	Wife, Marya Bednar, Drarce, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Brier Hill
18		Horvath	Bela	19	-	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, B. Horvath, Drarce, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
19		Hruska	Josefina	16	2	F	S Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sered	Father, Tomas Kruska, Sered, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J.	Newark
20		Duracka	Maria	19	-	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, J. Duracka, Sered, Czecho-Slovakia.	Nebr.	Endicott
21		Spiegler	Moses	41	1	M	M Baker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	-do-	Prague	----NONE----	N.Y.	New York
22		Chudacek	Bernardina	16	-	F	S Domest.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	-do-	Sered	Parent, Jarios Hudaclk, Sered, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
23		Lukacovic	Bernardine	19	-	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Parent, Josef Lukacovic, Sered, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Binghampton
24		Olsa	Ilona	37	-	F	M -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother-in-law, Josef Olsa, Sered, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Binghampton
25		Tomascak	Andrej	17	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Harker	Parent, J. Tomascak, N.Harker, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Brookfield
26		Benko	Andrus	17	-	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Barainice	Mother, Maria Rudol, Barainice, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Branville
27		Vasic	Ilia	33	-	M	M Labour.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Boka	Parent, J. Vasic, Boka, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Lava	Aoich	30	-	M	Yes	English	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Bechkeeih	Parent, Tocha Sava, Bechkeeih, Serbia.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Lava	Bodinka	18	-	M	S	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as to the time of arrival.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 132

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Gudi Benko, Box 113, Vendel, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Drk	Drk	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Jesenov
2	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, John Dubravski, 88 Union St[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Ruskovce
3	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, Josef Domenkon, Box 66, [illegible],Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Boldavedegi
4	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1917 1919	Homestead, Pa.	Husband, George Fecko, 348 West 13th Ave, Homestead,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Tulcik
5	No	Mother		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	-do-		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
7	No	-do-		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	-do-		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	-do-		No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1913 1919	Braddock, Pa.	Brother, Majik Benko, 1237 Faithbody St, Braddock, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Saraince
11	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband, Anton Spodnik, 536 Raven St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Markov
12	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1911 1920	Trenton, N.J.	Brother, S. Jasour, 17 Herman St, Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Toporlany
14	No		No Yes				-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Cut	—		None	-do-	-do-
15	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband, John Mingo, [illegible], 3 Fifth Ave., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Zaluzice
16	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Jacik, Box 148, Creighton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
17	No	Self		No	-	-	Father-in-law, Juraj Brugs, Brier Hill, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Drarce
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, Aug. Spec, 301 East 69th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Michal Hruska, 324 Fabian Place, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Sered
20	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, Stefan Majsrink, 21 Rubble Ave, Endicott, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, 137 Suffolk St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ukraine	
22	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Johan Chudacek, 485 East 12th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Fr.	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Sered
23	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Stefan Baba, 64 Jarvis St, Binghampton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Sered
24	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, Stephen Buren, 216 Clinton St, Binghampton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
25	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, J. Tomascak, R.F.D.77, Brookfield, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	N.Harker
26	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, J. Benko, Brunville, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Saraince
27	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1911 1920	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, M. Vasic, 491 Clairpoint Ave, Detroit,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Drk	Drk	None	-do-	Boka
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1920	Detroit Mich.	Brother-in-law, Mayh Petro, 541 Tennessie Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Blk	None	Serbia	Bechkeeih
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Dark	Blk	None	-do-	Serbitabaj
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Klugh Liverpool, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr Harry Klugh

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

133

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the
date of the certificate of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 19 0., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vasic	Ljubomir	35		M M	Lborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Boka.	J. Vasic. (Father) Boka, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Vasic	Jelena	36		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Vasic	Petar	13		M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Vasic	Jovan	9		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Vasic	Ana	7		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Jam	Jan	31		M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	etrovic.	T. Jenkv. (Mother) etrovic. Czecho-Slovakia.	a.	Rankin.
7	UNDER 16	Jam	Jan	11		M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Jam	Maria	9		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Bilka	Anna	20		F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Serej.	M. Bilka. (Father) Serej, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Endicott.
10		Ruto	Barbala	17		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Durdince.	M. Ruto. (Mother) Serej, Czecho-Slovakia.	a.	Branville.
11		Micakov	Paraska	30		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cervenince.	Johan Kmeik. (Brother) Cervenince, C-Slovakia.	N.J.	erth Amboy.
12	UNDER 16	Micakov	Marie	11		F S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Micakov	Stefan	9		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Wosansky	Olga	40		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Boka.		Mich.	Detroit.
15		Wosansky	Milan	20		M S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
16		Diamantstein	Max	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Penedikorce.	A. Diamanstein.(Father) C-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Lup	Ludvik	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tapson.	Lusanne Barto. (Mother) Tapson, C-Slovakia.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
18		Szabo	Peter	32		M M	Shmkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Peregszas.	I.Szabo. (wife) Peregszas, C-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Halbermas	Tudor	25		M S	Printer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister; --do--	Pa.	Rockfort.
20		Jezkovics	Sandor	19		M S	Stnlnt	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	--do--	Pa.	Scranton.
21		Terebelovics	Mihal	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Penedikovce.	A. Terebelovics. (Father) Penedikovce.C-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Terebelovics	Hester	21		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Terebelovics	Terez	16		F S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gat.	Moses Yatz. (Father) Gat. Czecho-Slovakia.	do	do
24		Kaic	Likas	17		M S	Fleeter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.			
25		Juzik	Andrey	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	A. .S."Jar nola "	Grand Mother Maryan Arasimowicz. Warsaw Poland	N.J.	Harrison.
26	UNDER 16	Kosiorek	Jezr	M S 2days			Infant	NOe	Polish	NO.	Poland	Polish		30NE at SLI.			
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... Y o r k ... , ..., *19* 22. 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether said by relatives, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering—temporarily, laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	-	-	J. Koin, 1005, Riopel St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	C-Slovakia	Poka.
2	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
3	Yes	Father.		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
4	Yes	do		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
5	Yes	do		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
6	No	Self		Yes	1917	Ga.	John Adam. (Husband) 3508, 3rd. St. Rankin, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	C Slovakia	Petrovic.
7	No	Mother.	-	Yes	1919	do	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
8	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
9	No	Self		No	-	-	G. Bilka. (Brother) 201, Rogers Ave, Endicott N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	Sered.
10	No	do		No	-	-	Josef Benko. (Cousin) Branville, Fayette Co, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Bnl	Ble	None	do	Paraninec.
11	No	do		No	-	-	Steve Kalinkovic. (Husband) 586, Penn St. Perth Amboy N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	Cervenincc.
12	No	Mother.	-	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
13	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
14	No	Self.		No	-	-	K, Vecunsky. (Husband) 467, Clairymont Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	Poka.
15	No	Mother.		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
16	Yes	Self		No	-	-	C. Diamantein. (Cousin) 220, E.12th. St. N.Yor. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	Penelikorre.
17	No	do		Yes	1920	Ga.	Toroz Sanik. (Step-in-law) 9418, S.E. York Ave, Clevelnd. Oh.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	Tapcon.
18	No	do		No	-	-	Jacob Greiger. (Step-in-law) Russell Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Gy	None	do	Pereesxan.
19	No	do		No	-	-	-do-	-do-		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
20	No	do		No	-	-	-do-	-do-		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Dk	Gy	None	do	do
21	Yes	do		No	-	-	P. Israelevcsky. (Brother) 1126, Prospect Ave, N.Yor. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Dk	None	do	Penelikovce.
22	Yes	do		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
23	Yes	do		No	-	-	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
24	Yes	do		No	-	-	Rosa Katz. (Sister) 1029, Bryant Ave, Pronx, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	Sut.
25	No	do		Yes	1919	Ga.	~~Andrey Kosos. (Cousin)~~ 317, 2nd. St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	Piechovce.
26	No.	Mother-	-	No.	-	-	Father, Szymund Kosiorek 319 Tillia St Harrison N.J.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	----------							None	Born at Sea.	"S.S." Carmania
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Thelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Henry Clough Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Insert here the name and title of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11th December 192[illegible], *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Julia	36	-	F	M	[illegible]'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britis.	Irish	Irelan.	Dagauldin	Father; James Kelly; [illegible] St. Dagnalstown	Conn	Bridgeport
2	UNDER 16	Murphy	Richard	4	-	M	S	Child	No.	------	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	UNDER 16	Murphy	Christopher	-	8	M	S	-do-	No.	------	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4		Rouze	Ellen	20	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Donaldeun	Father; Matthew Rouze. Domestic Sligo.	Ire.	New York.
5																		
6		Merime	Mary	26	-	F	S	Domestic	[illegible]	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.	Father Patrick Merime. Gallinlee Co. Sligo	Del.	San Francisco.
7		Pim	Hattie	37	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	Father; James Pim. Corleen Co Sligo.	Ire.	New York.
8		[illegible]rve	[illegible]	27	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Louth	Father Patrick Serve[illegible] Louth Dundalk. Ireland.	-do-	-do-
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Eileen	1	-	F	S	Child	No.	------	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10		[illegible]y	Delia	22	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mary Flaherty, Mohill Leitrim, Ireland	Mass	Boston.
11		[illegible]kin	[illegible]	41	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]re	Cousin; Patrick [illegible]kin. [illegible]	-do-	Pittsfield.
12		[illegible]mro[illegible]	[illegible]ora.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Mother) Julia [illegible]ro[illegible], [illegible], Co. [illegible].	Ill.	Chicago.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-85 1138 3/1/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191* 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Husband	$5	Yes	1914		Husband; Richard Murphy.																			
2	No.	Father	--	No.	-	-	Father --do--	No.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn.	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinstown.
3	No.	Father	--	No.	-	-	Father --do--	No.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----					None	-do-	Arklow.
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No.	-	-	Sister Margaret Kerse 3 West 127 st. New York City	No.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	Ragmalstown.
5																											
6	No.	Sister	Yes	No.	-	-	Sister [illegible]	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland.	Cumminsideen.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 20	....	Friend Lore Ransey 617 West 126 st New York C.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	-do-	--do --
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	No.	-	-	Cousin; Julia Donnelly, 1108 Third Ave New York C.	No.	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	-do-	Lough.
9	Yes	Mother	---	No.	-	-	--do--	No.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-do-	Dunsain.
10	No.	Aunt	Ye	No.	-	-	Friend Margaret Masterson. 1 Holton St. Brooklyn, [illegible]	No.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Hzle	None	-do-	Menlo.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Mass	Mrs Father Dolier 8 Whipple St Athol [illegible]	No.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	-do-	Moymore.
12	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Mass	[illegible]																				
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo V. Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo V. Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax* [illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, lawyer, clerk, [illegible] mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] in either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Special [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by the examining and inspecting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" If an affirmative is returned upon what [illegible] In answering this question the [illegible] is satisfied that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] with regard to this distinction and particular attention is called to this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the [illegible] "Jewish" [illegible] "Russian" [illegible] or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] "Alsatian" [illegible] "Basque" [illegible] "Breton" [illegible] "Flemish" [illegible] "Norman" [illegible] "Parisian" [illegible] "Provençal" [illegible] "Spanish" [illegible] "Swiss" [illegible] "Teutonic" [illegible] "Welsh" [illegible] country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew will not be [illegible] Switzerland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] of Mulatto or Quadroon blood of the African Negro should also be described as a member of the black or African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, nationality, country of birth, intermediate, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person he is joining in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he has such relative living, give name and address [illegible] joined.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A [illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which, if intended before permanent residence in United States is [illegible] country, if intended that it will be [illegible]

Column 14. *If going to join a relative, state his name and address.*—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No.

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should be [illegible] as follows: "Yes" if in possession of $50 or more; "No" if less than $50 is held by the head of a family or [illegible] amount thereof in the name of the family.

Column 17. *If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each such [illegible] as "1901, 1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative in prison, and if so, what and where.*—The answer should show whether or not, to the best knowledge and belief of the person [illegible] and if so, what relative it is and [illegible] and complete address thereof.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are to be answered as the alien [illegible] They [illegible] are applicable to persons in the possession of visas. However, if answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. Dominions, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jamaica. Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 11th. December 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REPOHICH															Ft. Wayne
2		REPOHICH										-do-				-do-	-do-
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STORAGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

137 A

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	----------			[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	----------			[illegible]	Yes	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Nelson MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the steamship agent should the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by examining and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" as a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people may mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or last permanent residence under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or to the descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who are of mixed with a admixture of blood of the African Negro stock. To be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500

Sheet No. 3

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Clay Smyth, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clay Smyth

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be construed the race or people from which aliens came and the language they speak. The spelling [illegible] the following [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swede
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Persian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , 12th DECEMBER , 19 20.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buckley	Hannah	50		F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son, Michael John Buckley, North Main Street, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
2	UNDER 16	Buckley	Anastatia	13		F S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Michael John Buckley, North Main Street, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Buckley	Ellen	10		F S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Michael John Buckley, North Main Street, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
4		Blunnie	Michael	25		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father, Michael Blunnie, High Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Burke~~	~~Mary~~	26		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tuam~~	~~Aunt, Mrs. Monahan, Galway Road, Tuam, Co. Galway.~~	~~Ver. Gurcher~~ Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~
6		~~Crowley~~	~~John~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Timoleague~~			
7		Calnan	William	22		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father, Lawrence Calnan, Ballincarthy, Clonakilty, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
8		Cronin	Timothy	23		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, John Cronin, Killens, Commons Road, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
9		Corcoran	Edward	26		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father, John Corcoran, Lathive, Portmagee, Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Concannon	James	19		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brierfield	Father, Martin Concannon, Brierfield, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
11		Cosgrove	Mary	75		F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Cousin, John Cosgrove, Bride St., Rathcormac, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne
12		~~Connor~~	~~John~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athenry~~	Father, John Connor, Belville, Monivla, Athenry Co. Galway.	~~Mass.~~	~~Lawrence~~
13		Coakley	Nora	32		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Feeley, 2 St. Kevin's Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Cunningham~~	~~Julia~~												Mother, Mags e Crowley,		
15		Crowley	Julia	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Lyssnaconna, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Mich	Detroit.
16		Cody	Martin Paul	19		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Aunt, Kate Watson, Cornmarket Street, Birr, King's Co.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Caldwell	Julia														
18		Daly	Elizabeth	53		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Maher, John's St., Cashel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
19		Duggan	John	24		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries	Father, James J. Duggan, Cahreen, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charlestown
20		~~Driscoll~~	~~Jeremiah~~	26		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	~~Father, Michael Driscoll, Ballyochane, Castletownsend, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
21		~~Dewey~~	~~Peter~~	29		~~M S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carnmore~~	~~Father, Pat Doran, Kearenlug, Carnmore, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Burgard~~
22		Daughan	Alice	45		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister, Mrs. Hannah Brophy, Red Hill, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		~~Dillon~~	~~Ann~~														
24		Doyle	Patrick														
25		~~Daly~~	~~Ellen~~														
26		Daly	Julia														
27		~~Deignon~~	~~Michael~~														
28		~~Egan~~	~~Annie~~	31		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	~~Brother, William Egan, Newbridge, Rathgormuchy, Westmeath.~~	N. Y.	New York
29		~~Egan~~	~~Mary~~	34		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	~~Brother, William Egan, Newbridge, Rathgormuchy, Westmeath.~~	N. Y.	New York
30		~~Fay~~	Christopher	27		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyrone	~~Father, John Fay, Delystown, Moyrone, Westmeath.~~	N. Y.	New York

8-553028 1/13/38
8-259941-4-1642
11-274006 9-26-40
File 54/484 12-8-20

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will mean intention of the immigrant to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States. Temporary visits abroad will not affect the question of permanent residence if the immigrant intends to return to the United States as a permanent resident. Intention to become a citizen of the United States is not sufficient evidence of intention to acquire permanent residence in the United States. Immigrants who have resided one year or more in the United States are presumed to have acquired permanent residence therein. Immigrants who have resided less than one year in the United States are presumed to have acquired permanent residence if they have filed declarations of intention to become citizens of the United States, or if they have sent for their families, or if they have real estate or other property in the United States, or if they have been employed continuously in the United States, or if they have otherwise established a home in the United States. Immigrants who have resided less than one year in the United States are presumed not to have acquired permanent residence if they have returned to their native countries, or if they have gone to countries other than the United States, or if they have remained in the United States for a temporary purpose only.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

Sheet No. 3

List Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1920

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on belong pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Son, Charles Buckley, 316 K. Street, South Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	-	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Brother, Charles Buckley, 316 K. Street, South Boston	No	Permt.	Yes									4	9	Fr	Fr	Ble	Nil	Ireland	Cork
3	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Brother, Charles Buckley, 316 K. Street, South Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes									4	6	Fr	Fr		Nil	Ireland	Cork
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. K. Ketleman, 137 Merriam Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilrush
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thomas Burke, Derby Mills, Qurcher, Vermont.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tuam~~
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. James Burns, Chew Mansions, German Town, Philadelphia.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Timcleague~~
7	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin, Michael Delany, 161 Third Street, Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clonakilty
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. McSweeney, Graham Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mary Corcoran, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, John Concannon, 111 Austan St., Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Brierfield
11	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, 60 Silver Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Fermoy
12	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. Devine, 33 Swan Street Lawrence, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athenry~~
13	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. J. Barry, 134 West 81 Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~
14																										
15	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs. McNamee, 1019 Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rathmore.
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt, Mrs. Kate Martin, 2707 Washington Ave., Chicago.	No	10 Years	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Birr
17																										
18	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	Friend, Dr. Molby Moira, 507 - 5th Ave., New York.	No	10 Yrs.	No									5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Father	$35	No			Cousin, Daniel Shea, 28 Kearney St., Charlestown.	No	6 Yrs.	No									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Eyeries
20	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. John Fitzpatrick, 29 Wiggleworth St., Boston.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Skibbereen~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~ 1912	Norwood.	~~Brother, Stephen Doran, 25 Myrtle St., Norwood, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~									5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Carraroe
22	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$50~~	No			Friend, Edward O'Shea, 2359 - 59th St., Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Abbeyleix
23																										
24	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	~~1913~~ 1920	N.York.	~~Cousin, Joseph Lestrange, 302 East 83rd St., New York.~~	No	5 Years	No									5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Rathconrathy
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~ 1920	N.York.	~~Cousin, Joseph Lestrange, 302 East 83rd St., New York.~~	~~No~~	~~5 Years~~	~~No~~									~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rathconrathy~~
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Joseph Lestrange, 302 East 83rd St., New York.~~	~~No~~	~~5 Years~~	~~No~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moyrone~~

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 619

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Wheelan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 612

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Knight Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SVE Ford that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be made by him on the last list of aliens; if the alien must be noted on the list, the affidavit must be made by the surgeon who sails with the vessel, the alien last [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as used herein means such classification as will indicate the ethnic affinities of the immigrant, and the country to which he belongs as his own. The word Hebrew should be used to designate those persons of the Hebrew faith or religion (creed), of whatever country they may come from. The word Negro should be used to designate the African race.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not Negro)
French	Polish	Other
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted] , , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burke	[redacted]	27		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Scariffe	Father, John Burke, Scariffe, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Brophy	[redacted]	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Loftus Brophy, Red Hill, Ballyrohan, Queen's Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Fitzgerald	[redacted]	[illegible]		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	[illegible]	N.Y.	Plainfield
4		Fitzpatrick	[redacted]	[illegible]		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[redacted]														
6		[redacted]														
7		Fitzgerald	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
8		[redacted]														
9		[redacted]														
10		Forrestal	[redacted]	25		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, Michael Forrestal, 9 Green Street, Waterford	Cal.	S.Francisco.
11		Forrestal	[redacted]	6		F S	Child	No.		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, Michael Forrestal, 9 Green Street, Waterford.	Cal.	S.Francisco.
12		Flaherty	[redacted]	34		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Mother, Hannah Flaherty, Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	Mass	Lynn
13		Logan	[redacted]	42		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Sister, Mrs. Logan, Kilsheelan, Clonmel, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Ryles	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
15		[redacted]														
16		[redacted]														
17		[redacted]												[illegible]		
18		Sullivan	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
19		Ireland	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20		Glennon	[redacted]													
21	X	Glennon	[redacted]	17		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	Father, Michael Glennon, Ballyhaschel, Edenderry, King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Healy	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
23		Hayes	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
24	X	Hayes	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
25		Hayes	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
26		Holmes	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
27		[redacted]														
28		[redacted]														
29		[redacted]														
30		Hall	[redacted]	[illegible]		M										

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form [illegible]

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 20.

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1914	1920 New York	Cousin, Mrs. Shooky, 301 W 118St.,New York.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	6	Pale	Dark-blue	Nil		Ireland	Scariffe.
2	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin, Edward O'Shea, 235-59th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Ballyroha.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister,Mrs. William Perry, 16, Harrison Ave, Holyoke.	No	Perm ter											Fresh	Dark Blue		Nil		Ireland	Skeom
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt,Mary Fitzgerald, Fitzgerald, [illegible]	No	Perm ter										4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Ballow
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, [illegible]~~																			
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~																			
7	Yes	Self	$8	No			Aberdeen, S.Dakota.													Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Kilfrrman
8	Yes	Aunt	$	No			[illegible]																			
9																										
10	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Fred Culvert, 2521 Sutter Street,San Francisco.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	3	Fair	Dark Blue		Nil		Ireland	Waterford
11	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Fred Culvert, 2521 Sutter St.,San Francisco	No	Permt.	Yes								5	3	Fair	Dark Blue		Nil		Ireland	Waterford
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Katherine Kennedy, 52, Aster Street, Lynn.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Castlegregory
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Annie Fraher, Killogg St.,Oyster Bay Long Island,N.Y.	No	5 Years	Yes								5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Clonmel
14	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~													Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Tremore
15	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~												4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil		Ireland	[illegible]mmer
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes										[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Castlegregory
17	~~Yes~~	~~Brother-in-law~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~												4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Castlegregory
18	Yes	Sister	$	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes										Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil		Ireland	Kilfarney
19	Yes	Uncle	$	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes										Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Longford
20																										
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Annie O'Loughlin, 387 - 14 Street,Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Edenderry
22	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	No	Permanent	Yes										Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Cork
23	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes										Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Roscarberry
24	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]	No	Settlers										1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Portumna
25	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]	No	Settlers										1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	[illegible]ullins
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~													Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil		Ireland	Kilrush
27	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~Yes~~																
28																										
29																										
30	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]													Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil		Ireland	[illegible]more

Note.—Subject to penalty of fine or imprisonment or both, as provided by law, will be treated as aliens who, in the opinion of the Government of the United States or of the immigration officer in charge, are anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; or who advocate the assassination of public officials; or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advising, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 548 (illegible)

Form 699

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Wilson

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 548

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clayton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (La.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Henry Clayton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed by him before the departure of the vessel, and if any of the aliens named herein arrive on board after the departure of the vessel and before the vessel leaves the last port, the surgeon is to make a supplemental affidavit to cover them.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the Master of the vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" can be determined by the nationality which always precedes and the language which usually follows the name of the alien. The general term or denomination be the basis of the classification, the greatest degree to be used only in case of doubt in determining the proper race.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , 12th DECEMBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Keeffe	Richard	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Mother, Mrs. D. Keeffe, Glountane, Cordal, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonker
2		~~Kelly~~	~~Agnes~~	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaslee	~~Mother, Mrs. Bridget Kelly, Cappatoghter, Ballinaslee, Co. Galway,~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Roxbury~~
3		~~Kerins~~	~~Mary Ann~~	23	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Runnaneddan	~~Father, Pat Kerins, Ballinchee, Runnaneddan, Sligo.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
4		Layne	Catherine	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. Geraghty, The Castle, Birr, King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Lynch	Dora	30	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrophy	Father, James Carroll, Grangebeg, Ballybrophy, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York.
6		~~Lally~~	~~Alice~~	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	~~Father, Michael Lally, Quinn, Ballina, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Midland.~~
7		~~Dublin~~	~~William~~														
8		~~Lynch~~	~~Debora.~~														
9		McGrath	John	17	M	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quinn	Mother, Mrs. E. McGrath, Quin P.O., Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~McCoo~~	~~Bridget~~	19	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	~~Father, Patrick McCoo~~ Cooree, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	R.I.	Vally Falls.
11		~~McNamee~~	~~Mary~~														
12		~~McNamee~~	~~John Francis~~														
13		~~McNamee~~	~~Mary Ann~~														
14		~~McNamee~~	~~Kathleen Julia~~														
15		~~Moran~~	~~Jeremiah~~	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlelyons	~~Brother, Michael Moran, Castlelyons, Glenville, Cobh.~~ Father, P. Muggivan.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Muggivan	John	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountshannon	Berrycon, Mountshannon, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York.
17		Moriarty	Gritsel	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Margaret Moriarty, Ballygarberry, Castleiveen.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Martin	Dora	31	F	S	Cook.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr.	Mother, Dora Martin, Newridge St., Birr, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York.
19		~~Monaghan~~	~~James~~	37	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	~~Brother, Patrick Monaghan, Athenry, Co. Galway.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
20		~~Moriarty~~	~~Annie~~	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annie	~~Father, H. Moriarty, Ballyhod, Clare Castle, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Watertown.~~
21		~~Murphy~~	~~Julia~~	26	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeystown.	~~Father, James Kelly, New Street, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow.~~ ~~Grandfather, James Kelly,~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport.~~
22		~~Murphy~~	~~Richard~~	4	M	S	Child	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeystown	New Street, Baltinglass. ~~Grandfather, James Kelly,~~	Conn.	Bridgeport.
23		~~Murphy~~	~~James~~	11	M	S	Child	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeystown	New Street, Baltinglass.	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport.~~
24		Moran	Annie														
25		~~Moran~~	~~Agnes~~														
26		~~Moran~~	~~Mary~~														
27		Maher	Michael														
28		Maher	Hugh Thomas														
29		O'Neill	Katherine	42	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mary O'Neill, Church Street, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
30		O'Connor	James	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mt. Collins.	Father, P. O'Connor, Cahirconnell, Mount Collins, Co. Limerick.	Mass.	Cambridge.

2-884572-12/4

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 510

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 20

143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had prior previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Patrick Keeffe, 50 Sprue. st.,Yonkers,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes									5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Irel nd	Castleisland
2	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	No			~~Brother, Thomas Kelly, 25 W Cottage st.,Roxbury,Mass.~~	No	5 years	Yes									5	5	~~red~~	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinaloe
3	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$50~~	No			~~Sister, Mrs. Moran, 45 Coastland Ave., San Francisco~~	No	~~ yearsYes~~										5	3	~~Fresh~~	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Bunnenadden.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 1920	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs.Lynch, 336-1 th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Cal. No	10 y ars	Yes									5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clonakilty.
5	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Brereton, 62 Marshall St., New Jersey.	No	Indef.	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballybrophy.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	No			~~Sister, Mrs. Rogers,~~	No	~~3 Years~~	No									5	6	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	Nil	Ireland	Ballina.
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Uncle, Sergt. M. Clume, 21 St.John's Place,Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Quin Village
10	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	No			~~Brother, Peter McCee, Monastery of our Lady of Valley, N.H.~~	No	~~7 Years~~	No									5	7	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	Blue	Nil	Ireland	~~Drumlish~~
11							~~No.2, Box 84, Valley Falls.~~																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	No			~~Sister, Norah Moran, "Blithewood",Annandale-on-Hudson~~ New York.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahireiveen
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Delia Muggivan, 5 St.,Mr.Montank Ave., Bayside, Long Island,N.Y.	No	Indef.	No									5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Mountshannon
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898 1920	N.York	Sister, Mrs Minnie McAleer, 200 West 128 St.,New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cahireiveen
18	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend, Mrs. Clarke, 21 West 47th Street,New York.	No	Indef.	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Birr
19	No	Self	$25	Yes	~~1911~~ 1920	~~Hartford~~	~~Cousin, Peter Brett, Hartford,56 Wlcox Street,Hartford,Conn.~~	~~No~~	Permt.	Yes									5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Athenry
20																										
21	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	Yes	~~1918~~ 1920	Le Mass.	~~Husband, Richard Murphy,~~ 1230 Ganbroke St.,Bridgeport.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	~~Ireland~~	Bagnalstown
22	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$25~~				~~Father, Richard Murphy,~~ 1230 Ganbroke St.,Bridgeport.	No	Permt.	Yes																
23	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father, Richard Murphy,~~ 1230 Ganbroke St.,Bridgeport.	No	Permt.	Yes																
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	N.York	Sister, Julia O'Neill, 149 West 98 St.,New York.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cahireiveen
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, 38 Francis Ave.,Cambridge.	No	Indef.	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mt.Collins.

Note.—Whether a person is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

Form 549 [illegible]

(3)

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Henry Clough SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARMANIA NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. S. Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

F Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the departure of the vessel, and if any alien arrives on board after the execution of the affidavit, a supplemental affidavit must be executed by the surgeon in relation to the condition of any of the aliens named therein.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the departure of the vessel from the last port touched at, and if any alien arrives on board after the execution of the affidavit, a supplemental affidavit must be executed by the surgeon in relation to the condition of any of the aliens named therein.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be shown on this list according to the nationality of the immediate race or people of which each alien is a member. Persons of mixed blood will be listed according to the race or people with which they most closely associate. In determining the races or peoples to be shown on this list, the following classification will be followed, unless it is specifically directed otherwise:

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bedford
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

65695-1-9-30-XDC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Passengers residence within the meaning of the statute shall be as stated or intended to be [illegible]

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Form 500

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No																						
2	Yes	Father	$	No																						
3	Yes	Self	$	No																						
4	Yes	Self	$	No																						
5	Yes	Self	$	No																						
6	Yes	Father	$	No			Sister, Kathleen O'Shea, 2, Revere St., Jamaica Plains.																			
7	Yes	Brother	$50	No																						
8	Yes	Self	150	No																						
9	Yes	Brother	7	No																						
10	Yes	Self	11	No																						
11	Yes	Friend	35	No																						
12	Yes	Self	$	No																						
13	Yes	Self	$	No																						
14	Yes	Brother	$	No																						
15	Yes	Brother	$	No																						
16																										
17	Yes	Self	$	No																						
18	Yes	Self	$	No																						
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	Self	$	No																						
24	Yes	Brother	$	No																						
25	Yes	Self	$	No																						
26	Yes	Self	$	No																						
27	Yes	Self	$	No																						
28	Yes	Brother	$	No																						
29	Yes	Brother	$	No																						
30	Yes	Brother	$	No																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 of Form 500: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 440 ... Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVE..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clayton Singleton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 146 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Tellis (Lond) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clayton Singleton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the condition [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which these persons and the language they speak. The original race or people should be given in the blank column. The number begins to be given over to a new one in ascertaining the [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19 20.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]												[redacted]		St. Louis
2		[redacted]	Jeremiah				Child								[redacted]		St. Louis
3		[redacted]	[redacted]														
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father, Maurice Savage, Knockrow, Castleisland, Kerry	Ill	Chicago
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Cousin, Stephen Hegarty, Churchtown, Kilgarvan, Kerry	N.Y.	New York
6		[redacted]	[redacted]												[redacted]		Hartford
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sneem	Brother, Patrick White, Sneem, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Somerville
8		Murphy	Lena	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clanmire	Father, David Murphy, Killedarin, Glanmire, Co. Cork	N.J.	Newark
9		Finnegan	Hanna	30	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newburyport	Mother, Mrs. H. Finnegan, Ballyvourney, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Newburyport
10		~~Gettings~~	~~William~~														
11		O'Sullivan	Edward	19	M	S	Pageboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Thomas O'Sullivan, 4, Rutland Street, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
12		Conway	Patrick	30	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell	Father, Michael Conway, Craughwell, Co. Galway.	Cal.	San Francisco
13		McCarthy	Timothy	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs. W. McCarthy, 11 Seminary Buildings, Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		O'Connor	Thomas	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother, Mary O'Connor, Ballangsheela, Ballyferiter, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
15		Clifford	George	36	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Brother, Robert Clifford, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Landers	Maurice	42	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Aunt, Mrs Beese, Ballydaniel, Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Lulen	William	38	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Mother, Marcella Lulen, Clara Road, Moate, Westmeath	N.J.	Southambo
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 20.

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friend or temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Cable	$	No			[illegible]																		
2	Yes	Farmer	$	No			[illegible]												No						
3																									
4	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Pat Buckley, 4941, W. Jackson Blvd, Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lixnaw
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mary Sullivan, 218, East 82nd St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
6	Yes	Single	$	No			[illegible]																		
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, John White, 7, Malven Ave., West Somerville.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.							Ireland	Kilgarvan
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister-in-Law, Mrs. McNamara, 99, Wakeman Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sneem
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1920	Newbury-port.	Sister, Mrs. Herlihy, 7, Olive Street, Newburyport.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glanmire
10																									
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Gerald Mahony, 190 Elm Street, Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
12	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Frank J. Martin, 226 Haight Street, San Francis-co.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	Pale	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Cork
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Miss O'Reilly, Dominican Convent, Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Craughwell
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle, William O'Connor, 70 N. Bridge Street, Holyoke.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Rathcormack
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, John Hegarty, 557, 59th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyferriter
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, John Landers, 3057-59 Street, New York.	No	7 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare
17	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1906 1920	S'ambo	Resident Returning, Southambo, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Youghal.
18																			5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Moate
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Nelson MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Nelson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

Number 21

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of 148, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burke	[illegible]						Passport No.71187 issued Washington 23rd July 1920.	[illegible], Beech Tree, Bay [illegible], Mass.
2	Burke	[illegible]						Passport No.71187 issued Washington 23rd July 1920.	[illegible], Beech Tree, Bay [illegible], Mass.
3	Boylan	[illegible]	25		F	M		Passport No.36867 issued Washington 17th May 1920.	4706, Fort Ave., Brooklyn
4	Boylan	[illegible]	5		F	S		Passport No.36867 issued Washington 17th May 1920.	4706, Fort Ave., Brooklyn
5	Boylan	[illegible]	3		F	S		Passport No.36867 issued Washington 17th May 1920.	4706, Fort Ave., Brooklyn
6	Coughlin	[illegible]						Superior Court, S.Francisco, Cal. 30/3/1916	131-3rd Street, Boston, Mass
7	Fowler	[illegible]						County Court of Rochester, N.Y., 30th September, 1919.	[illegible], South Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
8	Howe	[illegible]						Husband, County Court of Rochester, N.Y. 30th September, 1916.	[illegible], South Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
9	Howe	[illegible]					Rochester, N.Y., 17th July, 1916		[illegible], South Ave., Rochester.
10	Hahle	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible], Green Street, Cambridge
11	Lenihan	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible], Rogers Ave., Brooklyn
12	Leonard	[illegible]							[illegible], Taylor Street, Brooklyn
13	Mildred	[illegible]						Passport No.33405 issued Washington 11th May 1920.	[illegible], Webster Street, Lawrence, Mass
14	Mansell	[illegible]							[illegible], A. Agze Street, Cambridge.
15	O'Connell	[illegible]							[illegible] 3rd Ave., East Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
16	O'Connell	[illegible]							[illegible] 3rd Ave., East Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
17	Sullivan	[illegible]							[illegible] Ave., Bronx.
18	Sullivan	[illegible]					.1916		[illegible] Ave., Bronx.
19	Weinmeyer	[illegible]						Passport No.31249 issued Washington, 7th May, 1920.	[illegible], Hoyle Ave., Bronx.
20	Weinmeyer	[illegible]						Passport No. 71249 issued Washington, 7th May, 1920	[illegible], Hoyle Ave., Bronx
21	Welsh	[illegible]						Passport No.70550, Washington, 20/7/1920	[illegible], Nelson Street, Brooklyn.
22	Welsh	[illegible]						Passport No. 70550, issued Washington, 20th July, 1920	[illegible], Nelson Street, Brooklyn
23	Welsh	[illegible]						Passport No.70550, issued Washington, 20th July, 1920	[illegible], Nelson Street, Brooklyn
24	Welsh	[illegible]						Passport No.70550, issued Washington, 20th July, 1920	[illegible], Nelson Street, Brooklyn
25	Welsh	[illegible]						Passport No. 70550, issued Washington, 20th July, 1920	[illegible], Nelson Street, Brooklyn
26	Galvin	Thomas	38		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, 8th February 1917.	2907, Jackson Blvd., Chicago
27	Daly	Nellie	19		F	S	Born New Jersey, 1st June 1901.		101, Buckingham Ave., Jersey City
28	Daly	Julia	15		F	S	Born New Jersey, 4th May 1903.		101, Buckingham Ave. Jersey City
29	Maher	Michael	37		M	M		Superior Court, Syracuse, 23rd November 1918.	706, Schuyler St., Syracuse
30	Maher	Hugh	4		M	S	Syracuse 4th April 1916.		706, Schuyler St., Syracuse

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
Form 618 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARIBBEAN" sailing from [illegible], December, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]mes							
2	[illegible]elmers	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]elmers	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]cNamee	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]cNamee	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]cNamee	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]cNamee	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	Reissing	Elizabeth	37		F	M		Husband, Supreme Court, New York, 11th June 1895.	212 East 95th St., New York
11	Reissing	William B.	4		M	S		Father, Supreme Court, New York, 11th June 1895	212 East 95th St., New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

14—26

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 11th , 1920 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

150

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hogan	Mary.	17	-	F	S	N.Y.		130, Lexington Ave, New York City.
2	Whitemass	William.	39	-	M	M		Bloomfield, Greene Co, Ind, Sept 2nd, 1919.	60 "G" St. Linton, Ind.
3	Whitemass	Annie.	41	-	F	M		[illegible]	-do- -do-
4	Whitemass	Wilton.	9	-	M	-		[illegible]	-do- -do-
5	Whitemass	Alfred.	7	-	M	-	[illegible]		-do- -do-
6	Whitemass	Cyril.G.	5	-	M	-	[illegible]		-do- -do-
7	McLeod	Duncan.	23	1	M	S		Middle District of Alabama, Camp Sheridan, Nov 6th, 1918.	14, Mohican St, Buffalo.
8	McEnenery	Michael.	53	-	M	S		District Court, N.Y. March 1st, 1901.	506, Connecticut St, San Francisco.
9	McDonnell	Alexander.	65	-	M	-		[illegible]	5, 232a, Henry, St, N.Y.
10	Hansen	Fred.J.	34	-	M	S	N.Y. Jan 15th, 1886.		Fitzgerator, Georgia.
11	Scranton	Charles.	20	1	M	S	New Haven, Conn, Oct 12th, 1919.		45, E.Ave, West Haven, Conn.
12	Scranton	Dorothy.	19	10	F	M		[illegible]	-do- -do-
13	McKeating	Patrick.W.	28	-	M	S		Fitchburg, Mass, Nov 27th, 1916.	31, Main St, Whitesville, Mass.
14	Warner	John.W.	33	-	M	S		Charleston, S.C. March 19th, 1918.	67, Harris St, Charleston, S.C.
15	Hurst	Thomas.	18	2	M	S		[illegible]	Box 412, Kimball, W.Va.
16	~~Mooney~~	~~Fred.~~	17	6	M	-	N.Y. Jan 7th, 1903.		~~146, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
17	Fogo	Mary.Ann.	45	-	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible] St, Stapleton, Staten Is.
18	O'Neill	Patrick.	41	-	M	S		[illegible]	818, Newark Ave, Jersey City.
19	Roll	Peter.J.B.	17	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	1243, Bay St, N.Side, Pittsburgh.
20	Moynihan	Emily.	17	-	F	M		[illegible] Marriage.	142, Gertrude St, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	Crossley	Richard.	31	-	M	S		Akron Court, Ohio, Aug, 1920.	801, 10th, St, New Brighton, Pa.
22	~~Collins~~	~~Michael.~~	24	11	M	-			
23	Gibson	Edward.	46	7	M	S		Superior Court Of Springfield, Mass, Sept 9th, 1918.	[illegible] Quarter U.S. [illegible] Coast Comd.
24	Pearlman	Louis.	23	-	M	S		Northern District Of Illinois, June 27th, 1919.	809. W. Madison, St, Chicago.
25	Willett	Richard.	58	-	M	M		Roseburg, Oregon, Sept, 1920.	346, N. Rose St, Roseburg.
26	Gavan	Thomas.	47	6	M	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914.	2223, W. 26th, St, Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Jamieson	Margaret.	30	-	F	M		Chicago, Ill, 1918.	1151, Keystone Ave, Chicago.
28	Mills	Alfred.	26	2	M	M		Wash, June 1st, 1918.	Castle Gate, Carton Co, Utah.
29	Walterbaugh	Sarah.A.	44	-	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newcastle, St, New W'ton, Pa.
30	Walterbaugh	Howard.	14	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

Number 22

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 151, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hartley	Louisa.	32	-	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] st. District Court, June 1st, 1918.	207, Brook St, New Bedford, Mass.
2	Hartley	Albert.E.	3	-	M	-	Born, [illegible] Lane. 22nd. August 1917		-do- -do-
3	Bridge	James.	23	-	M	S	Fullston, Pa, Jan 17th, 1897.		62, Swallow St, Pittston, Pa.
4	Aiston	Emma.	34	4	F	M		Eastern District, N.Y. April 10th, 1919.	247, 57th, St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Aiston	Maud.	8	11	F	S	Born. [illegible]		-do- -do-
6	Aiston	May.	6	[illegible]	F	S	--- ---		-do- -do-
7	Aiston	William.A.	4	2	M	S	--- ---	[illegible] 1916	-do- -do-
8	Aiston	John.A.	-	1	M	S		Father's Papers.	-do- -do-
9	~~Hall~~	~~Gertrude.~~	37	-	F	M		By Marriage.	~~Factoryville, Pa.~~
10	~~Hall~~	~~Edrea.B.~~	6	-	M	S			~~-do- -do-~~
11	Bray	Joseph.	48	-	M	M		Superior Court, Paterson, N.Y.	129, E.19th, St, Paterson, N.J.
12	Bray	Eliza.	48	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
13	Bray	Beery.	9	-	F	S	[illegible]		-do- -do-
14	Bray	Virginia.	-	10	F	S	--- ---	[illegible]	-do- -do-
15	~~Clancy~~	~~Margaret.M.~~	32	10	F	S	N.Y. 1888.		~~618, W. 44th, St, N.Y.~~
16	~~Clancy~~	~~Francis.J.~~	[illegible]	-	M	S	N.Y. 1887.		~~-do- -do-~~
17	Adams	Christina.A.	19	1	F	M		By Marriage. 1 st. [illegible] 1920	Webster, N.Y.
18	McGreish	Isabella.	40	-	F	S		[illegible] 1918.	173 [illegible].
19	Logan	Hugh.	30	-	M	S		Riley Co, Sept 26th, 1906.	Miltonvale, Kansas.
20	Berry	Ruth.A.	9	-	F	S		By Marriage. [illegible]	195, E.Main St, Bridgeport, Conn.
21	Poole	Peter.	40	-	M	M		Rutland, Sept 1st, 1904.	61, E.Shawer Ave, Plymouth, Pa.
22	Poole	Ann.	9	6	F	S	Born [illegible]		-do- -do-
23	~~Munroe~~	~~Patrick.J.~~	32	-	M	S			~~Edwardsville, Pa.~~
24	Mason	Joseph.	40	-	M	M		[illegible] 1916.	Mc Kies Rock, 612, Sharkins Ave, Pa.
25	Peregoy	Frank.	20	-	M	M	Born. Baltimore. [illegible]		1812, E.Hagw St, Baltimore, Ma.
26	Peregoy	Lucy.	21	-	F	M		By marriage of Court.	-do- -do-
27	Peregoy	Frances.	3	-	F	S		Father's Papers.	-do- -do-
28	Peregoy	Lucy.	2	-	F	S		----do-----	-do- -do-
29	Peregoy	Annie.	1	-	F	S		-----do-----	-do- -do-
30	Peregoy	Charlotte.	-	2	F	S		------do-----	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Sheet No. 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th [illegible], 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York. 152 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tarkington	William.J.	60	-	M	W	Phila,April 28th,1860	[illegible]; Passport No. 30720	731,W.High St,Springfield.
2	Williams	Jennie.	53	-	F	M		By Marriage. (Tarkington) 1st,July '20	801,W.Poplar St,Harrisburg,Ill.
3	Hadley	Isabelle.	51	-	F	M		Ohio,Sept 21st,1916.	Box 77,New Phila,Ohio.
4	Stillie	Elizabeth.	44	9	F	M		Supreme Court,N.Y. Sept 24th,1918.	64,E.End Ave,N.Y.
5	Slater	Elvira.	44	9	F	M		Providence,June 8th,1920.	116,Sterry St,Pawtucket,R.I.
6	Slater	Caroline.	15	7	F	S		[illegible];	-do- -do-
7	Cooke	Doris.M.	19	-	F	S			
8	Duffy	Peter.	54	-	M	W		Circuit Court,Cook Co, Ill,Oct 1st,1888.	27,Batheria St,Boston,Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]			1192,1st,Avenue,N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		February [illegible], 1[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—26

120

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1127

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

23

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 , 11th December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York. 153 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kilgallon	Thomas.	23	-	M	S	C94148		742, Nott St, Schencitedy, L.I.
2	Kilgallon	Isabella.	22	-	F	S	C64148		-do- -do-
3	~~McCauley~~	~~Lucy.~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
4	~~McCauley~~	~~Lary.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~312, Pulaski St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
5	Kelly	Jennie.	24	-	F	M	1915/3733	By Marriage.	~~-do- -do-~~
6	Kelly	John.A.	-	-	M	S			1214, Green St, Phila.
7	~~Curtin~~	~~Grace~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~-do-~~	-do- -do-
8	~~Mulvey~~	~~Mary~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~By Marriage, March 25th, 1915.~~	~~860, N. Pasadena Ave, Pasadena~~
9	Mc Carthy	James	22	-	M	S	C91-L-2367	Nat, Court Common Pleas, New Jersey, 2nd. November 1891	236 Mulberry Street, Bristol. Pa.
10	Komel	Jennie	32	-	F	M			
11	Komel	Adele	6	-	F	S			68 Broadway, Port Elizabeth.
12	Komel	EDWARD	-	-	-	-			----do---
13	Komel	Lisa	2	-	F	S			---do---
14	Kothenberg.	Samuel	-	-	-	-			---do---
15	Bujer	[illegible]	22	-	-	-	159/149 C PK 4-30-30		
16	O'Rourke	[illegible]	27	-	F	M			
17	O'Rourke	Mary	4	-	F	S	New York City 9th Nov. 1914.		2341 Webster Avenue, New York City.
18	O'Rourke	[illegible]	1	-	-	-			----do----
19	Meynlaan	[illegible]	-	-	-	-			----do----
20	Mc Kenny	[illegible]	20	-	F	S			317 Bedford Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-914

1200

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

No. on list

DEC 21 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1 2 4

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New York

28th December, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Carmania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 497 Number of seamen deserted ... 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 498

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th December, 1926, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd.: is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 29th December, 1926, for Liverpool via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Petri Antilge	27	Finn	Liverpool 11th December,26.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

3000 9/4005

128

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

56

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	arks or ities
1				3 DEC 1926										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

DEC 21 1926

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (...ransferred to Oracle)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Nielsen	37	British	12th December, at Liverpool.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. ...rice	37	British	J. [illegible]	22	British
... Jones	32	-do-	J. McFarlane	28	-do-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
... Brown	30	British	Liverpool 14th December,	Ulcer, leg
				Tuberculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

56

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	arks or ties
1				3 DEC 926										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEC 21 1920

CARMANIA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of 100 dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 2/4005.

1206

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 156

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				1 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, which is remitted, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 157

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each case. See other side.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it cannot remit nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***, 192*** , ***from the port of***

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				DI 920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival data containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing no other of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, or such as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall become the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certified list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the desertion or landing of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, and in the event such tax is imposed, while a summary appeal may be granted, no such appeal shall be extended: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1					20 LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
~~12~~													
~~13~~													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				8 D[illegible] 20	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See (c) of notes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] (2), (5), (11), and (12) is punishable by [illegible] for each [illegible]. See other side.

1205

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ages and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the said discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel at such port the master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as circumstances will allow any information he may have or obtain from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have or obtain from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have or obtain from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***, 192*** , ***from the port of*** 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					DEC 320	LIVERPOOL							
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) renders master liable to fine. Other statutes for other aliens. See other side.

1209

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who did have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

120

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				6 JL 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such. See other side.

1000 4-20

1209

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				9 DEC 20	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to any one of items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					DEC 320 LIVERPOOL		46						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in connection with (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

4000 3-20

16—26

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. And also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					8 OCT 1920	LIVERPOOL							
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien so landed with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor [or] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination as to the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless a petition for review thereof is duly filed within twelve months from the date of the determination of the question of liability, or if such petition is filed, then upon the final affirmance or abandonment of such petition, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					1920 LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races at back hereof.

Note.—Failure to answer fully any of questions (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien respecting whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and no vessel required to pay or to report as to any alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall remain until the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

120

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓		✓	8 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2	✓		✓										
3	✓		✓										
4	✓		✓										
5	✓		✓										
6	✓		✓										
7	✓		✓										
8	✓		✓										
9	✓		✓										
10	✓		✓										
11	✓		✓										
12	✓		✓										
13	✓		✓										
14	✓		✓										
15	✓		✓										
16	✓		✓										
17	✓		✓										
18	✓		✓										
19	✓		✓										
20	✓		✓										
21	✓		✓										
22	✓		✓										
23	✓		✓										
24	✓		✓										
25	✓		✓										
26	✓		✓										
27	✓		✓										
28	✓		✓										
29	✓		✓										
30	✓		✓										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information concerning (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, and a penalty exceeding one hundred dollars is incurred, no clearance shall be granted such vessel until the master or owner shall have remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				8 [illegible] 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct [illegible] as required by sections (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each case. See other side.

1209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cers of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report be not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** 169

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				8 [illegible] 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a master list concerning the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				8 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													Lost at sea Dec. 12/1920.
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Form 2.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as the vessel all cases in which any alien has escaped, jumped from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival list was will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each day such list is delayed; and no vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required. And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event that any is imposed which is not paid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1209

Form 5-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				8 31 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

120

16—26

Form 5.9

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel at such port of entry no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each Alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-6

N. Y. Form
DEPARTMENT
ATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel CARMANIA ***, arriving at*** , , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				8 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

120

Form 2-9

N. Y. Form
DEPARTMENT
NATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or late testimony or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in such manner, and with such details as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not considered members of the crew on the vessel's arrival but who took part therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid for shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 5-9

N. Y. Form 9
DEPARTMENT OF
TION

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *, 192* , *from the port of* 173

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				8 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

120

Form 5.9

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO DEPART

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at actual time comprising the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or has obtaining as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of each alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival (or who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure), and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and it shall also be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list containing the names of all alien employees who have left the vessel since the last report thereof, or so to report such fact in case of the failure of such alien employees to report for departure, respectively, or so to report such other of the said facts of which aliens employed on such vessel shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to keep a record. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report any case of desertion or failing such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list as herein required shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, same if not paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 5-8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , *, 192* , *from the port of* **174**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				8 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE-Liverpool, England. December 10, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Consular No. 14674.
Fee $2.00 12/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14674
at Liverpool England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown
Vice Consul.
Date Dec. 10. 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$2 FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fines of from one hundred to five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

120

Form 548

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list, who still were part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509

N. Y. Form 60
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	Supplemental crew fur-												
6	American consulate Liverpool												
7	Dec. 11. 1920												
8			Was brought										
9	Seen		American consul.										
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

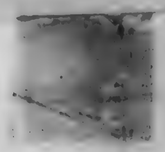
3000 2-[illegible]

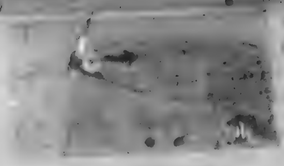
120 [illegible]

Form 541

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 2-8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 176

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived December 25, 1920., 191 , M., from

9:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Kyowska, Salomea	34	19		1	To tel $	RR. Bro. Stanislaw K. Ford City Pa	Watson	29	4	4	5	4
2	√Krol, Stefania	35	7		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Josef Laskowski 641-3rd ave Bklyn.	Watson	25	12	—	—	—
3	√Diwda, Josefa	35	8		1	" tel $	RR Bro Jan. Baron Ohio Youngstown	John	1/30	4	√	6	√
4	√Palinska, Maria	31	17		1	" tel $	Une. Abram Pestowkowski 440 N. Federal st	Johns	25	12	—	1	—
5	√Kelly, Mary & sis	4	4		2	" uncle	Une. Richard O'Connel 263 W. 15 st N.Y.C.	Johns	25	12	—	2	—
6	√Mc Geever, Mary	29	32		1	" cousin	Com. c/o Fthr Henry	"	26	1	—	1	—
7	√Telowjck, Maria	34	22		1	" father	Cous Ed. Krause 72 Curtis st Bridgeport Conn	"	25	1	—	—	—
8	√Houze, Ellen	42	4		1	" sister	Sis. Margt 3 E. 124 st N.Y.C.	"	25	10	—	—	—
9	√Sheeran, Emily	4	23		1	" sister	Sisters Louise & Margt Sheeran 22 Atkins Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Watson	25	12	—	1	—
10	√Lamnach, Sara	41	10		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Isaac A. Connellsville Pa 452 S. Clinton st.	"	29	3	4	5	4
11	√Drong, Iodwiga	32	19		1	" tel $	Sist Mrs. Marya Bujnicka 1164 Mechanic St Camden N.J.	Johns	2-	9	—	1	1
12	√Zielnicker, Stanislaw	33	32		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Josefa Krenkolaska 176 Clinton Ave. Mapperth N.Y.	"	26	1	1	1	1
13	√Mc Mahon, Mary	25	23		1	" cousin	Comm. Co Fthr. Grogan	"	25	1	—	—	—
14	√Epstein, Sulke	32	27		1	" bro	Bro. Hyman 162 Sutter Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	25	1	—	—	—
15	√Murphy, Lena	26	8		1	" sister-i-l	Frd. Marg't Mc Namara 99 Wakeman Ave. Newark N.J.	"	26	12	1	2	1
16	√Bus, Mary Ann	34	30		1	" tel $	RR Bro Wladyslaw 4583 S. Whipple st Chic. Ill.	Behl	26	12	2	2	1
17	√Sivliadloska, Maniclava	38	17		1	" bro-i-l	Bro. Stefan Sudmirski 187 Bay st Jersey city N.J.	Johns	27	1	2	3	2
18	√Edwards, Phyllis & 3 ch	17	1		4	" husb	Husb John. 338 Highland Ave Arlington N.J.	Johns	25	10	—	—	—
19	√Kerr, James	11	15		1	" tel $	Cous. John Kelly 605 Hudson st N.Y.C.	"	26	12	1	2	1
20	√Piegion, Josefa	34	29		1	" tel $	RR. Mother Anula 1025 W. Lafayette st Syracuse N.Y.	Behl	26	2	1	2	1
21	√Kyowska, Katarzyna	31	21		1	" bro	RR. Bro. Jan Kyowske Ford City Pa	Watson	29	4	4	5	4
22	√Feeley, Michael	25	1		1	" tel $	Bro. John 17 Ulli New Bedford Mass	Johns	25	10	—	—	—
23	√Cohenvusk, Mirka R	32	28		1	" bro-i-l	Bro-in-l. David Handel 445 Newport st Bklyn. N.Y.	"	26	10	1	1	1
24	√Quinn, Mary	25	30		1	" bro	Bro. Martin 88 umpter st Bklyn	"	26	11	1	1	1
25	√O'Mahony, Denis	45	9		1	" tel $	Bro John 12 Morton Sanford Me	Behl	27	11	2	2	2
26	√Martin, Dora	34	13		1	" aunt	Committee C/o Fthr Gregan	Johns	25	10	—	—	—
27	√Gow, Isabella	17	9		1	" friend	Brd. Ed. R. Knowlton 856 W. 34 st Bayonne N.J.	"	25	1	—	1	—
28	√Szybisty, Julia	38	18		1	" father	Bro. Frank Szybisty 99 E 14 st Bayonne N.J.	Watson	25	12	—	1	—
29	√Donohoe, Christina	29	6		1	" step-sister	Bro. J. Woods. 132 E. 127 Cleng. N.Y.C.	Johns	25	10	—	—	—
30	√Gorsak, Wtoria	29	31		1	" tel $	RR. Husb. Jan Nowak 2905 E. 34 st. Chic. Ill.	Chic.	28	4	3	4	3
119	Hurska, Josefi	46	17		1	" bro	Bro. Michael H. 224 Salvayan						

Form 2-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S.S. GARMANIA CUNARD arrived December 25, 1920., 191 , M., from

11:10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Farmer, Elizabeth	28	23		1	To aunt	Unc. Benard F. 315 E. 37 N. Y. C.	Johns	25	12 35	—	1	—
32	Usbanska, Anna & bro	33	15		2	" bro-i-l	Sist. Rozalia Lenkowska 139-1. 4th St Bklyn.	"	27	1 35	4	6	4
33	Mc Narrow, Mor	4	2		1	" cousin	Unc. Thos 526 W. 49 N. Y. C.	Johns	25	11	——		
34	Jablow, Berko	22	21		1	" bro	Bro. Henry Jablow 20 1 E. 10 St. N. Y.	Montgomery	27	2 30	2	3	2
35	Moszczycka, Sofia	31	19		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Frank Makszycke 2027 Greenwich st Chic. Ill.	Walton	28	4	3	4	3
36	Cajm, Soza	39	10		1	" bro	Unc. Morris Levine 423 Alabama ave.	Bklyn Johns.	26	12 25	1	2	1
37	Gabowitz, Mtko	30	22		1	" tel $	Uncle. Max 903 So 5 st. Phil. Pa	"	25	11	——		
38	Hough, Annabella	13	24		1	" sister	Sist. May Hough 19 W. 105 st. N. Y. C.	Watson	25	12 15	—	1	—
39	Smigiel, Zofia	35	18		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Mike Smigiel 34 Main st Wheeling W. Va	"	28	4	3	4	3
40	Garvey, Mary & ch	42	8		2	" sister	#1 Cousin Mrs Annie Connors #2 Mother. Jessie Garvey. 639-1st Ave N.Y.	Johns	26	12 10	2	4	2
41	Quinn, Nora	15	17		1	" friend	Comm C/o Fthr Henry.	"	26	1 30	1	2	1
42	Mc Donough, Cecilia	11	19		1	" bro	Bro. Pat 318 Lynden st Bklyn. N.Y.	"	25	11	——		
43	Fedko, Maria & 5 ch	46	4		6	1-5 RR Husb Johan 348 W. 12 Ave. Homestead Pa Box 21 Watson 11/21 0 35 7 7 7 6 6 6

Form 2-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived Decemb r 25, 1920. 191 , M., from

10:25 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	√Kawankora, Maria	C11	26		1	To tel $	Cleve. O. RR Emc. Thos Pacek 9205 Quincy Ave	Watson	28	4	3	4	3
62	√Fitzpatrick, Annie	23	4		1	" aunt	Hotel Brentmore Montgomery Aunt Mary Fitzpatrick 9th Ave 121st N.Y.C.		26	12 30	2	1	
63	√Kleiner, Malka & sis	30	19		2	" sister	Sist. Lina K. 57 E. 121st N.Y.C.	Johns	26	5 10	2	2	2
64	√Bradley, Annie & ch	29	14		2	" tel $	S.D.	"	25	1	—	2	—
65	√Parczweska, Zofia & sis	34	5		2	" tel $	RR Dis-t-A. Gov't Mt. Elliott, Detroit Mich. Madisawa or Sporski,	"		1 30	4	2	12 10
66	√Lynch, Nora	24	5		1	" bro	Sist. Mrs. Mary Brearton 62 Marshall st Paterson N.J.	John	26	10 25	1	1	1
67	√Mc Kenzie, May	3	17		1	" uncle	Cous. Florence Walsh Central Pk. L.I. Bty	"	25	11 40	—	—	
68	√Glennon, Annie	3	21		1	" aunt	Cous. C/o Fthr Gregory Henry	"	26	1 30	1	2	1
69	√Fitzgerald, Katie	3	3		1	" sister	Cous. " " "	"	26	1 50	1	2	1
70	√Mc Henory, Sarah	1	17		1	" sist	Bro. Pat. 642 Leonard st. Bklyn	"	25	11 40	—	—	
71	√Meyer, Malka & 3 ch	30	23		4	" husb	Husb. Josef 136 Ridge St. N.Y.C.	"	25	11 40	—	—	
72	√Bodnar, Stefani	43	17		1	" tel $	RR. Fthr fl. Geo Bizup Brick Hill Pa.	Behl	26	12	1	2	1
73	√Murawska, Weokadja	25	3		1	" tel $	377-3 1st N.Y.C. Detroit Mich. RR. Brosl & sis. pas. Izmythowski	"	26	12 01	1	2	1
74	√Mc Hale, Debbie & sis	2	4		2	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Cath. Donnelly 3, 3 E 53 st N.Y.C.	Johns	25	12 ~~50~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	2
75	√Galpin, Mary	27	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Mary Tailey 445 Taromee st. D.C.	"	25	2 45	—	1	—
76	√Crowley, Julia	5	15		1	" cousin	Cous Peter McNamee 25 Helger Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	25	1 45	—	—	—
77	√Brophy, Mary	3	2		1	" cousin	Frd. Mrs. Mary t O'shea 335-5 st Bklyn	"	25	12 25	—	1	—
78	√Samorska, Zofia & bro	34	26		2	" father	Fthr Andrew Samorski Danielson Conn	Behl	28	5 40	6	8	6
79	√Szkorsad, Leavin & 2 ch	32	3		3	" husb	Husb. Alexander 272 E. 7 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	25	1 50	—	—	—
80	√Isaellovica, Jane & 2 bros	47	21		3	" bro	Bro Bernard 11 26 Union Ave Bx. N.Y.	"	25	12 20	—	3	—
81	√Niecznikowska, Antonia	34	23		1	" br-i-l	Sist. Mrs. Josefa Serka 35-1 st Albany N.Y.	"	26	10	1	1	1
82	√Kenderaky, Feizel	27	11		1	" tel $	Bro. Meyer Cohen 513 So 4 st Phil. Pa	Behl	27	2 50	2	3	2
83	√Kazawoska, Celia	32	14		1	" bro	Bro. Sam K.s- Ave Bklyn	Greenly	25	1 10	—	1	—
84	√Jerczuk, Maria	42	27		1	" sister	Bro. Zofie Ruki 153 Charlton st. Newark N.J.	Johns	27	4	2	3	2
85	√Stara, Ewinia	41	15		1	" aunt check	[illegible]	Behl	27	2 12	√	√	√
86	√Fiszra, Antonia	34	21		1	" sister	Sist. Marya 34 Sterling Newark N.J.	Johns	27	1 30	2	3	2
87	√Michalska, Adela	23	17		1	"	Husb. Joseph Michalski 124 Somerset st Utica	"	25	12 35	—	1	—
88	√Grzelewicz, Sofia	24	21		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. Mrs Anna Lutz 2116 98 st N.Y.C.	Johns	2	8 9 40	3	3	3
89	√Donlon, Eileen	14	6		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Michael Grogan 723 Columbus Ave. Schutz	"	25	2 30	—	1	—
90	√Berets, Klara	41	15		1	" niece	Sister Mrs. Anna Kowalczyk 446 Hall ave. Utica (Mother) Bro. Michael Kowalczyk	Watson	27	5 05	2	5	3
114				46	17	1							

Joseph

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD ... arrived Decemb 25, 1920, ..., 191 , ..., M., ..., from ...

10:5 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	√Gray, Margaret & 2 sus	13	14		3	To friend	64 East End Ave. Cont. (Mother's sister Mrs. Eliz. Whiteford 346 C	Watson	25	12 45	—	3	—
92	√Grynberg, Chana	39	18		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 1001 E. 167 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	25	1 45	—	—	—
93	√Liacli, Perle	30	26		1	" bro	Bro 564 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	"	25	1 05	—	1	—
94	√Lurner, Helen	13	10		1	" aunt	Unc. Gordon Sallie 64 East End Ave 2 4 C.	Watson	25	Dec. 21 Jan. 1/2/21	—	—	—
95	√Williams, Gertrude & 3 ch	5	13		4	" husb	W.R. Husb. Stanislaw Cleve 2307 Mt. Clair Ave.	Johns			32	32	—
96	√Panlo, Helena, sis & 3 ch	34	11		3	" tel Dep	Husb. Arthur W. 394 Buffalo	Johns	27	12 15	10	10	—
97	√Raphael, Tauba	38	23		1	" uncle	Unc. Jacob Greenbaum 396 Penna Bklyn N.Y. Ave.	"	25	1 35	—	—	—
98	√Kromenberg, Maria & 4 ch	35	16		5	" tel Clem C.	H.R. Husb. Jenkel 2180 E 46 St. Cleve. O.	Behl	26	12 01	5	10	5
99	√Tajok, Niwnike & sis	31	2		2	" tel Consul at Cleve. O.	H.R. uncle Boy Stepanowicz 516 Erie Dortmund Tower Lunch	Watson	1/3/21	Dec. 30 Jan. 3	6	7	7
100	√Wonchait, Callel	34	7		1	" bro	H.R. Bro. Sam Mankett 217 E Walnut St				8	10	8
101	√Walker, Helen & 2 ch	13	6		3	" husb	Husb. James W. 270 Grand Ave Jersey City N.J.	Johns	27	2	6	9	6
102	√Avavian, Pekonis	29	20		1	" bro	Bro. Vahan 43 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y.	"	28	11 45	3	3	—
103	√Mc Intosh, Bella	10	14		1	" friend	Brd. Wm. J. Pegueron 543 Madison St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	26	11 30	1	1	—
104	√Herschaft, Itzig	40	14		1	" tel	Unc. Herman Schlein 22 Passaic N.J.	"	26	11 40	1	1	1
105	√Le Cun, Margaret & 2 ch	10	9		3	" husb	Husb. Joseph 94 Nagy st middle village L.I.	John	25	11 45	—	—	—
106	√Ferguson, Annie	7	17		1	" employer	By Investigation Miss Crawford Y.W.C.A. to Dept		26	3 00	1	1	—
107	√Kurosdicka, Sara	40	1		1	" uncle	Unc. Chaim Goldstein 69 Chrystie N.Y.C.	Johns	25	12	—	—	—
108	√Buchingham, Lina	19	4		1	" bro	Bro. Thos. 429-3rd St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	25	12 15	—	—	—
109	√Goldberg, Heinyel	42	1		1	" tel Belleville Ont.	RR Unc. Moses Spirtas 207 No. High St Bridgeport Conn	Wats.	29	4	4	4	—
110	√Murphy, Julia & 2 ch	48	1	1	2	" tel	Husb. Richard 230 Pembroke St	Johns	25	1 10	—	3	—
111	√Pietrkowska, Celia & 4 ch	30	1		5	" tel	Husb (Fthr) Abraham Petrikowski 406 W. Federal St Youngstown O.	Watson	25	12 35	—	5	—
112	√Sobol, Sura	4	21		1	" uncle	Unc. (Fthr's bro) Ike S. 17 Montrose Ave Bklyn	"	25	12 49	—	1	—
113	√Lewin, Freida	2	24		1	" sister	Sis. Rifke Leeman 125 So 2nd St. Bklyn	Montgomery	27	2 45	2	3	2
114	√Steinberg, Jacob & 3 ch	4	3		4	" mod hold	Unc. Abraham Delancey St. Bx. N.Y.C.	Behl	1/3	0	20	20	20
115	√Granbert, Malke	17	4		1	" uncle	Unc. Aaron S. Landhold 1510 Boston Rd Newark N.J.	Watson	25	12	—	1	—
116	√Guthein, Sara	37	1		1	" uncle	Unc. Josef Rosenberg 32 Pierce St 527 W. 143 St N.Y.C.	Schultz	25	2 30	—	1	—
117	√Libros, Semil	41	17		1	" son-in-l	Son/l. & dghtr. Mr & Mrs Jos K. Junke Orange N.J.	Johns	27	1 40	—	3	2
118	√Mc Mahon, Alice A	21	1		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Rose Mc Mahon 37 Taylor	Watson	25	12 14	—	1	—
119	√Chudacek, Jerosalifka	45	25		1	" bro	Bro John 425 E. 12 N.Y.C.	Johns	26	10 30	1	1	1
120	√Kurska, Josef	45	17		1	" bro	Bro. Michael H. 224 Jabayan Newark N.J. Ave	"	26	9 30	1	1	1

N. Y. S. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived December 25, 1920. 11:25 A. M., 191 , M., from

180

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Par, Ludwin	47	17		1	To tel $	948 Jackel Ave. Alex 6. Lunch 31/11						
122	Symjaka, Michel	38	7		1	" tel $	Bro/l Abe Terek Ja. Lunch 31/11				6	6	6
123	Brunner, Cecilia & ch	32	20		2	" son-i-l	Bro. John 373 Main st Jacksonville Fla Behl 2/20				5	6	5
124	Fain, Maszja & 4 ch	38	1		5	" husb	Son/l. Engebert Bertsch 2264 83 st Brooklyn. Watson 25-12/20				—	2	—
125	Staszczak, Marie	39	6		1	" tel $	Husb. Meyer 368 Christopher st Bklyn. Alex 26 1/20				5	5	5
126	Grunin, Chas & 2 ch	37	14		3	" husb	Cous. John 1465 So 10 st Camden N.J. Lusch 27/1				2	3	2
127	Mielinska, Alexandra	38	13		1	Ch in hosp	Husb. Phillip Greens 18 Hudford st. Sommerville Mass Greenly 25/1 05				—	3	—
128	Chmilleroska, Katarzyna & ch	32	21		2	" tel $	Wife. Husb. Jan Box 191 Roscoe Pa Behl 2/8				3	4/2	4/3
129	Kosian, Chana & 3 ch	38	19		4	" husb	Husb Michael Tunlin Jefferson Pa Behl 26 2/20				2	4	2
130	Collins, Amy & 2 ch	20	8		3	Ch in hosp	Husb. Solomon Cohn 156 Broome st 2.4.C. Alex 26 6/20				4	4	4
	Linoz, Josef	41	23		1	Son in hosp	G.F. Husb. Ben Collins 7214 Forsyth. Clev. O. Watson 27/1				6	9	6
132	Melnik, Chaja & 3 ch	37	19		4	Ch in hosp	Bro/l. Robert. Siegel 15 36-19 st Chic. Ill. Lusch 15/1,				11	12	11
133	Greenberg, Herman & wf	30	27		2	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Judel M. 25 Hester st. 2.4.C. Behl 29 10/35				16	16	16
134	Luedsinajder, Marian	38	11		1	" bro	Bro/l. Adolf. Ritz 223 Norwood Ave Bklyn 2.4.C. Watson 25-12/20				76	78	76
135	Kaminska, Genorefa	31	27		1	" tel $	Bro. Barnett Schneider 1623 Pitkin Ave Bklyn. 2.4.C. Watson 25-12/20				—	1	—
136	Hayes, Henry	3	23		1	med hold	F.C. - Husb. Adam [illegible] 1433 E. 143 st Cleve. O. " 29				4	4	4
137	Piayk, Fesia	37	6		1	" tel $	Husb. Wasyl F. 106 Dayton st Phoenixville Marsh 1/14/21				5	5	5
138	Mieuszinska, Stanislawa	38	12		1	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Victor, 37 Custer st Newark N.J. Alex 28 10/40				11	20	20
139	Cywiak, Minnie & 3 ch	40	14		4	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Louis Friedman 548 Bell st Akron O. Kirp. Greenly 26 12/20				3	3	3
140	Jordzki, Saturnin & Son	3	2		2	Ch in Hosp	Husband Kazimierz 74 Lakin st New Haven Ct Ichle 1/13/21				4	4	4
141	Rokicka, Helena						362 Chene st Detroit Mich. Wats. 1/24/21				10/12	12	16
142	Chmielecka, Katarzyna	37	19	1		1 conv. Hosp 12/30/20	Wife. Husb. Stanislaw Lakicke 708 Locust Ave Sewickley Pa Lusch 1/11/21				12	14	14
143	Fedyk Zofia	37	6	1		" " 12/26	H.W. Sister Lavanio Chmielaka Ellis Island Alex 28 10/40				17	17	17
144	Cygonak Schmul	42	18	1		" " 12/26/20	With Brother # 348 Bell st Aliquippa Pa Greenly 28 12/20				2	2	2
145	Melnik Moses	37	23	1		" " 12/28/20	" to father " " " Behl 29 10/35				2	3	2
146	[illegible]	31	4	1		" " 12/26 to 1/1	The Judel. 25 Hester st. 2.4.C.				1	1	1
147	Smrc ~~Bro. Husb~~ Karel	41	24	1		" " 12/26/20	With Sister 1536 West Chic Ill " 30				4	4	4
148	Pompzari Julianna	38	30	1		" " 1/3/21	With Brother 374 Dauphin N. New Haven Ct Lusch 1/2				5	6	5
149	Winik Natalie & Marta & wife Wanda	31	2-4	3		Too late to proceed	Husb. 1/23/20 With Brother 1 [illegible] Behl 1/3				10	12	11
150	Kobicka Henry	18	17	1		Bro. 1/23/20	Long Island 15				35	63	63
							Watson 24 3/20				1	2	1

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S. Carmania #12-25 arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
15.	Zelinska Beleslaw	33	14		1	From S. 2-5-21. 2.05 P.M.	R.R. to ft. Jay Box 191	Roscoe	2	2&4	2/5½	3.	

TOTALS.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. —

S. S. CARANIA CUB arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 182

Index No.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	NAMES.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1			MESKETh Joseph and C.B									12/22/21	2	21	35									—
			Thomas A																					
2			ENRIGHT Margaret and C.B	L.P. Accepted								12/22/21	2	21	36									1
			Jora																					
3			[illegible] Adam and C.B									12/ 2. 1921	2	21	45									Total
4			THE FOLLOWING ALIENS [illegible] BD 12/26/21																					25625
1			White ary and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						1
5			[illegible] and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						1
6			ALBOI Gervaise and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						2
			A [illegible]																					
7			IVORY William and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						2
			[illegible] Mary C																					
8			[illegible] Maria and C.B									12/30/1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						565
9			SIECHICK Jelnie and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						333
			Annie																					
			[illegible]																					
10			[illegible] Leona and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						232
11			[illegible] and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						
			Kate																					
12			[illegible]									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						232
13			BUSH Herman and C.B									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						333
			[illegible]																					
14			White									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						242
15			[illegible]									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						1
16			[illegible]									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						222
17			[illegible]									12/ 1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						4
18			[illegible]									12/28/1921	2	21	64	1/5/21		Landed						12/6/2
19			[illegible]																					
20			[illegible]																					
21			[illegible]																					
			[illegible]																					

TOTALS.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. CARIBBEAN CUN CONT'D arrived 12/20/20, 19, M., 183, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	16	JACOB James																					121		
14f	19	[illegible]																					333		
35f	20	[illegible]				BOYLE																	8108		
1c		[illegible]																							
12f	21	[illegible]																					222		
1c		[illegible]																							
1m	22	[illegible]																					333		
30f	23	[illegible]																					343		
27f	24	[illegible]																							
30f	25	[illegible]																					232		
29f	26	[illegible]																					222		
1c		[illegible]																							
15f	27	[illegible]																					343		
13f	28	[illegible]																					606		
1c		Manila																							
14f		[illegible]																					242		
28m	29	[illegible]																							
1m		[illegible]																							
31f	30	[illegible]																					888		
30m	31	[illegible]																							
17f		[illegible]																							
18f	32	[illegible]																					1257		
14		[illegible]																							
2c		[illegible]																							
2c	33	[illegible]																					111		
6c	34	[illegible]																					999		
2c		[illegible]																							
1c		[illegible]																							
1c		[illegible]																					686		
2c	35	[illegible]																							

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. —

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

184

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
271	[illegible]						12/	23	7½				1/3	11	2294										
272	[illegible]																								
273	[illegible]																								
274	[illegible]												1/19	[illegible]											
275	[illegible]												12/26	11	265										
276	[illegible]																								
277	[illegible]																								
278	[illegible]																								
279	[illegible]												12/31	12	Stab 250										
280	[illegible]																								
281	[illegible]																								
282	[illegible]																								

Form 5-8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., 183 , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42r	31	[illegible]																				3	2	3
38m																								
60m	32																							
10m																								
11r	33																							
12m																								
16m																								
14r																								
15m																								
16r	34																					10	15	10
17m																								
18m																								
19m																								
20m																								
21r	35																					1	1	1
22r	36																					3	6	3
23r																								
24r																								
25r																								
26r	37																					2	3	2
27r	38																							
28r																								
29r																								
30r																								
31r																								
32r	39																							
33r																								
34r																								
35r																								
36r																								
37r																								
38r	40																							
39r																								
40r																								
41r																								
42r																								
43r	41																							
44r																								
45r																								
46r																								
47r																								
48r	42																							
49r																								
50r																								
51r																								
52r																								
53r																								
54r																								
55r																								
56r																								
57r																								
58r																								
59r																								
60r																								

Landed 11/18/21 - 20 yrs
Dec 30 30 35
Jan 1 20 12 30
Delft 5 ft 3 5/12 in Deported Aguntamiento Fijo
by Bentonen see file 98790/237
63-63-60 Dec 19 24
Jan 5 25
Landed 11/8/21 - 20 yrs
Dec 14 19 28
Jan 18 24 32 53 52

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. CANADA ... arrived ... , 19 , M., , from 186

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
86I	01	BALLEY [illegible]											12/26	69	[illegible]	11:50							2	2	2
13I		[illegible]			#4 Neb - 4 pm Rat - 21																				
85I	02	[illegible]				11:00	12/	98	71				1/22	143	2										
19I		[illegible]																							
10m		[illegible]																							
81		[illegible]																							
17I	03	[illegible]																							
18I		[illegible]																							
20I		[illegible]																							
28I	04	[illegible]																							
19I		[illegible]																							
30A	05	[illegible]																							
21A		[illegible]																							
10B	06	[illegible]																							
11I		[illegible]																							
12I		[illegible]																							
13I		[illegible]																							
14I		[illegible]																							
15I		[illegible]																							
16m		[illegible]																							
17I		[illegible]																							
87	11	Boogher Leigh																							
88	12	Latham Mary Ann																							
12m	13	Stickfish Ward																							
48m	14	Hayes ~~Patrick~~																							
89m	15	Pegg Chas Walter																							
24	16	Buckley Annie																							
96		Doherty Bridget																							
97		Germania																							

TOTALS.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or offi... other organized government because of his or their official character.

JAN 8 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

(3)

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S. trans	Under U. S. Codes	RES. OF CUBA & U. S.	RES. OF CUBA U. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. K. I. B.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 15 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	24						4	15				5		50
2nd CABIN	97						2	3				2		154
STEERAGE	358	49					6	6				2		543
TOTAL	479	49					12	12				9		747

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cubans).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	15	20
2nd Cabin	12	2	14
Steerage	483	1	54
Total	1 37	18	74

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Friends L. Burton,
...ers Co., 227, Fulton str.
New York, N.Y.
friend, Prof.G. Deutsch, Ohio
3600 Wilson ave, Cincinnati, yes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person
or who disbelieves in it is opposed to organized government, or who ad
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of a
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, December 10th, 1940

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knopke	✓ Eberhard	15	11	m	s	Stud.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	father, Fritz Knoop, Hannover Stiftstrasse 14,	N.Y.	New York
2		Franke	✓ Elly	46		f	m	house-wife	yes	germ.	yes	"	"	"	Sangerhausen	sister: Toni Hecht	O.	Cincinnatti
3		"	✓ Gerda	20		f	s	dome-stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sangerhausen	"	"
4		"	✓ Wolfgang	17		m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Germany "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ Harald	15		m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Vogel	✓ Berta	44		f	m	Widow-lady	yes	germ.	yes	"	"	"	Darmstadt	friend,	Calf.	Los Angeles
7	UNDER 16	"	✓ Ellen	13		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rohde, Darmstadt	"	"
8		Hennig	✓ Arthur	57		m	s	~~Shermaid~~ merchant	yes	germ.	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend, Mrs. Garbulen, Hamburg Hudtwalkerstr.25, Nr.5 III	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		NOT SHIPPED	Mary Ravndal	28		f	m	~~house-~~ wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	~~mother, Mrs. J. Dahl~~ Kildevaldsgade 18, Copenhagen	"	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	✓ Frederik	51		m	m	Merch.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Colombia	Bogota	brother-in-law,	Colombia	Bogota
11	IN TRANSIT	"	✓ Kaia	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"		Carl Jacobsen,	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	"	✓ Else	17		f	s	dome-stic	yes	engl. spanish	yes	"	"	"		Cort Adelers Gade 1,	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	✓ Carlos	12		m	s	child	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	✓ Kaita	9		f	s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
15		de Fine Olivarius	Holger Ludvig A.	38		m	m	Chemist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Calf.	father, Holger de Fine Olivarius Fasegade 7, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco
16		Fenger Jensen	✓ Tait	44		f	m	Author	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Veterinary Surgeon Jensen, Farsøe St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Juul	✓ Wally Elvira	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rødby	mother, Widow-lady H. Holbæk Bakkegaards Alle 13, Cophgn.	N. C.	Henderson
18		NOT SHIPPED Handel	Dagmar M.	36		f	~~wd.~~	~~Widow~~ lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father, Chr. Andersen,	N.Y.	Portchester
19		NOT SHIPPED	Ingrid Henriette	8		f	s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	~~Foldbodgade 22,~~ Aarhus	"	"
20		Gad	✓ Dida Tønsberg	48		f	m	~~Head~~ Nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. M. Blunck St. Kongensgade 57, Cophgn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Stock	✓ T o s c a	29		f	s	dome-stic	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt, Anna Hansen, H. C. Ørstedsvej 29 B., Cophgn.	"	New York
22		NOT SHIPPED Schaffran	Peter	45		m	~~wd.~~	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	~~Sister, Emilie Dyrlsen,~~ Gaterbregade 13a, Copenhagen Fa.	"	Philadelphia
23		Andersen	✓ Kristen	47		m	s	Musician	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	U.S.A.	New York	sister Mariane Andersen, Varde	N.Y.	New York
24		Andersen	✓ Marie	52		f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	"	"	brother: A. Haglötner Feberbrunnen, Tyrol	"	"
25		NOT SHIPPED Heckmann	Karl Paul	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	~~Mr. Th. Heckmann, Hamburg,~~ Hirtenstr. 6,	"	"
26		Wilkens	✓ Johanna	43		f	~~wid~~	~~Lady~~ Maid	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hohenhorst	Aunt, Joh. Armgardt, Hamburg v. d. Tannstr. 4,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	CUB USC	"	✓ Katharina	19		f	s	house-work	yes	engl. germ.	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CUB USC	"	✓ Joachim	14		m	s	son	yes	engl. germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Bartels	✓ Walter M.	33		m	s	Merchant	yes	germ. engl.	yes	Germany	"	"	good	no 5 5 ~~Mrs. Bartels~~ ther, Mrs. Bartels 34, Hamburg	"	New York
30		Reiniger	✓ O t t y	32		f	s	~~Profes-~~ Musician	yes	germ.	yes	Tschecho-Slovakei						Cincinnatti

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

188

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	mother	yes	no				mother, Mrs. Marie Korfage, 138 - 3rd. ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Germany	Lauenstein
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no				husband, Otto Franke,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	no	"	Sangerhausen
3	"	"	"	no				father, 2447 Maplewood ave.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Halle
4	"	"	"	no				" Cincinatti, O.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Marienburg
5	"	"	"	no				" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Sangerhausen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no				Son, August Vogel, 228, North Oxford ave	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Hausmening
7	"	"	"	no				brother, Los Angeles, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Darmstadt
8	N.Y.	self	~~Jul~~	no				Son, Alex Hennig, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1878, Grovesr. Ridgewood	yes	One years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gorlitz
~~9~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914/20 diff.pl.~~			~~husband, Henry Rosendal Lam, 441 58 cnt, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~years~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~dark~~	~~brown gray~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no				In transit to home in Bogota Colombia.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heal-thy	"	whitebrown	no	Denmark	Lemvig
11	"	"	"	yes	22/8-4/9,1919,	New York			in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
12	"	"	"	yes	"	"			in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Colombia	Bogota
13	"	"	"	yes	"	"			in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	black	"	no	"	Bogota
14	"	"	"	yes	"	"			C o l.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	"	Scar in the face	"	Bogota
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Sept 1916/20	Calf.		wife, Mercedes de Fine Olivarius, 2124, California str., S.Francisco, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	N.Y.	self	$1/50	no				friend, Miss Ada Harvig, 4109 Seventh Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	blue	no	"	Farso
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no				husband, Harry Juul Henderson, N. C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark fair	gray blue	no	"	Copenhagen
~~18~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913/20 Newyork~~			~~home, Mead ave 70, Portchester, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~gray~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Westfal~~
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Sept 1892/20 Chicago, Ill. New York			home, 254, Montgomery str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Marriage			~~friend~~ Oscar B. Rost, c/o. Mrs. P. Chavanas, 305 W., 111 str. New York,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Germany	Steinbach
~~22~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~business friends, Crampe & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Dec/16 1902/20 New York			home, 104 - 10 str. West New York, N. J.	no	~~One~~ ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal-thy	"	brown blue	no	Denmark	Ringreve Sogn Brunen
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no	1886) New York			home, 34, Bogota, New ~~York City~~	no	~~One~~ ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	gray	"	no	Austr.	Tirol
~~25~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Nov 1, 1920).~~			~~to transit live friend, Dr. A. O. Arnold Two West - 67th. str., N.Y.~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~dark fair~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
26	N.Y.	self	50 yes	yes	1903 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sister, Adele Wilkens, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal-thy	"	darkblue	no	Germany	Geestemünde
27	"	"	"	yes	born in U S A				no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	"	"	"	yes	"	"		935 - 52nd. str.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	March/April 1920 New York			Business-friends L. Burton, Walters Co., 227, Fulton str. New York, N.Y.		In transit to Ecuador		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	Germany	Hamburg
30	N.Y.	self	40.	no				friend, Prof. C. Deutsch, 3600 Wilson ave, Cincinnati, O.	Ohio yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	[illegible]		no	Bohemia	Bruun

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyfive *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from C... Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ad... Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent re... the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket bought to final destination*).—The ans... or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show ... paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam...

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—... individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money be... need be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, ...*) show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and ... place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative, or friend; and if so, ...*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and ... and complete address.

Columns 20 to ... the ... are ...

List 2 (sheet must

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 1-6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, December 10th, 1930

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Kodritsch	Emma	38		f m	home-wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	germ.	U S A	Clifton, N.J.	Father in law: Wilh. Kodritsch, Leipzig	N.J.	Clifton
UNDER 16	"	Elly	12		f s	child	yes	engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Møller	Johannes	27		m m	Merch.	yes	german	yes			Germany	Kiel	father, Johannes Møller, Theodor Stormstr.4, Kiel	La.	New Orleans
	Wendell	Helge Walter	23		m s	Business-man	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father, W.Wendell, Kotka, Finland	Mich.	Detroit
	Laurinus	Antti Mauri	26		m s	Business-man	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, Emmy Laurinus Myllymaki, Finland	"	"
	Nylund	Johan Jaakko	27		m s	Clerk	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Miina Nylund, Kuopio	N.Y.	New York
CLEISC	Keppler	Wilhelmine	56		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Würtenberg	Elegdamsvej 32, Copenhagen	La.	New Orleans
	Orlove	Bernard	22		m s	Merch.	yes	russian	yes	Russia	russian	U S A	New York	friend: B. Orlowsky Malmg. Sw.	N.Y.	New York
	Trosdahl	Reidar	30		m s	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: P.S.Trosdahl, Ullevoldsveien 35.Chr.ania	Ga.	Savannah
	Schiller	Dora	63		fwd.	Widow	yes	engl.	yes	U.S.A	german	U.S.A	San Francisco - Calf.	9 Hopenstrasse Hamburg, Germany	Calf.	San Francisco

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes				husband, Fritz Kodritsch,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	no	Germany	Wehrstedt i/ Harz
2	"	"	"	"	1907 1920	BORN IN U. S.	107, Arlington ave, Clifton, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	gray	no	U S A	Clifton, N.J.
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	1914 20	New Orleans, La.	home, 1528 Thalia st., New Orleans, La.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	gray brown	no	Germany	Kiel
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friends, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.	no	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	no	Finland	Kotka
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friends, " " " "	no	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	blue	no	"	Tammerfors
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Consulate General of Finland 443 Broome str., New York City	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	gray	no	"	Kuopio
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1864/1903	Fla. BORN IN U. S.	brother, Dr. Schleppegrell New Orleans, La.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	U S A	Charleston, S. C.
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1919/20	New York	home, 66 New str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	no	Russia	Kiew
9	No	self	yes	yes	1908 1914	La.	Brother: Einar S. Trosdahl. Savannah, Georgia.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	no	Norway	Christiania.
10	no	self	yes	yes	1871 20	Calf: S.Francisco, Calf.	home: 1153, Ashbury str.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Germany	Harburg
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all kinds of government, or who opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status of each alien as to admissibility will be determined by the examining officials.

Column 2. *Name.*—Each person's name in this column should be expressed in full, the last name or surname first, then the first name and middle name, if any.

Column 3. *Age.*—Write the age of each person on the line with his name. Persons who are one year old or under should have their ages stated in months, thus: "6 mos." Persons who are more than one year old but not more than two years old should be stated as "1 year." Persons who are more than two years old should be stated as "2 years," "3 years," etc.

Column 4. *Sex.*—Write the word "male" or "female," or the letter M or F, to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or other specific kind of labor. If a servant, specify whether "domestic," "personal," "house," "farm," "general," or other indefinite description.

Column 7. *Can read.*—Write the word "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person can or cannot read.

Column 8. *Can write.*—Write the word "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person can or cannot write.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs (for example, Finnish, Scotch, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, etc.). Do not enter such indefinite descriptions as "white," "colored," "Oriental," "African," "European," "Asiatic," "American," "Caucasian," "Latin," or other indefinite designations.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Write the name of the country in which each alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. This is frequently the country of birth, but not always. If an alien has resided in several countries, the last one in which he resided for a year or more should be entered. If he resided in the United States for a year or more and then went to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and returned to the United States with the intention of residing here permanently, the country from which he so returned should be entered. If he resided in the United States for a year or more and then went to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and returned to the United States with the intention of residing here permanently, the country from which he so returned should be entered. If he resided in the United States for a year or more and then went to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and returned to the United States with the intention of residing here permanently, the country from which he so returned should be entered.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Write the name of the city or town and the State for each alien who intends to remain in the United States. Do not enter "New York City" for any alien who intends to remain in Greater New York, but specify the borough in which he intends to reside. If going to a State instead of to a city or town, write the name of the State. If going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, write the name of the country.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and whether in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address. If going to join a relative or friend in the country whence he came, the entry should show that fact.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before?*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "paid by himself," "father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16. *If paid for by others, how paid.*—The answer should give in each case whether the money was "cash," "draft," "money order," etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head, and the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18. *If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should not be limited to the last admission, but should cover all previous admissions, if any. If never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago." If never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago." If never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago."

Column 19. *If going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.*—The answer should be as to whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people first Spanish.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian.—Refers to the people of the West Indian Islands other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or here, either naturalized or not, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries enumerated separately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and whether in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before?*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "paid by himself," "father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16. *If paid for by others, how paid.*—The answer should give in each case whether the money was "cash," "draft," "money order," etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head, and the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18. *If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should not be limited to the last admission, but should cover all previous admissions, if any. If never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago." If never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago." If never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago."

Column 19. *If going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.*—The answer should be as to whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Korfage	Bernard	46		m	m	Can 45985	Passport # 99985 September 30th-20	home, 138 - 3rd. ave, New York
2	"	Marie	37		f	m		" " " "	
3	Jensen	Charles	69		m	m	C 68984	Passport # 68984 July 15th 1920	home, Wenahe str., 343, St. Paul, Minn.
4	NOT SHIPPED. Hall	Robert			m				
5	Pollet	Otto H.	40		m	m	C 68,165	June 6th. 1910, July 15 th 1920. Passport# 68565	home, 825, Fulton str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	"	Harriet	38		f	m	"	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7	Voss	Henry	30		m	m	C 77867	Passport # 77867 August 4th 1920.	wife, Else Voss, Lincoln, Ja.
8	NOT SHIPPED. Schiller	Dora	63		f	wd.			Spencer str. home, 1153, Ashbury str. S. Francisco, Calf.
9	Dunkelmann	Robert	28		m	s	C 47729	Passport # 27729 Octbr. 6th 1920.	home, 153 W., 83 str., New York
10	Graef	Rudolf Arthur	39		m	m	Febr. 3rd 1921 C 96130 Appleton, N.Y.	Passport # 96130 Octbr. 12th 1920.	home, 5 North, 21 str., East Orange, N.J.
11	Pfeil	Walter	36		m	s	C 90397	Passport # 90397 Septb. 14th 1920.	home, 4731, Baring ave, East Chicago, Ind.
12	Seward	Thomas J.	38		m	m	C 85216	Passport # 85216 Septemb. 1st 1920	home, 17 W., 42 str., New York
13	Vedeler	Sigrid M.	21		f	s	C 133545	Passport # 133545 Octb. 30th 1929	home, 2200 Riverside ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Hahn	Rudolph	46		m	m	Can 91027	Passport Nr. 91027, Wash., Sept. 16th. 1920	home, 50 E., 42 str., New York
15	"	Toni	44		f	m		" " "	
16	Mogensen	George	33		m	s	C 73641	Passport # 73698 July 28th 1920.	home, 1 Wall str., New York
17	Henius	Marguerite E.	21		f	s	June 6th 1902 C 84975 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport # 84975 August 25th 1920.	father, Arth. Henius, Independent Brewing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
18							Ref Burkhardt X Kiel.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, one nation or language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 521-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , December 10th , 1920

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
16	Dietrich	Hans	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	germ.	Tyrol	Juzing	Mrs. Lotta Dietrich, Juzing, Tyrol	Ill.	Chicago
	"	Margarete	28	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chas. Janowski Zwitni (Ukraine)	Mass.	Dorchester
	Janowski	Jacob	27	m	s	Merch.	yes	russ.	yes	Ukraine	hebr.	Germ.	Lüneburg,	Mrs. Anna Jagemann,	Calf.	Santa Barbara
	Jagemann	Alma	41	f	s	Hospital-nurse	yes	germ.	yes	Germany	germ.	U S A	Santa Barbara, Calf.	Neue Str.6, Stade, Germ.	N.Y.	
	Hansen	Emmy	20	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Gentofte	father, Veterinary Surgeon V. Olsen, Gentofte, Rosenvej 23,	Brooklyn	
	Nielsen	Peter	21	m	s	Blacksmith for machinery	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Detroit, Mich.	Sister, Marie Jessen, Blaagaardsgade 5, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
	Boesen	Julie Selma	34	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	mother, Martha Patik Kapelvej 7, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
	"	Edith Iris E.	16	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Larsen	Anna Margrethe E.	46	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, Chr. Larsen, Amerikavej 3, Copenhagen	Ind.	Indianapolis
	Delcuran	Alphons H. R.	31	m	m	Gardener	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vasle	Uncle, Chr. Olsen, Mejlgade 103, Aarhus	N.J.	Bloomfield
	Hammer	Martha	35	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Mrs. S. Becker	N.Y.	West New York
UNDER 16	"	Helga	6	f	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"Agernolt",	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Stephen	3	m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Hillerød father, Hans Hansen, Solhøj, Hedehusene	Ida.	Boise
	Hansen	Kristen Peter A.	24	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Lyndby	father,	N.Y.	New York
	Merch	Erik	23	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	Mr. Merch, Strandagervej 27, Hellerup	"	"
	"	Valdemar	23	m	s	Representative	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, David Halperin Wilna	Ma	Pittsfield
	Halperin	Joseph	39	m	m	Merch.	yes	german	yes	Lith.	lith.	Lith.	Sudarel	Sirotska 10/30	"	"
	"	Cecilie	38	f	m	house-Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law, Mrs. S. Hansen	N.Y.	New York
	Hansen	Mary Christine S.	29	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	Vibkelbryggersgade 5, II Copenhagen	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Karen Grethe	11/12	f	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Henriksen Østergade 41, Maribo	"	"
	Eichenssadt	Helga Sofie	33	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle, Carl Crone, Lykkesholms Alle 15, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco
22	Crone	Asel Elisabeth	28	f	w	Type-writer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Tarm	Mr. Mads Henriksen Stolefabrikken,	Ill.	Chicago
23	Henriksen	Magny	22	f	s	Saleslady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Lemvig	Shoe-maker Jacob Christiansen Centralgaarden, Lemvig	Conn.	New London
24	Christensen	Thora	23	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, F. Frederiksen Langelandsvej 4, Copenhagen	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Frederiksen	Jens	20	m	s	Chauffeur	9-27760 - yes	23 yrs.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn,	mother, Widow-lady Jensen, Vartov, Stue 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Jensen	Anna Marie S. Christine	45	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	N.Y.	mother, Mrs. S. Christensen, Jagtvejen 3 St., Copenh.	"	"
27	J a r l e	Ellen Marie	34	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt Elva Wistoft Sørensen Amagerfælledvej 35. Copenhagen	New	York
28	Wistoft Sørensen	Kaj Frik	19	m	s	Ship clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Mrs. Dagmar Hansen, Kirsteinsgade 5, Copen.	N.I. St.	Thomas
29	Hansen	Georg Johan Th.	55	m	m	Dentist	yes	danish	yes	Germany	germ.	Germany	Bremerhaven	father, F. Hinrichs Bremerhaven, Gas Str. 23	Mass.	Springfield
30	Hinrichs	Henriette	31	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	germ.	yes	"	"	"	"			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920 193

14—471

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See answer to full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																										German-Austria	
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1912/19 Chicago, Ill.	Uncle, Louis Chatroop 2033, Lincoln ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brownblue	no		Vorarlberg	Dombirn
2	"	"	"	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" gray	no		"	Baden
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Sister, Lisa Seronik, Dorchester, Mass., 23, Nightingale str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blackbrown	no		Ukraine	Zwitni
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1913/20 Santa Barbara, Calf.	Cottage Hospital, Santa Barbara, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no		Germany	Hannover
5	N.Y.	self	50.	no			friend, Mrs. C. Cronemeyer 1314, Albemarle ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no		Denmark	Nyborg
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1916/20 Detroit, Mich.	brother, Alf. Cook, 1266, Winewood ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no		"	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1912/20 New York	home, 1192 - 1st. ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" gray	no		"	Copenhagen
8	"	"	"	yes	"	"	New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" blue	no		"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle, Peter Jensen, 1113, Charles str., Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no		"	Praesø
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, H.N.Rasmussen 51, Montgomery str., Bloomfield, N. J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no		Denmark	Horsens
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1912/20 New York	husband, Kay Hammer,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no		"	Copenhagen
12	"	"	"	yes		born in U S A	638, Filmore pl.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no		U S A	New York
13	"	"	"	yes	"	"	West New York, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no		"	New York
14	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cousin, Frederik Andersen 1615, Hays str., Boise, Ida.	no	five years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	darkbrown	no		Denmark	Viby
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, H. Dormand, 50, Broad str.,	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair blue	no		Russia	Petrograd
16	"	"	yes	yes		191//19 Newyork	New York	no	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	no		"	Petrograd
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1902/06	Karpel Halperin,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no		Lith.	Vilna
18	N.Y.	"	"	no			353 N. Street, Pittsfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	" "	no		"	Kirkili
19	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1916/20 New York	husband, Rob. Hansen, 203 W., 92 str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown	no		Denmark	Næstved
20	"	"	"	yes		born in U S A	U. S. New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no		U S A	New York
21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1916/20 New York	home, University ave 2251, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red-fair gray	no		Denmark	Marivo
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Sister, Valborg K. Nielsen 209, Connecticut str., S. Francisco, Calf.	yes	2 - 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair blue gray	no		"	Bogø
23	N.Y.	father	yes	no			Aunt, Mrs. Marie Madsen, 5409, Weels str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" gray	no		"	Tarm
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Mr. C. Riis Christensen, New London, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"brown	no		"	Lemvig
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother-in-law, E. Johnson, 439, N.La Salle str., Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	1/2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark gray fair blue	no		"	Frederiksberg
26	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		1910/14 New York per 1914/20	friend, Miss Calder, 1727, Kenmore pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	dark brownbrown	no		"	Frederiksberg
27	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mrs. Wm. Rasmussen, 275 - 55 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grown gray green	no		"	Horsens
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no		As a Ship-master	father John Wistoft 204 West 129 Street . N.Y.C.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blonde blue	no		"	Copenhagen
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes			s/schooner "Dana", St.Thomas, V. I.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	gray gray	no		"	Tranekjær
30	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Julius Minzicks, Springfield, Mass., North Main Str. 469.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark fairbrown	no		Germany	Stadt Bremerhaven

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Signature of the immigrant or other person making the declaration

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the schedule is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States or of any

14—28

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1938

14—491

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT SHIPPED. Pettner	Aage Johan F. Fischer	38	m	d		Wine-merchant's daughter	yes	"	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Pettner III	Mass.	Boston
2		NOT SHIPPED "	Frida Fischer	15	m	s		child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT SHIPPED "	Svend Fischer	9	m	s		child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		P/1696 Det 4/19/38 Helms	Amalie Benedicte	37	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Detroit, Mich.	mother, P. Hansen, Sønderg aard pr.	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	"	Georg Vendelboe	6	m	s		child	no	under age	no	amerc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	John Vendelboe	4	m	s		child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Varløse	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Paul Vendelboe	3	m	s		child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Knudsen	Margrethe Marie	20	f	s		house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Sophus Knudsen Falkoner Alle 108, Copenhagen	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
9		Andersen	Malling Glud	36	m	s		Glover	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Gloversville, N.Y.	father, N. F. Andersen, Heslegrave 8, Randers	N.Y.	Gloversville
10	IN TRANSIT	Jensen Krog	Christiane	33	f	s		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hasselager	brother-in-law, Mr. Jensen St. Valdemarsgade 60, Cophgn.	N.Y.	Auburn
11		Andersen	Peter Thorvald	56	m	m		Ship-master	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. E. Andersen Holländerdybet 36 St., Cophgn.	"	New York
12		Theimer	Franz	42	m	m		cook	yes	german	yes	Czecho-Slovakei	germ.	Baden	Pühlerlöhe	mother, Barb. Theimer Sangerberg, Böhmen	N.Y.	New York
13		Scheig	Elisabeth	32	f	s		domestic	yes	german	yes	Austria	austr.	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Carl Scheig, Vienna XVII Wurlitzergasse 83	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Poch	Stefanie	31	f	m		house-wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	U S A	Milwaukee, Wisc.	friend, W. Vosahlo, III Hauptstr. 143, Wien	"	"
15		Nielsen	Jens Johs.	48	m	m		Inspector	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Daughter, Emilie Nielsen, Copenhagen, Klubhuset, Øster Alle	N.J.	Bloomfield
16		"	Gjertrud Marie L.	47	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jelmark	Karen K.	31	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U SA	Plainfield, N.J.	mother-in-law, Mrs. Fr. Sørensen, 2 A. Folkvarsvej Copenhagen	N.J.	Plainfield
18	UNDER 16	"	Magnus A.	8	m	s		child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Knudsen	Mary Anna	66	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	Daughter, Martine Hviid, Husarkaserne, Østerbrogade, Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
20		NOT SHIPPED.		64				Widow-								~~Daughter, Mrs. Lindgren~~ Abel Kathrinesgade 20, Cophgn.	N.Y.	Long Island
21		NOT SHIPPED.		24	m	s		Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~mother, Mrs. S. Lindgren~~ Abel Kathrinesgade 30, Copenhagen	"	"
22		Zeutnen	Laura	33	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Schenectady N. Y.	father, Rasmus Larsen. Kallundborg	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	"	Albert	3/12m.	s			child	no	under age	no	"	"	Denmark	Kallundborg	father, Mr. Blumen, Lublin, Lubatowsky 18,	"	"
24		Blumen	Tauba Gitla	19	f	s		house-work	yes	pol.	yes	Poland	hebr.	Poland	Lublin	father, Jacob Kjeldsen Ørstedgaard pr. Viby	Calf.	S. Francisco
25		Peyadester	Mitla	24	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Greek	scand.	U S A	S. Francisco Calf.	father, Jonann A. Passig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Passig	Julius	23	m	m		Leather-worker	yes	german	yes	Tschecho-Slovakei	german	Böhmen	Warnsdorf	Reichenberg, Böhmen	"	"
27		"	Hermine	32	f	m		house-wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Reichenberg	son: Maximillian Kopf,	N.Y.	New York
28		Kopf	Louise	59	f	wd.		lady	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Prag	Schellgasse 195, Prag	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Mathilde	14	f	s		house-work	1-5-38 yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Mild	Helena	28	f	m		house-wife	yes	german	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Emma Schmidt Anna Str. 12, Magdeburg	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... the United States or of any
16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Hugo Dettmer,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	bald	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	"	"	no	26, Spring Park ave,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
3	"	"	"	no	Jamaica Plains, Boston,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blue	blue	no	"	Ringsted
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1912/20 Detroit, Mich.	husband, C. F. Helms,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue,	no	Denmark	Fladstrup
5	"	"	"	yes born in	3340, Woodward ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Detroit, Mich.
6	"	"	"	yes U S A	Detroit,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Detroit, Mich.
7	"	"	"	yes " "	Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Detroit, Mich.
8	N.Y.	father	yes	no	friend, Engineer Pilipsen, 806, Irving ave, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Detroit, Mich.
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1914/20 Gloversville, N.Y.	friend, Ludvig Johansen Grove str. 38, Cloversville, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mr. Norgaard, 112, SWIFT STR., Auburn, N.Y.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Galten pr. Fadsten St.
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes As a Sailor and a Mate	friend, Pastor F. Petersen, 45, Whitehall str., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bald	blue	Tattoo -"1877"- left arm	"	Ebeltoft
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother, Leo Theimer, Restaurant L'Aiglon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Böhmen	Nykjøbing S.
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. Adele Baum, Jacson str. 824, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	no	Austria	Sangerberg
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1913/20 Milwaukee, Wisc.	husband, B.M.Poch 1390, Achilles str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark brown	"	no	Austria	Brüm
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Son, Holger Nielsen, 23, Prospect str.,	yes	Four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vienna
16	"	"	"	no	Plainfield, N.J.	yes	Four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ørsted
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1915/20 Plainfield, N. J.	husband, Aage Jelmark 311, East, 5th. str., Plainfield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Skelskør
18	"	"	"	yes	Son, Erik Knudsen, 1215, Twelfth str. Northwest, Washington, D. C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	~~Son-in-law, Julius Fabra, E. Rockaway, Long Island N.Y.~~	yes	year 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~uncle, Julius Fabra, E. Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	gray	"	no	"	Svendborg
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no		no	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1916/20 Schenectady, N.Y.	husband, Ernst Zeuthen, c/o. D. P. Robinson & Co., Grand Central Palace, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kallundborg
23	"	"	"	no	Uncle, Lewis Mosberg, 145 - 2nd. ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	N.Y.	self	15	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Poland	Lublin
25	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1916/20 Calf.	husband, Mr. Peyadeotes, Imperial Grill, Market str. San Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Vejlby
26	N.Y.	Aunt	yes	no	Aunt, Mrs. Pauline Steirle, Bergen str. 517, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black	dark brown	no	Tschech?-Slovakei	Reichenberg
27	"	"	"	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red-brown	gray	no	"	Warnsdorf
28	N.Y.	Son and Sister	21	yes	Son, Jack Castel, Sister, Mathilde Castel-Bert, 234 W. - 21 str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Austria	Vienna
29	"	"	"	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	"	no	Böhmen	Prag
30	N.Y.	husband	15	no	husband, Josef Mild, 30 Slocum str. New York Ridgwood, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	Germany	Thorn III

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December , 19 20.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries in it are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years. For infants, the fractions of a year may be stated, as 6 months, 9 months, etc., but entries, as "1 month," "2 months," are to be avoided. Children in arms should be entered as "1 year" if under 1 year of age, and only as those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, stenographer, engineer, farmer, merchant, minister of religion, lawyer, physician, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailoress, typewriter, stenographer, bookkeeper, salesman, saleslady, servant, or other laborer. Do not enter as laborer, without specifying the character of labor performed, unless the person has no occupation, as frequently the case of the aged, women, and children.

A question often arises as to whether a laborer is a farmer or not. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A day laborer is one who works on the highways or on the mountains, and a mere statement should be made to that effect.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between a mechanic and a laborer.

Actors, showmen, artists, lecturers, and musicians should be so described.

Persons formerly engaged in any of the above occupations, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be reported as laborers, without occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what race or people alien belongs.

Several governments should be named in the immigration laws as recognizing the country of which citizen or subject as the proper designation for purposes of this question. For instance, Great Britain recognizes as separate countries the following: England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and sometimes a colony or dependency. The entry should be in each case the name of the particular country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully scrutinized in this regard. For instance, a "Scotch" alien may state that he was born in Glasgow, Scotland, and his race or people should be entered as "Scotch." An "English" alien may state that he was born in Liverpool, England, and his race or people should be entered as "English." A "German" alien may state that he was born in Strasburg, Germany, and his race or people should be entered as "Hebrew." In each case the entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people of which alien is a member, and not the country to which he owes allegiance. Persons of the Hebrew race should not be entered as citizens of Palestine, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, or Egypt, unless they are actually citizens of one of those countries. Persons of the Negro race should not be entered as citizens of Abyssinia, Liberia, Hayti, Santo Domingo, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN INDIAN.

"American Indian" refers to the Aboriginal Indians of North America, Cuba, and the adjacent Islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Alaska. Any alien with admixture of blood of the American Negro should not be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, and Venetia and Emilia) and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is considered to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should be the name of the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for correct returns to be made hereon, as the country and city or locality of last permanent residence indicates the purpose of describing immigrants accurately as to country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependencies of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Do not use the word "*same*" as answer to this question. Each question is to be answered separately.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person (state which), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered for him, the exact amount of money in the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in penitentiary, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, New Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be full, complete, and legible. Under the immigration laws of the United States no alien can be admitted to the United States who is found to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a person coming into the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by parent or guardian, or who has been deported and has not obtained consent to reapply for admission. The law imposes a fine of $100 on each person who brings in an alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless it can be shown that the alien had the disease when he left the country, or that he came within the country's boundaries while in transit through it from a country where he had resided. Any person who knowingly brings in an alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a polygamist, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or a person coming into the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by parent or guardian, or who has been deported and has not obtained consent to reapply for admission, is also subject to a fine of $100 for each such person. Special attention should be given to the following questions:

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— ——— ———

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R	Paliser	Anna	27	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	St. Poul, Minn.	father, Fridolin-Sauter Dirlewang, Bayern	Minn.	St. Paul
2		Rosenkrantz	Werner	35	m	s	Baron	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Baron F. Rosenkrantz Liselund, Møen	Mass.	Somerville
3		Madsen	Anna Kathrine	62	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	Sister, Mrs. Carlsen, Svanevej 18, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
4		Pedersen	Maren	42	f	s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Helgenæs	brother, Kristen Pedersen Helgenæs pr. Durup	Nebr.	Omaha
5		Østerlund	Ane Hansen	30	m	m	Coach-master	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Hans Østerlund	N.J.	Perth Amboy
6		"	Valborg	27	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Siersley, St. Hedinge	"	"
7		Steiner	Felix	21	m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	Austria	austrian-german	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Heinrich Steiner, Vienna 19, Froicag.21,	Ill.	Chicago
8		Domjan	Ralph	20	m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Franz Domjan, Vienna XIV	"	"
9		Sørensen	Niels	19	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	b/Fredericia	Uncle, Farmer J. Petersen Ajstrup per Malling	D. C.	Washington
10		"	Søren Peter	24	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Philadelphia, Pa.	brother, Peder Pedersen, Tømmerlageret, Søby	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Petersen	Jensine	57	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle, Johs. Buntzen Esterbrogade 112, Copenh.	N.Y.	New York
12		Buntzen	Agnes Elisabeth	55	f	s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	friend, Marie Kühn, Türkenstr. 61,	Ill.	München
13		NOT SHIPPED.					house-								Sister, Mrs. Anttila, c/ Wartiavuorenkatu 2,	Abo	N.Y. New York
14		Kuusivaara	Veiti Beda Alex.	34	f	s	dome-stic	yes	finnish engl.	yes	Finland	finnish	U. S. A.	New York	father, C. Koistinen, Aanekoski, Finland	"	"
15		Koistinen	Anna Walt Ester	41	f	s	dome-stic	yes	finnish engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, M. Rasmussen, Halmtorvet 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Nielsen	Valborg Julie M.	34	f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. L. Andersen, Kapelvej 47, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
17		Petersen	Karla P.	34	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Kristine Petersen, Marstalsgade 47, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hansen	Anna Elisabeth	26	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	Cousin, Julius Andersson Brukegatan 12, Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
19		Ekström	Kersti	70	f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Cousin, Augusta Andersen, Klippan	"	"
20		Johansson	Alma	43	f	s	Cook	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Kvidinge	mother, Emma Persson, Magleby, Kvidinge	"	"
21		Svenson	Hilma	30	f	s	dome-stic	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Miss Hervanta, Vuimri Tattenk 6, Finland	Mich.	Kaleva
22		Lagerquist	Lydia Hilda	34	f	s	dome-stic	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Vuimri	father-in-law, Otto Petersen Roskildevej 42 C. Copenhagen	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Petersen	Thora M.	45	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Paul Otto D.	9	m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	Emilia Freese, Bangatan, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
25		Lindfors	Johan Rafael	22	m	s	Stud.	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father, J. Mäler, Cöslingen,	"	"
26		NOT SHIPPED.													Karlsruhe 5, Cöslingen, Altenstadt, Württemburg		
27		"	Julie	30	f	s		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Milstein	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Milstein	Feige	64	f	m	house-wife	yes	german	yes	Lithuania	hebr.	Litn.	Sonileni	Kurschany	"	"
29		"	Genesia	25	f	s	dome-stic	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Tanafly, N.J.	father, E. A. Skarman, Ystad	N.J.	Tanafly
30		Skarman	Florence A.	25	f	s	House-work	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	scand.	U S A				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a usual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

197

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1920,	St.Paul, Minn.	husband, Harvy Paliser, 244, Aurora ave, St.Paul Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	gray	no	Germany	Dirlewang, Bayern
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, A. Baggild 94, Highland Road, Somerville, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Liselund, Møen
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1911/20,	Newyork	Son, Peter Madsen, 347 E., 55 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"	no	"	Tranekilde
4	N.Y.	brother	yes	no			brotner, M. P. Peterseb, R 5, Omaha, Nebr.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red-gray fair brown		no	"	Helgenæs
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle, Aksel Kringelback	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	St.Hedinge
6	"	"	"	no			Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mr. Alfred Breiner, 1158, Walted str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	Austria	Vienna
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Vienna
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Sister, Miss Johanne Sørensen 1622 - H.st. N.W. Washington, D.C.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Pöel
10	"	"	"	no				yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Right hand stiff (Operation)	5	8	"	"	"	Right thumb deformed through accident	"	Pöel
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1904/20	Philadelphia, Pa.	home, 1919, Norbridge str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Vor Sogn
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913/19	Newyork	Presbyterian Gen. Hospital, 41 E, 70 str., New York	no	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
~~13~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1919/20~~	~~New York~~	~~husband, A. Caterinus, 17 E., 88 str., New York~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~black brown~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~München~~
14	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	March 1911 June 1920	New York	friend, Mrs. Hannalajnen, 109, East, 126 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	gray	no	Finland	A b o
15	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1910/20	Newyork	friend, Mrs. Hannalajnen 109 E., 126 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lankaa
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother-in-law, Ferd, Grandahl 458, Mott ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Axel Hansen, Willow ave 708, Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1919/20	New York	home, 708, Willoughby, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	N.Y.	self	300	no			Son, Mr. Oscar Ekström, 3050, Princeton ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	"	defect Finger left hand	Sweden	Kristianstad
20	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1996/1911	Chicago Ill.	Cousin, Mrs. Elin Olsson, 1906, Basement ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	"	Kvidinge
21	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1913/16	Mass.	uncle, Mr. Sven Petersson 4752, Alexander ave, East Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blackorown		no	"	Kvidinge
22	N.Y.	father	yes	yes	1906 08	N.Y.	father, G. Lagerquist Kaleva, Mich., L.Box 55,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	blue	no	Finland	Messukytä
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1911/20	Rochester, N.Y.	husband, Charles Petersen, 24, William str., Rochester, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	"	"	yes	yes	born in	U S A		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Jamestown, N.J.
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Martha Koskinen 2 W.- 52 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	"	no	Finland	Helsingfors
~~26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Mrs. Annie Woessner, 1660, First ave, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~brown brown~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~Eichenstadt~~
27	"	"	"	no				no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark brown gray	"	no	"	Eichenstadt
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Jacob Berg, 556 Beck Street Bronx, N. Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	Lith.	Schileni
29	"	"	"	no				no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Schileni
30	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1912/20	Tenafly, N.J.	Sister, Mrs. Elin Lavon Box 407, Tenafly, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Abbekas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyseven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and official capacity of person otherwise authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock is the basis of the classification. The country to which the Dutch, Scotch, Welsh, and English belong is to be determined by the country from which they came.

African (black).	Croatian.	Rhaetian.
Armenian.	Dalmatian.	Roman.
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	East Indian.	Samoyedic (Ostyak, Yenisei, Yukaghir, Tungusic, Buriat, Lamut, Manchu).
Bulgarian.	English.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Finnish.	Servian.
Croatian.	Flemish.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	French.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	German.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Greek.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Hebrew.	Syrian.
English.	Hungarian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Irish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Italian (North).	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Italian (South).	
German.	Japanese.	
Greek.	Korean.	
Hebrew.	Lithuanian.	
Hungarian.	Magyar.	
Irish.	Mexican.	
Italian (North).	Montenegrin.	
Italian (South).	Moravian.	
Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	
Korean.	Polish.	
Lithuanian.	Portuguese.	
Magyar.	Roumanian.	
Mexican.	Russian.	
Montenegrin.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Moravian.	Samoyedic (Ostyak, Yenisei, Yukaghir, Tungusic, Buriat, Lamut, Manchu).	
Pacific Islander.	Scotch.	
Polish.	Servian.	
Portuguese.	Slavonian.	
Roumanian.	Slovenian.	
Russian.	Spanish.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American.	
Samoyedic (Ostyak, Yenisei, Yukaghir, Tungusic, Buriat, Lamut, Manchu).	Syrian.	
Scotch.	Turkish.	
Servian.	Welsh.	
Slavonian.	West Indian (except Cuban).	
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (except Cuban).		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th, 1940

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorenz	Otto	44		m m	Sales-man	yes	german english	yes	Germany	german	Sweden	Jönköping	father-in-law, Carl V. Anderson 17, Enkhusg., Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Fetzer	Margit	22		f s	dome-stic.	yes	german	yes	Jugo-Slavien		Jugo-Slavien	Novi Sad	friend, Robert Schillinger, Novi Sad, Jelena Svinji 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Kupermann	Chaim Itzko	25		m s	Merchant	yes	russian german	yes	Ukraine	hebr.	Germ.	Hamburg	friend, Mr. Chasler Ferdinandstr.14, Hamburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Christensen	Ellen Wilh.Marie	35		f s	Dress-maker	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	mother, Mathilde Christensen Graabrødretorv 7, Copenhagen	Md.	Baltimore
5		Hansen	Johanna Caroline	52		f	dome-stic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rekjær	mother, A. Hansen, Rekjær Tønder	N.Y.	New York
6		Weber	Sigvard Leo	21		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Step-father, Thos. Westenholz Carolinevej 32, Hellerup	Calf.	San Anselmo
7		Lencke	Stina	10		f s	child	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Grand-father, G. Lindeberg Klara Norra Kyrkg.31, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8		Wallin	Kerstin Sophia	23		f s	Seam-stress	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Sundbyberg	father, G. Wallin, Eliegatan 42 B., Sundbyberg	Ill.	Rochford
9		Löfqvist	Eric Isidor	36		m m	typo-grafer	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	U S A	Seattle, Wash.	father-in-law, Georg Wallin	"	"
10		"	Ingeborg Soph.	30		f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Eliegatan 42, Sundbyberg	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Gunhild M.	2		f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Nina Maria		11/12	f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Hermansen	Jonan Fr.	51		m s	Capt.	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle, Andr. Sundsbak Prof. Handstensgata 17,	Bergen	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Ryden	Gustaf E.	43		m m	medical gymn	yes	swedisch	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Malmø	sister Hanna Blomvall Drottninggatan 5. Malmø	"	New York
15	UNDER 16	Beruk	Josel	9		m s	child	yes	russian	yes	Lith.	hebr.	Lith.	Grodno	Uncle: Simon Kopelson, Grodno, Lith.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	"	Ester	6		f s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Maier	Margarita	55		f s	dome-stic	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Geislingen, Altenstadt	father, J. Maier, Karlstrasse 5, Geislingen	N.Y.	New York
18		"	Julie	20		f s	dome-stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Altenstadt, Württenburg.	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , December 21st , 1920 199

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1901/20	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	N.Y.	self	20	no		
3	yes.	self	yes	no		
4	N.Y.	friend	yes	no		
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1880/1920	New York
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no		
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1918	Newyork
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no		
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910/20	Seattle, Wash.
10	"	"	"	yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	born in U S A	
12	"	"	"	"	BORN IN U. S. As a	
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907 Sailor, 1906	
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.
15	N.Y.		no			
16	N.Y.		no			
17	N.Y.	Sister	yes	no		
18	N.Y.	"	yes	no		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. on List.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	home, 645 - 40th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	neal-tny	brown	blue	no	Germany	Osnabrück
2	brother, Conrad Fetzer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 247 Grove str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark fair	black	no	Jugo-Slavien , Sekic	
3	father, Morris Kupermann, 517 Cambridge str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Ukraine	Solotonosche
4	friend, S. J. Smith, Master Pilotass., 505 E. Baltimore str., Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Aalborg
5	Sister, Mrs. Sine Kess, 308 E., 60 str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Rokjer
6	friend, Engineer Wichmann San Anselmo, Calf.	no	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	brown	brown	no	"	Svendborg
7	mother, Sigrid Lencke 53 E., 60 str., Newyork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
8	friend, Herman Ahlström 1233, Charles str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
9	brother-in-law,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	"	Lund
10	H. Ahlström,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
11	1233, Charles str., Rocnford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	U S A	Seattle, Wash.
12	mother, Mrs. Lina Hermansen 253 - 65 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Seattle, Was.
13	wife Esther Rydeen 135 W 104 Street . N.Y.C.	no	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	A blue mark on each hand	Norway	Bergen
14	mother Dina Beruk c/o F Kopelson, 248 Urban Ave New York. Manifest 5-7	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gothborn
15		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	black	black	no	Lith.	Grodno
16		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	black	no	"	"
17	friend: Mrs. Annie Woessner, 1660, First ave, New York City, N.Y.	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Eichenstadt
18		no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	dark brown	no	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax*) to [illegible]—Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The entries by [illegible] are necessary only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and as nearly as possible [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, accountant, [illegible] simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] actual use.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockdrivers are not entitled to make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should be [illegible] by inspectors and reported to Washington for instructions.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The aliens are to be asked upon what [illegible] this question. Read what [illegible] (a) If recognition be claimed, upon what [illegible]. (b) If alien is unable to read and claims the literacy of relative, the alien is liable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] compliance with the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on Line A of the first sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien, as there listed.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should be the name of the country which the alien has adopted as his permanent residence and to which he intends to return after a temporary visit abroad. The sentence "Purpose of coming to the United States" [illegible] and necessary change in the answer. For instance, "Purpose of coming to the United States to avoid persecution" [illegible] as possible, and, similarly, "Purpose of coming to the United States to join husband" [illegible] "Husband" [illegible] as possible. As from Germany, or Hungary [illegible] Austria, Germany, or Hungary, as the case may be. Do not return "Europe" as the answer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, Preben Rovsing, *Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* royal medical college at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December 21st, *1920*

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the modern tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, December 10th, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larisch	Karol	37		m s	Landlord	yes eng.	yes	Pol.	pol.	Pol.	Bulovice	brother, Baron E. Larisch Gran - Niewsdorf, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Chmelnik	Charkel	28		m m	Watch-maker	yes hebr.	yes	Lith.	hebr.	Lith.	Kowno	mother, Lea Palter,	S.C.	Charleston
3		"	Chaja	22		f m	Wife	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Bialystock,	"	"
4		Kopelson	Mera	60		f m	Wife	no "	no	"	"	"	Skidel	husband, S. Kopelson Skidel, Lith.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kagan	Sonia	26		f m	Wife	yes russ.	hebr. yes	"	"	"	Grodno	father: Simon Kopelson	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Abraham	3	12	s	child	no under age	no	"	"	"	"	Grodno, Lith.	"	"
7		Beruk	Dina	33		f s	House-keeper	yes pol.	yes	Pol.	"	Pol.	Warschau	" " "	"	"
8		Szuldiner	Dwoiry	32		f m	House-wife	yes pol.	yes	Pol	~~Polish~~ "	Poland	"	Brother: Flivel Szuldiner, 17 Cilpa, mll, Warchau. Poland	N.Y	Bronx
9		Kutner	Anna	36		f s	Dentist	yes pol.	yes	Pol.	Polish	"	Plock	mother, F. Kutner, Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Koczoniowna	Helena	25		f s	House-work	yes pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Kollenazowej	mother, M. Koczoniowna Kollenozowej, Zjednoczonych	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Reszkowsky	Zofia	35		f m	Wife	yes pol.	yes	"	"	"	Wies Kadlutowe	mother, J. Pierswicz Kadlutowe	N.J.	Jersey City
12		~~Hermansen~~	Johan Fr.	41		m s	Capt.	yes	yes	Norway						
13	UNDER 16	Szuldiner	Bruncka	11		f s	child	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warchau	Uncle: Flivel Szuldiner	N.Y	Bronx
14	UNDER 16	"	Masza	9		f s	child	yes Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	17 Cilpa, m ll	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT SHIPPED.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8
List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1914

201

14—471

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$26/	no			Cousin, Mary Flonka, 1015, W. Huron str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Turkey	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy	fair	brown	no	Pol.	Bulovice
2	N.Y.	self	$20	no			brother, 246 E. Broadway, S. Addlestone,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	"	no	Lith.	Kovno
3	"	"	"	no			1, Jaspeer str., Charleston, S. C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kovno
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son, E. Kopelson, 246, Urban ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	"	Skidel
5	N.Y.	self	20	no			brother, Frank Kopelson 246 Urban ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Grodno
6	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Grodno
7	N.Y.	self	$100	no			brother, F. Coppelson, 248 Urban ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blackbrown		no	Pol.	Warschaw
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother: Løj Lichtenstein. 760 E. 155 Street, Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	N.Y.	self	$16	no			brother-in-law, L. Prenes 392, S.Fife str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Pol.	Plock
10	N.Y.	Sister	$3	no			sister, B. Czembronewitz 226, South ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	"	Kollenazowej
11	N.Y.	husband	40 (1907 1914)	by cap.			husband, M. Reszkowsky 100, Laidlaw ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Wies Kadlutowe
12																										
13	yes	mother	no	no			Uncle: Løj Lichtenstein, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	heal-thy	brown dark		no	Poland	Warchau
14	yes	mother	no	no			760 East 155 Street, Bronx	no	ever	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25
6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, lars Holst, Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* December *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Head tax exempt. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry of exempt Government officials only.

Column 4. Name. — The answer in this column should be given by surname or family name first, then the given name or initials, the latter following the former, as directed under Section 2 (a) of the Act.

Column 5. Age. — The entry should be either Months or Years.

Column 6. Sex. — The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Add a widower or widow is married or single.

Column 8. Calling or occupation. — The entry should be given as accurately as possible, the exception that all persons engaged in each specific calling, as, for example, all engineers, all carpenters, all laborers, all farmers, all servants, all clerks, all tailors, all seamstresses, all dressmakers, all milliners, all physicians, all surgeons, all clergymen, all musicians, all lawyers, all actors, all authors, all merchants, all bankers, all barbers, all butchers, all cooks, all dressmakers, all gardeners, all grocers, all hucksters, all janitors, all laundresses, all painters, all peddlers, all plumbers, all porters, all saleslady, all salesmen, all shoemakers, all stonecutters, all tailors, all tailoresses, all teamsters, all weavers, all wheelwrights, all wood workers, etc., and not simply as laborers, workers, helpers, servants, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according to the amount of money they have in addition

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Stockmen, herders, etc., should make that distinction on the same basis as farmers should be made.

If employed for operating coal mines, they should be entered as miners, and if for operating metal mines as metal miners.

Column 9. Can read? Can write? — This column should be filled in the words "Yes" or "No" to answer these questions. Every person 16 years of age and upward, physically able to read and write, must be examined as to his ability to read and write, unless he comes within one of the exceptions made in the law. If he has the ability to read, but not to write, he should be entered as able to read.

Column 10. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — This should be very carefully filled in. Many errors occur in this column. The following instructions should be carefully observed:

"Hebrew"

The term "Hebrew" refers to the religion people and not to race.

"West Indian"

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, "Cuban," "Haitian," "Jamaican," etc.

"Negro"

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

"Negro"

"African (black)" refers to the African native, whether born in Africa or brought to this country. The term "black" should not be used to describe this class. Any alien with admixture of blood of this race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy North of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and those descended, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien landed with the intention of remaining one year constitutes residence. The entries should show the country and town or locality of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and town or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for enforcement of steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning to same should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give home and address abroad.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, together with the State. If to be the United States. — If the answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15. *By whose assistance was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? Have you ever had tuberculosis?* — The answer should give in each case positive evidence of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be so labeled among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If not, state whether you are going to the United States on account of war.* — The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States between and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1914-1918, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If going to join a relative or friend, state who, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 43. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be full and complete as to race or nationality of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has resided in United States, state when and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the date only of such prior admission should be given.

List 8

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The national stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] naturalized government because of his or their [illegible]

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helig Olav". Passengers sailing from Christiania, 11te December, 1926.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
11	Storaker	Gustav	25		M	M Business man	yes	Norwegian	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Fru Simonsen, Storaker pr. Mandal	Ill	Chicago
"	"		21		F	M Wife.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
01-4-9-30-4700.	Frost	Siguurd	32		M	S Student	yes	NorWegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Mrs. Frost Josefine Gt, 40, Christiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
	Ristvedt	Anna	34		F	W house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Father: C.F.Dahl, Toftes Gt.32,Chr.ania	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	"	Evelyn	9		F	S child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~NOT EXAMINED~~	~~Trosdahl~~	~~Reidar~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norwa~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Father: P.S.Trosdahl, Ullevoldsveien 36,Chr.ania~~	~~Ga~~	~~Savannah~~
	Pedersen	Gudrun	30		F	M house wife	yes	english norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Ill.	Chicago	Father: Johannes Gulbrandsen Vaalerengsgt,3, Christiania	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16	"	Aase	9		F	S child	yes	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Roy	7		M	S child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

T T Burkhardt
Asst

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States ...

Record on this blank United States ...

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1910

203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes,yes			N.Y.	Friend: Georg Simonsen, Aurora Ave, Palaceride Park New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	blue	None	Norway	Mandal
2	no	Husband	yes	yes		"	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	blue	"	"	"
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Ind. $500.00		Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl	blue	None	Norway	Nordstrand
4	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1920	Ill.	Home 3655 Concord Place, Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Christiania
5	no	"	yes	yes	"	BORN IN U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	no	"	yes	yes	~~1906~~ 1914	~~Ia.~~	~~Brother: Einar S. Troedahl, Savannah, Georgia~~	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	blue	"	Norway	~~Christiania~~
7	no	"	yes	yes	1912 1920	Ill.	Husband: Yngvar Pedersen 1429 Jackson Blw, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
8	no	"	yes	yes	"	"	Father:	"	"	No	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl	blue	"	Norway	Chicago
9	no	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

4—218

Record on this blank United States ... List ... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* C o p e n h a g e n *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *1920.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, carpenter, farmer, machinist, moulder, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought by laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct lists should be made of persons, by name and property owned, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column now embodied and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption)?" In answering this question (the word "language" being given regards to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be correctly entered by inspectors and contract clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew arriving on passport issued under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If not in possession of $50, cash or less than $50.*)—The answer should give to each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by inspectors who pass on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been a deported alien one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 204

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Copenhagen, Deceb. 10th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4								
1	Aggens	Heinrich M.	44		m	m		Passport # 30378 May 7th 1920	home, 3711 - 22nd. str.
2	"	Ida wife	42		f	m		" # 30379 " "	S. Francisco, Calf.
3	Dähn	Edward	62		m	m		Passport# 39271 May 20th 1920	home, St. Louis,
4	"	Johanne wife	72		f	m		" 46160 June 2nd 1920.	Mo.
5	Petersen	Theodor	37		m	s		Passport # 47168 June 3rd 1920.	home, St. Thomas College, Washington, D. C.
6	Malmstrøm	Paul	32		m	m		Passport # 173620 February 20th 1920.	home, 290 E., 2nd. str.,
7	"	Anna wife	31		f	m		" " " "	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	"	Herold child	8		m	s	Febr. 29th 1912 New York, N.Y.	" " " "	290 E. 2nd. Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	Walter child	6		m	s	Jan.25th 1914 New York, N.Y.	" " " "	
10	Schwarz	Donat	51		m	s		Passport # 87200 September 7th 1920.	home, 365 Monroe str., Passaic, N. J.
11	Mayer	Christian David	51		m	m		Passport # 81690 August 14th 1920.	home,
12	"	Anna wife	49		f	m		" " "	
13	"	Clara child	13		f	s		" " "	Wakeeney, Kan.
14	"	Edna do	9		f	s		" " "	
15	Kuntz	Jutta	31		f	m		Passport # 66736 July 12th1920.	home, 222 E. - 51 str., New York
16	Henningsen	Sine	64		f	s		Passport # 85857 August 30th 1920.	Son, Axel Henningsen 1264 E., 86 str., Cleveland, O.
17	Melberg	Josef Benjamin	33		m	m		Passport # 62289 July 6th 1920	home, Burnside,
18	"	Louise wife	32		f	m		Passport # 267 December 8th 1920.	Conn.
19	~~Madsen~~	~~Johanne~~	~~52~~		~~f~~		NOT SHIPPED.		~~sister, Mrs. Sine Koss 308 E., 80 str., New York~~
20	Drnochod	Ida M.	39		f	m		Passport # 48813 June 7th 1920.	husband, M. Drnochod,
21	"	Dorothy	7		f	s	June12th 1914 Chicago, Ill.	" " "	1018 W., 54 str.
22	"	Stephan	5		m	s	May 9th 1916 Chicago, Ill.	" " "	Chicago, Ill.
23	Schneider	Christiane	62		f	m		Passport # 65762 July 9th 1920.	home, 15, Manhattan ave,
24	"	Agnes Ella child	20		f	s	1900 New York	" # 65763 " "	New York City, N.Y.
25	Schultz	Erna	34		f	m		Seattle, Wash., Passport 168190 Febr.5th 1920.	husband, Gustav Schultz 3363 - 21 str., S.Francisco, Calf.
26	Christensen	Jacob L.	29		m	s		Passport # 62672 July 6th 1920.	home, Milwaukee, Wisc.
27	Lau	Marie B.	51		f	s		Passport Nr. 92875, Wash., Septbr. 21st. 1920	friend, W. Camp, Sheridan Road 1433, Chicago, Ill.
28	Fokstrom	Oscar	32		m	m		Passport Nr. 71433/92	home, 3056, Princeton ave,
29	"	Anna wife	27		f	m		" July 17th 1920	Chicago, Ill.
30	Christiansen	Peter C.	42		m	s	June 9th. 1915, State of Ind.,	Superior Court, Co. of Lake,	East Chicago, Ind. 4947, Olcott ave,

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 7 Number 7

205

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, Decb. 10th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, Decbr. 21st, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanford	Martha	43		f	m		Passport # 90283 Septb. 14th 1920	home, Dunraven, N.Y.
2	Nilsson	Anna E.	26		f	m		Passport # 69959 July 20th 1920	HOME: Newport, 3 Pond ave, R. I.
3	"	Clarence F.	6		m	s	New York	" " "	
4	Tobiassen	Theodor	56		m	m	Passport # 107619 Novbr. 4th 1920	Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Novbr, 9th -1920.	home: Salt Lake City, Utah
5	Gorelich	Jacob	26		m	s		Passport # 39493 May 20 th 1920	home: 1009, Dekalb ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kopelson	Frank	28		m	s		Passport # 33224 May 11th 1920	home, 248, Orban ave. New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									Master.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out **final naturalization** papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable **notation may** be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 2

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Christiania, Decbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920.

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Storaker	Gustav	25		M	M		Passport # 77106 August 2nd1920.	Friend: Georg Simonsen, Aurora Ave, Palisades Park, New Jersey.
2	"	Elise	21		F	M		" " " "	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Hansen
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1920, 19

at New York.

DEC 12-21-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th, 1940

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		NOT SHIPPED.															
2		Jensen	Paul Axel	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, L.P.Jensen, 37,Halfdansgade,Copenhagen	Ia.	Wesley
3		Petersen	Ingrid	17	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Storvarde	Father August Petersen, 7Schngaardsvej,Aalborg	Neb.	Dannebrog
4		Pedersen	Henrik Vejen	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jellerup	Father Peter Petersen, Grundy Center,Ia.	Utah	Fairview
5		Hansen	Marie Vilhed	34	f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tangerup	Son-in-law,Valdemar Jensen, Tolstinge pr. Ølsted	Cal.	Lindox
6	UNDER 16	"	Dagny	15	f	s	daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Tvenstrup	Anton	47	m	w	retired butcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.St.Aa	Louvermed	Daughter Marie Christensen Cl.Aagaardsvej,Aarhus Father Jens Nielsen Tvenstrup	ND	Louverne
8		"	Dore	42	f	m	House wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	9	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Paul	6	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Herman	3	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Julie	4	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Jens Nielsen, 11 Dampskibsgade,Copenhagen	Ia.	Council Bluffs
13		Pedersen	Henrik Holst	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.St.A.	Elkhorn,Ia.	Father Fr. Petersen Freltofte pr.Foderetrup	Ia.	Elkhorn
14		Pedersen	Rasmus Peasant	23	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother, Elnes Nielsen, Vesterbrogade 71	NJ	Port Amboy
15		Madsen	Ellen Dagmar	18	f	s	milliner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarestrup	Mother, Elise Gregersen, Aarestrupe	Ia.	Ironwood
16		Gregersen	Jens Chr.	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tolse	Father Ch.Andersen, Tolse pr. Horra	Ia.	Hudson
17		Andersen	Mary T.K.	17	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Andersen	Ingeman Jens P.	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jellerup	Foster-father M.Pedersen Bjerlop	NY	Union
19		Christensen	Otto Magnus	18	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	F.Lyndelse	Father N.A.Christensen 40 Bulowsvej,Odense	Minn	New London
20		Christensen	Frederik Chr.	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Glarup	Mother, Sine And[illegible] Gland	Ia.	Council Bluffs
21		Andersen	Peter	32	m	s	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Ortrup	Father, Nathaniel Andersen 32 Ortrup	Conn	Hartford
22		Olesków	Karolina	24	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Mother, Katharina Rausch Lerchenfelderstr.10 Wien VIII	Minn	Johnstown
23		NOT SHIPPED.															
24		Rausch	Franz	21	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Wien	12/17, Wien IX	Mo	St.Louis
25		NOT SHIPPED.															
26		NOT SHIPPED.															
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			factory								Friend, Peterssen, 52 Nørrebrogade, Vejle	NY	Peekskill
28		Petersen	Johannes Sofus	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Vejle	"	"	"
29		Wilson	Niels Sørensen	48	m	m	black smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Anna W.	41	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1926

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	20	no			~~Father, Michael Matula~~ 98 10th Str, ~~Pacific~~ NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	Uncle	(yes)	no			Uncle, William Larsen, Sta- Route Wessuth Wesley Ial	no	yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	scar on left hand	"	Hurup
3	NY	Uncle	25	no			Uncle, Vi o Sørensen, Dannebrog Neb	no	yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light blue		no	"	Skovby
4	yes	Brother in law	yes	no			Brotherinlaw, Sven Hallgaard Fairwiev Utah	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue		no	"	Gundsømagle
5	yes	Sister	40	no			Tricherinlaw, Fred Pet rsen, Cal. Lindox	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Kirkerup
6	yes	aunt	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	gen blue		no	"	Aarhus
7	yes	Son	yes	no			Sen, Julius Trenstrup (Louverne, N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Løgten
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913	N.D.	Husband. Julius Trenstrup Louverne N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
9	yes	Father	-	yes	1920	N.D.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Louverne ND
10	yes	"	-	yes			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	"	-	yes			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
12	yes	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Engstrup
13	yes	Uncle	25	no	1915	Elkhorn	Uncle, Søren Jensen, 511 23rd Ave, Council Bluff Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Stenstrup
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Ia.	Sister Anna Hansen, R.1 Box 98, Elkhorn Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Silkeborg
15	yes	Sister	yes	no			Brotherinlaw, Carl Thrane 503 Cornell Str, Perth Amboy NJ	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar on the cheek	"	Arentsminde
16	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother, Gregers Gregersen Inwood, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Vrensted
17	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle, Anders Christoffersen Route 1, Hudson Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	grey	no	"	Løkken
18	yes	"	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Vejle
19	yes	Father	40	no			Father Carl Martens, 424, Main Str. Union NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Nå.Lyndelse
20	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle, C.F.Møller, New London Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Brovst
21	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother, Niels Nielsen, 1636 East Broadway, Council Bluff Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Poland	Warschau
22	NY	Father	yes	no			Father, Fedio Øleskow, Pattern Str.61, Hartford Conn C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	Ia	Uncle, Jozef Rauscher, Internatiol Falls, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	grey	no	Austria	Wien
24	yes	Self	40	no			~~Mother, Johanna Rauscher~~ ~~1600 Withwell Ave, St. Louis Mo~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Steiermark
25	yes	~~Mother~~	~~yes~~					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
26								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	grey	grey	no	Germany	Lubeck
27	yes	~~Son~~	~~16~~	no			~~Son, Paste 6466 Prague, Tekon Wash.~~ Uncle, Ludvig Becker 1933 No. Lawndale Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	light	blue	no	Denmark	Nakskov
28	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Friend, Charles Baker, Peekskill NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
29	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	N.Jensdal
30	no	Husband	-	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of or it given at all, for example, "coal-miner," "engineer," "mechanic," and not as "laborer," "driver," "clerk," "servant," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," or "lady." If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. If a child has an occupation, the occupation should be entered.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year or by the season.

Steamship companies should insist upon the correct classification of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should insist upon the correct classification of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions, if necessary, by inspectors and persons conducting the examination of aliens:

"Read what language?" or, if examination is conducted, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a citizen or subject—country of last permanent residence and country to which alien immigrants should be credited. For instance, persons speaking under the head of German may be natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following classification should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" embraces the Celtic peoples of [illegible]

"West Indian" embraces all persons born in the islands adjacent to the American Continent, including Cuba and Panama, and the Republic of Haiti, who do not speak English as their native tongue. Such persons, if speaking English, should be classified as Negroes or Africans.

"Spanish" embraces all persons born in Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, or the West Indies, who do not speak English as their native tongue.

"Africa" embraces all persons born in Africa, except those of the white race, who should be classified as Negroes. Persons born in Egypt, Arabia, Asia Minor, and the Canary Islands, off the coast of Africa, should be classified as belonging to the Mediterranean race. Persons born in the Barbadoes, Bermudas, Bahamas, and other British West Indies, South American countries, and the Republic of Haiti, should be classified as Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependencies should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holding through ticket to point in final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less have amount*).

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and places, as 1870–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, or has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the others on the sheet, are subject to the scrutiny of inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1920., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christensen / Jens Jørgen	40	m	s	fireman	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Sørine Rasmussen, 41 Valdemarsgade, Aarhus	O	Johnstown
2	UNDER 16	" / Blanka	12	f	s	daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" / Jennie	10	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" / Walther	7	m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Poul Christensen, Sogenfryde Pandrup	NDak	Dell Rapids
5		Nielsen / Andreas Chr.	40	m	m	tailor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Pandrup	"	"	"
6		" / A.K.Jørgine	34	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		" / Inger Johanne	12	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" / Lilly Marie	10	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" / Anna Elisabeth	8	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Petersen / Jens Peter	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Alslev	Father Niels Petersen, Lille Spjellerup	Mich.	Ludington
11		NOT SHIPPED.													Pa.	Philadelphia
12		NOT SHIPPED.														
13		NOT SHIPPED.														
14		NOT SHIPPED.														
15		NOT SHIPPED.														
16		NOT SHIPPED.														
17		NOT SHIPPED.														
18		Larsen / Holger Ritley	43	m	m	carpent.	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Rudkøbing	Father C.Larsen Rudkøbing	Neb	Omaha
19		" / Inger C.	29	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gjedvad	"	"	"
20		Heinicke / Robert Bursch H.	15	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Refsvindinge	Uncle, Otto Schumann Frydensgade, Silkeborg	Wisc.	Racine
21		NOT SHIPPED.												Søren Rasmussen, Refsvindinge	Neb	Marquette
22		Hansen / Else Julie	19	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	Father Hans Hansen, Gurrevej 12, Helsingør	Utah	Smithfield
23		NOT SHIPPED.													Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		NOT SHIPPED.														
25		NOT SHIPPED.														
26		NOT SHIPPED.														
27		Albrechtsen / Albrecht Frederik	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Thorup Sams	Father, Chr. Albrechtsen, Thorup Tranebjerg Sams	Minn	Ashby
28		" / Ragnhild	23	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother, Alfred Hansen 37 Husumgade, Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
29		Hansen / Wilhelm	27	m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" / Anna	22	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920.

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawful authority. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	54 yes	yeas sailor (			Friend. M.Anderson Johnstown Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	no	*	*
2	no	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	no	*	*
3	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	no	*	*
4	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	light	blue	no	*	Hune
5	no	Self	3 yes	no			Father inlaw, P.Holbeck Box291 Dell Rapids SeDak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	fair	blue	no	*	Pandrup
6	no	Husband	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	no	*	*
7	no	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	no	*	*
8	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	no	*	*
9	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	no	*	Faxe
10	no	Self	44 yes	no			Uncle, [illegible] Larsen, Ludington, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	*	dark	blue	no	Russia	Wiepske
11	yes	Self	yes	no			~~Jacob Jacobsen Segelkrantz 215 Randolph Str. Philadelphia Pa.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	*
12								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	*
13								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	Sweden	Malmo
14								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	*
15								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	*
17								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	*
18	no	Self	44 yes	no			brother in law Henry Petersen, Box 14 Florentz, Osaka Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal-thy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Ebeltoft
19	no	Husband	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	*	*	*	no	*	Maabjerg
20	~~yes~~	Self	44	no			Father: H.Hennicke, 1004 Franklin Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	*	fair	blue	no	*	Aarhus
21	no	*	yes	no			~~Jacob Jacobsen, R.1 Box 81, Marquette Neb~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	dark	blue	no	*	~~Refsvindinge~~
22	no	Self	25	no			Sister, Karen Christoffersen, Box 15, Smithfield Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	~~no~~	*	yes	yes 1920 Wisc			~~Husband Carl Christensen 191 34th Str. Milwaukee, Mich~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	*	brown	brown	no	*	Tandrup
24								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	~~Rebjerg~~
25								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	*	*	*	no	*	*
26	yes	Self	yes	no	1913	Ashby	Uncle: James Clemmensen, R.2, Ashby Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thorup
27	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	Minn.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	no	*	*
28	no	Husband	-	no			Brotherinlaw, Carl Hartvig 838 Hancock Ave, Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	*	fair	blue	no	*	Copenhagen
29	no	Self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	no	*	*
30	no	Husband	-	no																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* December *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eldrup	Valdemar	41	m	m		machinist	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Mother, Karen Eldrup Haldskov 36, Korsør	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Ane Petrea	36	f	m		house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Christian	14	m	s		child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ON CITIZEN MANIF																
5		SehestedNielsen	Peter	31	m	m		farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill	Niels Chr.Nielsen Følle pr. Rønde	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Cecilie	28	f	m		house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Bendtsen	Karen Clara	21	f	s		dome-stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nollund	Fosterfather,JørgenChristensen Forsomhe, Ølgod	Ia.	Redlyn
8		NOT SHIPPED																
9		NOT SHIPPED																
10		Wilson	Edward Chr.	20	m	s		gardener	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	Friend, Petersen, 52 Nørrebrogade, Vejle	NY	Peekskell
11		Simonsen	Steffen	27	m	s		farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sønder Ørum	Father, Niels Simonssen Sønder Ørum pr. Højelev	Cal.	Fresno
12		"	Aage	18	m	s		farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Nielsen	Alfred	21	m	s		farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nr. Sundby	Father Morten Nielsen Nr. Sundby	NY	NewYorkCity
14		Christensen	Frida Catinka	20	f	s		servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Egens Rønde	Aunt, Laura Nielsen, Støvring pr. Randers	NDak	Hannaford
15		Christensen	Harald	24	m	s		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dianalund	Father,F. Christensen Dianalund	NY	Brooklyn
16		Clausen	Emma Margrete	26	f	m		wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Axel Hellner 49 Charlottegade,Copenhagen	NY	NewYorkCity
17	UNDER 16	"	Børge V.	8	m	s		son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Petersen	Ane	49	f	w		widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Brother,Søren Madsen 10.St.Mariusgade, Aalborg	Wisc.	Racine
19		"	Sixtus Ahrfeldt	16	m	s		son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Otto Christian	14	m	s		son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Voldby	Father Anders Jensen Glasborg St.	Utah	Provo
21		Jensen	Henrik Althof	26	m	s		farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister Ruby Svedine 11 Silkeborggade,Copenhagen	NY	NewYorkCity
22		NOT SHIPPED																
23		Jensen	Valdemar Dahl	17	m	s		farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Haasum	Mother Anna Jensen Haasum	Minn	Tyler
24		NOT SHIPPED																
25		Kristensen	Johannes	23	m	s		mecanic	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hvide Mose	Father Anders Kristensen Hvide Mose pr. Vinderup	Ind.	Schelby
26		NOT SHIPPED																
27		NOT SHIPPED																
28		NOT SHIPPED																
29		NOT SHIPPED																
30		"		1	m	s		son				"	"	"	"			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920 — 212

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or subsequently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read? Can he write? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction (c) Full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 1920	Chicago Ill.	3224 Park Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thorup
2	yes	Husband	yes	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	Father	yes	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
4																										
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 1919	Chicago.Ill	Uncle, Peter Eriksen Chicago.Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark brown		no	Denmark	Følle
6	yes	Husband	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ugelbølle
7	no	Self	yes	no			Brother, Peder Jensen, Redlyn Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Udby
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910 1920~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Husband, Marius Nod, 161 North Rockwell Str. Chicago. Ill~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~"~~	~~Horsens~~
9								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 1920	Peekskell NY	Friend: Charles Baker, Peekskell NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vamdrup
11	no	"	yes	no			Sister, Kirsten Christensen Route 9, Box 65, Fresno Cal.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	grey	no	"	Sdr. Ørum
12	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	"
13	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother, Frank Nielsen, 17 E. 28th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		brown	no	"	Horsens
14	no	"	yes	no			Father Peter Wamberg R.1. Box 3, Hannaford N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skarresø
15	yes	"	yes	yes	1916	As a sailor	Scandinavian Sailors Home, Warren Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	blue	tatt. left arm	"	Hyllested
16	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband, Sophus Clausen 109 W. 128th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	son	yes	no			Son, Arnold Petersen, 1818 Flett Ave, Racine Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	grey	blue	no	"	Uggerby
19	no	brother	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bld.	"	no	"	Aalborg
20	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin, Louis Thompson, 115 50 3rd West, Provo Utah	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Fjellerup
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt, Alma Johanson, 315 W 113 Str. NewYorkCity~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Malmø~~
23	no	Self	yes	no			Aunt Birgitte Laursen R.3, Tyler Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal-thy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Haasum
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend, Ovel Willesen, 264 96th Str. Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~1 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Blair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Grenaa~~
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend, Magnus Nielsen Schelby Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hvide Mose
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~				~~Husband Magnus Chr. Nielsen Schelby, Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~"~~	~~Grenaa~~
27								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] Government's officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Color*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipowner, mason, baker, tailor, dressmaker, tailoress, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, clerk, or manufacturer. Persons formerly in professional occupations, but now living on their incomes, should be described accordingly as capitalist, publisher, molder, turner, or other individual designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Careful attention should be given to the correction of this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon examining the alien.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Can read—Can write*).—These columns are subdivided and contains the following questions: Can the alien read? Can the alien write? This column is subdivided to ascertain whether the alien can read and write. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can the alien read? Can the alien write? In answering this question, if the alien can read and write, the word "Yes" should be entered in both columns. If the alien is able to read but not to write, the word "Yes" should be entered in column 8 and the word "No" in column 9. If the alien is unable to read and write, the word "No" should be entered in both columns. In answering this question, if the alien can read and write, the word "Yes" should be entered in both columns. If the alien is able to read but not to write, the word "Yes" should be entered in column 8 and the word "No" in column 9. If the alien is unable to read and write, the word "No" should be entered in both columns. Literacy in any language is sufficient to answer "Yes" to these questions. Any alien who can read and write his own language, but not English, should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write English, but not his own language, should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ten languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eleven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twelve languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirteen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fourteen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifteen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixteen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventeen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighteen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any nineteen languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any twenty-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any thirty-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any forty-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any fifty-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any sixty-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any seventy-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any eighty-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-one languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-two languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-three languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-four languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-five languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-six languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-seven languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-eight languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any ninety-nine languages should be considered literate. Any alien who can read and write any one hundred languages should be considered literate.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Country of birth and nationality are frequently identical, but not always. Persons born in one country of parents belonging to another country usually have the nationality of their parents. Persons born in one country of parents belonging to another country usually have the nationality of their parents. Persons born in one country of parents belonging to another country usually have the nationality of their parents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or number of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NOT SHIPPED.															
1		Sloerup	Chr. Vels.A.	50	m	m	mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aasens	Wife Anne Sloerup Aasens	NY	NewYorkCity
2		Nielsen	Johannes	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Lou	Uncle, Jens Nielsen Lou Friend, Dr. Ottesen	Wisc.	Shenningon
3		Knape	Hanna	37	f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skodsborg	Skodsborg Sanatorium	Wyo	Newcastle
4		ON CABIN MANF.		45	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester NY	Roskildevej 48 C, Copenhagen	NY	Rochester
5		ON CABIN MANF.		9	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Hjort	Thomas	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Fovslet	Father Chr. Hjort Fovslet pr. Fovslet	Minn	Crookston
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Højslev	Father Kristian Knudsen Højslev St	Colo	Pedrom
8		Bruun Olsen	Frants	17	m	s	smith	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Struer	Father T.V.Olsen Struer	Fla	Lakeland
9		Konstrup	Jacob	40	m	s	book keeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Konstrup Struer	"	"
10		Jensen	Thora	23	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing M	Sister Sine Jensen Flade Mors	Ia.	Gilmore City
11		Hansen	Holger V.	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jyllerup	Brother Laur. Hansen 4 Fiskergade, Copenhagen	Cal.	Lindcx
12		Hansen	Gerda J	23	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father And. Hansen Alderdomshjemmet Frederikshavn	NY	NewYorkCity
13		Hansen	Vilhelm Albert	20	m	s	drawist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Georg Hansen, 35 HolgerDanskesvej, Copenhagen	Texas	Houston
14		Hansen	Alfred	34	m	m	factory worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Carla Klug Kertemindegadel, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
15		"	Maja	29	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Aage	8	m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Martine Hansen	"	"
17		Hansen	Hans Carl	46	m	m	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.	Dalby Neder, Havndal St.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Kollath	[illegible]	29	m	m	metal worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Slovakian Hungarian	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Bruun		Wife, H. Kollath Bratislwa	NY	Schenectady
19		Andresen	Carl Chr.	47	m	m	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Peter Andresen P.D.Løve Alle 2, Copenhagen	Minn	St.Paul
20		Nielsen	Henning	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kværndrup	Mother Marie Nielsen Kspe	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Rasmussen	Valborg Kr.	20	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Faltofte	Father Jørgen Hansen Faltofte	Ia.	Kimbalton
22		NOT SHIPPED.		39	m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		Ill	Chicago
23		Hansen	Niels C	28	m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father N. Hansen 3 Jægersborggade, Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
24		Ostrowski	Stanislaw	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Boller Slot	Friend, V. Langhorn Boller Slot pr. Horsens	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Poulsen	Poul Chr.	20	m	s	fisher man	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Flade	Father Chr. Poulsen Flade pr. Nykøbing M	Ia.	Humbolt
26		Nielsen	Kay R.M.	22	m	s	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother T.Nielsen 26 PeterFabersgade, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
27		Jensen	Valdemar Peter	43	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hans P.Jensen, Kobæk Skelskør	Minn	Grove City
28		"	Anna	45	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Frede	14	m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Inger	9	f	s	daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	NY	Hotel "Astor" NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Assens
2	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle, John Nielsen Chennington Wisc	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown		no	Denmark	Skardborg
3	yes	"	25	no			Friend, Tekla Stenberg Newcastle Wyo.	no	2 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	blue		no	Sweden	Tradaves
4	no	"	yes	yes	1911 1920	Rochester NY	Husband Charels Peterson 24 William Str Rochester NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5							Brother, Jørgen Hjort	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"		no	U.S.A.	Jamestown NY
6	no	Self	yes	no			Crookston Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fovslet
7	no	"	yes	yes	1914 1920	Pedrom Colo	Friend, L.K.Rasi Pedrom, Colo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	brown			no	"	Højslev
8	no	Self	yes	no			Friend, Y.M.Nelson, Lakeland, Fla	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	darkbrown		no	Denmark	Aarhus
9	no	"	yes	no			Brotherinlaw Y M. Nelson Lakeland Fla	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	right eye (Glass) artifical	"	Mønsted
10	no	"	25	no			Cousin VilhelmPoulsen R.1 Gilmore City Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Flade Mors
11	no	"	yes	no			Uncle, Fred Petersen, Lindox San Joaquica Co.Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	"	yes	no			Sisterinlaw, Alma Jonansen 315 W.113th Str.NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Frederikshavn
13	no	"	yes	no			Uncle,Uno H. Baber 5219 La.Brande St.HoustonTexas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
14	yes	"	yes	no			Sister Mary Hartvig	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes	Husband	-	no			832 Hallech ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	Father	-	no			Detroiht , Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	no	Self	yes	yes	1911 1920	Chicago Ill.	Home, 3825 Wabancia Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Dalby Neder
18	no	"	yes	no			Brother Josef Kellath, 434 BrandenrueAve, Schenectady NY	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	brown		scar on left hand	Czecho Slovakia	Amod
19	no	Self	yes	no			Brother, Theodor Andresen, 770 AshlandAve, St.Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fairgrey		no	Denmark	Odense
20	no	"	yes	no			Brother Jørgen Nielsen, 224W.28th Str. MinneapolisMinn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	"	Espe
21	no	"	25	no			Cousin, Peter Jansen Kimbalton R.1Box 87 Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
22	no	"	yes	no			Uncle, Pastor Simonsen Chicago.Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Skjold
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 Brook 1919 lyn NY		Brotherinlaw, N.Iversen, 520 46th Str.BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fairgrey		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	yes	"	yes	no			Uncle, Andreas Siroiski Philadelphia Pa. 4547MelroseStr	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	Poland	Zoscz
25	yes	"	yes	no			Brother, Svemming KroghAndersen Leomore, Humboldt Co.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	tatt. left arm	Denmark	Gl.Sogn
26	no	"	yes	no			Cousin Jørgen Olsen, 1625 N. Francisco Ave, Chicago. Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	darkgrey		no	"	Copenhagen
27	no	"	yes	no			Uncle, Christ Christensen Box 174 Grove City Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Magleby
28	no	Husband	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	blue	no	"	"
29	no	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bld.	"	no	"	"
30	no	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyfour *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 real engineer, stationary engineer, lumberman, trader, or professor of such a specific character as bricklayer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, horse polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, farmer, engineer, horse polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the period of examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if examination is contested, upon what ground?" In answering this question, "Read what language or dialect," if examination is contested, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the nationality or race of the alien is liable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and statements should be carefully considered by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country of birth and "Russian" under the head of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth and "Breton

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Lovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of person administering oath or authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or fate of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Gudrun E.	28	f m	wife	house-	yes	Danish yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Cecilie Nerup 24 Svinget Copenhagen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	UNDER 16	"	Dagmar	5	f s	child	-no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	3	f s	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT SHIPPED														
5		NOT SHIPPED												Father Lena Trøholdt Løvelev pr. Brønderslev	SDak	Viborg
6		Hansen	Carl	52	m m	man	creamery	yes	Danish yes	" anish	Scand.	U.St.A.	Johnson NY	Jalmer Hans Hansen Tøns pr. N.Aaby Mother Otilie Nielsen	NY	Brooklyn
7		Jensen	Peter Ølgaard	21	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Reder St	Ia.	Johnson
8		Hagemeister	Johanne J.	42	f m	wife	house- yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Husband J. Hagemeister 66 Bredgade, Copenhagen	NY	Ringsted
9		"	Juno	21	f s	daughter	2-708408-7/10/40 yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Thise	"	"	Mount Kisco
10		Nielsen	Anders	20	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Thise	Father D.Nielsen Thise pr. Manva	Ill.	Chicago
11		Hansen	Karl Viggo	18	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rørvig	Carl Riderman Hansen Rørvig By	ND	Oberon
12		"	Kristian L.	17	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Møller	Wilhelm Gustav	23	m s	Carver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father Gustav Møller Gml.Pasop 12,Svendborg	Minn	Minneapolis
14		NOT SHIPPED												Mother Mette Nielsen Holstebro, Henningvej	Conn	Hartford
15		Kerstens	Ernst Julius	21	m s	laborer	yes	Danish yes	22-51388-10/28/40 yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Ernst Kerstens Jægersgaardsvej87, Aarhus	Cal.	Selma
16		Dahl	Axel William	30	m m	laborer	yes	"	22-3153 9/29/42 yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefine Dahl 29BHolgerDanskesvej,Copenhagen	"	"
17		"	Mette Marie	30	f m	wife	house- yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Salomon	Juda Beer	23	m s	watch maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pruc	Father Moses Salomon Stary Srambol Poland	NY	NewYorkCity
19		Lapaszynska	Anmna	40	f m	wife	house- yes	"	yes	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.	Father Andreas Lapaszynska Lochawa Kreis,Lzomberg	Ill.	Chicago
20		"	Josef	13	m s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Joachim	9	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Karl	8	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2	f s	daughter	no	under age	no	"	"	Poland	Lochawa	"	"	"
24		Kowalkowska	Martha	21	f s	tailor	11-299810-3/14/41 yes	Polish	yes	Ukrainian	Jewish	Germany	Altona	Cousin, Oscar Prenninger Schulterblatt 21, Altona	NJ	Patterson
25		Nadler	Nathan	18	m s	shop clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	Hamburg	Louis Ellrich, Løzen 24 Hamburg 26	NJ	Jersey City
26		Ellrich	Jean. Mac	18	m s	steward	yes	"	yes	Rumanian	Jewish	Germary	Leipzig	S. Gerber Kartstrasse 26 Leipzig	NY	Brooklyn
27		Engler	Bernhard	22	m s	shop clerk	yes	"	yes	German	German	"	Charlottenburg	Daughter G. Warsan Libelstr.61,Charlottenburg	NY	NewYorkCity
28		Warsan	Heinrich	64	m m	mounter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Bertha	59	f m	wife	house- yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pausno	Friend, Schoeller Düring, Reinland	Cal.	SanFrancisco
30		NOT SHIPPED														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or elsewhere, an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	no	no			Husband Niels J.Sørensen, 488 Lawendell Street, P. Amboy. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	Father	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	no	"	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend, Janus Ibsen, Viborg, S.Dak.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark blue		no	"	Ølgod
5	yes	"	25	no	1895-1907 1909-1920	Johnson NY	~~Friend, Sigfried Danke, 315 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn NY~~ Wife, Elisabeth Hansen Johnson NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair blue	5' finger left hand crooked	Denmark	Føns
6	no	Self	yes	yes			Jens Engelber Jensen Ringsted Ia. brother:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark blue		no	"	Beder
7	yes	"	yes	no			Friend, Mac Comber Mount Kisel, NY	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	browngrey		no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	Self	yes	no			" "	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Vordingborg
9	yes	Mother	yes	no			Brother Jens C.Nielsen, 5012 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Thise
10	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle, Peter Nielsen, Oberon N.Dak	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark blue		no	"	Nykøbing S.
11	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¾	"	fairblue		no	"	"
12	yes	"	yes	no			Friend, Georg Nielsen, 224 W 28th Str. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Svendborg
13	no	Self	yes	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 Hartford 1920 Conn~~		~~Brother, A.V.Piper 920 Sargeant Str. Hartford Conn~~ Friend, Georg Jensen Selma Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair blue		no	Denmark	Flauenskjold
15	no	Self	yes	no			Friend, " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	left hand deform. by accident	"	Gammelkirk
17	no	Husband	no	no			Uncle, Sam Hausmann 80 Villet Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	Poland	Stary Lamber
18	yes	Self	no	no	1906 1920		Husband Wendslow Lapaszynska 3125 Addison Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Gregan
19	no	Husband	yes	yes			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
20	no	Father	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	no	"	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	no	"	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	no	"	no				Brotherinlaw above adress.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Germany	Nabel
24	no	Self	no	no			Father Frank Nadler, 140 Govenor Str. Patterson NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		no	"	Essen
25	no	Self	yes	no			Parents, Cornelius Mac Elbich 123 New York Ave, Jersey City NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	mark on left chin	"	Altona
26	no	Parents	yes	no			Uncle, Israel Stargar 617 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	Roumania	Szemitz
27	yes	Friend	no	no			Soninlaw Wilhelm Gurnke, 2417 1st Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Kolberg
28	yes	Self	yes	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	Husband	no	no			~~Relative, A. Lomski, 1048 Pennington Str. Francesco Cal,~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Prussian	Tevelaighaven
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~NY~~																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, lawyer, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, professional baseball player, clergyman, author, literary critic, editor, reporter, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, lecturer, lecturess, dancer, professional model, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, bank clerk, cashier, salesman, saleswoman, shop assistant, commercial traveler, insurance agent, real-estate agent, advertising agent, decorator, designer, draftsman, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, metallurgist, chemist, assayer, mathematician, aviator, aviatrix, aeronaut, aeronautical engineer, interpreter, translator, stenographer, typewriter, secretary, bookkeeper, accountant, cashier, bank clerk

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December 21st, 1920

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens in the list(s) shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helliz Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, December 10th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NOT SHIPPED.													~~Mother Jenseine Fred~~		
1		Fenichel	Ewa	26	f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Kjærgaard S.Orme Fatger J.W. Fenichel Mielec Poland	Ill. NY	Chicago NewYorkCity
3		Rinkelis	Moses Joseph	22	m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	"	"	"	Friend, David Abrahamsen 19.St.Kongensgade,Copenhagen	NY	Bronx
4		Jensen Larsen	Peder	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	"	Østerhassing	Father T.Chr.Larsen Østerhassing Kjær	Neb	Omaha
5		Hansen	Hans	34	m	s	upholsterer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father E.I.Hansen Varde	Wisc.	Kenosha
6		Nadler	Julie	27	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Germany	Altona	Brotherinlaw, Prenninger Shulterblatt-21, Altona	NJ	Patterson
7		Singer	Chaim	31	m	s	salesman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	"	Austria	Prag	Cousin, Leon Arnold Starycambor Poland	NJ	Jersey City
8		Dattelkramer	Sala	22	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Chaja Dattelkramer Starycambor Poland	"	"
9		Bohling	Hinrich	30	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tarmstedt	Father Gerd.Bohling Tarmsyedt 22, Hannover	NY	NewYorkCity
10		Molnar	Andreas	19	m	s	shoe maker	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Szasz Fados	Uncle, Johan Barth Szasz Kogler Con.Roumania	O.	Cleveland
11		Herring	Chaine	59	m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Skowigi	Nephew Abram Leib Taurogen Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		"	Taube	54	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Jacob	25	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Ella	18	f.	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT SHIPPED.													~~Father Georg Winkler~~		
15		Winkler									Hungarian	German	Hungaria	Wallendorf	Wallendorf Hungaria Sister D.Petersen,	NJ	Patterson
16		Nielsen	Svend Enevald	17	m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hjørring	17 Skolegade, Hjørring Wilh. Eisele	Ia.	Defiance
17		Eisele	Marie	61	f	w	widow	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	23 Deichstrasse, Hamburg Father J. Tydan	Wash.	Plaine
18		Tydell	Ernst G	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Tørsløf	Tørsløf Sweden Mother Alma Rougstrøm	NJ	Garwood
19	CL USC	Nilsson	Hilda C	17	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pons	Selhem, Paarp Mother Cecilia Persson	NY	Oskinning
20		Nilsson	Hulda C	29	f	s	work-woman	yes	"	yes	"	"			Gyllsja, Hidsvig Cousin Johanne Jønsson	NY	Lauchmont
21		Holm 177472 5-17-27	Anna	31	f	s	dress maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	NewPerth.I.	Søndregatan 108, Helsingborg Father Otto P.Nilsson	NY	Brooklyn
22		Nilsson	Carl Oscar	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Konf	Ingelstorp, Konf Mother, Helen Subotsky	Cal.	SanFrancisco
23		Lubotsky	Abraham	22	m	s	technic.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bialystok	Bialystok ~~Poland, Thora Rasmussen~~	NY	NewYorkCity
		NOT SHIPPED.													Østergrønby, Tønder Amt	Wisc.	City Point
24		~~Nielsen~~	~~Bror Karl~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	Father A. Nielsson Søderåker, Kalm Len	NY	NewYorkCity
	IN TRANSIT																
25		Nielson	Bror Karl	27	m	s	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H. Arnholm, Statsbanerne, Randers	Wisc.	Shavano
26		Arnholm	Christian	18	m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	"	Randers	Father Hans Hansen Kvarkeby	Ia.	Westoranch
27		Jensen	Peter Sixtus	34	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father, Wigandt Johansen, 42 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen	NJ	Perth Amboy
28		Johansen	Willy Georg K	21	m	s	blacksmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~Father Wilhelm Johansen~~ Samsala	S.Dak.	Arlington
		NOT SHIPPED.															
29		~~Kalinka~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Chuppelyske~~	Father B.Kalinka Wielomies, Poland	NY	NewYorkCity
30		Kalinka	Katarzyna	20	f	s	farmlab	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chuppelyske	Wielomies, Poland		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	Aunt Marie Vejlby 2840 Rokwell Str.Chicago.Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	light blue		no	Denmark	Ramme
2	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin, Benjamin Dimstein NewYorkCity 143 Allen Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	dark	brown	no	Poland	Niellec
3	yes	"	yes	no	Brother, Isidor Rinkelis 1075 Home Str.Bronx NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		no	Lithuania	Lindomave
4	yes	"	yes	no	Uncle, J.M.Jensen, 2848 California Str.Omaha Neb	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	left eye of glass	Denmark	Vesterhassing
5	no	"	yes	no	Brotherinlaw Chr. Swanson 967 Salem Ave,Kenosha Wisc	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Varde
6	no	"	25	no	Uncle, Frank Nadler 140 Governor Str.PattersonNJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown		no	Poland	Kolumbia
7	no	"	25	no	Cousin Barni Singer, 326 Montgomery Str.Jersey City NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Starycambor
8	no	"	25	no	Cousin Jacob Kramer, 709 East 6th Str. Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	"
9	yes	"	yes	yes 1908 1920 NYC	Friend E. Kuhlmann N168 Broadway NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	right hand 3rd & 4th finger defect	Germany	Tanmstedt
10	no	"	yes	no	Brotherinlaw,Georg Ludvig 1240E 80Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Hungaria	Georgy
11	yes	Son	yes	no	Son Salomon Herring, 2640 N. Stanley Str. PhiladelphiaPa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		no	Lithuania	Tanrogan
12	yes	Son	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	Yes	Brother	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	"	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes	Brotherin law	yes	no	Brotherinlaw, Joh.Wingelmann 147N.3rd Str.PattersonNJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Hungaria	Wallendorff
16	yes	Brotherin law	25	no	Brotherinlaw, Niels Gregersen Defiance Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hjerring
17	no	son	yes	no	Son C. Eisele, Blaire, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey	blue	no	Germany	Stettin
18	no	Self	25	no	Friend, Frank Rocken 2nd Ave,Harwood ND	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Forslof
19	yes	"	25	yes 1903Yonkers 1904 NY 1909	Aunt, Ida Minkler Crows Nest. Ossining, NY Sister Jenny Schroeder	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
20	yes	"	25	yes 1920NYC.	11 Chestnut Ave,Lakemont NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gramanstorp
21	yes	"	25	yes 1905Brooklyn 1920 NY	Sister S. Petersen 195 Pacific Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Ø. Ljungby
22	no	"	25	no	Uncle, Alfred Nielsson, 48 Klara Str.San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Honf
23	yes	"	yes	no	Sister, M. Lubotsky 1448Crotana Park ,Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	Russia	Biallystok
24	no	"	30	yes 1908 Wisc	1898 CityPointBrief, Lower Decatur Cedar Point Sky, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vissy
25	yes	Self	25	yesas sailor	Elis Michelsen, 554 West 45th Str.NewYorkCity . friend:	as sailor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	" fair	brown	no	Sweden	Søderåker
26	no	"	yes	no	Uncle, Jens Pedersen, Box 7 Shavano Wisc	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	blue	tat left arm chest	Denmark	Randers
27	no	"	yes	no	Friend, Rasmus Christensen Westbranch, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	grey	no	"	Kværkehy
28	no	"	yes	no	Uncle, Jørgen Madsen, 33 Hill NewBrunswick Ave,PerthAmboy	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
29	no	"	25	no	Uncle,Jens Chr. Jensen R.6, Arlington SoDak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar in head	"	Sønneb
30	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother Karol Kulinka, 408 E.19th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Poland	Wielomies

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____ / ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, laborer, tailor, or housewife, but not merely "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," or "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but having no occupation at time of arrival should be returned as laborers, farmers, or without occupation, as the case may be. Wives and children over 16 years of age should be returned with the occupation of the husband or father, if they have no occupation other than housework. Under no circumstances should the word "housework" be entered for any person, however, who has been employed outside the home at some occupation during the greater part of the year next preceding the date of arrival. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between persons following such occupations as those of agricultural laborer, farm laborer, or farmer, and laborer, merchant, peddler, tailor, or other occupation, as the case may be. Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, should not be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, for all aliens sixteen years of age and over. Persons who can read some language, but not English, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read at all, but who can write, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read their own language, but can read English, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can understand printed matter when read to them should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can distinguish certain letters, words, or figures should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can learn to read in a short time should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can recognize their names in print should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read figures should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Chinese characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Japanese characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Hebrew characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Arabic characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Russian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Greek characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Armenian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Turkish characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Persian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Hindustani characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Bengali characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Tamil characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Telugu characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Kannada characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Malayalam characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Oriya characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Gujarati characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Punjabi characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Pashto characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Sindhi characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Kashmiri characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Sanskrit characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Pali characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Prakrit characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Avestan characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Old Persian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Middle Persian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Parthian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Sogdian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Khotanese characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Tocharian characters should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read but can read Kuchean

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

219

P. R. Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , December 10th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Aischesky	Rubin	54	1	m w	carpent.	yes Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Kowno	Cosuin, Berel Bregmann Kowno Lithuania	R.I.	Pawtucket
		"	Eugene	17	v	m s	barber	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Leo	14	v	m s	child	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Gurtler	Franz	28	1	m s	gardener	yes German	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	German	Hungaria	Bauska	Anton Yaeckke, Columbusgasse 2, Wien	Ill.	Lake Forest
		"	Rosa	22	1	f s	dome-stic	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Anton	19	1	m s	cook	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Josef	15	1	m s	pupil	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ekstrand	Evona Z.V.	18	v	f s	clerk	yes Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Ulrika Ekstrand Flekingsgatan25, Helsingborg	Ill	Cnicago.
														Mother, Johanna Jansen Ingelstrade	Mass	Boston
9		Janson	Carl Edwin	38	1	m s	cook	yes "	yes	"	"	C.S.A.	BostonMass	Cousin, Berel Bregemann Kowno, Lithuania	R.I.	Pawtucket
		Aischesky	Selda	21	1	f s	servant	yes Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Kowno	friend:	NY	NewYorkCity
		Wachspress	Sara Reisel	29	1	f m	house-wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec		"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Feige J.	11	v	f s	child	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Leizor Hertz	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Simon	9	v	m s	"	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Mielec Poland	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Chaottiel	8	v	m s	"	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Bodner	Leisor	56	1	m m	sales man	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Tauba	14	1	f s	child	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Scheje Temzer	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Chaja	9	v	f s	"	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Mielec Poland	"	"
		Knobel	Moses Dawid	46		m m	book binder	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Gundel Knobel Mielec Poland	NY	NewYorkCity
		Fried	Jacob	27		m m	[illegible]	yes "	yes	Czecho Slovakian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	Elsa Fried, Novoragasse 16, Wien II, Austria	Mich	Detroit
		Petersen	Axel Marius	25	1	m s	machinist	yes Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Cousine M. Christiansen 10 Rustrupsgade, Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
		Pedanis	Hana	21	1	f s	[illegible]	yes Lithuania	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kursan	Sister H. Hackel Kursan Lithuania	NJ	Libanon
		Erbacher	Ana	42	1	f m	house-wife	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	Aunt, K. Kahro 61 Langerstrasse Altona	"	"
		"	Franz	16	1	m s	smith	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, Max Richter	LI	Astoria
		Richter	Minna	58	1	f m	house-wife	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	54 Valentinskam Hamburg	Pa.	Homestad
		Holincak	Georg	29	1	m m	butcher	yes German	yes	Czecko Slovakian	Slovene	Slovene	Trebisov	Wife Juliana Holincak Trebisov Slovene	NY	Brooklyn
		Finkenstein	Hersch	40	1	m m	teacher	yes Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Ragerstorf	Brother ?. Finkenstein Zielanna 24, Warschau	"	"
		"	Lea	42	1	f m	house-wife	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"		"	NewYorkCity
		Toktar	Jakob	36	1	m s	sailor	yes Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father ?. Toktar Wasa Finland	"	"
		Helenius	Karl Gustaf	33	1	m s	"	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend, W. Roos, Baadsmandsgt. 29, Helsingfors	"	"
		Olsson	Hans C.	38	1	m m	mechanic	yes Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Malmo	Wife Anna Olsen Skovgaard Egebierg, Denmark	NY	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying transportation in inbound passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with new year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	soninlaw	no				Soninlaw, Harry Gerzeman 346 Tountain St. Pawtuchet R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	grey	blue	no	Lithuania	Wounuka
2	no	self	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown		no	"	"
3	no	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		no	"	"
4	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Father Gurtler, P.O.Box 536, LakeForest Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	red	grey	no	Hungaria	Hermanete
5	yes	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	yes	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	Brotherin law	25	no			Sister Olga Johnson 2725 Belmont Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
9	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1910 1920 Boston Mass	Cousin Otto Rictar Wedfield, Mas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Jansterp
10	no	Self	25	no			Brotherinlaw, Harry Gezeman 246 Fountain Str. Pawtucket R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown		no	Lithuania	Wilna
11	no	Husband	[illegible]	no			Chaim Wachspress, 753 East 5th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Poland	Mielec
12	no	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	no	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	no	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	no	Husband	[illegible]	no			Meyrani Bodner, 206 Rivington Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	no	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	no	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	Self	[illegible]	no			brother in law: 753E 5th Str. Chaim Wachpress New York	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle, Elias Diamant Stanton Str 294 NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	browngrey		no	Czecko Slovakia	Szezdyna
20	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	yes	1919 Detroit 1920 Mich	Father N. Petersen 14.Str.3346, Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fairblue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	yes	"	[illegible]	no			Brotherinlaw, Louis Joffe 389 So.2nd Str. BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	darkbrown	a finger missing right hand		Lithuania	Kursan
22	no	Father	[illegible]	no			Father H. Sulzer Libanon NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkgrey		no	Germany	Hamburg
23	no	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Pinneberg
24	yes	Son	yes	no			Son Alb. Meinicke, 215 5th Str. Astoria L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	blue	no	"	Køthen
25	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother Georg Holicak 422 3rd Ave. Homestead Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown		no	Czecko Slovakia	Trebisov
26	yes	Self	no	no			Nephew, A. Fruchthandler 286 Tompkins Ave, BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	no	Poland	Plock
27	yes	Husband	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 Maine 1920 Alabama		Sailors Home, 25 South Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairblue		no	Finland	Waasa
29	yes	"	yes	yes	1909 as Alama 1920		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Helsingfor
30	yes	"	[illegible]	no			Friend, Karl Nielsson, 11 West 126th Str, NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Burløw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax at line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can he read? Can he write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the word language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the word language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav " sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Persson	Ruth C	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Father P. Persson Elfsgra Holm, Motala	NY	Brooklyn
2		Persson	Anna C	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Karlsson	Karl V	38	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco,Cal.	Father Carl Johnson Sigtuckan 10, Kalmar	"	Brooklyn
4		Trygg	Hildegaard A	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Rønneby	Father Alfred Frygg Røshult, Hamsjø	Minn	St.Paul
5		Samuelsson	Olaf Folke	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Onsby	Father Olaf Samuelsson Hestvada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Hed	Karl	24	m	m	machinist	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Kalmar	father-in-law Per Aug. Persson, Safsjo, Sweden	N.J.	Elisabeth
7		-	Annie	25	f	m	housewife	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	-	Lillian	1	f	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	" " "	"	"
9		Lundstrom	Erik Hjalmar	19	m	s	student	yes	Swedish	yes	-	German	-	father Johan Lundstrom, Sandviken, Sverige	"	Clifton
10		Nordstrom	Sven Waldemar	18	m	s	electrician	yes	Swedish	"	-	Scand.	"	father J.W.Nordstrom, Gefle, Sweden	N.J.	Newark
11		Nilsson	Nils Saolomon	37	m	s	forest-lab.	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	U.S.A. Portland,Oreg	father Nils P.Olsson, Wiby, Sweden	Oreg	Melville
12		Kronberg	Elna	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Mpls,Minn	Minn	Minneapolis
13	U.S. CIT.	-	Elsie Maria	4	f	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	father Aug.Lijevist, Loflund, Harnas, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Berglin	Ellis Herver	24	m	s	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	Sweden Gafle	father J.H. Berglin, Skulskar, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Brolin	Karl Olof	27	m	s	ship's worker	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	- Gøteborg	friend Gosta Lindberg, Gøteborg, Sweden	N.J.	Dover
16		ON CANADA MANIF											Lulea	father Carl A.Karlson, Motala, Sweden		
17		Karlson	Wilma	27	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden Motala	father Lars Pettersson, Dalbergsa, Lillabyn, Sweden	Nebr.	Oakland
18		Pettersson	David	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	- Lillabyn	father Johan Gustavson, Fridhem, Mellerud, Sweden	Mass	Everett
19		Larson	Anders	28	m	s	machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	- Mellerud	father Alfred Nyberg, Sjogle, Landsbro,Sverige	Mass	Roxbury
20		Nyberg	Axel G.N.	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	- Myresjo	Mother H. Ketelsen Rødenis, Husum	Minn	St.Cloud
21		Ketelsen	Wilhelmine	28	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Mother Thine Jensen Havnevej Grenaa	NY	Brooklyn
22		Jensen	Karl Kristian	22	m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark Grenaa	Mother E. Nordstrøm 13.N.Fribavnsgade Copenhagen	Utah	Smitfield
23		Nordstrøm	Johan Frederik	24	m	s	steward	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	Mother Ida Christiansen Grønnegade 16,Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
24		Christiansen	Emilie E	28	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Father Jens Christiansen Brøndbyvester Glostrup	Conn	Riverside
25		Christiansen	Carl Oswald	27	m	s	stoker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Augusta Sundberg 29NorraCentralgt.Gefle	NY	Brooklyn
26		Sundberg	Carl	24	m	s	carpent.	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A. Mt.Clair N	"	Mt.Clair	
27		"	Gøta	17	f	s	book binder	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden Gefle	"	"	"
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

222

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25 no				Aunt, Karin Persson (616 Palisade Ave, Yonkers NYC	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	no	Swden	V. Stårby
2	yes	Self	25 no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	"
3	yes	Self	35 yes	1912 1919	Frisco Cal.		Scandinavian Sailors Home BrooklynNY 172 Corall Str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkblue	tatt.oetn arm.	"	Åby
4	yes	Brotherinlaw	25 no				Brotherinlaw, Peder Nilsen. 772 E. Cook Str. St. Paul Mi	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownblue	no	"	Linneryd
5	yes	Friend,	25 no				Friend, Frederik Eylander 195 Garfield Str. BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairblue	no	"	Hestveda
6	no	Self	yes yes	1916- 20	Elisabeth, N.J.		friend Charles Werner, 309 Madison Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Eskildstuna
7	no	self	yes yes	"	"		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Kalmar
8	no	Father	" yes	BORN IN U. S.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Elisabeth, N.J.
9	yes	self	yes no				Firend. Alfred Gelotte. 54 Clefton Place, Clefton N.J.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	Sweden	Ovansjo
10	no	uncle	25 no				uncle Fred Nordstrom, 903 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	brown	-	no	-	Gefle
11	no	self	yes yes	1901- 19	Oreg.		Friend: Andrew Olsson. Melville, Oregon	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	light	-	no	-	Wiby
12	no	self	yes yes	1908 20	Minn		husband Herbert Kronberg,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	-	no	-	Elfkarleby
13	no	Father	" yes	BORN IN U. S.			113 Sc 7th st, Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Min
14	yes	self	26 no				friend Herman Medelin, 290 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	Sweden	Alfkarleby
15	no	friend	35 no				mother Maria Andersson, Winshill, Dover, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	-	no	-	Slota
16																										
17	no	brother-in-law	25 no				brother-in-law Oscar Bolin, R.1, Box 60, Oakland, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brownbrown	no	Sweden	Motala
18	no	self	22 no				uncle Magnus Nedlund, 71 Svan st, Everetht Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	- blue	no	-	Vanersberg
19	no	self	40 yes	1915- 18	Boston Mass		sister Augusta Larsen, 169 Townsend st, Roxbury, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	- -	no	-	Bobstad
20	no	self	23 yes	1913 17	Little Falls, Minn		brother-in-law J.W. Holmquist 350 26th Ave, W.St Cloud, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	dark brown	no	-	Backaby
21	yes	brother	yes no				Brother John Ketelsen 194 TrhoopAve, BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairbrown	no	Germany	Rødenis
22	no	Self	yes no				Uncle, A. jensen, Smitfield Utah	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" grey	no	Denmark	Aalss
23	yes	"	yes yes	1914 1920	NY		Home, 234 Monroe Str. BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark blue	no	Sweden	Hørby
24	no	"	25 no				Friend, C.G. Grane RiversideAve, Riverside Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fairblue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	yes	"	yes yes	1916 1920	NY		Friend, Chr. Winther 25 Hamilton Ave, N. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	no	"	Brøndbyvester
26	no	"	yes yes	1915 1920	Mt. Clair N-		Aunt, Hulda Strømberg 25 MyrtleAve, Mt. Clair N J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	no	Sweden	Gefle
27	no	"	yes no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	"
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____ 1 ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst , Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entries should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, lawyer, clerk, or professions of such

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Lowland Scotch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th- 1940 [illegible]91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tussila	Oskari Heik i	32	m	s	minister	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Knivaniemi	wife E. Tussila, Knivaniemi, Finland	Mich	Calumet
2		Varpu	Alma	34	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-		Helsingfors	sister Hanna Aittola, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	New York
3		Kivistö	Richard Alfred	34	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Pori	father Viktor Kivistö, Vaherannankylä, Finland	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Rääv i	Anna Tenninen	27	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Uhtarnia	father T. Raavi, Tengelinkyla Yhtarnaa, Finland	S.D.	Lake Norden
5		Skippari	Signe Karolina	16	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Hamina	aunt Ida Salmi, Harmina, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kvistman	Anni Katarina	23	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Alfred Kvistman, Harmina, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Glad	Arne Alarik	26	m	s	agent	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kerava Savia	father Tohan Glad, Kerava, Savia, Finland	N.Y.	New York
8		Mattila	Enni Aleksandra	18	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Helsingfors	father Taakko Mattila, Helsingfors, Finland	Mich	Detroit
9		Sivanainen	Maria	40	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Sakkijarvi	sister Miina Seppä, Sakkijarvi, Finland.	N.Y	New York
10		Vehmas	Liida Lydia	35	f	s	serv	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Karjulahti	mother E. Vehmas, Karjulahti Finland	Ill	Winnetka
11		Torala	Maria Sofi..	26	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Ilmajoki	father Antti Torala, Ilmajoki, Finland	Mass	Worcester
12		Hallberg	Elvira	31	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Hanka	sister Riika Wikman, Hankasalmi, Finland	Mass	Quincy
13		Johansson	Georg	26	m	m	baker	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Nykarleby	wife Anna Johansson, Nykarleby, Finland	Mass	Worcester
14		Seppa	Erkki Richard	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Sakkijarvi	father Seppa, Sakkijarvi, Finland	Calf.	Petaluma
15		Huhtala	John Vainö	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kannus	grand father Erkki Huhtala, Kannus, Finland	Mass	Quincy
16			Taimi Elisabeth	14	f	s	child	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
17		Nolna	Maria Henrika	61	f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Narpes	friend Johannes Wiik, Wester ystesmark, Narpa	Mass	Worcester
18		Kuusiniemi	Yrjö	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kokkola	friend Arvid Kuusiniemi, Kokkola, Finland	Pa	Bessemer
19		Laakso	Toivo	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Jyväskylä	sister Anna Laakso, Haapaniemi Finland	Ill	ZEIGLER
20		Berg	Ester	15	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Närpes	mother Anna Berg, Närpes, Finland	N.Y.	Route Harbor
21		Lind	Aiti	15	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kristinestad	sister Lilli Grönholm, Kristinestad, Finland	N.Y.	Prt Chester
22		Hakola	Vieno Mario	15	f	s	child	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Ilmajoki	Aunt Sofia Makki Ilmajoki, Finland.	N.H.	East Jaffery
23		Sunabacka	Waldemar	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Teerijärvi	mothers sister Selma Sunabacka Teerijärvi, Finland	Wash.	Tacoma
24		Forsman	Martha	15	f	s	serv.	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
25		-	Hildur	13	f	s	serv.	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
26		Jalonen	Nikoli	35	m	m	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kylasvari	wife Tekla Jalonen, Kylasvari, Finland	Mass	Westminster
27		Matela	Fanny	18	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Pattijoki	father Arvi Matela, Pattijoki, Finland	N.Y.	Hoboken
28		Luhtanen	Sanni Maria	32	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kankaanpaa	mother A. Luhtanen, Kankaanpaa, Finland	Minn	Eveleth
29		Yrjas	William	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	brother Hanna Yrjas, St. Olavsgatan 18, Wasa	Mass	Gardner
30		Vohrmann	Carl	23	m	m	engineer	yes	Estnian	yes	Estnia	Estnian	Estnia	Reval	father Karl Vohrmann, Osel, Estnia	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1926

224

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes no				friend Pastor Heideman, 637 Pine st, Calumet, Mich	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Leppavirta
2	yes	self	yes yes				friend Alli Kanerva, 39 Manhattan st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	-	no	-	Tyrnava
3	yes	self	yes no				aunt Hilda Kuokkanen, 117 Fethsrbed Plane, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	light	-	no	-	Ulvila
4	no	self	yes yes	1911-	20	Mpls. Minn	sister Hilda Bendannisen, Lake Preston, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	grey	no	-	Ylitarnio
5	yes	self	yes no				friend Taakko Klami, 635 47th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blue	no	-	Wirolahti
6	yes	self	yes no				friend Tookko Klami, 635 47th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	-	Hamina
7	yes	self	yes no				friend John Stone, 142 E.50th st., New York City	no	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	dark	brown	no	-	Wasa
8	no	self	yes no				uncle Nestor Wiik, 1436 Baldwin Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	brown	blue	no	-	Helsingfors
9	yes	self	yes yes	1910		S.Dak	friend Simo Hantu, 129 E. 69th st., New York	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	light	-	no	-	Säkkijarvi
10	yes	self	yes yes	1920		N.Y. Winnetka Ill	friend Ernest Allsebrooke 747-LincolnAve.,Winnetka,Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	no	-	Kapilahti
11	no	self	yes yes	1910-	20		friend Arvo Mahlamaki,139 Eastern Ave., Worcester,Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	brown	brown	no	-	Ilmajoki
12	no	self	yes no				Friend: Otto Manninen, 78- Nightingale Ave, Quincy,Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	blue	no	-	Harkasalmi
13	no	brother-in law	25 no				brother-in-law Axel Nylund, 20 Reservoir st,Worcester,Mas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	light	-		-	Nykarleby
14	yes	uncle	yes no				uncle Matti Seppa, R.1, Petaluma, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	-		-	Sakkijarvi
15	yes	father	yes no				father John Kuhtala, 52 Smith st., Quincy,Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	light	light	no	-	Toholampi
16	yes	"	" no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	blue	no	-	-
17	yes	son-in-law	25 no				son-in-law Axel Nilson, 6 E. Kendall st, Worcester,Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	-	no	-	Wester Ylermark
18	no	brother	25 no				brother Arvid Kuusiniemi, Box 235,' Lawrence, Pa. Bessemer	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	light	-	no	-	Kokkola
19	yes	father	yes no				father John Laakso, Box 287 Zwigler, Ill	no	ever	yew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	brown	grey	no	-	Jyvaskyla
20	no	cousin	yes no				cousin Frik Johnson, Route Haeber, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark	brown	no	-	Narpes
21	no	mother	25 no				mother Hilma Friberg, 255 Olivia st, Port Chester,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	brown	blue	no	-	Kristinestad
22	yes	father	yes no				father Samuel Makala, Box 503 East Jaaffery, N.H.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Ilmajoki
23	yes	father	yes no				))	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Teerijarvi
24	yes	father	yes no				father Alfred Forsman 1414 S K st., Tacoma, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-
25	yes	father	" no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
26	no	aunt	35 no				aunt Maria Bjork, R.F.D. 2, Box 60, Westminster, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dark	grey	no	-	Ylvila
27	yes	aunt	no no				aunt Liisa Busch, 161 14th st, Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	brown	brown	no	-	Paavola
28	yes	self	yes no				brother: Alfred Keturi, 609 Garfield st, Fiveleth, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark	grey	no	-	Kankajoki
29	yes	uncle	25 no				uncle Otto Johnson, 27 Of Brainch st, Gardner, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	brown	brown	no	-	Nykarleby
30	yes	self	yes no				friend O.Lellap, 147 W.79t st., New York	yes	six years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Visa granted Dept State Wash D.C. Visa #65		5	11	-	grey		no	Estonia	Geel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read" and "Can write." In answering this question "Read and write" languages for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared by steamship and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or subject" is a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to that race or people, and not necessarily to the country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the [illegible] or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, Yes or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1896-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

225

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EDWARD CORSI
COMMISSIONER

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th-1920 , 191

65-584-1-14-31-206

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wutakoski	Ella	22	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finlamd	Pomarkha	Mother, Hilma Wutakoski Pomarkha	O	Mansfield
2		Lammi	Ruth Elisa	18	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Aunt, Sofia Niemienen Pori Kowisko	Mass	Worchester
3		"	Katri Maria	19	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Lehtinen	Lempi	17	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kusteri	Julia Lehtina Kusteri	Mass	Quincy
5		Vertti	Tyyne Emelia	20	f	s	Shop asst	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamila	Mother, Marie Vertti Hamila Finland	NY	NewYorkCity
6		Gramholm	Emil Josef	19	m	s	shoe maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sideby	Brother A. Gramholm Sideby	"	Bronx
7	10/14/32	Kasteri	Anna Sofia	34	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wijruri	Father A. Kasteri Wijuri	Mass	Quincy
8		Ahola	Kusta	50	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rihimaki	Mother E. Aahola Hiittala	O.	Warren
9		"	Serofina	48	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Bergman	Julia	21	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Waasa	Cousin Viltani Blomquist Waasa	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Solander	Alina	22	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Puspala	Fabian Solander Puspala,	Minn	Kenney
12		Lauren	Fanny	20	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	PomiTojoki	Father Oscar Lauren PomiTojoki	Mass	Quincy
13		Grømann	Tyyne	17	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Utvila	Martti Grømann Pomi Viasveti	NJ	Jersey City
14		Koski	Aino	19	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kokemaki	Father Isak Koski Kokemaki	"	"
15		Ahlqvist	Tyyne	18	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pomi	Mother Hilda Heinomen Pomi	Cal.	Barkeley
16		Sironen	Sigrid	19	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pori	Mother Jesefina Sironen Pori, Mantiemik 5	Wash.	Seattle
17		Ketola	Saima Sofia	23	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Utvila	Mother Ida Ketola Pori Ansikaivista	Minn	Minneapolis
18		ON CITIZEN MANIF.		23	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"				
19		Kanerva	Anne Jukeri	19	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Utvila	Mother, Amanda Ahor Frutali	Minn	Nashwauk
20		Karttonen	Ada	28	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wupari	Mother Ulrika Karttmen Wupari	Mass	Worchester
21		Ekmann	Edla Maria	23	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Utvila	Father Kalle Ekmann Utvila	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Pietila	Hilma Sofia	17	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hankasalmi	Mother, Selma Pietila Hankasalmi	Mass	Quincy
23		Vallinmaki	Anna Tyyne	19	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alajarvi	Father Abraham Vallinmaki Alajarvi	O	Ashtabula Harbor
24		Agryvamien	Alma	17	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sakyaori	Mother M. Agryvamien Sakyaori	NY	NewYorkCity
25		Kilappa	Erika	18	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ravansaari	Father David Kilappa Ravansaari	"	"
26		Huri	Olga Maria	23	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Uraa	Mother Juho Huri Uraa	"	"
27		Elm	Ture Robert	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mustasaari	Father Herman Elm, Mustasaari	Mass	Gordon
28		ON CANADA MANIF.															
29		Suuronen	Tyyne	18	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ravansaari	Anntti Routsalainen Ravansaari	NY	LongBeach
30		Grøtas Andersson	Rasmar	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jeppa	Father Johan Andersson Jeppa	Mich	Ironwood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle, Frank Dawidsen Mansfield O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark grey		no	Finland	Pomarkha
2	no	Father	yes	no			Father Frank Lammi, Worcester Mass, 8 Oakwood Place	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no	"	Pori
3	no	Father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	blue	no	"	"
4	no	sister	no	no			sister Sinnie Ranson 35 Wildmap Str Danbury, Connino	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Kustavi
5	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister Lyyli Wetti, 400 W. 16th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Joarki
6	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister, Ester Eklund 360 East 139th Str. NewYorkCity	no	eva	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no	"	Sideby
7	no	Friend	yes	yes	1907 1910 Mass		Friend, Hilma Covan 23 Kent Str. Quincy Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	brown	no	"	Katvia
8	no	Children	yes	yes	1901 Warren 1912	0	Children Elhka Aahola, 5 Yong town Ave, Warren Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	"	Kalavaidon
9	no	"	"	yes	1906 1912 Ohio		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Laihia
10	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle, Matti Bergamin, 214 Humbolt Ave, Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Waasa
11	no	Sister	yes	no			Sister Katri Syvaoja, Box 34, Kenney Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown		no	"	Prispala
12	no	Brother	25	no			Brother, Emil Tuomala Quincy Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Pori
13	no	N.Grønman	25	no			Sister: Niela Grønman, 23 Kanes Ave Jersey City NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Utvila
14	no	Sister	25	no			sister Elli Koski, 270 Garfield Ave, JerseyCity NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Kakamakki
15	no	Brother	25	no			Brother, Felix Ahlqvist, 2419 9th Ave, Berkeley Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Pori
16	no	"	25	no			Uncle, Arthur Blom, 608 62th Str. North, Seattle Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	"
17	no	Sister	25	no			Sister Hilma Linnell, 417 Olivia Ave, NorthMinneapolisMinn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Utila
18	no	Uncle	25	no			~~Uncle, John Forkman P.O.R.342~~ Nashwauk, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		no	"	"
19	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle, John Forkman P.O.R.342 Nashwauk, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Finland	Utila
20	no	Sister	yes	Quincy Mass	3½ Years	1917	Sister, Elsa Matilainen Thames 50, Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Kuopio
21	no	Brother	25	no			Brother, Louis Ekmann, 70 Cedar Lake Road Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Pori
22	no	Brother	yes	no			Brother otto Pietela, 78 Nightmigate Ave, Quincy Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Hankasalmi
23	no	Brother		no			Brother Huel Lihtalon 21Cherry Str. AshtabulaHarbor O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		no	"	Alajawi
24	no	Aunt	yes	no			Aunt Hilma Mickelson 210West 146th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown	grey	no	"	Lakkyornai
25	no	Sister	yes	no			Sister Martha Erikson 229 W. 101st Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	no	"	Ravansaari
26	yes	V.Pettonen	yes	no			V. Pettonen 2175 Lexington Ave, NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	Uraa
27	no	Brother inlaw	25	no			Brotherinlaw, Arvid Kelsing 67 Leamy Str. Gardner Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Mustaari
28																										
29	no	Aunt	yes	no			Aunt, Anna Pari [illegible], 173 Olive Str. LongBeach R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	grey	no	Findland	Ravansaari
30	no	Uncle,	25	no			Uncle, John Johnson, 908 East Aik Str. Ironwood Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	no	"	Jeppa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (Head tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A mother should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ambiguous entries should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, Read what language? or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims no exemption, he will be asked the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group to which said alien belongs.

The distinction to be made in the designation between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is not always clear. In general, races and peoples should be designated by the name of the country from which they came, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian (Czech), Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindu), Arabian, Persian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (Black), and other races or peoples.

Persons born in Scotland should not be described as English, persons born in Wales should not be described as Welsh, nor should persons born in any of the British Colonies be described as belonging to the race or people inhabiting such colonies, but each should be described as a native of the country to which he belongs by birth or citizenship, as the case may be. Care should be taken that the term "American" be not used indiscriminately to describe citizens of the United States.

CUBAN

Cubans will belong to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIAN

Haitians will be entered as the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish Americans will be entered as the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Natives of Africa (Black), of the African Islands belonging to Great Britain or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, will be entered as of African (Black) race, unless such person is of mixed blood, in which case he will be entered according to that European race or people which predominates.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these have a Gaelic dialect of true Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that permanent residence was established. For statistical purposes that steamships companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and last permanent residence. Distinction should be made between country of birth, nationality, or race, and last permanent residence. Distinction should be made between country of birth, nationality, or race, and last permanent residence. Distinction should be made between

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Prev. Rovs.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th -1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malina	Matel	50		f	w	widow	no	German Jewish	no	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Pultusk	sister-in-law Joche Wiesznicy, Pultusk, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2		Selikowitz	Leja	20		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	-	Lithuania	Schelup	cousin Boris Monsrontz, Schelup Gov.Grodno,Lithuainia	N.Y.	New York
3		Mankobodzky	Isauk	60		m	w	carpenter	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Warszawa	wife Sura Mankobodzka, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		-	Judel	8		m	s	child	no	Jewish	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5		Rosansky	Minia	18		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Grodno	mother Czerne Rozanska, Zenrol, Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
6		Draznin	Lea	21		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	-	Lithuania	Grodno	father Moische Draznin, Yewidser, Gov.Grodno,Poland	.Y.	New York
7		Nowogrod	Jankel	42		m	m	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Slupno	wife Feiga Nowogrod, Slupno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Cynamon	Juda	46		m	m	dealer	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Plock	mother Machla Cynamon,		
9		-	Raca	40		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Breite st 6, Plock	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Salzawska	Szael	12		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11		Honikman	Perla Erta	28		f	w	widow	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Lublin	moth-in-law Sore Honikman	Ill	Chicago.
12	UNDER 16	-	Hoermen	6		f	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	Schirokaja 1, Lublin	"	"
13		Krigner	Wirla	25		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Israel Knigner, Izlica, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		-	Ita	14		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15		Szarf	Dwoira	29		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Fuchla Waitz, Izlica, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Scharfer	Moses Meisar	19		m	s	bartmakeryn	Jewish		yes	-	-	-	Kalisz	mother Fater Scharfer, Kalisz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Kon	Josl Szmul	17		m	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Kolno	father Barnek Kon, Kolno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Klacess	Hilel	50		f	w	widow	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	-	Lithuania	Pereinecz	son Neftel Klacess, Pereinecz Lithuania	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-	Osser	9		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20		"	Jossel	16		m	s	schneider		Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21		Owisdalska	Bewska	32		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Mongrow	brother Jehaja Owisdalsky Mongrow, Poland	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	-	Chaja	11		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23		Kaplan	Mindla	24		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Plonim	mother Frieda Nochlin, Plonim, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Nochlin	Jankel	24		m	s	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-		"	"	"
25		Isaac Nochlin	Osie	26		m	s	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Postylice	father Isaac Rosenberg, Postylice, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Rozenberg	Braindel	18		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27		-	Luzer	19		m	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-		father Isaac Lubelsky, Bialystock, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lubelski	Taibel	23		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Bialystock	father Ele Kalmanowitz, Krewnowo, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Kalmanowicz	Pinchas	22		m	s	dealer	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	-	Lithuania	Krewnowo	father Chana Kirsan, 78 Norfolk st, New York	N.Y.	New York
30		Kirsan	Lea	18		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Wielatu			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1910

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			Sister: Mrs. Mossin 1341 West 12th Street, Chicago Ill.													4	11		black brown healthy			Poland	Pultusk
2	yes	self		no			brother Jacob Selkowitz, 336 Povel st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		- fair	brown	no		Lithuania	Schelup
3	yes	self	yes	no			sister Dywka Hammerling, 14 Suffolk st, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		- gray	-	no		Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	fair	-	no		-	-
5	yes	self	no	no			father Harry Rosansky, 524 Blake st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		-	darkblack	no		Lithuania	Zenrál
6	yes	self	no	no			brother-in-law Aron Jepper, 23 Prospecy st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		-	chatingrey	no		-	Grodno
7	yes	self	(5	no			brother-in-law H.Segal, 176 Orchard st, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		-	blackbrown	no		Poland	Wanaw
8	no	self	30	no			sister-in-law Jacob Sanes	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		-	dark blue	no		-	Plock
9	no	self	"	no			336 Snyder Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		-	black grey	no		-	-
10	no	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	fair blue	no		-	-
11	no	self	40	no			father Thomas Fliegelmier	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	blackbrown	no		-	Lublin
12	no	father	"	no			1241 W.14th st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	no		-	-
13	yes	self	30	no			brother Sam Krieger, 64 Montrose st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	chatin grey	no		-	-
14	yes	self	30	no			brother Ice Scharf, S.12 Rivington st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		-	brown	no		-	-
15	yes	self	30	no			father Bevhs Scharfer, 176 Monrol st, Dasement, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		-	black	no		-	-
16	yes	self	no	no			uncle Abram Passowitz, 5 East 113 st, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		-	blackgrey			-	Kulvoz
17	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Nathan Kaizler 253 Henry Street, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		-	black	no		-	Kolno
18	yes	self	no	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		-	fair blue	no		-	Poniemecz
19	yes	Father	"	no			husband Ch.Zwiedalsky,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	brown	no		-	Litz
20	yes	"	"	no			3019 Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		"	"	no		"	"
21	no	Husband	10	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	blackblack	no		Poland	Wangrow
22	no	Father	"	no			brother M.Yanklir, c/o J.Mayersohn, 1592 Wash.Ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	fair blue	no		-	-
23	no	Self	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		-	- -	no		-	-
24	yes	self	25	no			brother M.Yanklir, c/o J.Mayersohn, 1592 Wash.Ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	blackbrown	no		-	Slonim
25	yes	self	75	no			uncle A.Rozenberg, 236 W.75th st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	- -	no		-	-
26	yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law Chaie Zisler 391 Keren st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		-	darkgrey	no		-	Postylice
27	yes	self	-	no			brother Moritz Kalmanowitz, 1.. Henry st, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		-	- brown	no		-	-
28	yes	self	10	no			friend Chawa Hermann, 78 Norfolk st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		-	blackblack	no		-	Bialystok
29	yes	self	5	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		-	chatinblue	no		Lithuania	Krewanowo
30	yes	self	no	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-	blackblack	no		Poland	Wlodawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Chief engineer, engineer, fireman, trimmer, fireman, passenger, boiler maker, engine fitter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, seaman, engineer, boiler maker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the part who operates it.

Corrections or changes should be made by the inspectors on the manifests, and corrections should be made by steamship companies only when directed by the proper examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Nationality and race).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Nationality. *(Country of which citizen or subject.)*" This column should be filled out by stating the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey, etc. If a person is a citizen or subject of more than one country, the country to which he owes allegiance should be stated.

"Race. *(People or kindred.)*" This kind of entry is printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Questions relating to nationality and race should be answered in the discretion between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Each alien should be questioned as to his race, and his answer recorded. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under "Nationality" and "Russia" appearing under "Country of last permanent residence" and "Country of birth" would indicate that the alien was a Russian Hebrew. Similarly, "Irish" appearing under "Nationality" and "United States" appearing under "Country of last permanent residence" and "Country of birth" would indicate that the alien was an Irish native of the United States. Other illustrations might be given, as "Negro" for Negro people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Nationality" and "France" appearing under "Country of last permanent residence" and "Country of birth" would indicate that the alien was a native of France. Such entries as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Russian," "Scotch Highlander," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Ind

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the lists but no other affidavit need be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th -1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Friiland	Mewach	49		m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Swilowisz	Father Schimon Friedlaun Swilowisz, Gow Minsk	NY	NewYork City
2		"	Iusi	22		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Poplowiscz	Chaia Sura	19		f s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	"	Poland	Pultusk	Father Yankel Poplowiscz Pultusk	"	"
4		"	Icek	9		m s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Apfelbaum	Benjamin	27		m s	electric.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Kalicz	Mother, Frieda Apfelbaum Kalicz	Pa.	Washington
6		Unger	Abraham	30		m s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Father Hersch Unger Labkowska 12, Warschau	NY	NewYorkCity
7		Herschmann	Israel	31		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalisk	Mother Chawe Herschmann Inwira 39, Warcshau	NY	Brooklyn
8		Chroniecz	Anna	23		f s	worker	yes	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Konnezka	Father Josef Chroniecz Konnezka, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Staniecki	Wolf	16		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Father Israel Staniecki Tartarensk Lithuania	NY	NewYorkCity
10		Chabelowska	Szyfra	41		f m	house-wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Bransk	Father David Medved Bransk Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
11		"	Norhem	16		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Pesza	20		f s	house keep.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Aizyk	14		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Shitowski	Abram	26		m s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grodziewo	Aunt Boba Mishowski Grodziewo Grodno	Ill	Chicago
15		"	Ester Chaia	18		f s	house keep.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Aizik	14		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kuperstein	Hana	21		f s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Father Faiwel Kuperstein Noweyr Dworn Warschau	NY	Bronx
18		Hertz	Gitler	30		f m	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	Brother, Samuel Geier Lublin	"	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	"	Usser	9		m s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Sara	8		f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mach	Sofia	21		f s	house keep.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Mother, Frieda Mach Wolyn	NY	NewYorkCity
22		Ziemacky	Pinkus Leiser	54		m m	teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sokolow	Wife, Malke Gitel Ziemacky Sokolow	Pa.	Reading
23		Grosman	Chaim	28		m m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Wife, Chaia Grosman Warchau	NY	NewYorkCity
24		Baron	Jankiel	17		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	OstrowLomza	Father Meier Baron Ostrow, Lomza	"	Bronx
25		Polonowsky	Oskar	29		m s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Father Joseph Polonowsky Warschau	"	NewYorkCity
26		Eisenband	Husz	27		m s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gubesatowskaia	Brother, Max Schapiro Gubesatowskaia Minsk	"	"
27		Feit	Chaim	23		m s	electro engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Borisow	brother in law Odcar Petrancke 4 Panckstrasse . Berlin.	"	NewYorkCity
28		Aschkanaczy	Ester	64		f w	widow	no		no	"	"	"	Czernow	Brother Chiel Sluger Prostkurow	"	"
29		"	Slata	26		f s	house keep.	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Sluger	Mera	20		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, if one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

230

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring pursuant to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Jacob Friedlander 574 Lenose Ave, NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Lithuania	Smilowicz
2	yes	Self	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Minsk
3	yes	Self	no	no			Brother, Josel Poplowicz 98 Sheriff Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Poland	Pultusk
4	yes	uncle	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin, Samuel Behrmann Pa. 150 West Chestnut Str, Washington	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blackbrown	no	"	Kalicz
6	yes	"	no	no			Brotherinlaw, Abram Toppel 1522 Webster Ave, NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Warschau
7	yes	"	no	no			Brotherinlaw, Isak Iskowitz 235 Moor Srt. BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Kalisk
8	no	Sister	yes	no			Sister Anna Kolesko, 620 N.6 Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair brown	no	"	Konnezken
9	yes	self	25	no			Aunt Lina Stuz 81 Norfolk Str NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blackbrown	no	Lithuania	Grodno
10	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Moses Czapelowski 533 Cakiska Str. BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	no	Poland	Bransk
11	yes	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	yes	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	Father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	Self	30	no			Brotherinlaw Samuel Stagnau 63 11th Ave, MadisonChicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blackbrown	no	"	Grodzienska
15	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	Self	no	no			Brother, Chaim Cooperstein 600 E.141st Str. Bronx NYCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Warschau
18	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle: S. Klieger 522 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Lublin
19	yes	mother	-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	mother	-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	self	no	no			Cousin Sam Butzenowsky 70 East 111thStr. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fairblue	no	Poland	Woliyn
22	no	"	15	no			Son: J. Weinberg, 816 Buttonwash Str. ReadingPa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Siedlec
23	yes	"	30	no			Uncle, Israel Grosman 73 Elridge Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black blue	no	"	Warschau
24	yes	"	10	no			Uncle, Sam Rosenwiez, 408 East160 Str. Bronx NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair grey	no	"	Ostrow
25	yes	"	20	no			Brotherinlaw, Jacob Fried 340West 57th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blackbrown	no	"	Warschau
26	yes	"	yes	no			Brotherinlaw, Julius Spear 671 Kolley Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Minsk
27	yes	"	10	no			Cousin, Benjamin Morsowitz 360 East 1st Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue	no	"	"
28	yes	"	30	no			Soninlaw, Benny Aschkanaczy 110E. 8thStr. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark grey	no	"	Czernow
29	yes	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue	no	"	Ostrow
30	yes	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Podolyk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by immigrant and deportation officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, read what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared in accordance with such country entries as may be required. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should be supplemented, as the case may be, by "Alsatian," "Breton," "Basque," "Corsican," "Norman," "Parisian," "Provençal," or "Teutonic." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a citizen or subject of the country of his residence if England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following entries should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come direct from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies. Negro of mixed American, European, or African Asiatic blood with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Raetian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the State. Foreign countries are not to be entered.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, by them, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (male, female, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1906–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ___1___

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
cillege at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed shall be noted on the manifest sheets opposite the aliens concerned.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aschkanaczy	Beirash	35	m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Czernow	"	N.Y.	New York
2		-	Ida	31	f	m	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	-	cousin L.Aschkanaczy, Czernow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		-V/L 647/567	Jacob	6	m	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
UNDER 16		- V/L 499/153	Blima	2	f	s	-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
3		-	Inda	35	f	m	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother Chiel Slusser, Prostkurow, Poland	"	"
UNDER 16		~~V/L 647/567~~	Jacob	13	m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		-	Soma	11	f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
4		Berkan	Naftali Wolsej	18	m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	-	Lithuania	Kowno	uncle Motz Tumpowski, Suwalki, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
		Katzow	Meyer	16	f	s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Latvia	-	Latvia	Mamstadt	father Oscher Katzow, Neustadt, Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Lipszyc	Indel	24	m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Welkomysk	father Moschem Lipszyc, 1716 Welkomysk, Poland	Ill	Chicago
		Magierowska	Rozalie	31	f	m	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	-	Polish	-	Sielce	father Jan Koslowski, Sielce, Poland	N.J.	Newark
		Leinwand	Samuel	16	m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	Jewish	-	Lodmisze	father Mene Leinwand, Lodmisze, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Moller	David	17	m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Golnia	father Meilech Moller, Golnia, Poland	Pa	Heidelberg
14		Fleiszer	David	47	m	m	tailor	yes		yes	-	-	-	Latvia	wife Feige Fleiszer, Krubiesrowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	-	Samuel	9	m	s	child	yes		yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
16		Asante	Ester	21	f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Plock	father Masche Osanta, Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		NOT SHIPPED.															
18		Milz	Abram	37		s	electrician	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Pruzary	father Yph Mine, Pruzany, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Ambinder	Bluma	47	f	m	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Wladimir	father Meissche Bermas, Wladimir vol. Poland	N.J.	Union Hill
20		Bruckman	Hillel	50	m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Latvia	-	Latvia	Mitau	brother Josel Bruchman, Langgasserst.10, Mitau, Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		-	Rasse	42	f	m	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		-	Lothr	19	m	s	engineer elez.	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	-	Frieda	11	f	s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
24		Warszatzki	Leif	31	m	m	smith	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Kotran	wife Ania Warszatacki, Kourin, Poland	Ill	Chicago
25		Horowitz	Marka	23	m	s	dealer	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Kosowa	wife Sara Horowitz, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Jaroszewska	Minia	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Bialystok	mother Base Rubinstein Bialystok, Poland	"	"
27	UNDER 16	-	Ernesta	9	f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	N.Y.	New York
28		Berglan	Ita	21	f	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Plock	mother Base Berglan, Plock, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Meniljak	Leje	40	f	m	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	-	Lithuania	Janowo	brother-in-law Chaim Bernstein, Janowo, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
30		-	Rachel	9	f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after temporary or laboring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	~~25~~	no				brother Pl.Aschkaniczy	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fairbrown		no	Poland	Szernow
2	yes	Husband	-	no				932 N.13Ord st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-
3	yes	Father	-	no				" "	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	chatin	-	no	-	-
4	yes	"	-	no				" "	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
5	yes	Husband	~~30~~	no				husband J.Aschkanaczy,	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	blackbrown		no	-	-
6	yes	Father	-	no				116 E.8th st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	chatin	-	no	-	-
7	yes	Father	-	no				" "	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	black	-	no	-	-
8	yes	self	10	no				sister Lina Gluck,486 E.141th st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	chatin	-	no	Lituania	Kowno
9	yes	self	6					Uncle Charles Pastar, 151 Montague st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	fair blue		no	Latvia	Neustadt
10	no	self		no				cousin Mates Becker, 1710 Wells st,Chicago,Ill	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	blackbrown		no	Poland	Wolsomysk
11	no	self	10	no				husband Constantin Napirkowski 21 Lark Ave, Nea k, N.J.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Silca
12	yes	self	15	no				brother Alan Leinward, 291 .4th st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	blackblue		no	-	Lodmieze
13	yes	self	15	no				brother Max Mol , First Str. Heidelberg, Pa.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	brown	no	-	Dolnia
14	yes	self	50	no				brother-in-law Jacob Lobman	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	no	-	Lublin
15	yes	"	"	no				428 E.86th st,New York " "	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
16	yes	self		no				brother-in-law David Litzbarsky 801/2 Attorney st,New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	fair blue		no	-	Plock
17																										
18	yes	self	25	no				cousin .Bletzsery,110 Cannon st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy	fairbrown		no	Poland	Pruzanz
19	no	self	15	no				husband B.Fibichter, 115 Blum st, Union Hill, N.J.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	black	-	no	-	Wladimir
20	-	self	~~25~~	no				son-in-law Simon Steinfeld	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	-	-	blind right eye	Latvia	Mitau
21	yes	Husband	-	no				1427 4th st, Brooklyn	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-
22	yes	Father	-	no				" N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	-
23	yes	"	-	no				" "	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
24	no	self	25	no				brother Saul Warszawska, 1137 S.Ayers Ave, Chicag Ill	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair blue		no	Poland	Kobrin
25	no	self	12	no				uncl Jul Veltzmann, 141 Forsyth st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dark grey		no	-	Kosowa
26	no	self		no				Edward Van Schaff, 39 E.Broadway, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	chatinbrown		no	-	Bialystok
27	yes	Father		no				brother-in-law S.Weiss, 479 Myrtle st, Bro lyn, N.Y.	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
28	no	self	10	no				Edward Barry Seniljak	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	Plock
29	yes	Husband	10	no				373 E.10l st, New York	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	blue	-	no	Lituania	Zanowo
30	no	Father	-	no					over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. Use latter abbreviations only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, accountant, lawyer, bookkeeper, dressmaker, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by consulting said sections, if doubt during the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read (whether can, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Must be filled in as directed printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. For instance, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race or people, and, similarly, a native of France may be of the Basque race or people, but neither "German" nor "French" is the correct race or people designation in such cases. The race or people should be entered as "Hebrew," "Basque," etc., and not by the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be entered here as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, and not as "English," "Scotch," "Austrian," "Russian," or any other country. In this connection the following extracts from the Immigration Act should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," when used to indicate race or people, means a native Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to full-blooded Africans, whether natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as of the black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or X or the like).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (by "Yes" or "No") the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (by "Yes" or "No") alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Katzen	Abram	40		m	m	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Latvia	Jewish	Latvia	Vodlin	father L Katzen,	Md	Baltimore
2		-	Tirza	37		f	s	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Vodlin, Latvia	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-	Maria	0	2	f	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
4		Papir	Feiga	38		f	m	house-wife	no	Jewish	no	Poland	-	-	Wladimir	father Moses Weinbaum Wladimir Wolynsk, Poland	Pa. Pa	Pittsburgh Pittsburgh
5	UNDER 16	-	Perla	9		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
6		Szeraszewska	Feiga	19		f	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Lituania	-	Lituania	Kowno	father C.Szeraszewska Kowno, Lituania	N.Y.	New York
7		-	Sarah	17		f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
8		Synaider	Mowka	18		m	s	gerber	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Grodzi	sister Chema Bassicher, Grodziauska, Poland	Ill	Chicago
9		Tajch	Jachyt	20		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Pulaw	father Chaskiel Tajch Gov. Lubelsk, Pulaw,	N.Y	New York
10		Spilberg	Dwoira	21		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warsaw	male Jozef Shapiro, Kowno, Poland	Ill	Chicago
11		-	Ethel	16		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
12		Epstein	Isaak	50		f		leather-worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lituania	-	Lituania	Grodno	wife Ch. Epstein, Grodno, Lituania	N.Y.	New York
13		-	Anna	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
14		Feierstein	Adolf	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Kalisz	father Chaim Feierstein, Kalisz, Poland	Ill	Chicago
15		Zylberstein	Aron	22		m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Grodno	father M.A.Zylberskin, Slonim, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Aizenszpis	Chana	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Zamosz	mother R.Ciszenszitz Zamosz, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Tykolsky	Jankel	27		m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Serock	father Moses Tykolsky Serock, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Kurfurst	Chana	58		f	w	widow	no	Jewish	no	-	-	-	Zbaraz	son Max Kurfurst, Kohatyn, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		-	Dina	19		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
20		Konigsberg	Leib	19		m	s	clerck	yes	Jewish	yes	Lituania	-	Lituania	Kowno	mother Perla Konigsberg, Kowno, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Szwarc	Herszh	42		m	m	worker	no	Jewish	no	Poland	-	Poland	Pawalice			
22		-	Sora	42		f	m	house-wife	no	Jewish	no	-	-	-	-			
23	UNDER 16	-	Jankil	13		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother Jakel Szwarc, Tamowice, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	-	Abram	8		m	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	-	Sorka	14		m	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
26		-	Dwora	18		f	s	servant	no	Jewish	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
27		-	Hanna	20		f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
28		Podberzky	Chaja	21		f	s	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Lituania	-	Lituania	Vilna	brother Abik Podberzky, Virak, Lituania	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Rabinson	Szalim	14		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	Poland	Lublin	father Szmuel Rabinson, Lublin, Poland	N.Y	New York
30		Palastinsky	Lejban	17		m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lituania	-	Lituania	Kowno	father Meisele Palastinsky Kowno, Lituania	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1910

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	~~25~~ 15	no			brother-in-law Harry Fine,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	black	brown	no	Latvia	Modlin
2	no	Husband					29 Schroeder st, Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
3	no	father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
4	no	self	no	no			husband Mose Papir, 2323	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	Poland	Wladimir
5	no	father	no	no			Reed st, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
6	yes	self	~~20~~ 40	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	brown	-	no	Lituania	Kowno
7	yes	self		no			uncle Jacob Matylski, 1560 Fulton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	-
8	no	self	75	no			sister Ester Adelstein, 1345 W.14th st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	black	-	no	Poland	Grodzianska
9	~~yes~~	self	15	no			brother Willi Faich, Momahawk, ~~New York~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	blue	no	-	Pulano
10	no	self	~~10~~ 1	no			father Frank Spilbe g, 757 N.Robay st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Warsaw
11	no	self	~~10~~	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
12	yes	self	40	no			brother-in-law Samuel Nowick 820 E.161 st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	grey	brown	no	Lituania	Grodno
13	yes	self	-	no			brother Joel Felerstein, 5130 So. Calstat t, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-
14	no	self	~~1910~~ 1911	no			aunt M.Rappoport, 809 Trinity Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	-	no	Poland	Kalisz
15	yes	self	15	no			sister L.Kanick 339 Montague Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Grodno
16	yes	self	15	no			uncle S.Tykulsky, 751 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	wnatin	-	no	-	Zamosz
17	yes	self		no			son Max Kurfirst, 1111 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	no	-	Serock
18	yes	self		no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	grey	no	-	Zbarosz
19	yes	self		no			aunt Peter Rosenzweig, 1321 Lincoln place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	-
20	yes	self		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	Lituania	Kowno
21	yes	self	no	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	grey	blue	no	Poland	Padolice
22	yes	husband	no	no			daughter Ester Greenspaun, 440 William Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	grey	no	-	-
23		father	no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
24	yes	"	no	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
25	yes	"	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
26	yes	"	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	-
27	yes	"	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
28	no	self	~~15~~ 5	no			brother Jarkel Polkarsky 93 Ward st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	chestnut	-	no	Lituania	Kiine
29	no	self	4	no			brother Louis Wilkinson, 30 E.115th st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	-	fair	brown	no	Poland	Lublin
30	no	self	4	no			brother-in-law Lemmers, 491 Cleveland st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	black	grey	no	Lituania	Kowno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if employed at such, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, carpenter, farmer, seamstress, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not merely laborer, engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien has or lacks.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Alien seamen should not be entered as sailors during the period of their detention.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually included and contains the following question: Can the alien read and write? If exemption is claimed, state what ground is claimed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the primary racial classification only.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The proper answer between race and the country of which citizen or subject is not sufficient. The name of the country to which the alien belongs should be entered. For instance, a native of France, speaking under the French flag, should be entered as "French," and not as "Breton," "Basque," "Provençal," "Alsatian," "Lorrainese," "Gascon," "Parisian," or "Norman." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be entered as such, and not as "British," "Austrian," "Russian," "Dutch," or any other country. If the alien has resided in more than one country, the last country of which he was a permanent resident should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Creoles.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but does not include Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, including Cuban, native Islanders of the West Indies, and the Central American, Mexican, or South American Negroes who are of blood of the African Negro race, but excluding those hereinafter classified.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in relation to should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or complete address if in the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his own possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The purpose should be stated whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, blanks as there on the sheet are supplied by the various officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Hebrew.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krzus	Darga	18	f	s	Housek.	yes	pol.	yes	Pol.	pol.	Pol.	Zywice	Step-father, M. Krzus Wieprz, Pol.	N.J.	Jericho
2		Sobel	Chaskie	17	m	s	Stud.	yes	hebr.	yes	"	hebr.	"	Wyschnew	brother, A. Zobel Wajschnew,	N.Y	New York
3		"	Froim	15	m	s	Stud.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gov. Wolyn	"	"
4		Fogiel	Leje	26	f	s	House-keeper	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	Skernewisch	father, Hersch Fogiel,	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Platt	Chaje	17	f	s	house-work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, Skernewicz Gov.Warsaw	"	"
6		Lehman	Salomon	23	m	s	Train-worker	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	Jolonki	Aunt, Marjan Goldberg Jolonki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Dobrzynska	Mona	16	f	s	Std.	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	Plock	Sister, Regina Dobrzynska, Kutna,	"	"
8		Rabic	Chaja	18	f	s	house-keeper	yes	hebr.-russ.	yes	"	"	"	Gov.Grodno	father, O. Rabic Grodzienska, Gov.Grodno	N.Y.	New York
9		Mohr	Pinkas	22	m	s	Shoe-maker	yes	pol.-germ.	yes	"	"	"	Kolomca	friend, Elias Taubmann, Kolomca	"	"
10		Kagan	Kalman	28	m	s	Designer	yes	russ.	yes	Litn.	"	Litn.	Grodno	mother Malke Kagan, Steingasse 20. Grodno.	"	"
11		ON CABIN MANF.															
12		ON CABIN MANF.															
13		Niessel	Benjamin	50	m	s	Baker	yes	pol- hebr.	yes	Pol.	"	Pol.	Kossowo	Cousin, Schmuel Grossman Kossowo, Pol.	N.Y.	New York
14		Sulek	Marjanne	46	f	m	Wife	no	pol - hebr.	no	"	pol.	"	Dzierskowiece	Daughter, G. Jonecka, Dzierskowiece, Kr. Janow	Md.	Baltimore
15		Zilberstein	Rosa	21	f	s	Milliner	yes	pol.	yes	"	hebr.	Pol.	Warschaw	father, O. Zilberstein, Warschaw, Krachmalgne	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Melsak	Eugenja	24	f	s	Stud.	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. Melsak Warsaw	O.	Cleveland
17		Gilarek	Paulina	18	f	s	house-work	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	Zlydnio	mother, Fr. Gilarek Madjann-Zlydnio, Tarnobscey	N.J.	Passaic
18		Cartenaaus	Zirel	49	f	m	house-Wife	yes	pol.-hebr.	yes	"	"	"	Bukowska	friend, Abram Pineus	O.	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	"	Ewa	12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowska	O.	"
20		Pintal	Marjanna	56	f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	pol.	yes	Pol.	pol.	Lat.	Libau	Daughter, Paulina Szczachor	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Szczachor	Leokadja	25	f	s	work	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	Riga	"	"
22		Tyminsky	Wladyslaw	55	m	m	Laborer	yes	russ.	yes	"	"	Pol.	Brauska	friend,	N.J.	Passaic
23		"	Franciska	48	f	m	house-Wife	no	polish	no	"	"	"	"	Kaszimir Ribitzki	"	"
24		"	Stanislawa	25	f	s	worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brauska,	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Franczizek	8	m	s	child	"	under age	"	"	"	"	"	Gov. Gradinska	"	"
26		"	Anna	17	f	s	worker	"	underage	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		Bomboorska	Johanna	24	f	s	house-work	yes	pol.-germ.	yes	"	"	"	Orle Bromberg	father, Johann Bomberska Orle, Bromberg	S. D.	Montrose
28		Furer	Dyna	24	f	s	house-work	yes	pol.-hebr.	yes	"	hebr.	Pol.	Lublin	father, Boach Hersk Furer, Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
29		Ziemba	Bronislawa	22	f	s	Worker	yes	pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Podezerwono	father, Michal Ziemba Podezerwono, Pol.	"	"
30		Sloikowska	Janina	18	f	s	Worker	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father, Jan Sloikowska Starego, Lomsz	N.Y.	Jericho

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	br.-in-law	no	no			brother-in-law, Antoni Klobuskaweski Jericho, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	blue	no	Pol.	Zywico
2	N.Y.	self	no	no			father, Peritz Sobel 157 Orchard str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	brown	no	"	Wyschnera
3	"	"	no	no			brother-in-law, Jacob Rubinstein 345 Wilkinstr., Rochester N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Wyschaera
4	N.Y.	self	15	no			father, Moritz Platt, 575, Joseph ave, Rochester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Skernewicz
5	"	"	"	no			Cousin, Basja Rotblatt 343, Hopkinson str., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	black	no	"	Skernewicz
6	N.Y.	self	13	no			brother, Tobias Davis Look st.27, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Jolonki
7	N.Y.	self	10	no			brother, Moritz Rabic, 902, Lutter ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	"	no	"	Plock
8	N.Y.	self	10	no			brother, Harry Glaser, 157, Norfolk str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Grodzienska
9	N.Y.	self	10	no			A Kopelson, 248 Urban Str	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	blue	no	"	Kolomce
10	N.Y.	self	no				brother-in-law, N.Y. Zby Kopelstein, 248, Urban str., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	brown	no	Lith.	Grodno
11	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	2	no	"	Grodno
12	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	black	black	no	"	Grodno
13	N.Y.	self	8	no			brother, Max Nissel, 176, Delancey str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark	black	no	Pol.	Kossowo
14	N.Y.	husband	no	no			husband, St. Sulek, 611, Linwood ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Dzierzkowice
15	N.Y.	uncle	no	no			Uncle, M. Grupsmit, 419- 11th. str., Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	"	Warsaw
16	N.Y.	brother	25	no			brother, B. Melzak, 2451, E.- 79 str., Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	no	"	Warsaw
17	N.Y.	sister	no	no			Sister, Ewa Jawrylowitz 122 - 4 str., Passaic, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tarnobscey
18	N.Y.	brotner	no	no			brother, Natan Feigenbaum 8009, Carnvyn ave, Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Bukowska
19	"	"	no	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Bukowska
20	N.Y.	son	yes	no			Son, Stanley Sononker 357 St. Pauls ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	"	no	Latvija	Libau
21	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Libau
22	N.Y.	Son-in-law	10	no			Son-in-law, W. Tyminsky 223, Ranay str., Passaic, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	blue	no	Poland	Brauska
23	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Brauska
24	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Brauska
25	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Brauska
26	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Brauska
27	N.Y.	br.-in-law	no	no			brother-in-law, Wm. Tybio Montrose, S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Orle Bromberg
28	N.Y.	brother	10	no			brother, Jacob Kuper 15338, Milland ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Lublin
29	N.Y.	br.-in-law	10	no			brother-in-law, Joseph Hormik 4320, Paulina str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Nowy-Pary
30	N.Y.	br.-in-law	no	no			brother-in-law, Antoni Klobukowski Jericho, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	darkblue		no	"	Podszerowono Kousk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 [illegible]—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible]—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [illegible]—The answer should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [illegible]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "civil engineer, "tailor," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "actress," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "engineer," "draftsman," "farmer," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "gardener," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "boilermaker," "horseshoer," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "roofer," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "restaurant keeper," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "porter," "janitor," "elevator conductor," "newsdealer," "huckster," "peddler," "hostler," "driver," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer having saved enough money to buy a farm should be entered as a farmer.

Great care should be taken that the entries in the occupation columns are correct and legible, for the information required by these columns is frequently of importance in the examination of aliens at ports of entry, by immigrant inspectors and others.

Column 8 [illegible]—Specific questions are framed with a view to ascertaining the physical and mental condition of each alien, and the answers thereto must be carefully considered by the surgeon making the examination. Any "defect" noted by the surgeon must be recorded in column 8, and any alien found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease must be certified.

Column 9 [illegible]—Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [illegible]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs. In the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, care should be taken to avoid confusion between race and country of birth, and entries should be carefully considered. Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland, England, or Canada, of any other country, should be entered as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," or "Canadian," but

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions found of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
22		Slagowska	Jozefa	39	f m		housewife	no	German Jewish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uniecka	father Franciszka Kulikowski Uniecka Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
	UNDER 16	-	Stanislaw	9	m s		child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	N.J	Jersey City
	UNDER 16	-	Franziska	7	f s		-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
4		Jankowski	Frank	40	m s		carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Gadiczki	mother Ewa Raikewicz, Gadiczki, Poland	Mich	Detroit
5		Perlman	Chana Bella	25	f m		housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	Jewish	-	Warsaw	mother Mure Meispol, Warsaw, Poland	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	-	Leiser Josef	2	m s		child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-		Ill	Chicago
7		Benkendorf	Boleslaw	47	m m		farmer	no	Polish	no	-	Polish	-	Suwalki	friend Michal Promaszko, Warsaw, Poland	Mass	Huntington
8		Wisniewska	Zofia	19	f s		servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Nuna	friend Bromislawa Rasonska Nuna, Nasielt, Poltusk.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Sepatowski	Teodor	30	m m		cook-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Danzig	-	Danzig	Danzig	wife Johanne Sepatowski, Danzig Alebargasse 7	Mich	Detroit
10		Pedziwiatr	Anna	19	f s		servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polani	-	Polani	Dworow	mother Anna Pedziwiatr Dworow, Poland	Pa	Westmoreland
11		Perlman	Spanze	20	m s		servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warsaw	father Mordche Perlman, Warsaw, Poland	Ill	Chicago
12		Ciaptak	Jozefa	18	f s		servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Zakopane	father A.Gasiernica, Zakopane, Poland	Ill	Chicago
13		Wolkowicz	Maryanna	29	f w		widow	yes	Polish	no	-	-	-	Bolochow	father Fed Wolkowicz, Bolochow, Poland	N.Y.	Detroit
14		-	Jemiskia	8	f s		child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
15		-	Misnal	-	m s		-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
16		Eisiberg	Friedrich	49	m m		gardener	yes	German	yes	-	-	-	Dzienon			
17		-	Anna	45	f m		housewife	yes	German	yes	-	-	-	-	friend Ferdinand Springer Dzienon, Thorn, Poland	N.Y.	Vernon
18		-	Rudolf	18	m s		worker	yes	German	no	-	-	-	-			
19	UNDER 16	-	August	15	m s		child	yes	German	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	-	Simund	13	m s		child	yes	German	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
21		-	Anna	11	f s		child	yes	German	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
22		-	Martha	7	f s		-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
23		Pasek	Maryanna	29	f m		housewife	yes	polish	yes	-	-	-	Kielcow	sister Antonina Feruaz, Kielcow, Poland	Md	Baltimore
24	UNDER 16	-	Jozefa	9	f s		-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"
25		Tomaszewska	Maryanna	31	f s		servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Goszewa	brother Edward Tomaszewski Goszewa, Poland	Pa	Johnsenberg
26		Wasserwald	Benesze	17	f s		servant	no	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Wola	mother L.Wasserwald, Wolcak, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Dutfreund	Mordena	18	m s		child	no	Polish	no	-	-	-	Czestochowa	father Jacob Dutfreund, Chestochowa, Poland	Miss	Dalish
28		Stabach	Stanislawa	21	f m		servant	no	Polish	no	-	-	-	Zagorzany	father Wladislaw Stabach, Zagorzany, Poland	N.Y.	Shenectady
29		Krupski	Adela	12	f s		servant	no	Polish	no	-	-	-	Olmani	father Jan Krupski, Olmani, Poland	Mass	Warren
30		Szybisty	Katarzyna	19	f s		servant	no	Polish	no	-	-	-	Kielcow	sister Marianna Nowsa, Kielcow, Poland	Pa	Bowman

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

238

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring permits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	5 / -			husbnad Josef Plagowski	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		healthy	fair	blue	no	Poland	Urnicka
2	no	father	-	no		174 1/2 Warren st, Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
3	no	"	-	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
4	yes	cousin	5	yes		cousin Josef Rankowski, 3237 Moran st, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	chatin	grey	no	-	Radiczki
5	yes	husband	no	no		husbnad Aron Perhamn, 614 Maxwell st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	blue	no	-	Warsaw
6	yes	father	no	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Rochmalne
7	yes	wife	yes	yes		wife Adele Benkendorf, Huntington, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	chatin	grey	no	-	Suwalki
8	yes	brother-in-law	no	no		brother-in-law Jan Jawowisky 244 Mora st, Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	blue	no	-	Narapaw
9	yes	uncle	5	no		uncle Mathew Zahrzewski, 506 Confield Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	black	-	no	Danzig	Danzig
10	yes	brother-in law	15	no		brother-in-law Anton Ksenik, Box 112, Westmoreland, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	brown	no	Poland	Dworow
11	yes	brother	yes	no		brother S.Perlman, 655 Maxwell st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	grey	no	-	Warsaw
12	yes	cousin	-	no		cousin Anton Izdebski, 3314 N.Hildare Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	blue	no	-	Zakepane
13	no	brother	10	no		brother Piotr Ptyczyn, ~~Le Roy, N.J., Lakest. 88~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Bolschom
14	no	uncle	-	no		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
15	no	uncle	-	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
16	no	son	no	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	-	Dzienon
17	no	son	-	no		son Adolf Fielberg,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	-
18	no	brother	-	no		~~46 S.Sigsbee st, Mt.Vernon~~ Orange N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	-
19	no	"	-	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
20	no	"	-	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
21	no	"	-	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
22	no	"	-	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
23	yes	husband	no	no		husbnad Kasimir Pasek, 1613 Chichester st, Baltimore, Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	dark	-	no	-	Zielbow
24	yes	father	no	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
25	no	father	no	no		father Molonaric Tomaszewski John enberg, Pa. Box 449	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	grey	no	-	Geszewa
26	yes	brother-in-law	15	no		brother-in-law A.Korngrat 238 Morris st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	black	no	-	Wolosk
27	yes	brother	no	no		brother Meier Gutfreund 125 W.3rd st, Dalish, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	fair	brown	no	-	Chestochowa
28	yes	sister	no	no		sister Barbara Jarrow, 137 Lansing st, Chestnut, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Zagoreany
29	yes	brother-in-law	no	no		brother-in-Law Stanislaw Wolyka Warren, Mass Box 136	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	-	no	-	Odsnend
30	yes	brother	no	no		brother Wojciek Szydlaty, Box 71 Stoman Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	no	-	Stobiesna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, *of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Neatness in compilation should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races to which aliens belong and not nationality.

Special attention should be paid to heeding no distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the difference between last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly made out in accordance with the entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered as a citizen or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following data should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa, who are born with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer in this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the location by the proper city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (name only if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Is alien going to join relative or friend at final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Is alien now coming part.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, mother, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession of alien or group and how obtained.*)—The answer should give in each case the amount of money. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported for the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, *Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* royal medical college at Co ennagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyfour *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted, together with the reasons therefor, noted on the affidavit before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December loth - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	21 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fronckewiscz	Mechiline	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warschau	Aunt Walma Diwuleka Schlewi Iskaul 22, Warschau	NY	Brooklyn
2		Polak	Ewa	21	f	s	housekeeping	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Piczezkowo	Mother, Michalnia Polak Piszezkowo	Mich	Detroit
3		"	Jozefa	19	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Magierowsky	Helena	22	f	s	dressmaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bobrka	Sister Konstantenja Bilieka Bobrka	O	Youngstown
5		Gwiezdak	Marya	18	f	s	housekeeping	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sanont	Aunt Marya Wiesdak Dabrowek Sanont	Mass	Holyoke
6		Warusiewska	Walerya	36	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rupika	Sisterinlaw, Josefa Warusiewska Bronica Poland	NY	Brighton
7	UNDER 16	"	Janewefa	9	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Janina	7	f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Rakawska	Zofia	17	f	s	woman	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Nosaska	Father Josef Rakawska Nosaska Ripyn	NJ	Wechawcken
10		Grabczak	Anna	34	f	m	housework wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Radom	Sister L. Kowalska Radom	Conn	Hartford
11	UNDER 16	"	Adam	15	m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Natalie	10	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Helena	8	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Bartsko	Zofia	28	f	s	housework	no		no	"	"	"	Lisko	Father: Jacob Bartoscho Glunego Lisko Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Getz	Olga	16	f	s	housekeeping	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Lipno	Uncle, Ferdinand Behrend Skzypkoma Lipno	NY	NewYorkCity
16		Woitowicz	Maryanna	20	f	s	housework	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowiecz	Grandfather Jacob Waytomicz Wolkowiecz	W.Va	Scarboro
17		Mareyanow	Tekla	24	f	s	housekeeping	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pohorea	Father S. Maryana Pohorea	NJ	JerseyCity
18		NOT SHIPPED		22	f	s		yes		yes	"	"	"	Klukoko	~~Brother, Chaim Mureschewska~~ Klukoko	NY	NewYorkCity
19		Dworecky	Schiie	15	m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Schzetck	Uncle Michael Lis Nowiejelna, Grodno.	N.Y	New York
20		"	Aron	7	m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Chana Grynberg	"	"
21		Symalcynger	David	26	m	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Brodno	Warschau Father Leiser Brand	"	"
22		Brand	Josef	26	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Praeworsk	Zolnya Father, Yankel Slucki	NY	Bronx
23		Slucki	Arosei	31	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Betozki	Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
24		Nevermann	August Reinhold	23	m	s	laborer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Munsala	} Uncle August Spara	Wash	Seattle
25		"	Anna Olivia	24	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	} Munsala, Finland	"	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother	20	no			Mother, Rosale Awail 269 Frank Str.BrooklynNY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Poland	Warschau
2	yes	Brother	home	no			Brother, Adam Polak 16 Hedwig Str. Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	no	"	Piszeykowo
3	yes	Brother	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	Brotherin law	no	no			Brotherinlaw, W. Gniewczynska 16Chamber Str.E.Youngstown O	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Bobrka
5	yes	Mother	no	no			Mother Bronislawa Gwiezka 117 Lyman Str.Holyoke Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Sanont
6	yes	Brother	30	no			Brother, Marcel Simmiesti 94 Henry Str.BrightonNy	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Rupino
7	yes	Uncle	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	Uncle	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	Brother inlaw	2	no			Brotherinlaw, IgnacyWiesinewski 69 Chestnut Str.Weehawken NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Ripyn
10	new	Husband	home	no			Husband W. Grabezak 271 Massin Str.Hartford Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	no	"	Radom
11	no	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
12	no	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	no	Father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	new	Self	home	no			Uncle: Fransizek Polszyn, Ohio 6817 Kazimiez Ave., Cleveland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Lisko
15	no	Father	42	no			Father Wilhelm Getz 879 E. 228 Str.NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Skzykoma
16	no	Father	no	no			Father, Jahn Wojtowitz Box21, Scarboro W. Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Wolkowiecz
17	no	Brother inlaw	40	no			Brotherinlaw, Michael Kowal WanWinkelAve,335 JerseyCityNJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	blue	no	"	Schorel
18	yes	Self	10	no			~~Sister J. Kapitucki~~ 17 Melster Ave,NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	brown	no	"	Chudanowa
19	yes	Self	15	no			Brother, Isidor Dworetzki 114 Mobrse Str.NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	"	black	gery	no	Poland	Szhzetal
20	yes	Brother	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Grodno
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother joe Singer 390 Grand Str.NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Brodno
22	yes	"	25	no			Brother, Harry Brand 1921 Fulton Ave,Bronx NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	no	"	Przeworsk
23	yes	"	20	no			Brother, Morris Slucki 1507 11South HalstedStr Ill Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Botezki
24	yes	self	yes	no			father Johan Necvermann R.D. 7 Box 434 Seatle, Wash:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Finland	Munsala
25	yes	"	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst , Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [can write]. If an exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "Yes" or "No" should be entered, as the case may be. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien arrival belongs.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully guided by these rules and by the following examples in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "French," "Alsatian," "Basque," "Breton," "Norman," "Celtic," or "Teutonic," according to the best information obtainable. Similarly, "Germany" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "German," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Saxon," "Transylvanian," "Swabian," "Carpathian Mountain," or "Black Forest," according to the best information obtainable. "Russia" should not be permitted to appear under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, but the race or people should be entered as "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Lett," "Esthonian," "Georgian," "Jewish," "Great Russian," "White Russian," "Little Russian," "Ruthenian," "Carpathian Mountain," or "Black Forest," according to the best information obtainable. "Austria-Hungary" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Saxon," "Transylvanian," "Swabian," "Carpathian Mountain," or "Black Forest," according to the best information obtainable. "Turkey" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Asiatic Turkish," "Kurd," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Saxon," "Transylvanian," "Swabian," "Carpathian Mountain," or "Black Forest," according to the best information obtainable. "Spain" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Spanish," "Catalonian," "Castilian," "Navarrese," "Andalusian," "Basque," "Balearic Islander," "Gallician," "Asturian," "Moorish," "Portuguese," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Portugal" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Portuguese," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Africa" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Berber," "Zulu," "Barbary Negro," "Abyssinian," "Kaffir," "Soudanese," "Portuguese," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Asia" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Asiatic Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Kurd," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Afghan," "Beluchistanese," "Persian," "Asiatic Russian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Australia" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Fijian," "Maori," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Tahitian," "Caroline Islander," "Marquesan," "Solomon Islander," "Ladrone Islander," "Philippine," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Europe" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "European," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "North America" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Greenlander," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "South America" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Argentinian," "Bolivian," "Brazilian," "Chilean," "Colombian," "Ecuadorian," "Guianese," "Paraguayan," "Peruvian," "Uruguayan," "Venezuelan," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Central America" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Costa Rican," "Guatemalan," "Honduranian," "Nicaraguan," "Panaman," "Salvadorian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "West Indies" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Cuban," "Haitian," "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," "Martinican," "Guadeloupian," "Porto Rican," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable. "Mexico" appearing under the heads of country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, is not sufficient, and the race or people should be entered as "Mexican," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Roumanian," according to the best information obtainable.

In connection the following discriminations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN [BLACK].

"African [black]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. If to a place in the United States, state city or town and State. If to a place outside the United States, state country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include that of wife or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be confined among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether relatives here, and if so, what relatives and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers as the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein must be noted on the lists or manifest sheets at the time this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—47

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th - 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blomquist	Severus	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Togbøle	wife Edla Blomquist, Togbøle, Finland	N.J	Jersey City
2		Johnsson	Karl Arvid	28		m	m	3.1605	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Laugsbergsøda	wife Anna Johansson, Langbersøda, Finland	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Mattsson	Karl Johan	23		m	s	-	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Asgarde	sister Irene Berglund, Vaga, Finland	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Lindholm	Jan Evert	30		m	m	painter	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Søderøunda	father August Lindholm, Søderøunda, Finland	Conn	Flaneville
5		~~Szuldiner~~	~~Dwolfy~~	~~38~~														
6		~~Szuldiner~~	~~Bruncka~~	11		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warchau	Uncle: Flivel Szuldiner	N.Y	Bronx
7			~~Haega~~	9		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	17 Cilpa_. mll	"	"
8		Berenholc	Laja	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Warchau	"	"
9		Szuldiner	Rachela	31		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ON CABIN MANF

ON CABIN MANI

ON CABIN MANF

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 191 0

242

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	self	25	yes	1905 13	Jersey City, N.J.	cousin Viktor Bloom, 115 Carteret Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	healthy	dark brown	no	Finland	Langbergsoda
2	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law Richard Mickelson Concord st, Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	brown	blue	no	-	Langborgsoda
3	no	self	25	no			friend Viktor Bloom, 115 Carteret Ave, Jersey City N.J	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	light	-	no	-	Tengsoda
4	no	self	25	yes	1910 20	Hartford Conn	brother-in-law Alix Backman Flaneville, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	brown	no	-	Sodersunda
5																									
6	yes	mother	no	no			Uncle: Løj Lichtenstein,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	healthy	dark brown	no	Poland	Warshau
7	yes	"	no	no			760 East 155 Street	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	no			Bronx.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	yes	no			N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Corenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Single or married).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Married to whom).—The answer should be given only in the case of married women.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal operator, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not merely "laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A person should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made

Immigrant inspectors and seaport clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read.—Before answering this question, the alien is asked to read a few lines printed in the alien's own language. If examination is claimed, mean what is intended. By answering this question "Read what language or dialect," if examination is claimed, mean what is intended. By answering this question "Read what language or dialect," if examination is claimed, mean what is intended. If alien is unable to read and claims to be illiterate, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to be illiterate, the alien is able to read should be stated.

Can write.—Before answering this question, the record for such examination should be made.

Can write.—Before answering this question, the record for such examination should be made.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The name of country in which alien has last resided for

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer should be the name and the country of which it is to be stated as to part to the destination to be ascertained and the country of which it is to be stated as to part to the destination to be ascertained.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, and name and address of such relative).—Under this head should be entered the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien is going to join, whether relative or friend, and the name of the country to which such person belongs. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" indicates that the alien belongs to the French race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" indicates that the alien is a citizen or subject of the French Republic, and a country of birth, and indicates should be entered as "Ireland (Eire)," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Mexico," "Spain," "Portugal," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Syria," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other countries, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

The term "African (Negro)" includes all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, or the United States, as well as Negroes coming direct from the continent of Africa. The term "African (Negro)" includes all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, or the United States, as well as Negroes coming direct from the continent of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important that in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Immigrant inspectors and seaport clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The answer should be given to each case.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should be made in the second paragraph of the column.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The answer should be given to each case.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DUPLICATE

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical
college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted thereon if suggested.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Ethiopian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, December 10th -1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Ristimaka	Lauri Robert	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Perasingiti	Father H. Ristimaki Perasingiti	Maria	Ontario
2	[illegible]	Malm	Magnus	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	St.Olaf	Mother Alna Malm Krist Raskarum, St.Olaf	Man	Durban
3	[illegible]	Gustavson Johanson	K. Reinhold	66	m	wd	carpenter	no	"	"	-	-	-	Lulea	stepdaughter Jenny Bruce, Bergviken, Lulea, Sweden	Man	Hilbro
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . -

U. S. citizens . . . . . -

Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1910

244

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Helena Heman 226 Box South Str. Maria. Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	dar	blue	no	Finland	Perasingiti
2	yes	self	25	no			Friend, E.V. Lundin Durban Man —	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	darkbrown		no	Sweden	Gladasax
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Seattle Wash	son Karl E. Johanson, Hilbro, Man	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Nederkalix
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DUPLICATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 | Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 | Age.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 | Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 | Single or married.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 | Personal or sought.—The answer should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleslady, merchant, peddler, baker, butcher, confectioner, grocer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, plumber, gasfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, blacksmith, moulder, engraver, metal polisher, iron worker, machinist, cabinetmaker, carpenter, lumberman, sawyer, turner, weaver, woolsorter, miner, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone worker, tanner, currier, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, upholsterer, hatter, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, laundress, dressmaker, nurse, housekeeper, midwife, housewife, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, actor, actress, artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), musician, professor (of music), teacher, clergyman, author, editor, reporter, journalist, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, scientist, civil engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, draftsman, architect, agriculturist, agronomist, horticulturist, dairyman, stockman, herder, shepherd, driver, chauffeur, mariner, fisherman, lighthouse keeper, soldier, sailor, or marine soldier, sailor, or marine, according to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleslady, merchant, peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or servant. Every person, male or female, should be assigned some occupation, profession, trade, or calling, and the word "laborer" should be made use of only when no more definite description of the occupation can be given. Wife, child, or infant should not be made use of in describing any person, but the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each person should be stated. Thus, a man, woman, or child who has been engaged in keeping house should be returned as housekeeper, housewife, or servant, as the case may be; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling horses should be returned as a horse dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling cattle should be returned as a cattle dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling sheep should be returned as a sheep dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling hogs should be returned as a hog dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling cattle, sheep, and hogs should be returned as a stock dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling poultry should be returned as a poultry dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling grain should be returned as a grain dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling hides should be returned as a hide dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling furs should be returned as a fur dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling fruit should be returned as a fruit dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling vegetables should be returned as a vegetable dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling produce should be returned as a produce dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling hay should be returned as a hay dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling wool should be returned as a wool dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling hides and furs should be returned as a hide and fur dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling hides, furs, and wool should be returned as a hide, fur, and wool dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling junk should be returned as a junk dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling rags should be returned as a rag dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling metals should be returned as a metal dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling iron should be returned as an iron dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling brass should be returned as a brass dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling copper should be returned as a copper dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling lead should be returned as a lead dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling steel should be returned as a steel dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling tin should be returned as a tin dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling zinc should be returned as a zinc dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling aluminum should be returned as an aluminum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling nickel should be returned as a nickel dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling silver should be returned as a silver dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling gold should be returned as a gold dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling precious stones should be returned as a precious stone dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling diamonds should be returned as a diamond dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling pearls should be returned as a pearl dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling rubies should be returned as a ruby dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling sapphires should be returned as a sapphire dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling emeralds should be returned as an emerald dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling opals should be returned as an opal dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling turquoises should be returned as a turquoise dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling garnets should be returned as a garnet dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling amethysts should be returned as an amethyst dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling topazes should be returned as a topaz dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling agates should be returned as an agate dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling jade should be returned as a jade dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling onyx should be returned as an onyx dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling coral should be returned as a coral dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling ivory should be returned as an ivory dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling pearl should be returned as a pearl dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling tortoise shell should be returned as a tortoise shell dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling mother-of-pearl should be returned as a mother-of-pearl dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling amber should be returned as an amber dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling jet should be returned as a jet dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling obsidian should be returned as an obsidian dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling flint should be returned as a flint dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling quartz should be returned as a quartz dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling feldspar should be returned as a feldspar dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling mica should be returned as a mica dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling asbestos should be returned as an asbestos dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling graphite should be returned as a graphite dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling talc should be returned as a talc dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling gypsum should be returned as a gypsum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling salt should be returned as a salt dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling sulphur should be returned as a sulphur dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling saltpeter should be returned as a saltpeter dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling borax should be returned as a borax dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling soda should be returned as a soda dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling potash should be returned as a potash dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling petroleum should be returned as a petroleum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling natural gas should be returned as a natural gas dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling coal should be returned as a coal dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling coke should be returned as a coke dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling peat should be returned as a peat dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling lignite should be returned as a lignite dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling anthracite should be returned as an anthracite dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling bituminous coal should be returned as a bituminous coal dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling asphaltum should be returned as an asphaltum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling bitumen should be returned as a bitumen dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling pitch should be returned as a pitch dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling tar should be returned as a tar dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling turpentine should be returned as a turpentine dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling rosin should be returned as a rosin dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling amber should be returned as an amber dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling jet should be returned as a jet dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling obsidian should be returned as an obsidian dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling flint should be returned as a flint dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling quartz should be returned as a quartz dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling feldspar should be returned as a feldspar dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling mica should be returned as a mica dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling asbestos should be returned as an asbestos dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling graphite should be returned as a graphite dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling talc should be returned as a talc dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling gypsum should be returned as a gypsum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling salt should be returned as a salt dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling sulphur should be returned as a sulphur dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling saltpeter should be returned as a saltpeter dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling borax should be returned as a borax dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling soda should be returned as a soda dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling potash should be returned as a potash dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling petroleum should be returned as a petroleum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling natural gas should be returned as a natural gas dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling coal should be returned as a coal dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling coke should be returned as a coke dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling peat should be returned as a peat dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling lignite should be returned as a lignite dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling anthracite should be returned as an anthracite dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling bituminous coal should be returned as a bituminous coal dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling asphaltum should be returned as an asphaltum dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling bitumen should be returned as a bitumen dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling pitch should be returned as a pitch dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling tar should be returned as a tar dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling turpentine should be returned as a turpentine dealer; a man who has been engaged in the business of buying and selling rosin should be returned as a rosin dealer.

Column 7 | Nationality.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien arrived belongs, as, for example, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), French, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian (Roumanian), Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Indian (native to the United States), Negro, Cuban, West Indian (other than Cuban or Negro), Mexican, Central American, South American, African (black), African (other than black), Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scandinavian, Magyar, Hebrew, Arabic, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Moorish, Persian, Afghan, Kurdish, Basque, Manx, Gaelic, Celtic, Welsh, Cornish, Scotch, Irish, Icelandic, Lapp, Finn, Esthonian, Lett

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, *Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav ", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* royal medical college at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Preben Rovsing

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

H. D. Murphy
Insp

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREWS

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Hellig Olav * . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , December 10th -1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Robert Emil	17	m	s	stock clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H.A.Christensen 7 Østbanegade,Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
2		Ripa	Alf Olsen	17	m	s	baker	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle,Richardt Davidsen 57 AxelFischersg.Copennagen	NY	Tuckahoe
3		Holte	Georg E.	19	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Niels Jansen Holte 19A Højdevej, Copenhagen	Mass	Dorchester
4		Schmaltz	Richardt	23	m	s	stock clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father O.L.Schmaltz, 19B Classensgade, Copenhagen	NJ	Bayonne
5		Clausen	Sophus	34	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife,Emma M. Clausen Fynsgade 9, Copenhagen	NY	NewYorkCity
6		Bengtsen	Holger	18	m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father O.Bengtsen 9 St.Fjords AlleCopenhagen	NY	"
7		Westerdahl	William	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	Friend, G. Fischer Saxogade 38,Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
8		Larsen	Herman	18	m	s	mason	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	"	Hillerød	Father,O.Larsen, Hillerød	Utah	SaltLakeCity
9		Larsen	Ejnar	18	m	s	mecanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father S.P.Larsen 5 Bulgariensgade,Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
10	U. S. CH.	Ellegaard	Frederik Chr.	32	m	s	"	U.S.A. Citizen			Passport 176005 Washington D.C. February 27th 1920					NJ	Irwing
11		Hansen	Laurits John	23	m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother C.Hansen 33 Tyresensgade,Copenhagen	NY	NewYorkCity
12		Stein	Harald	19	m	s	forst man	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother M.Stein, 5 Melchiorspl. Copenhagen	Cal.	SanFrancisco
13		Rosengreen	Niels Edw.	29	m	s	tool maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	Father P. Rosengreen Bedinge Malmø Len	NY	NewYorkCity
14		Jørgensen	Kai R.O"	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carl Jørgensen 9 Ahrensborggade,Copenhagen	Wyo	Cheyenne
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20-50347-5/31/43

P-9630-Honolulu-3-9-37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MANIFEST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

246

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			25 no		Freidn, Harold Nissen 221 45th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	scar on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		workaway	25 yes	1904 Tuckahoe 1918 NY	Friend, Baker Frederiksen Tuckahoe, Mount Wyon NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3			40 yes	1916 Baltimore 1918 Md.	Brother, Johannes Holte 11 Roach Str. Dorchester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Dragør
4	"	"	yes no		Aunt, Clara Herkind, Bayonne Hospital NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	Copnehagen
5			yes yes	1920 NY	Uncle, Eric Simonsen 109 W.128th Str NewYorkCity,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown		no	"	"
6			yes no		Friend, Henry Kessel 35 Pearl Str. NewYorkCity		1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	"	"
7	"	"	25 no		Sister, Anna Andersson, 27 W 109 Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
8	"	"	yes no		Aunt, A.P. Michelsen, 511 So. 9th str. SaltLake City Utah		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9			25 no		Brother Karl Larsen, 958.42 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Slagelse
ALIEN					Lieutenant - U.S. Ret																			
10					89 Washington Ave, Irving NJ																			
11			25 yes	1915 as 1916 sailor	Cousin, Olga Traver 93 Waverly Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12			no yes	1918 Phila 1914 Pa.	Friend, K. Nyeland, 143 11th Ave, San Mateo, Cal,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	"
13	"	"	3 yes	6 weeks NYCity	Friend, Alfred Gracy, 28 North Ave, NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Malmø
X 14		"	yes yes	1919 as sailor	Brother Carl jørgensen Cheyenne Wyo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher, "moulder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "If not, what language or dialect?" In answering this question it is necessary only that the alien be able to read and write some language or dialect. It is not necessary that the alien be able to read and write the English language. If exemption is claimed upon what grounds.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preben Rovsing, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 20

at New York.

H. H. Humphrey
Insp.
(Signature of Clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, 11th December, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen	Fridtjof	19		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father: Anders Nilsen Jørgen Bjelkes Gt 6,Fr.hald	Conn	New London
2		Carlsen	Otto Wilhelm	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: Lauritz Carlsen Sveriges Gt,6, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
~~3~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~													~~Uncle: Emil Johnsen~~		
															Norvegs, 34, Christiania	Wisc.	Camp McCoy
~~4~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~													~~Father:~~		
			Hanna	30		F	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~													~~Father: Lode Nilsen,~~		
		Nilsen	Dagny	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand S.Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lund	Bertha	38		F	S	dome-stic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Cal	SanFrancisco	Sister: Hanna Raknes CamCollets Vei 10, Chr.ania	Cal	SanFrancisco
7		Hagen	Erling	16		M	S	farm-lab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Chr.ania	Aunt: "	"	"
8		Nielsen	Marinus	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Norway	Drammen	Father: Søren Chr.Nielsen Thise pr.Veddsyssel,Denmark	Ill	Chicago
9	X	Koczolek(Kvovilov)	Rakel	30		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Potosk	Sister: Ester Kvovilov	N.Y.	New York
10	X UNDER 16	"	Moses	11		M	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Potosk	"	"
11	X UNDER 16	"	Marie	9		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
12	X UNDER 16	"	Sarah	7		F	S	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	X UNDER 16	"	Abraham	5		M	S	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

...ments organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

248

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Brother: Thorolf Nilsen 176-49th Ave, New London, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikshald
2	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Anna Carlsen, 1510 N. Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Chr.ania
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1920~~	~~Wisc.~~	~~Home: Camp Mc Boy, Wisconsin~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~br.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bl.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~85~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt: Regne Munch Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~bl~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1920 Cal.		Sister: Lina Lund, 947 Bush Str, San Francisco, California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	blue	none	Norway	N.Romerike
7	no	mother	yes	no			Aunt: "	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	"	"
8	no	self	yes	no			Brother: Jens Chr.Nielsen Ill 5012 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago husband	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	blue	npne	Denmark	Thise
9	yes	husband	yes	no			David Koczolek,	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Poland	Potosk
10	yes	father	-	no			27 Canal Street,	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	yes	"	-	no			New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	yes	"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should give as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, mining engineer, miner, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, professional baseball player, actor, actress, artist, author, lecturer, clergyman, musician, sculptor, electrician, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, miner, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, laborer, or servant. Definite descriptions are necessary.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Special care should be taken by the agent on the transport and surgeon thereof with reference to the examination of persons who claim to be returning citizens of the United States. Such persons should be required, by interrogation and reference to documents in their possession, to establish their claim to admission as citizens. Mere declaration of intention to become citizens will not suffice.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and each alien then asked the question: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In answering this question, the alien is not required to read or write in any particular language, but merely to show that he can read and write some language. If an alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of those races or peoples, and not

Special care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be described as a German, and not as an American. Persons born in Ireland, but of English parentage, should be described as English, and not as Irish. Persons born in Scotland, but of Scotch parentage, should be described as Scotch, and not as British. Persons born in Wales, but of Welsh parentage, should be described as Welsh, and not as British. Persons born in Canada, but of French parentage, should be described as French Canadian, and not as Canadian. Persons born in Mexico, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Mexican, and not as Mexican. Persons born in Cuba, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Cuban, and not as Cuban. Persons born in Porto Rico, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Porto Rican, and not as Porto Rican. Persons born in the Philippine Islands, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Filipino, and not as Filipino. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Hawaiian, and not as Hawaiian. Persons born in the Virgin Islands, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Virgin Islander, and not as Virgin Islander. Persons born in the Panama Canal Zone, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Panamanian, and not as Panamanian. Persons born in the Republic of Panama, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Panamanian, and not as Panamanian. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Colombian, and not as Colombian. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Venezuelan, and not as Venezuelan. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Ecuadorian, and not as Ecuadorian. Persons born in the Republic of Peru, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Peruvian, and not as Peruvian. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Bolivian, and not as Bolivian. Persons born in the Republic of Chile, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Chilean, and not as Chilean. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Argentinian, and not as Argentinian. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Uruguayan, and not as Uruguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Paraguayan, and not as Paraguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Brazilian, and not as Brazilian. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Haitian, and not as Haitian. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Dominican, and not as Dominican. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish Cuban, and not as Cuban.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native inhabitants of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and not country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket paid for by whom, and if not, whether passage was paid in cash or by draft, and amount sent, and if sent by whom*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If not in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, Yes or No, in all other cases is the object are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20 Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

249

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Copenhagen, Decbr. 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mickelsen	Erikka	58		f	m		Passport 24027, Copby. Wash. D.C. April 28th 1920	511 So.9th East.SaltLakeCity Utah
2	Christoffersen	Karen	31		f	m		Passport 52121 Copby. Wash.D. C. June 12th 1920	Box 15 Smithfield Utah
3	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Anders Peter		39		m	m			
4	NOT SHIPPED Ida Marie		36		f	m			
5	NOT SHIPPED Edith Anice		14		f	s			
6	NOT SHIPPED Tommi		7		m	s			(New Haven Conn.
7	Nelson	John	50		m	m		Passport 90776 Copby (Washington D.C. Septbr.15th 1920	
8	"	Mary	50		f	m		" " " "	(Shemmington Wisc.
9	Ottosen	Mary	52		f	m		Passport 90459 Copby Washington D.C.Septbr. 14th 1920	Shemmington Wisc.
10	ON CABIN MANF. Marie B.		51		f	s		~~Passport 90886~~ WashingtonD.C. Septbr.21st 1920	~~Sheridan Road 1433 Chicago Ill~~
11	Larsen	Ingeborg	42		f	w			(Passport # 11195 April 8th 1920.
12	"	Agnes	8		f	s			" " " " (556 So.Clinton Rochester NY
13	Kespelher	August	47		m	m			Passport # 46159, Juni 2nd 1920.
14	"	Minna	41		f	m			" " " " 2241 Burling Str. Chicago.Ill.
15	Guttermann	Martha	45		f	m			Passport # 0407 December 2nd 1920
16	"	Lotte	17		f	s			" " " "
17	"	Martin	13		m	s			" " " " (San Francisco Cal.
18	Petersen	Peter J	35		m	m		Passport 110282 Copby. Washington D.C. Novbr.11th 1920	199A Grant Str.Perth Amboy NJ
19	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Henrik		29		m	s			~~227 Sergeant Str. Hartford Conn~~
20	Dahlstrom	Robert	57		m	m	182032 (4th)	Passport # 182032 March 9th 1920.	
21	"	Marie	55		f	m	(F2031 "	" # 182051 " "	(Buffalo NY
22	Lewin	Albert	34		m	m	Copby	Passport # 94499 Septb. 27th 1920.	
23	"	Anna	35		f	m		" 94500 " # "	(1538 76th Str,BrooklynNY
24	Gerkens	Clara	14		f	s	Signature Application 270	Passport # 270 Decbr. 9th 1920	210 Bloomfield Str.Koboken
25	Jørgensen	Carl A.F.	30		m	m		Passport 86836, Copby Washington D.C. Septbr. 1st 1920	Theater Build.Cheyenne Wyo.
26	"	Marie	28		f	m		" Signature Application 267 " "	
27	Rochambeau	William	43		m	m	P3641 Copby Form " Flyer Copby	Passport 83646 WashingtonD.C. August 21st 1920	165 Rutland Road NewYorkCity
28	Poulsen	Emma	55		f	m		Passport # 119896 April 22nd 1920	Marquette, Mich
29	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Nesdahl	John	29		m	s		~~Citizen Seamen's Identifications Card No. 644~~	1800 Thames Str.Baltimore Md.
30	Pape	William	30		m	s	70997 Copby	Passport # 70997 July 21st. 1920	Corner75Str.ParkAve,NewYorkCity

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

21

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, Decb, 10th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		6							
1	Nevermann	August Reinhold	25		m	m		Passport #	
2	"	Anna Olivia	24		f	m			R.F.D.7 Box 454 Seattle Wash.
3	Laissi	Lyyli	31		f	m		Passport # 86163 Septbr. 4th 1920. Colby	husband: Anton Laissi
4	"	Aini Marjam	10		f	s		" "	
5	"	Arvid	8		m	s		" "	49 West 16th Str.NewYorkCity
6	Hakkila	Impi	14		f	m		Passport # 60 Octbr. 29th 1920.	
7	"	Frederik	11		m	s		" " "	
8	"	Arne	10		m	s		" " "	24 Isabella Str.Quincy Mass.
9	Jakobsson	Daniel	38		m	m		Passport # 93182 Septb. 22nd. 1920.	
10	"	Sofia A.	36		f	m		" " "	
	"	Jakob	9		m	s		" " "	25 Grant Str.Butte Mont.
12	"	Daniel	8		m	s		" " "	" "
13	Westmar	Aini Elisabeth	18		f	s		Passport # 89488 September 14th 1920	19 Olga Ave,Wocester Massachusetts
14	Kivikarju	Maria	36		f	m		Passport # 3200 March 27th 1920.	
15	"	Juho	14		m	s		" Legation 76 Decbr.4th 1920.	344 13th Str.Baltimore Md
16	Ketola	Andrew	38		m	m		Passport # 35120 May 13th 1920.	
17	"	Maria L.	34		f	m		Passport # 72 November 25th 1920.	109 Baxter Str.Buffalo NY
18	Benson	Astrid	30		f	m		Passport 21696 April 24th 1920.	414 -49th Str.
19	"	Harald	9		m	s		" " " "	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Breiting	Friederich Ed.	41		m	s		Passport # 90211 Septb. 14th 1920.	City 439 East 85th Str. New York
21	Møller	Kristian Søren	57		m	m		Passport # 61317 July 2nd 1920.	City Utah 871 Coatsville Ave, Salt Lake
22	Brown	William H.	49		m	s		Passport # 48506 June 4th 1920.	147 West 53rd str. New York
23	Møller	Minna	29		f	s		Certificate of Indentification 0378 (1378) November 20th 1920 Berlin	121 Bevers Str. Jersey City N.J
24	Megdal	Louis	26		m	s		Passport # 4493 March 30th 1920	131 West 24th Str. New York City
25	Orlowski	Wladyslaw	11		m	s		Passport # 721 November 12th 1920.	mother: Rosalia Gnosa 104 Gold Str. New Britain, Conn.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									Master.

#3-4-5-Passed Dec 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

22

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

11—4712

S. S. "H E L L I G O L A V" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Dec. 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5									
1	Johnson	Axel E.	47		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 91671, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Sept. 20th, 1920	R.F.D. No. 2, Burley, Idaho.
2	Borg	Oscar	32		M	M		U.S. Passport Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Aug. 11th 1920. Passp.No.80210/80481.	517 Richard St., Joliet, Ill.
3	"	Agnes	23		F	M		"	"
4	"	Albert W.	2		M	S			
5	Nilsson	Carl F.	18		M	S		U.S.Passport No.160571, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Jan. 19th 1920	11 West 126st St., NeW-York City,
6	Olsson	Albin B.	36		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 29118/19, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. May 6st 1920	118 West Louden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	"	Helga	30		F	M		"	"
8	"	Greta M.	4		F	S		"	"
9	"	Carl E.		11	M	S			
10	Sjöberg	John	59		M	Wd.		U.S.Passport No.3930 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 29th 1920	1466 Rasher ave, Chicago, Ill.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /

24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

14—214

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania, Decb. 10th -, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	8								
1	Olsen	Anna E	60		F	W		Passport No: 60494 Issued at Washington D.C. June 30th, 1920. Boston, Mass.	% Hilleau & Breed
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

Sheet No. 1

12-22 H.L. Hell

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

PORT OF New York

December 30th, 19 20

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. " Hellig Olav "

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	254	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	244

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st, 19 20, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co: is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail December 31st, 19 20 for Copenhagen via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter Chr. Larsen	20	danish	Copenhagen, December 9th
Poul Gustav Johannesen	27	"	" " 4th
Johannes M. C. Nielsen	20	"	" " 9th
Carl Gustav Person	25	"	" " 9th
Viggo P. W. Iversen	19	"	" " 9th

14—[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...Obligue for the safe delivery of ...U. S. Immigration authorities, and we agree to produce and deliver them at a time and place designated by said immigration authorities, for inspection under the immigration laws, as soon as they can be removed from the hospitals indicated.

		NAME OF ALIEN	SHIP ON WHICH ALIEN ARRIVED	HOSPITALS WHERE ALIENS ARE TO BE SENT						
18	Andersen				"	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Kristensen				"	"	"	5'9	154	"
20	Karlsson				"	"	"	5'7	135	"
21	Jacobsen				"	"	"	5'9	143	"
22	Hansen				"	"	"	5'7	125	"
23	Hansen				"	"	"	5'8	125	"
24	Viberg				"	"	"	5'9	145	"
25	Jensen				"	"	"	5'4	138	"
26	Lundholm									
27	Rovsing									
28										
29										
30										

Respectfully,

By ____, Agent.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1360

NOTE.—Failure to ...), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, December 21st, 19 20, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5A10	180	None
2	Schmidt	Oskar Hans	1ste Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Madsen	Fredrrik Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	Iversen	Jørgen Chr Fischer	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil Magnus	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
6	Oettinger	Jens Ludvig Gustav	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Physician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
8	Nielsen	Tora	Nurse	"	"	"	"			"	"			"
9	Thane													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kaj Povelsen	19	danish	Copenhagen, December 9th

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Olsen Ripa	17	danish	Copenhagen, December 9th
Georg E. Holte	19	"	" " "
Richardt Schmaltz	23	"	" " "
Sophus Clausen	34	"	" " "
Holger Pengtsen	18	"	" " "
William Westerdahl	33	swedish	" " "
Herman Larsen	18	danish	" " "
Ejnar Larsen	18	"	" " "
Frederik Chr. Ellegaard	32	U.S.Citizen	" " "
John Laurits Hansen	23	danish	" " "
Harald Stein	19	"	" " "
Niels Ed. Rosengreen	29	swedish	" " "
Kai R. O. Jørgensen	20	danish	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christian Nordland	21	danish			
Charles Svensson	41	swedish			
Edvard Langhans	51	danish			
Kai V. Wilhelmsen	24	"			
Valdemar Opfer	36	"			
Sigurd Thyr	25	swedish			
Frits Balwan	41	german			
Anton Spitznagel	36	"			
Herbert Cunow	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ...1...

Sheet No. ...1...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, December 21st, *19* 20, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5ft10	180	None
2	Schmidt	Oskar Hans	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Madsen	Fredrrik Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	Iversen	Jorgen Chr Fischer	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
5	Joshumsen	Karl Emil Magnus	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
6	Oettinger	Jens Ludvig Gustav	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
±	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5'9	[illegible]	"
8	Nielsen	Tora									"	5'4	140	"
9	Thane	Thorvald J									"	5'5	135	"
10	Agerschou	Edmond I									"	6'00	160	"
11	Huusum	Andere									"	5'9	200	"
12	Jensen	Gotfred									"	6'1	190	"
13	Olesen	Ole Ric									"	5'9	160	"
14	Jorgensen	Niels A									"	5'3	130	"
15	Johansen	Harly A									"	5'8	125	"
16	Petersen	Johanne									"	5'8	142	"
17	Sevel	Albert									"	5'5	150	"
18	Andersen	Edvard									"	5'9	130	"
19	Kristensen	Frands									"	5'7	155	"
20	Karlsson	Aage E									"	5'9	154	"
21	Jacobsen	Einar									"	5'7	135	"
22	Hansen	Hans C									"	5'9	143	"
23	Hansen	Alfred Th									"	5'7	125	"
24	Viberg	Aage									"	5'8	125	"
25	Jensen	Alfre									"	5'9	145	#
26	Lundholm	Arthu									"	5'4	138	"
27	Rovsing	Hans P									"			
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK N. Y.

Dec. 21, 1920.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Authority is requested temporarily to remove the aliens named below to the hospitals hereinafter mentioned where they will be cared for at our expense, pursuant to arrangements made with such hospitals.

It is understood that we are responsible for the safe delivery of these aliens to the U. S. Immigration authorities, and we agree to produce and deliver them at a time and place designated by said immigration authorities, for inspection under the immigration laws, as soon as they can be removed from the hospitals indicated.

Name of Alien	Ship on which Alien Arrived	Hospitals where Aliens are to be Sent
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Respectfully,

By , Agent.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, December 21st, *19* 20, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5&10	180	None
2	Schmidt	Oskar Hans	1ste Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Madsen	Fredrrik Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	Iversen	Jorgen Chr Fischer	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil Magnus	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
6	Oettinger	Jens Ludvig Gustav	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Physician	[illegible]				[illegible]						
8	Nielsen	Tora	Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
9	Thane	Thorvald Bruun	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
10	Agerschou	Edmond Kruse	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'00	160	"
11	Muusum	Andere Eriksen	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
12	Jensen	Gotfred Georg	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1	190	"
13	Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard	3d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
14	Jorgensen	Niels Aage	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
15	Johansen	Harly Johan Laurits	Assistnt "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
16	Petersen	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
17	Bevel	Albert Michael Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
18	Andersen	Edvard Chr Frendrup	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
19	Kristensen	Frands Aage Magnus	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
20	Karlsson	Aage Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
21	Jacobsen	Einar Martinius	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
22	Hansen	Hans Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
23	Hansen	Alfred Thorvald	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
24	Viberg	Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
25	Jensen	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
26	Lundholm	Arthur Frerik Sorensen	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	138	"
27	Rovsing	Hans Preben Crone	Physician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

2

aliens

5

arks or
ities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the advancement tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Sheet No. 12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel H E L L I G O L A V, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	Carpenter	1920	Copenhagen	N o	Y e s	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	170	None
2	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	33	2	"	Swedish	5'7	160	"
3	Olsen	Ole Martin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5'8	150	"
4	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	160	"
5	Rejkjær	Laurits Peter Madsen	Lapptrimmer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
6	Petersen	Jens Janus	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
7	Skjellerup	Jens	A:B:sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
8	Andersen	Laurits August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	175	"
9	Lorentzen	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	Hansson	Berndt Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'10	158	"
11	Johannesen	Johannes Chms	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6	130	"
12	Hauptmann	Leo Chr Berger	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
13	Westerberg	Carl Alexius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
14	Berg	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
15	Carlsen	Oscar Vilhelm Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0	140	"
16	Andersson	Johan Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'10	170	"
17	Andersen	Hans Isak	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danish	5'5	150	"
18	Rasmussen	Albert Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
19	Gren	Johan Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
20	Hansen	Knud Laurids	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	131	"
21	Møller	Rasmus Bernhrad	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	196	"
22	Dyring	Seond Aage	Ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
23	Johansen	Pouls Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
24	Hansen	Georg Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
25	Larsen	Valdemar Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
26	Harms	Christian Arvid	neck-boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	110	"
27	Gerwin	Willy Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	115	"
28	Hersech	Nils	A:B:sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'4	140	"
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions also respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any [illegible] discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all the employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or hospital case, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible] fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	Fireman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	150	None
2	Ahlgren	Axel Einar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
3	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
4	Krogh	Gottlieb Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	Jørgensen	Jørgen Martinius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'5	204	"
6	Johansen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
7	Pedersen	Niels Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
8	Larsen	Aage Chr Martin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
9	Jensen	Fredrik Sivert	"	"	"	"	"	32	2	"	"	5'5	135	"
10	Pedersen	Karl Peder	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
11	Nielsen	Harald Peter Alex	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
12	Jensen	Johannes Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
13	Olsen	Aage Albert Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
14	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
15	Jørgensen	Chr Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	132	"
16	Mortensen	Johannes Anton	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
17	Persson	Fredrik Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
18	Jensen	Hans Chr Holger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
19	Hansen	Carl Julius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
20	Rasmussen	Hans Andreas Staun	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
21	Lagrequist	Nils Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'11	170	"
22	Persson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
23	Frid	Emil William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
24	Andersson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
25	Lindwall	Erik Conny	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
26	Spritt	Anders Viktor	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
27	Olsen	Jens Chr Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
28	Pedersen	Henry Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
29	Olsen	Ansgar Erbo Enevold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
30	Lorentzen	Jens Chr Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	155	"

1 Asst Engr. 1 wife.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the certificates of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance except upon the production of the certificate of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival that the fine has been remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to give to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and Departure.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be registered in the office of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has caused to be taken on board each departing alien seaman the examination required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and has taken such action as has been prescribed by the Department or by that prescribed by section 35 hereof, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 21 (sub. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter Christian	Coaltrimmer	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	130	None
2	Hansen	Peter Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	133	"
3	Clausen	Ferdinand Albert Jon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
4	Vestergaard	Poul Mathias	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	135	"
5	Nielsen	Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
6	Arnesen	Martin Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
7	Petersen	Hans Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
8	Wolfstack	Hans Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
9	Ripa	Alf Olsen	Extra 3 Cl waiter	"	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"			
10	Larsen	Einar Aage Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Larsen	Herman Rasmus	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Jorgensen	Kaj Robert Oluf	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Rosengren	Niels Edwin	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish			
14	Stein	Harald	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish			
15	Madsen	Herman Christen	Musician	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'7''	141	"
16	Johannesen	Hilda Sofie Indiana	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	Norwegian	5'3''	112	"
17	Deleuran	Aage Isak	3 Cl: Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	Danish	5'6''	148	"
18	Martinsen	Carl Johan Ludvig	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5''	96	"
19	Hansen	Hans	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7''	125	"
20	Deleuran	Henrico	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6''	123	"
21	Olsen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7''	128	"
22	Hansen	Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5''	130	"
23	Felgenhauer	Ernst Hilmar	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5''	104	"
24	Christiansen	Villy Herman	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6''	122	"
25	Olsen	Svend Aage Bucink	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5''	104	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Exp. to S.S. Hellig Olav

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (13) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave the port thereof at the time of its departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as herein required: Provided, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is unpaid, nor shall any fine be imposed or remitted: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* ..... Arrivals and departures shall be manifested on the blank forms prepared for that purpose by the Commissioner-General in accordance with the terms of section 29. ..... When an applying alien is ..... ion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required ..... have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing in the administrative ..... by said section or to that provided by section 5 hereof, have been served ..... as [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pawnee
Dalmatian	Polish
Dinaric	Portuguese
East Indian	Roman
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh (Cymric)
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Ole	Purser	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	172	None
2	Grønbeck	Waldemar Arthur	do Assistent	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	205	"
3	Lenander	Robert Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
4	Petersen	Niels Oskar	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	208	"
5	Rasmussen	Poyl Marinus	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
6	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	210	"
7	Olsson	John Maurits	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5'6	138	"
8	Christensen	Karl Chr Marius	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	6'0	146	"
9	Schmidt	Aage Hjalmar Olaf	Do Assistent	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
10	Larsen	Magdalen Leonora	Patroness	"	"	"	"	44	female	"	"	5'7	142	"
11	Rutgers	Mathilde Alma	" "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5(6	150	"
12	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	male	"	"	5'10	188	"
13	Nielsen	Anker	1st "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
14	Banck	Carl Alfred	2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
15	Ibsen	Alexander Kofoed	3d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
16	Møller	Poul	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
17	Jørgensen	Karl Chr Peter	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
18	Schou	Viggo	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
19	Hansen	Hans Sofus Vilhelm	2d "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
20	Møller	Jens Lars Theodor	3d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
21	Christiansen	Peter	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
22	Jensen	Peter Christian	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
23	Nielsen	Niels Chr Oscar	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
24	Madsen	Arthur	do Assistnt	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	122	"
25	Larsen	Aksel Ejnar	do Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	110	"
26	Goth	Johan Tage	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7	226	"
27	Stemann	Johannes "	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
28	Kalvig	Hans Peder Hansen	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'9	173	"
29	Kjerulff	Sofus Martin Peder	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
30	Poulsen	Chr Erhard	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	134	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Specify race or people to which each alien belongs. Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question herein required to be answered is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing such particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those it may have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said part of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] arrival is handed the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] cost of such report to be paid on whose required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be allowed, when it remains in port, to depart therefrom without a clearance. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* (a) [illegible] shall be manifested on the lists or forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless personal delivery to the [illegible] be said section or to that prescribed by the [illegible] in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkey)	Kroatian
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Chinese	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Persson	Gustav Carl	Pantryman	1920	CO-enhagen	N o	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	panish	5'8	146	None
2	Jensen	Ejnar Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
3	Petersen	Andreas Christian	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
4	Drewsaen	Georg Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
5	Berthelsen	Orla Marinus Kaj	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	109	"
6	Nielsen	Kai Niels Chr	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	116	"
7	Nielsen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	98	"
8	Lagerqiust	Henry Erland	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	104	"
9	Rasmussen	Niels Duzinius	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	85	"
10	Schwartz	Richard Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9	80	"
11	Jorgensen	Arnold Borge Sofus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	114	"
12	Olsen	Olaf Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
13	Wetterstrom	Eigil Svend Borge	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	86	"
14	Hansen	Aksel Einar	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	106	"
15	Klemmensen	Hans Chr Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	102	"
16	Falk	Axel Peder	Breadman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
17	Kloth	Arnold Conrad Jens	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
18	Jensen	Niels	Bartender	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	154	"
19	Christoffersen	Thor Hans Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
20	Larsen	Henning Kahn Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
21	Bjerregaard	Chr Theodor	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
22	Jensen	Calr Laur: Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
23	Nielsen	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
24	Norup	Chr Elenius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	121	"
25	Jensen	Georg Immanuel M	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
26	Nielsen	Niels Henry Frausing	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
27	Jensen	Elon Frode	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
28	Steffen	Willy Ernst Max Alf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5_6	112	"
29	Olsen	Henry Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
30	Poulsen	Harald Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	"

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full information required by this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LAF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read (or had read to me) a copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien who is to be landed at that port, and the name of the vessel in which each alien arrived at the port from which the vessel last sailed; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall also deliver a like list, similarly verified, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien who is to be landed at any subsequent port in the United States, and the name of the vessel in which each alien will arrive at such subsequent port. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe such additional lists or manifests of aliens employed on such vessels, arriving at or departing from ports of the United States, and such information shall be furnished at such times and places and in such manner as he may require. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered in such form and contain such particulars as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver any such list or manifest, or who refuses or fails to furnish any such additional lists or manifests, or who refuses or fails to furnish any such information, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall furnish to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory a list of aliens specified in the manifest of such vessel who are destined to that territory, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver such list to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Upon the refusal of any alien to answer any question upon request of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19.

SEC. 3. [illegible]

(a) Consuls shall not [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] (not an Ethnic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel H E L L I G O L A V, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Johannes Mikael Chr Diejmacher		1/20	Copenhagen	N o	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	135	None
2	Cotterup	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
3	Steffen	Chr Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
4	Petersen	Knud Victor Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	131	"
5	Hansen	Peter Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	139	"
6	Larsen	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
7	Nielsen	Albert Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
8	Nielsen	Aksel Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
9	Hedebro	Hans Peter	Watchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
10	Andersen	Holger Vilhelm	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
11	Olsen	Carl Chr Peter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
12	Allermand	Jørgen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	116	"
13	Meyling	Oscar Einer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	114	"
14	Iversen	Viggo Peter Wulff	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	110	"
15	Jansen	Johan Viggo Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
16	Overgaard	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
17	Sørensen	Poul Anders Fygger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
18	Andersen	Charles Richardt	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	129	"
19	Frandsen	Johan Olsen Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
20	Petersen	Juel Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
21	Hall	Henry Chr Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	120	"
22	Schmidt	Poul Leonhardt	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
23	Andreasen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
24	Fredriksen	Svend Mikael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
25	Hansen	Poul Gundermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
26	Christiansen	Hans Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	127	"
27	Hellum	Christen Chr Vang	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
28	Nielsen	Albert Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	117	"
29	Jensen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
30	Musanti	Pio Stefani	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	121	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

List ____/____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NO.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the special immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and such other facts to be [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both, customary or necessary information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as [illegible] discovered, all cases in which any such alien has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] any, who have deserted [illegible] any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of places, if any, where they have landed and [illegible] one of the duties of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a [illegible] of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for each of such aliens concerning whom any such report is not delivered or a true report is not made, a sum not to exceed $10 for each alien

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bothnes	Charles Karl Jørgen Calleyboy		1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	15	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4''	83	None
2	Ousann	Skjold	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4''	68	"
3	Smidt	Ludvig Fernhard	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4''	71	"
4	Petersen	Engelbrecht Harry Otto William	"	"	"	W	"	15	"	"	"	5'6''	95	"
5	Ehlers	Peder Frederik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8''	228	"
6	Jensen	Viggo	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7''	142	"
7	Johansson	Charles Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6''	116	"
8	Hansen	Thorvald Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7''	152	"
9	Hansen	Hans Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7''	160	"
10	~~10~~ Nielsen	Carl Boldrup	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8''	160	"
11	Aarkrog	Peter Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7''	142	"
12	Hansen	Oscar Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7''	136	"
13	Wulff	Carl Thorvald Theodor	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6''	136	"
14	Petersen	Rudolf Victor Schou	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7''	104	"
15	Pedersen	Henry Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7''	110	"
16	Martinussen	Hans Peder	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6''	104	"
17	Hansen	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7''	142	"
18	Hansen	Oswald Emil Bros	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6''	131	"
19	Lundberg	Johannes August	Deckerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6''	115	"
20	Steilberg	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'5''	112	"
21	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5''	126	"
22	Pedersen	Ida Annette	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3''	142	"
23	Petersen	Augusta Vilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6''	134	"
24	Bobis	Christine	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8''	144	"
25	Jensen	Vilhelmine Valborg Martha Alexandra Frederikke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6''	127	"
26	Nielsen	Axel Leopold	3 Cl: Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'7''	170	"
27	Trochmann	Julius Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6''	171	"
28	Knudsen	Georg Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7''	143	"
29	Larsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7''	176	"
30	Emilsen	Hugo Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8''	136	"

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

List 1

No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein mentioned, such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the alien or to the consignee, as the case may be, prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ich aliens

(13)

cal marks or
aliarities

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melbach	Erwin Christian	3 cl Waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7''	145	None
2	Pils	Sven Henning	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6''	138	"
3	Ovesen	Jakob	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7''	132	"
4	Bernard	Edvin Josef	" "	"	"	"	W	19	"	"	"	5'6''	14o	"
5	Carstensen	Andreas Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6''	13o	"
6	Wagner	Louis Edvard	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8''	11o	"
7	Nielsen	Christian Henry Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7''	147	"
8	Larsen	Borge Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5''	1o2	"
9	Nielsen	William Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6''	136	"
10	Poulsen	Kaj	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6''	128	"
11	Hay	Jens Konstantin	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6''	145	"
12	Hansen	William Olaf	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8''	136	"
13	Madsen	Svend Knud	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8''	16o	"
14	Olsson	Johan Carl Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7''	155	"
15	Sorensen	Soren Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7''	13o	"
16	Nielsen	Kay Gunnar	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7''	14o	"
17	Fischer	Rudolf Ernst	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5''	116	"
18	Gall	John Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'8''	132	"
19	Mortensen	Emil Gerhardt Johannes Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5'7''	116	"
20	Platof	Bernhard Andersen	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7''	141	"
21	Svendsen	Harald Anton	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6''	118	"
22	Alexandersen	Peter Gustav Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6''	141	"
23	Abben	Knud Rasmus	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7''	135	"
24	Schmaltz	Richardt Skinmitz Marius Tage Ivan	Extra 3 cl waiter	"	"	"	Y E S	"	24	"	"			
25	Westerdahl	Anders Viljhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish		
26	Ellegaard	Fredrik Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish		
27	Hansen	Laurits Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
28	Bengtsson	Holger Viggo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
29	Holte	Georg Janzen	" "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
30	Clausen	Sofus	" "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Hellig Olav

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK,
December 9, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] No. [illegible]

at [illegible]

via [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. HELLIC OLAV SCAND arrived December 23, 1920. 3 P. M., 191, M., from 263

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Rosansky, Hinde	II	5		I	to call	Bklyn Sthr. Harry 524 Blake Ave. Johns. 25			9½	2	1	2 4
TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/29/20. 2:15 P. M.													
2	√Hansen, Albert	4	13	1		" cl $	Bro. fl. Ernst Zenthern 628 So 7th Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y. Behl 30			3⁴⁵	—	1	1 4
3	√Gartenhan, Ziril & ch	15	18	2		" tel $	Bro. Nat Feigenbaum 5000 Carnegie Ave Cleve. O. Burke 30			12³⁰	2	2	2 4
4	√Slagowska, Jozefa & 2 ch	16	1	3		" husb	Husb. Joseph Slagowska 174½ Warren St " 30			9⁵⁰	3	—	3 4
5	√Berg, Ester	9	20	1		" tel $	Chas. Harry Johson Charmers Harbor N.S. Behl 30			3⁴⁰	1	1	1 4
6	√Chabelowska, Szifra & 3 ch	12	10	4		" husb	Husb & Fthr Morris C. 87 Harbard Ad Bklyn. Burke 30			12²⁵	4	4	4 4
7	√Battelkramer, Sol	6	8	1		" father	Fthr. Jacob Kramer 531 Koscinska Behl 30			11¹⁰	1	—	1 4
8	√Feurer, Dyna	15	28	1		" tel $	Sis. Mrs. Ida Bruchstein 709 E. 6 st N.Y.C. " 30			4⁴⁵	1	1	1 4
9	√Hansen, Gerda	4	12	1		" sis-i-l	Bro. fl. Louis Johansen 315 E. 100 St " 30			10	1	—	1 4
10	√Kalinka, Katarzyna	6	30	1		" bro	Sis. Carl Kalinka 408 E. 15 st N.Y.C. Burke 30			10	1	—	1 4
11	√Bendker, Isaac C	5	7	1		" tel $	Step Bro. Peter Jensen 410 E. 18 st N.Y.C. Burke 30			12³⁵	1	1	1 4
12	√Lipszyc, Indel	13	10	1		" tel $	Rel. Cous. Mortel Baker 1710 No. Wells St Chic. Ill. Johns. 3, 7				2	2	2 4
13	√Jensen, Thora	4	10	1		" tel $	Rel. Cous. Mrs. Wm Poulsen Route 1 Elmore Alt Iowa Behl 29			3¹⁵	—	—	1 4
14	√Persson, Ruth & sis	8	1	2		" aunt	Aunt. Karolyn Persson 45 E. 6 st N.Y.C. Burke 30			11⁴⁰	2	—	2 4
15	√Spilberg, Dvora & sis	14	10	2		" tel $	Rel. Fthr & Mthr Mr & Mrs Frank S. 850 Read st Chic Ill. Watson 5/21			339	4	4	4 4
16	√Skiffan, Sigre M	9	5	1		" friend	Frd. Harry Klamy 635 - 47 st Bklyn. Johns. 11/24				2	2	3 4
17	√Kristman, Anna M	9	6	1		" friend	" " " " " " " "				2	2	3 4
18	√Chronicez, Anna	14	8	1		" tel $	Cous Kallestra Koleska 720 N. 6 st Phil Pa. Alex 1/12,				2	2	2 4
19	√Padberesi, Gruger	14	28	1		" bro	Bro Jacob 774 Berkley. Bklyn. 24 C. Behl 30			10¹⁰	1	—	1 4
20	√Gramholm, Emil J	10	6	1		" tel $	Bro. fl. Andrew Ecklund 680 E. 139 st Burke 30			11⁰⁵	1	—	1 4
21	√Szereszenska, Zofia & sis	14	6	2		" uncle	Unc. Jacob Katofsky 1565 Fulton Ave Bro. " 30			11⁴⁰	2	—	2 4
22	√Berglan, Ida	13	28	1		" bro-i-l	Sis. Mrs Ester Weiss 439 Bklyn Myrtle Ave. Behl 30			11	1	—	1 4
23	√Aszkenazy, Inda & 2 ch	13	5	3		" husb	Husb. Ben Eschanazy 110 St Marks Pl. Montgomery 29			5	—	—	4
24	√Koller, David	13	13	1		" tel $	Bro. Max Muller Bedelberg Pa Behl 30				1	1	1 4
25	√Sloikowsk, Jewinia	13	30	1		" bro-i-l	Sist Jenofera Lobukinska 20 Rich st (L.I.) N.Y. John. 1/31				3	3	3 4
26	√Richter, Minna	7	24	1		" son	Son. Menecka Lechter 215 - 1st Ave. Burke 30			11	1	—	1 4
27	√Gioorek, Pauline	13	17	1		" sist	Bro. Stanley Gowoylowicz 122 - 4th Ave Chic Ill. " 30			11⁵⁵	1	—	1 4
28	√Kmerrs, Anna J	10	12	1		" tel $	Rel. Bro & Aunt Mr & Mrs. John Box 342 Zachary Mont. Station Mont. 1/31,				3	3	3 4
29	√Voczelik, Rebel & 4 ch	32	9	5		" husb	Unc. David K. 27 Canal st N.Y.C. Burke 30			11⁵⁰	5	—	5 4
30	√Berenbole, Lejb & sons	10	6	2		" uncle	Unc. Bro fl. Louis Lichtenstein 760 E. 165 st. N.Y.C. Behl 30			10⁵⁵	2	—	2 4

N. Y. Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HELLIG OLAV SCAND - arrived December 29, 1920., 191 , M., from 264

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Aizenspis, C ane	14	16		1	To sister	Bro. Louis Kandel 339 Montauge Ave Bklyn 4 fr. Bekl		30	11 35	1	—	1
32	Semljak, Laje & ch	13	29		2	" husb	Husb. Joe Semilyak 337 E. 103 st. Burke		30	1 20	2	—	2
33	Wisniewska, Zofia	16	8		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. Anna Jaworofsky 244 Erie st. Jersey City J. Bekl		30	11 10	1	—	1
34	Holincak, Georg	7	25		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Josef 423-3rd Ave. Homestead Pa Lehn		31	2	2	2	2
35	Karlson, Hilda	8	17		1	" tel $	RR. ~~Husb~~ sister Mrs Signe Bolen Box 60 Oakland Neb. "		31	Dec. 2	2	2	2
36	Rosenberg, Breindel	11	26		1	Bro in hosp	Unc. Sam K. 274 So. 5 st. Bklyn 24 Bekl		1/9	Jan. 1 50	1	1	1
37	Sobel, Chaskil & bro	15	2		2	" father	Fthr. Peretz S. 157 Orchard st. 2 fr. C. Bekl		30	11	2	—	2
38	Stlikowitz, Leja	11	2		1	" bro	Bro. Jacob 166 Powell st. Bklyn "		30	11 30	1	—	1
39	Synaider, Mouka	14	8		1	" tel $	AR. Sister Mrs B Milstein 1335 W. 14 st. Cleve. Ill. Buck		1/3	1/2	Dec. 2 Jan. 3 30	2 3 5	3 3 5
40	Grabezak, Anna & 3 ch	17	10		4	" husb	Husb & Fthr. Vincenty 271 Main st. Hartford Conn Bekl		30	4	4	4	4
41	Mebelsen, Willelmini	8	21		1	" bro	Bro. John 194 Hooper Ave Bklyn 24 Johns		30	11 50	1	—	1
42	Rakawska, Zofia	18	9		1	" bro-i-l	Sis & Bro-l Ignatz 69 Christmas st Woolpackers J. Burke		30	11 45	1	—	1
43	Huri, Olga M	10	26		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anne Pettoner 2178 Lex Ave. 2 fr. C. "		30	1 45	1	—	1
44	Sumonen, Tyyone	10	29		1	" aunt	Mum & Anna Parkka 2 fr. C. Bekl		30	11 55	1	—	1
45	Kilappa, Erika	10	26		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Martha Erikson Fernedale Rd Rye N.Y. Bekl		30	1 20	1	—	1
46	Ambinder, Bluma	13	19		1	" husb	Husb. Boruch 115 Bloom st. Union Hill N.J. Bekl		30	1	1	1	1
47	Madsen, Alin	1	15		1	" sist	Sist. Mrs. Helga Throne 503 Cornell st. 2nd Aufgang "		30	10	1	—	1
48	Lind, Aiti	9	21		1	" mother	Father Helma Ainberg 255 Olivia st. Port Chester N.Y. "		30	1	1	1	1
49	Zienba, Bronislawa	15	29		1	" tel $	AR. Bro-l Josef Hornick 4311 Ogden Ave Chic. Ill. Johns		30	4	1	1	1
50	Pronokewiscz, Mechiline	17	1		1	" mother	Mother Rosalie Morgul 269 Montgomery st. Bklyn N.Y. Bekl		30	9 25		—	1
51	Agryamien, Alma	10	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Helma Michaelson 210 W. 146 st. N.Y.C. Burke		30	1 05	1	1	1
52	Dobrzynska, Maria	15	7		1	" bro	Bro. Tobias J. Davis 24 Cook st. Bklyn "		30	12 10	1	1	1
53	Serensen, Gudrun & 2 ch	5	1		3	" husb	Husb Nels 448 Newell st. 2nd Floor Rear Jersey City Bekl		30	1 40	3	—	3
54	Janoszenska, Tinde & ch	13	26		2	" husb	Husb & Fthr Samuel Schaffy 129 E Broadway N.Y.C. "		30	1 20	2	—	2
55	Auerstein, Anna	19	17		1	" bro	Sister Mrs. Sadie K. 600 E. 14 st. N.Y.C. Burke		30	3 40	1	1	1
56	Lethinern, Gerst	10	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Lennie Karon 35 Warren st Danbury Conn Bekl		30	10	1	1	1
57	Silberstein, Rose	15	15		1	" mail	Cousin Irving Gursynsmith 471 E. 17 st. N.Y.C. Burke		30	1 50	1	1	1
58	Seppa, Erik	9	14		1	" tel $	AR. Unc. Matti S. Pelalumas Calif. Johns		31	2	2	2	2
59	Asanti, Aster	17	1		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Mary Lutz 2 fr. C. Bekl		30	1 30	1	—	1
60	Fogil, Leis & chn	11	4		1	" el $	AR. C/o J. W. C. Burke		31	4	4	4	4

Totals.

N. Y. Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ / ___ No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. H E L L I C C L A V SCAND PTR. arrived December 29, 1920. , 191 , M., from

265

3 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Mach, Sofia	12	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Sam Blind 43 W 112st N.Y.C. Buck		30	9	/	—	/
62	✓Groman, Zyyne	10	13		1	" sister-i-l	Sist l. Mrs. Martha Groman 23 Warren Ave J.C. 4. J. Burke		30	12¹⁰	/	/	/
63	✓Metila, Fanny	9	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie Bunsek 161-14 st Hoboken N.J. "		30	11²⁵	/	—	/
64	✓Pintel, Marianna & ch	1[illegible]	20		2	" son	Son & Bro Stanley Schonhor 357 St Paul Ave Bell.		30	1⁰¹	2	2	2
65	✓Stobash, Stanislawa	16	28		1	" sister	Bro l. Leo James 108 Lansing st Schenectady N.Y. Burke		30	10	/	—	/
66	✓Herman, Lea	11	30		1	" aunt	Une Sam K. 78 Norfolk st N.Y.C. "		30	1⁰⁵	/	/	/
67	✓Tomarzewska, Maryanna	16	25		1	" tel $	Fther il Tomarzhenski Johnsonburg Pa 5x 4 49 Luick		1/4/21	Dec.	4	4	3
68	✓Fenerstein, Adolf	14	14		1	" tel $	Hebrew Soc. 229 E. Bway N.Y.C. Alex		1/1/21	Dec. 2¹⁰	11	11	10
69	✓Bedanis, Hana	7	21		1	" bro-i-l	Bro l. Louis Jaffee 389 So. 2 st Bklyn N.Y.C. Zekl		30	11²⁸	/	—	/
70	✓Marcyanow, Tekla	17	17		1	" bro-i-l	Bro l. Mike Koval 355 Van Winkel Ave Watson		30	3¹⁰	/	/	/
71	✓Vertti, Sayne E	10	3		1	" sister	Sis. Lillie Vertti 400 W. 16th st N.Y.C. Burke		30	11²⁰	/	—	/
72	✓Draznin, Lea	11	6		1	" sist	Bro l. Harry Tepper apt # 3-2375 Prospect Ave N.Y.C. "		30	11²⁰	/	—	/
73	✓Gwiezdek, Marya	17	5		1	" tel $	Mother. Bronslawa G. 170 Lyman st Holyoke mass Bell		30	10	/	—	/
74	✓Lammt, Ruth & sis	10	2		2	" father	Fthr Frank Lammi 63 Orchard st Worcester Mass Burke		30	12¹⁰	2	2	2
75	✓Lubelski, Rochel	11	28		1	" sist	Bro. l. Hyman Chester 381 Berry st Bklyn N.Y. Watson		1/4/21	11²⁵	Dec.	—	3
76	✓Polsk, Lwa & sis	17	2		2	" tel $	[redacted] Adam C. 1010 Clarke st Mt. Vernon "		1/4/21	5	4	4	3
77	✓Getz, Olga	17	15		1	" sister	Frd. Mrs Amanda Ziegler 879 E. 22 st Williamsbridge N.Y.C. Burke		30	12¹⁰	/	/	/
78	✓Fenichel, Lwa	6	2		1	" cousin	Cous. Benj. Orenstag 143 Allen st N.Y.C. "		30	11	/	—	/
79	✓Wachspress, Sara & 3 ch	7	11		4	" husb	Hus b. & Fther Chaim 733 E. 5 st N.Y.C. Bell		30	11¹⁰	4	—	4
80	✓Papir, Feiga	14	4		1	ch in camp	Mt. Husb. Mollel Max W. Pittsburgh Pa 1324 Prospect Ave Watson		1/5/21	11¹⁵	5	5	4
81	✓Bindler, Rosa & 3 ch	31	1		3	ch in camp	Husb (& fthr) Jacob Bindler 83 x mr & mrs Jacob Louis Phila Pa		31	4¹⁷	6	6	6
82	✓Cynamon, Juda & one ✓Cadzowska, Szosl	11	10		2	child	Parents of #1 (brother of #2) 336 Snyder Ave.		30	3⁵⁴	3	3	3
83	✓Edelberg, Friedrich,	16	16		1	child in camp	RR. to Bro Emil Orange Va Burke		30	9¹⁰	2	2	2
84	Kurfurth Channa Lou.	14	18		2	Call ——	Son Louis K. 213 Nostrand Ave Bklyn N.Y. Johns.		29	12⁵⁰	——	——	——
85	Papir Perla	14	3		1	4. 1/4/21	Both mother T. D. 80		1/5/21	3¹⁵	/	/	/
86	Rochlin, Jankel	11	24		1	From Hosp 1/6/21	Bro Isidor, 445 E. 160 St N.Y.C. Johns		30	1²⁵	4	5	4
87	Edelberg Rupin	16	79		1	" " 1/9/21	Fathr Frank Orange Va Burke		30	9¹⁰	/	/	/
88													
89													
90													

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

List

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 266

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser. y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser. y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser. y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	1	SU[illegible] Waldema												1/30	17X5	41								333		
1[illegible]		[illegible] Tyrra																								
1[illegible]		Wilson																								
4[illegible]	2	SUIL[illegible] Irisse												1/30		35								1	1	
[illegible]		[illegible] Evelin												1/30	21	Hat 35										
10m	2	D[illegible] [illegible] from Scrive												1/30	216	Neck 10								1 2		
7m		[illegible]																								
28m	2	[illegible] Fran												1/30	[illegible]	3										
22I		Also																								
19m		Anto																								
1[illegible]		Josef																								
30I	6	[illegible] Gilber												1/30	22	Neg 3	40							3 3		
9m		Jose																								
8I		Cara																								
19I	7	[illegible] Ono												1/30	357	5								2		
9m		Jose																								
1[illegible]	8	G[illegible]						1/2	125	1/4	144		1/6	59	265	4										
26m		[illegible]						1/2	110	18			1/6	47	265	3										
1[illegible]		[illegible]																								
1[illegible]		[illegible]																								
20I	10	[illegible]						1/2	137				1/4	143	213	41										
8I		[illegible]																								
42I	11	[illegible]												1/30	23	44								2 2 2		
1m		[illegible]																								
15I	12	[illegible]												1/30	81	43										
3m	13	[illegible]												1/30	[illegible]	41								4	4	
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
1m		[illegible]																								
[illegible]	14	[illegible]						1/2	141				1/6	58	265	40										

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] , 19 , M., , from 267

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
301	15	[illegible]												12/30	134	11								3		3
3m		[illegible]																								
5m		[illegible]																								
312	16	[illegible]						12/20	42	XX.				1/5	55	Tons 3	55									
401	17	[illegible]												12/30	132	3	40									2 2 2
141		[illegible]																								
201	18	[illegible]												12/31	151	GW 2	15							3	3	3
10m	19	[illegible]												12/			35							2	2	2
161		[illegible]																								
151	20	[illegible]												12/			55									1 1 1
301	21	[illegible]												12/	115	9th	45							3	3	3
3m		[illegible]																								
12		[illegible]																								
201	23	[illegible]osik						12/31	171	HW				12/			42	Remanded 1/24/31-3 P.M.						2	2	2
151	24	[illegible]																								
161		Jaime																								
30m	25	[illegible]												12/			05							3		
141		[illegible]																								
11		[illegible]																								
201	26	[illegible]																								
21		[illegible]																								
15m		[illegible]																								
301	28	[illegible]						1/30	147	7th				1/31	168	GB		Remanded 1/24/31-1 P.M.								
11		Bannwitter, [illegible]																Landed								
201	27	[illegible]						12/	179	4th				1/31	8	7931	10							8	8	8
121		[illegible]																								
161		[illegible]																								
21		[illegible]																								
151	29	[illegible]												1/31			25									
15m	2d Reynberg, Louis					Und 5 Yr Prob Act								2/												
	Holland Ital	TOTALS																								

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular pos...
Record on this blank United States citizens...
foreign port or a port...

List ___/___

JAN 8 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 268

S. S. Hellig Olav (Scand.) arrived December 29th, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 m																									

Hellig Olav. TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular pos... foreign ports, ... Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port or a ...

JAN 8 1921

List ... 1 ...

T-C-A-R

269

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton (state whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ; employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Davis, M.D.,

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 12-21-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Furnish Bermuda Sec.

Request Admission

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ...

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9-10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 6-11, DECEMBER 18th, 1920

14—430

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Macintyre	William H.	60		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York.	157 West 77th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	New York.
2		Macintyre	Georgina	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York.	157 West 77th St. New York, N. Y. L. H. Samuels, husband,	N. Y.	New York.
3		~~Samuels~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~164 W. 144th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
4		~~Samuels~~	~~Edith~~	~~9~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~L. H. Samuels, father, 164 W. 144th St. New York, N. Y.~~ Residence	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
5		Emanuel	Nelson	33		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A.	New York.	1842-7th Ave., New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
6		Emanuel	Mazal	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A.	New York.	1842-7th Ave., New York, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	New York.
7	CL. C'N.	French	Guy M.	31		m	m	Lumberman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Canada Life Building, Ottawa, Can. Residence	Can.	Ottawa.
8	CL. C'N.	Harry	Robert E.	37		m	m	Lumberman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Canada Life Building, Ottawa, Can. Residence	Can.	Ottawa.
9		~~Power~~	~~Elena~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~321 W. 119th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bank 1-1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular poss
foreign port or a port

Record on this blank United States citizens
foreign port or a port

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

270

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after transient temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which; supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	157 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Nairn.
							Residence																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	157 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	England	London.
							~~L. H. Samuels, husband,~~																		
3	~~yes~~	self	over	~~yes~~	1920	N. Y.	164 W. 144th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black black	none	~~Bermuda~~	~~Warwick~~
							~~L. H. Samuels, father,~~																		
4	~~yes~~	self	over	~~yes~~	1920	N. Y.	164 W. 144th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Palestine	Jerusalem.
							Residence																		
5	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	1842-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
							Residence																		
6	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	1842-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Deseronto.
							Residence																		
7	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Canada Life Building, Ottawa, Can.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Trenton.
							Residence																		
8	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Canada Life Building, Ottawa, Can.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	England	London.
							~~Residence~~																		
9	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	351 W. 119th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United ~~[illegible]~~
foreign ports, ~~[illegible]~~
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular
foreign port or a port of the insular
of ~~[illegible]~~ on this blank ~~[illegible]~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19[illegible].
at Fleet Point

Immigration Officer.

356

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on the manifests, and corrections should be made accordingly.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made accordingly.

Columns 8 to 11, inclusive (Nationality, race, or people).—Special attention is directed to the entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Can read?" Inspectors and reviewing officers should note that the question is directed to the ability of the alien to read some language or dialect, the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected accordingly. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people," and in entry clerks in this record. "For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people," and in many cases "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the head of such a family does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is also entitled to be classed as one of the "French race or people," and not as a citizen of "France," by country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, its answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 18th 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 20th 1920.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ritchie	Carrie L.	63		f	m	1857 Boston, Mass.		254 W. 70th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Little	John	31		m	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		44 Blue Hill Ave., Hartford, Conn.
3	Little	Alice	23		f	m	1897 Hartford, Conn.		44 Blue Hill Ave., Hartford, Conn.
4	Thompson	Pearce	54		m	s	1866 Louisville, Ky.		1497 Meridan Ave., Washington, D.C.
5	Snyder	Irvin	28		m	m	1892 Baltimore, Md.		2225 Utah Place Baltimore, Md.
6	Snyder	Florence	27		f	m	1893 Baltimore, Md.		2225 Utah Place Baltimore, Md.
7	Nelson	John A.	36		m	m	1884 New York, N. Y.	Naturalized 1913 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	117 W. 114th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Kelly	Albert E.	29		m	m	1891	Naturalized 1900 at the Supreme Court od New York, N. Y.	41 Union Square, New York, N. Y.
9	Balfour	William	36		m	m	1894		850 Washington St. New York, N.Y.
10	Hall	Jennie	70		f	w	1850 Providence, R. I.		Rhode Island Trust Co, Providence, R.I.
11	Hamlen	Joseph	39		m	m	1881 Portland, Maine.		Masonic Building, Portland, Maine.
12	Hamlen	Martha T.	24		f	m	1896 Boston, Mass.		Masonic Building Portland, Maine.
13	Knofla	William A.	29		m	m	1891 Nanticoke, Pa.		93 Henry St. South Manchester, Conn.
14	Knofla	Esther	26		f	m	1894 South Manchester, Conn.		93 Henry St. South Manchester, Conn.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 272

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 18th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 20th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haines	Julia E.	58		f	m	1862 Tarrytown, N. Y.		870 Lancaster St. Albany, N. Y.
2	Haines	Helen R.	28		f	s	1892 Scholdarie, N. Y.		870 Lancaster St. Albany, N. Y.
3	Olcott	Eben E.	66		m	m	1854 New York, N. Y.		322 W. 75th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Olcott	Kate V. S.	64		f	m	1856 Albany, N. Y.		322 W. 75th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Olcott	Katharine	23		f	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		322 W. 75th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Mac Mullen	Grace	23		f	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		329 W. 76th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Barrett	James F.	29		m	s	1891 Boston, Mass.		40 Water St. Boston, Mass.
8	Andrews	Theodore	38		m	m	1882 Passaic, N. J.		395 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N.J.
9	Andrews	Mariam	38		f	m	1882 Passaic, N. J.		395 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N. J.
10	Buzby	Norman	24		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		4528 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Buzby	Helen	21		f	m	1899 Palmyra, N. J.		4528 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Ware	James	47		m	m	1873 Aberdeen, Miss.		Camp Dix, N. J.
13	Ware	Marguerite	24		f	m	1896 Lake Wood, N. J.		Camp Dix, N. J.
14	O' Rouke	Innis	29		m	m	1891 Puoghkeepsie, N. Y.		Great Neck, L. I. N. Y.
15	O'Rouke	Augusta	20		f	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		Great Neck, L. I. N. Y.
16	Cone	Lawrence	51		m	m	1869 Lawrence, Kan.		Tulsa, Okla.
17	Cone	Kate P.	40		f	m	1880 Weeasport, N. Y.		Tulsa, Okla.
18	Teal	Augustus	53		m	m	1867 Port Jervis, N. Y.		1450 Grant St. Deville, Col.
19	Teal	Bonnye	33		f	m	1887 Altamont, Kan.		1450 Grant St. Deville, Col.
20	Lewis	Evan	35		m	m	1885 Worthing, Dak.		Wardman Park Hotel Washington, D.C.
21	Lewis	Gene	32		f	m	1888 Maxwell. Col.		Wardman Park Hotel Washington, D.C.
22	Miller	George W.	34		m	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		3410 Benner St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Miller	Edith B.	28		f	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		3410 Benner St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Crandal	A. Ethel	27		f	s	1893 Mansfield, Pa.		1236-11th St. Washington, D. C.
25	Grimm	Paul W.	33		m	m	1887 New York, N. Y.		381 E. 165th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Grimm	Ruth A.	23		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		381-E. 165th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Bonniwell	Madeleine	37		f	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		3311 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Bonniwell	Robert	17		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		3311 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Cutler	Fred	49		m	m	1871 Boston, Mass.		Spafford Road Milton, Mass.
30	Cutter	Amy	40		f	m	1880	Husband U. S. Citizen.	Spafford Road Milton, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 273

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 18th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 20th 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cutter	Margaret	6		f	s	1914 Boston, Mass.		Spafford Road, Milton, Mass.
2	Kauffman	Bessie G.	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		138 Sutherland Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Raynsford	George M.	35		m	s	1885 Albany, N. Y.		41 Dove St. Albany, N. Y.
4	Pheiffer	Frederick	59		m	m	1861 Brooklyn, N. Y.		173 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Pheiffer	Ida	54		f	m	1866 New York, N. Y.		172 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Pheiffer	Ethel	24		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		172 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Scatchard	Edward H.	44		m	s	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		302 Beaver St. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Sonn	Sidney	35		m	m	1885 New York, N. Y.		502 W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
9	Sonn	Florence	24		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		502 W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Shulman	Oscar	55		m	m	1864 New York, N, Y.		570 W. 172nd St. New York, N. Y.
11	Cocheo	Blaise	29		m	s	1891	Naturalized 1909 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	1143 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Perrin	John	28		m	m	1895 Boston, Mass.		30 State St. Boston, Mass.
13	Perrin	Beatrice	23		f	m	1897 Brookline, Mass.		30 State St. Boston, Mass.
14	Smitow	Henrietta	22		f	s	1898 New York, N. Y.		588-10th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Barrie	George	22		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		Winchester, Va.
16	Barrie	Louisa	18		f	m	1902 Winchester, Va.		Winchester, Va.
17	Dugan	Joseph	24		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		5850 Florence Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Dugan	Virginia	21		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		5850 Florence Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Hunt	David	28		m	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		255 S. Farragut Terrace Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Fruchtman	Irving	28		m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		454-1248 St. Rockaway Park, N.Y.
21	Fruchtman	Helen	25		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		454-1248 St. Rockaway Park, N. Y.
22	Chace	Mason	47		m	s	1873 New York, N. Y.		31 Wales St. Dorchester, Mass.
23	Wolf	Augustus	50		m	m	1870 Rochester, N. Y.		63 N. River St. Wilkes-Barrie, Pa.
24	Sheridan	Charles	39		m	m	1881	Naturalized 1913 at the Supreme Court of Cook County, Ill.	533 Briar Place Chicago, Ill.
25	Sheridan	Bess	35		f	m	1885 Chicago, Ill.		533 Briar Place Chicago, Ill.
26	Clark	Henry	25		m	m	1895 Bridgeport, Ohio.		Mc Keesport, Pa.
27	Clark	Julia	21		f	m	1899 Fairfield, IOwa.		Mc Keesport, Pa.
28	Murphy	Charles R.	40		m	m	1880 New York, N. Y.		739 Longfellow Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	Murphy	Elizabeth	23		f	m	1897 Metz, Mich.		739 Longfellow Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	Ritchie	George	66		m	m	1854 Huntington, Conn.		254 W. 70th St. New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

2742

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 18th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 20th 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Anderson~~	Alfred	30		m	s	1890	Bridgeport, Conn.	
2	Herman	Alonzo	59		m	s	1861	Boston, Mass.	~~242a Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.~~ Rollins, St. Boston, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

to Fort Hamilton

Gen 12 mm

0

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel R.M.S."FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Decr 20th, 19^{20}, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

DEC 21 1920

FORT HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James W.	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	
2	Charleton	William	1st Mate	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Mate		Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Mate	1.11.20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Findlay	James	Asst Purser	13.12.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	53	"	"	U. S. A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	130	
				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
													160	

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 22nd, 19 20

I, master of the British S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"
from port of Hamilton Bermuda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 19 20, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd, is now lying at Pier 95 N. River, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 1920, for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Murphy [illegible]	41	British	New York 1.11.[illegible]
Rufus [illegible]	30	American	" 4.12.2[illegible]
Morell [illegible]	20	American	" 13.12.2[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Decr 20th, 19^{20}, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James W.	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	
2	Charleton	William	1st Mate	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Mate		Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Mate	1.11.20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Findlay	James	Asst Purser	13.12.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	53	"	"	U. S. A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	130	
9	Murley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gibbons Joseph E	56	British	Bermuda 18.12.20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1915

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wale Fred	21	American			
Johnston David	29	"			
Heyliger Henry	44	British			
Bardello Frank	39	Spanish			
Varelo Francesco	46	Spanish			
Kinors Gerald	21	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Heyliga Willian	40	British	New York 1.11.20	Crushed hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1915

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , Decr 20th , 19^{20} *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James W.	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	
2	Charleton	William	1st Mate	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Mate		Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Mate	1.11.20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	180	
6	Findlay	James	Asst Purser	13.12.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	53	"	"	U. S. A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	130	
9	Murley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Carter	Joseph	Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afk.Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Houghton	Joseph	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5X9	155	
14	Thomas	William	"	6.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Hasell	Henry	A.B.	1.11.20	New York	"	"	47	"	Afk.Black	Dutch	5.9	160	
16	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	
17	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
18	Heyliger	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Woodley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Corbuster	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	Mills	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	
28	Mills	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Scarborous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	

Line ..... Furness Bermuda Line

Owners ..... Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents ..... Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "Port Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while proceedings upon such question are pending, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance thereafter; and such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman as a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. ....

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel R.M.S."FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , Dec 20th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chf Engineer	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Robertson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Auton	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	160	
5	Bone	Fred	5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Welch	John	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Tait	James	7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Holder	Nathaniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Varela	Andres	Store-kper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Martinez	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Lopez	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Fernandez	Manuel	Refrig Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	
14	Passes	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	
15	Rios	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
16	Gonsalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
18	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Lata	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
20	Casal	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
21	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
22	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	
23	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Passos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Orro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Pazoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
28	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	
29	Cupeiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	
30	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E n g l a n d

LIST OR MANIFEST No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such given arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department to accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1568

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

Engine Dep.t Cent.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , Decr 20th , *1920* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Passos	Richard	Fireman	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	
2	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Cardillo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	152	
4	Niera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
7	Fox	Richard	Engrs Mess.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5.8	160	
8	~~Ross~~	~~Alfred~~	"	~~29.11.20~~	~~Bermuda~~	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
9	Ellis	Arthur	Firemens Mess	24.11.20	New York	"	"	86	"	Afk.Black	"	5.8	155	
10	Johnston	John P	Engrs Mess	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.9	164	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MacKenzie, Master, *of the* R.M.S."FORT HAMILTON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

x [signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* December, *19* 20

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 5.0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. .....
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Decr 20th, *1920*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chf Stewd	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd Stewd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	
3	Haddock	Josephine	Stewdess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S. A.	5.7	150	
5	Frost	Amy	"	3.11.20	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.7	130	
6	Haywa rd	Albert	Deck Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Smith	Eldred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Collison	John	S.R.Stewd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Thomas	James	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	133	
11	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5.8	170	
12	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	159	
13	Fox	Albert	Carver	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
14	Algar	William	Barbar	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afk.Black	U. S. A.	5.5	180	
16	Morrison	Charles	2nd Cook	2.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	150	
17	Caisey	James	3rd Cook	1.11.200	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	
18	Smith	Harold	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
19	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5.8	160	
20	Waldron	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	
21	Morell	Hernan	2nd Baker	13.12.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8.	159	
22	Laurence	Frank	Chief Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	143	
23	Williams	James	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
24	Powell	James	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.5	135	
25	Simons	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	
26	Adams	Arrick	2nd Pantryman	7.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	135	
27	~~Curtis~~	~~Charles~~	3rd "	1.11.20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	
29	Huggins	Thomas	Scullion	"	"	"	"	232	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	~~Bascome~~	~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HA..ILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1660

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....
Sheet No. .....

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R . M .S. "FORT HAMILTON , *arriving at* NEW YORK , Decr 20th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Simons~~	~~Albert~~	~~Scullion~~	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afk.Black	British	5.7	145	
2	Kidd	Edward	Saloon Stewd	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	155	
3	Brooks	Thomas	Linen-Kpr	27.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
4	Lines	Grenville	Asst Stewd	1.11.20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
5	Lomax	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
6	Brock	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	McMahon	Merton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
9	McNeill	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
10	Cannon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
11	DeJonge	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	6.0	160	
12	Mullin	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	150	
13	Belvin	Rodney	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
14	Fishwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	150	
15	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Webster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	165	
17	Adamson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Gaskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Jones	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	132	
20	Doe	Kenneth	Night-Watch	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	
21	Mullin	Owen	Asst Stewd	6.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	~~Whitecross~~	~~Fred~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~165~~	
23	Simmons	James	Silverman	8.11.20	"	"	"	51	"	Afk.Black	"	5.8	143	
24	Flood	Reuben	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Britidh	5.6	140	
25	Ingham	Beresford	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afk.Black	"	5.7	150	
26	Glynn	John	Asst Stewd	12.11.20	New York	"	"	32	"	Eglish	U. S. A.	5.8	155	
27	Mitchell	Thomas	Bugler	13.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.9	150	
28	Hewson	James	2nd Cabin Std.	23.11.20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	
29	Webster	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Lynch	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. A.	5.9	150	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents in U.S. Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , Decr 20th 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	Charles	Asst Stewd	3/12/20	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Rufus	Clarence	Chf Baker	4.12.20	"	"	"	30	M	Afk.Black	U. S. A.	5.9	145	
3	Bainbridge	Wilfred	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	6.0	160	
4	Collins	Henry	2nd Cabin Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
5	Thomas	William	Bell boy	7.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	British	5.8	135	
6	Belvin	Philip	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	153	
7	Backer	Jacob	"	13.12.20	New York	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
8	Bean	Freeman	Dwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afk.Blak	British	5.6	145	
9	Vassel	Pufus	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	
10	Whitney	Ernest	Scullion	16.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	165	
11	Rolling	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
12	Powell	Joseph	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	154	
13	Gibbons	Joseph E	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	150	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1920

F. H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

12-11

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda
Dec 17-1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ~~[illegible]~~ was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul

Hamilton Bermuda

Duck to New York
[illegible]
Vice Dec 17-1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

1

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] entered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6656

Nov 20-21 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLT 5-6657

[illegible]

December-20-21-1920

DATES	[illegible]	PORTS	SWEEPS
20	Imperator	Southampton	197
21	Bergensfjord	Christiania	7

6657

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6657

Mar 20-21 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943 .....
Date

Irma Roman .....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		U. S.						U. S. Citizens	Over 50 years of age	Under 16 years of age				
1st CABIN	43	2			7		35	174	11			3		275
2nd CABIN	374	8			3		11	143	1			45		482
STEERAGE	948	147	2				14	98		6		170		1355
TOTAL	1365	157	2		10		60	415	12	6		218		2142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F... E UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CHERBOURG. S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11 DECEMBER 1920, 191 . This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Doty.	John.W.	41	10	M	M	Eng'nr	Yes	Yes	English	Canada.	Canadian	U.S.A.	Norotin	Franklin Remington. New York.	Conn.	Norotin.
3		Doty	Clara.S.	39	-	F	M	H(wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
4		Guinle	Mona.	28	-	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Brazil	Brazilian	England	London.	47 Albemarle St. London.	N.Y.	New York Cy.
5	IN TRANSIT	Picenardi	Jerome.S.	49	-	M	W	DPLMTC	Yes	Yes	do	Italy	Italian	France	Paris.	Italian Embassy. Paris.	Do	Do
6		Trosley	Suzanne.	23	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	France	French	do	Lisieux.			
7		Waldstein	Doctor.Ournst.	41	10	M	S	Oculist	Yes	Yes	English	Czecho-Slovakian	German	Bohemia	Prague.	Brother. Fritz Waldstein. Prague 2. Piegerquia. 34.	N.Y.	New York Cy.
8		Keflioglou	Mehmeal	55	-	M	M	Mrchnt	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Samsoun	Keflioglou Yomouf. Son.		
9		Paglio	Bartolo	44	-	M	M	Cnsul& Exprtr	Yes	Yes	Italn. Frch.	Italy	Italian	Salvador	SanSalvdr.	Emmanuel Dreyfus. -Paris- 24 rue de petites Ecuries.	do	do.
10		Pardie	Maria	F	44	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
11		Helzel	Leo.F.	41	2	M	M	Mrcht	Yes	Yes	English	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	Mother. Adelheia. Helzel. Karlsbad. Waldzeile.	do	Brooklyn.
12	IN TRANSIT	Sudan	Juliette.	28	-	F	S	Dmstc	Yes	Yes	French	Switz'ld	Swiss	France	Paris	Brother. Mr Sudan. 48 rue Lecomtes. Paris.	do	do.
13	IN TRANSIT	Whitehead	Cora	41		F	D	Secry.	Yes	Yes	English	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Maurel, Trinidad 110 Rue Vielle du Temple, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
14		Arnstein	Julia															
15		Balzar	Otto A.															
16		Fleming																
17																		
18																		
19		Ivie																
20	DIPLOMAT	Zistrondi																
21		Bender																
22																		
23		Gerardi																
24	DIPLOMAT	Pinto																
25																		
26																		
27		Joel	Solf															
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-818350(505) 1/11/41

2-798493. 2-42/40

REMINGTON BUSINESS

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

STATE[illegible]ATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] OF AR[illegible]L

States, or a port of [illegible]
FIRST-CABIN [illegible]

hatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible]

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1920	N.Y.	Norotan.Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Canada	Toronto.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys	[illegible]	N.Y.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Pa.	Erie.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	[illegible]	do	Family. 136.W.71st Street.N.Y.Cy.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	N. Y.	New Yk.
4	Yes	SELF	Yes	Ys	1907	do	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NYC	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Rd	Gy	Bn	None	Italy	Cremona.
5	[illegible]	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Ernst Klatsdrer. Nassan St.150.New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nov	5	2	Dk	Bk	Ble	None	France	Lisieux.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Feiend.Mr P.E.King. 101 Park Av. New York.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Bohemia	Prague.
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Gy	[illegible]	None	Turkey	Samsoun.
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	[illegible]920	[illegible]		Yes	1/2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						Italy	Noviligura
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1913 1920	Bklyn.	Home.296.86th Street. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Bohemia	Steinschonan.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Employer.Mrs C.H.Palmer. 206.Clinton.Av.Brooklyn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	Switz'ld	Tour-de Treme
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Brother, 955 Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gray	Brn	None	U S A	New York
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				
17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... IMPERIAL ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax* is for use of Government

Column 4 *Color* ... applying only to those ...

Column 5 *Race* ...

Column 6 *Married or single* ... Divorced ...

Column 7 *Calling or occupation, trade, or profession* ... mer's engineer, mate, ... supply as examiner, pa...

A distinction shou... shown, as follows:

A farmer is one wh...

A farm laborer is ...

Steam ship company ... if necessary.

... in this column. The space ... ...ers or months, the latter ...

Wd widowed, or ... be the correct ... term.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

...rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ...d their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ...ual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute ...alien resided with the intention of remaining one year ...ss of length of actual residence therein. The entries ...of last permanent residence. It is important for ...w country of last permanent residence indepen... nationality, or race.

...ment residents of the United States and ...

...*country whence alien came*).—The ... living, give name and address ...

...tended future permanent ...ce. The entry should ...within the United ...

... or Yes ticket) ...

...was ...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Sinnott, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Sinnott

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 8

sheet no. 8 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG.

IN TRANSIT. S. S. "IMPERATOR". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Cornejo	Marian.H.	50		M M	Peruvian Minstr; Ys toFrance	Diplomatic French		Yes	Peru.	Peruvian.	France	Paris.	Wife,Mrs M.H.Cornejo. 99 rue de Courcelles. Paris.	Peru	Lima.
2	IN TRANSIT	Kaben	Franz.C.	39		M S	Mrchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav; Denmark.	Brazil	Rio de Janro;	Mother.Anna.Sjolund.St.	Braz.	Rio de Janerio
3	IN TRANSIT	Morrice	James.Wilson.	55		M S	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Scotch	France	Paris.	Cuyler,Root,14 Impasse Main. Paris.	Can.	Montreal.
4	DIPLOMAT CL. MEX.	Van Rickstiel	John.	30		M M	VceCnsl; Belge.	Yes	do	Yes	Belgium	Belge	England	London	Louis.Van.Rickstiel. 8 Av.de Merode.Berchur.Anvers	do	do.
5	[illegible]	Torres	Aureliano L.	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guaymas	Wife, Mrs A.L.Torres, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.	Mexico	Guaymas
6																	
7	CL. CAN.	[illegible]															
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
9	IN TRANSIT	do.													do.	do.	
10	UNDER 16	do.													do.		
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						Diplomatic									
13																	
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
15	CL. CAN.	[illegible]															
16	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
18																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]															
21	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
22	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													Parents Marriage Stone with N.Y. N.Y.		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1919	Wash. & N.Y.																		
2	No	do	Yes	Ys	1904		The Tulford Hanson Company. Schenectady.N.Y.																	
3	No	do	Yes	Ys	1909	N.Y.																		
4	no	Govt.Blge	Yes	Ys	1917	do																		
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920			-I N TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Gy	Bn	None	Peru.	Lima.
6								do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Denmark	Vejstrup Kolding.
7								do	do	do	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Gy	Scar lft knee.	Canada	Montreal.
8								do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bde	Bde	Ble	None	Belgium	Antwerp.
9								Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	FUERTE
10																			5		Bde	Bn	Bn	None	do	do.
11																									Mexico	Puerte
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER MR MENDEL 493 PARK AVE NYC												5	3	Dk	Bl.	Brn	None	Russia	Poland

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "acting for himself" or "employed by ____"]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of _____ shall be executed at the port of departure, and the _____ shall have connection with the _____ the _____ the _____

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evans	[illegible]	47	5	M M	Mnfr.	Yes	English	Yes Great Britain.	English	England	Churchtown.	J. Evans. (Father) Bucknage, Brimscombe, Glos:	CAN.	MONTREAL
2		Hutton	[illegible]	36	1	M M	Ch[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes do	do	U.S.A.	New York.	M.A. Hutton. (wife) Terrytown, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		King	MALCOLM	41	11	M S	MERCHT.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	England	London.	Mr. R.G.A. Lloyd. BROTHER Richmond Ave, Bournemouth.	do	
4		McCal	[illegible]	66	8	M M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes do	Scotch	do	Liverpool.	Mrs. McCall. (wife) Staveley, Blundellsands, Lancs.	TORONTO, ONT.	U.S.A.
5		McCal	[illegible]	21	9	F S	SPINSTER	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	
6		Ogle	[illegible]	30	9	F [illegible]	[illegible]fe.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	F.D. Ogle. (Husband) Lancs. 16, Kimberley Dve, Crosby,	do	
7		Zanetti	[illegible]	30	-	F [illegible]	[illegible]fe.	Yes	Spanish	Yes France	French	Spain	Barcelona.	T. Zanetti. NEPHEW Mallorca, 23, Barcelona, Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Zan[illegible]	Antonio	16	-	M S	SCHOLAR	Yes	do	Yes Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do do	do	do
9		San[illegible]	Nicolaye	51	-	F [illegible]	DOMES. [illegible]	Yes	do	Yes Spain	Spanish	do	do	do do	do	do
10		S[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Rainvle	James	52	-	M M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes Great Britain.	English	Belgium.	Antwerp.	I. Rainvle. (wife) Antwerp, Belgium.	Pa.	Chester.
12		Smith	Sophia J.S.	49	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	England	London.	A.H. Smith. (Husband) 10, Lloyds Ave, London E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Tr[illegible]	Doris	24	4	F S	Dmetic	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Mrs. R.E. [illegible]. (auntE) Lon. 2, Ainmore Mnsns, Wst. Kngston.	do	
14		Cohen	Montague D.	42	-	M M	Cmmcl.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Dover Hse, Chertsey, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Cumner	Thomas Wm.	21	7	M M	Mangr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Mrs. T. Cumner. WIFE 8, Woodstock Ave, London, N.W.4.	ENGLAND ~~Pittsburg.~~	
16		Johnson	Claude G.	56	1	M M	Dirctr	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Mr. E. Johnson, BROTHER 18, Conduit St. London, W.	ENGLAND ~~N.Y. New York.~~	
17		Locatelli	Ercole	39	9	M [illegible]	Mrchnt	Yes	do	Yes Italy	N.Italian.	Italy.	Lecca.	C. Locatelli. (Mother) Lecca, Italy.	NY.	NY. do
18	IN TRANSIT	Micklem	Archibald J.H.	37	4	M S	Banker	Yes	do	Yes Great Britain.	English	England	London.	E.F. Laurent. (Cousin) Lndn. 19, Russel Mansns, Sthmptn Rw	do	do
19		[illegible]	[illegible]											C. Mansell. (Father)		
20		Dyson	Charles Robert	25	10	M S	Exprtr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GtYarmouth.	John Dyson Esq., (Father) Trafalgar Hse, Gt Yarmouth.	Ills. ENGLAND	Chicago. ~~N.Y. New York.~~
21		Leach	John Bruce	21	8	M S	Color Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Northwich.	Mrs. Leach. (Mother) 214, Thorpe Rd. Norwich.	ENGLAND ~~do~~	do
22		Coode	Charles Penrose	53	1	M M	Captain R.N.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Alvinstoke.	Norah Coode. (wife) Alvarna, Alvinstoke.	do	Do do
23		Goddard	Stanley James	37	3	M M	Vice Prsdt Tlg. Co.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Bushley Hth.	Mrs. Goddard. (wife) Herts. Old Heathbourn, Bushey Hth.	do	Do do
24		Kelly	Arthur Wm.	38	4	M M	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	London.	Mrs. Partington, London. 14, Faulkener Rd. Kentish Town	do	Do do
25		Primrose	Viva	28	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	U.S.A.	New York.	Sir. H. Primrose. (Uncle) 44, Ennismore Gdns. London.	NY.	NYC.
26		Quicke	Percival Wm.H.	31	9	M S	Banker	Yes	do	Yes do	do	England	London.	Chas. F. Quicke. (Father) 58, Dartmouth Pk.Rd.Ldn. N.W.	do	do
27		Challis	Agustus F.	36	-	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	A.F. Challis. (Father) Ill. 72, Leybourne Rd. Leytonstone.	do	do
28		MANUS	ROSETTE S.	34		F S	SPINSTER	Yes	Do	YES NEDERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	'S GRAVENAGE	PARENTS 'S GRAVENAGE HOLLAND	Do	Do
29																
30																

P-1177960 3/10/38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence [relating to the immediate future of the person whose name is entered] is meant. † [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the killing of public officials. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm.	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																			
2	Yes	Emplyr.	Yes	Ys	1920	N.Y.	M. A. HUTTON		2DAYS			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	le	Lt	Ble	Scar on Chest	England.	Brimscombe
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	4mo 1906							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	London.
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND		INDEF.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.
5	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅞	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	England	Liverpool.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys					NO PERM.								Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bn	Fn	None	do	do
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fr	Dk	None	France	Dyon.
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	MR ZANETTI EMPLOYER	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Ple	None	Spain	Barcelona
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Do do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gy	Dk	None	do	Henary.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1907	N.Y.	SIM SHIPBUILDING CO.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Dk	None	do	do
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	DkGy	Bn	None	Scotland	Cruden.
13	Yes	Father.	Yes	Ys			N. TREVOR C/O COOK & SON		INDEF.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Abn	BlGy	None	England	Croyden.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	WAR 1920	N.Y.	5TH AVE N Y C			No	PERM.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	LtBn	Bn	Scar on frhd.	India.	Calcutta.
15	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1920	Pa.	T. Ginley, Esq., Duff mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.			Yes	4-6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	S.Africa.	E.London.
16	Yes	Firm.	Yes	Ys		N.Y.	RITZ CARLTON N.Y.C.			Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys		do	Business 575, 7. B'way. New York. N.Y.			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fsh	Gy	Ble	None	do	Datchett.
18	Yes	Emplyrs.	Yes	Ys		do	CUNARD S.S. LINE			Yes	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Italy.	Ballilis.
19	No	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	London.
20	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	McAlpin Hotel, Broadway, N.Y.			Yes	INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	[illegible] ENGLAND	Derby.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do			Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	Gt. Yarmouth.
22	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	WESTERN UNION BUSINESS 195 B'WAY			Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
23	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	3WKS 1908	N.Y.				Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Slw	Bn	Hzl	None	do	Plymouth.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	6mo 1920	N.J.	HOTEL [illegible]			Yes	3-6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	SlvrGyGn.		Scar lft plm.	do	London.
25	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1913 -20	N.Y.	236, W. 70th. St. N.YrK.N.Y.			No	PERM.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bn	Hzl.	None	do	do
26	Yes	Firm.	Yes	Ys	1920	do	Cunard s/s Co. Pier 56. N.Y.			Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1920	do	do do			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Gan.	Ble.	None	do	do
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. C.C CATT FRIEND 4011 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C			YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Dk Bn	Hzl.	None	do	do
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Smith, Master, First or Second Officer, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

...

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence is that which is acquired with the intention of remaining one year (permanent residence). The last residence to which alone is added the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that an absolutely correct answer be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; countries of both naturalized citizens and aliens.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in former country whom alien came to join*). — The answer should give name and address of relative living; give name and address of friend if no such relative living.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Who paid passage*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, Employer, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—\$ and cents*). — The answer should give in each case the amount of money (the actual amount) in possession, however small, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be detailed under the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should be answered by "Yes" or "No" (or "Y." or "N."). If "Yes," state when, as the year, or period of years, and where, as New York, Pittsburgh, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*). — The answer should answer with regard to joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be inquired into by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 27 to 33, if less than a year has elapsed since the last visit of the alien to the United States, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to readmit him without the payment of a head tax, such explanation should be given.

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the list

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "IMPERATOR." 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent reside State.	City or tow
1																	
IN TRANSIT		Fairbairn	George	40	7	M M	Mining Engnr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch	ENGLAND	W.Byfleet.	D. Fairbairn. (wife) Blythewood, W. Byfleet. Surrey.	Mexico.	
IN TRANSIT		Kano	Migoro	60		M M		Yes	do	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	S. Kano. (wife) 114, Sakao, Tokio, Japan.	Jpn.	Tokio.
4		Pitcairn	Francis B.	45	3	M M	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain.	English	China.	Shanghai.	Dr. S.H. Pitcairn. Belmont, Hanton.	Chna.	Shanghai
5	CL. CAN.	Spaidal	Donald M.	48	4	M M	Manager.	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs. D.M. Spaidal, wife Toronto, Canada.	Cnda.	Toronto
6		Saywell	Montague Joseph	32	6	M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Australia	English	England	London.	A.H. Smith, Friend 10, Lloyds Ave. London, E.C. 3.	Astla.	Sydney
7		Armstrong	Dominga	29	3	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain.	do	Guatemla.		F. Armstrong. (Fthr-in-law) 43, Winpole St. London, W.	Guatemela.	
UNDER 16		Armstrong	John	7	-	M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		do do	do	
9 UNDER 16		Armstrong	Martha.	-	1	F S	Infant.	-	-	-	do	do	do		do do	do	
IN TRANSIT		Goodman	Jacob Isaac	36		M M	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	do	Hebrew	New England	Christchch.	Mrs. Goodman. (wife) 173, High St. Christchurch.	New Zealand.	
12 IN TRANSIT		Mullins	Annie Louisa	32	4	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Bath.	F. Blackmore. (sister-in-law) Wyke Regis, Weymouth.	Guatemela.	
12 IN TRANSIT		Macfarlane	Alexandra	47	4	M M	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Brazil.	Manars.	Kate B. Macfarlane. (Wife) 59, Park Rd. Loughborough.	Venz. La Grain	
13																	
14																	
15												"				"	"
16 DIPLOMAT							Diplomat										
17																	
18																	
19																	
20 DIPLOMAT																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25			HARRY I.														
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-190900-3.11-42-505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
ganized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 8

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																									
2	No	EMPLOYERS	Yes	Ys	1910	[illegible]			IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	Scotland	Edinboro
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	in transit				do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan.	Mikaga.
4	Yes	Emplyrs.	Yes	No	-	-			do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	England	Alperton
5	No	Self	Yes	Ys	19[illegible]	E.Y.	(wife) 15, Mountelair Ave, Toronto. Ont.		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	Canada.	Leeds Co
6	No	Firm.	Yes	Ys	[illegible]	do	(wife) Australia. 1061, St Nicholas Ave, Sydney.		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fn	Bn	Scar rt eye.	Australia.	Sydney.
7	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1920	N.Y.	(Husband)		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Honduras	Pispere
8	No	Mother	-	-					do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do.	do.
9	No	do	-	-					do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Poland	Plonsk.
11	No	Emplyr.	Yes	No	-	-			do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Ezl.	None	England	Gosport
12	No	Self	Yes	Ys		N.Y.			do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bn	Forearm (Lft) injured.	do	Middles
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	NO	SELF	YES	1920	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		IN TRANSIT										5	7	FR	FR	GRET	NONE	CANADA	ST MARYS ONTARIO
26	YES	UNCLE	YES	1903 1910	N.Y.		UNCLE 678 E 216 ST N.Y.C.		NO	PERM.	YES								5	9	FR	FR	BRN.	-DO-	U.S.A	MT. VERN
27	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	-DO-		NO	DO	DO								4	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	ITALY	SICILY
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS SPANISH CHURCH 156 ST N.Y.C.		YES	1 YEAR	NO								5	8	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	JIJON ASTURIA
29	DO	DO	DO	YES	1917 1919	N.Y.C.	HOME 420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.		NO	PERM.	YES								5	8	DK	DK	BRN	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Olsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Olsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and extra copies should be made if necessary, for inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column resembles idled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (if any)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this leaf. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship and transit clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Holland" by race or people. An Irish German, or Hebrew also is not a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people by race or nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, while the colored people of the United States, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any citizen of the United States of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case amount of money in possession of alien, not the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the sums carried individually by family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be taken by the sworn officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer the question 26, if alien has been deported at his own cost and the Secretary of Labor has so borrowed him to be, for admission, the authority for such transportation should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ....

S. S. "IMPERATOR" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aberle	Edward	39	8	M	M	December 3rd 1880, St.Josephs,Mo.		957 [illegible] St.Paul, Minn.
2	Aberle	Florence	38	-	F	M	[illegible]		-do-
3	Blair	Jennie M.	51	-	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. JAN 7TH 1863		Clift Hotel, San Francisco
4	McCallum	Daisy S.	61	-	F	M	MENDOCINO CAL		-do-
5	Biddle	Louis A.	57	8	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 12 MAR 1863		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
6	Biddle	RENEE	40	-	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE		-do-
7	Byoir	Carl	32	5	M	S	[illegible]		308 West 94th St, New York.
8	Borden	Regis	62	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	136 West 71st St, New York
9	Brown	S.Lewey	38	8	M	M	4th March 1882,Fremont, Mass.		120 Broadway, New York.
10	Cover	Earl J.	24	10	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Cullen	Laura L.	51	10	F	W	January 3rd 1869, Brooklyn,N.Y.		Archard Road, Chatham,N.J.
12	Coulter	Charlotte	19	-	F	S	8th November 1891.		Tunstall,
13	Cox	Arthur M.	47	5	M	M	June 16th 1873, Chicago, Illinois.		[illegible]
14	Cummins	Margaret E.	21	-	F	S	March 1st 1899, New York.		822 Lorington St,Pelham, N
15	Dare	Kathryn M.	37	-	F	M	4th September 1882, Princeton,N.J.		465 Ridge St,Newark N.J.
16	Dearth	Arthur L.	43	-	M	M	April 11th 187[illegible]		[illegible] Boston, M
17	Dearth	Carolyn F.M.	34	-	F	M	EDGARTOWN MASS 26 APL 1886		-do-
18	Einerstein	Abram	30	5	M	M		Southern District Court,New York, February 21st 1899.	414 West 121st St, New York
19	Fox	Burton	47	10	M	M	25 JAN 1873 Cincinnati, Ohio.		71 East 4th St, Cincinnati
20	French	Herbert M.	26	3	M	S	July 19th 1894, Waltham, Mass.		49 Pleasant St, Waltham, Ma
21	Gasser	Roy C.	46	-	M	M	October 12th 1874, Paulding, Ohio.		15 Broad Street, New York.
22	[illegible]								[illegible]
23	Hylana	Matthew P.	48	11	M	M	January 11th 1882, Kansas City,Mo.		Shore Road, Greenwich,Conn.
24	Hoge	Edna	29	-	F	M	1891, New York. 5 JAN		45 East 62nd St, New York.
25	Hayes	Francis A.	41	1	M	S	New York. NOV 1870		53 East 58th St, New York.
26	Hirshenhorn	Samuel	23	4	M	S		Washington, December 4th 1911.	1732 Marlton Ave,Philadelp
27	Ingraham	Anna	39	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	[illegible] Angeles
28	James	Edward	42	10	M	M	January 10th 1875, [illegible] Ont.		840 - 7th Ave, New York.
29	King	Preston Eugene	40	-	M	M	[illegible] (Fort Harvey, N.S.		101 [illegible] Ave, [illegible], New Yo
30	King	Claire	37	-	F	M			-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—4718 CHERBOURG.

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leslie	John.W.	34	7	M	M	Chicago,1886,		1208,Greenwood Bldg,Evans
2	Leslie	Alma.B.	34	7	F	M			-do-
3	Lish	Charles.	28	-	M	M		N.Y,Supreme Court.	1628,E.8th,St,Brooklyn,N
4	[redacted]								
5	[redacted]								
6	Maddock	Archibald.M.	40	9	M	M	Jersey City,Feb 26th,1880.		Trenton,N.J.
7	Maddock	Helena.A.	32	4	F	M	TRENTON N.J	18 JUNE 1888	-do-
8	Marseilles	William.P.	47	2	M	M	Phila,Pa.	17 SEP: 1873	Irvington,N.Y.
9	Murphy	Mrs. KATHERINE C	43	-	F	M	Baltomore,1877.		~~105,Pelham St,Newford,R~~ MILL ST NEWPORT R
10	MacGill	Owen.A.	37	11	M	D	Georgetown,Ky.		125,W.16th,St,N.Y.
11	Marqusee	Edith.	20	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	17 Oct 1900	590,WEnd Ave,N.Y.
12	Marqusee	Jack.	23	-	M	M	N.Y.C.		-do-
13	McHugh	Christine.	33	-	F	M		By Marriage.	222,Lorring Ave,Pelham,
14	Northridge	F.Wesley.	30	-	M	M	N.Y.April 6th,1890.		157,Herkimer St,N.Y.
15	[redacted]								
16	Palmer	Carleton.H.	29	8	M	M	N.Y.1891.	21 MAR 1890	206,Clinton Ave,Brooklyn,
17	Palmer	Winthrop.B.	21	2	F	M	N.Y.1899.	14 SEPT. 1899	-do-
18	Palmer	Madeline.L.	30	-	F	M		By Marriage.	~~Granery Desk~~ GRAMERCY PARK 24,
19	Powning	Henry.G.	45	6	M	M	McVEYTON Penna.	7 APRIL 1875	67,Spark St,Cambridge.
20	Powning	Josephine.	33	4	F	M	Indiana.		-do-
21	Shalhoub	Abraham.	31	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas,Hudson Co, March 19th,1920.	119,W.53rd,St,Bayonne,N.
22	Shalhoub	Eugenie.	20	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-
23	Sovitsky	Julius.	32	3	M	W		COOK COUNTY Circuit Court,Ill,April 5th,1917.	890,Grish St,Detroit.
24	Sanders	Theodore.	43	4	M	S	Louisville,Ky,Aug 12th,1877.		Hotel Kenwood,Chicago,Il
25	Twilley	Cora.E.	59	-	F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	13 MARCH 1861	1819,N.Tijon,Colorado Spr
26	Van Wyck	William.	37	8	M	M	TERRA HAUTE Indiana,1883.	6 MAR 1913	207 N. CALVERT ST
27	Van Wyck	Madeline.	52	5	F	M	Indiana,1868.		
28	Wasserman	Philip.M.	24	9	M	S	N.Y.March 7th,1896.		302,Central Park W,N.Y.
29	Wallace	Hallie.	44	-	F	M	Richmond,Virginia,August 10th,1876.		1133,W.Franklin St,Richmo
30	Zazzara	Jerome.	38	-	M	-		Hollidaysburg,Pa,Sept 14th,1914.	804,11th,St,Altona,Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]								
2	[redacted]								
3	Arnold	Nelson.B.	61	-	M	M	Rexford Flats.New York. 24 JUNE 1850		Hotel Peter [redacted]. New York City.
4	Arnold	Katherine.F.	61	-	F	M	Brooklyn.New York. 11 JULY 1859		-do- -do-
5	Brown	Medford.J.	36	10	M	M	Baltimore.Maryland. January 12th 1884.		Merion.Pa.
6	[redacted]								
7	[redacted]								
8	Gladding	Ernst.	32	3	M	M	Newport. R. I. August 16th,1888.		Wilmington.Delaware.
9	Gordon	Stella.	56	10	F	M	Lacross. Wisconsin. 20 JAN 1861		1434 East Street. Lacrosse .Wisconsin.
10	Gordon	Margery.	25	10	F	S	-do- -do-		-do- -do-
11	Hamburger	Hyman.	42	8	M	S		County Court. Brooklyn. APRIL 1912	664 Lafayette Av. Brooklyn.N. Y.
12	Hubbard	L.Marsden.	38	8	M	S	Wallingford. Conn. February 15th 1882.		PINE & WILLIAM ST. New Y
13	Jacobus	Frank.	64	8	M	M	New Jersey. MOUNTAIN VIEW. February 16th 1856.		7420 Ridge Boulevard. Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	King	Edward.D.	36	5	M	M	New York. July 10th-1895.1884.		1 West 83rd St.N.Y.City.
15	King	Blanche.E.	26	1	F	M	New York. November 16th 1895.		-do- -do-
16	Latrobe	Charles.H.	25	9	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.February 25th 1895.		2208 Grant Avenue. Wilmington.Delaware.
17	Lond	Nathan.D.-	46	6	M	M	South Weymough. Mass. May 16th 1874,		116 Mc Adam Street. North Abingdon Mass.
18	Lee	~~Llaefdein.~~ HALFDAN	32	11	M	M		District Court,Pittsburg.Pa. November 8th 1916.	5441 Aylesboro Road. Pittsburgh.Pa.
19	Liebetrau	William.E.	31	10	M	S	Chicago.Ill. February 1st 1889.		Tobacco Products Export 1790 Broadway.New York.
20	Morgan.	Thomas.H.	3	-	M	M	Hartford.Conn. October 22nd.1887.		445 Lafayette Street. Bridgeport.Conn.
21	McIlravy	William.N.	~~42~~ 51		M	M	New York ~~1876~~.		17 Battery Place.New Yor
22	McIlravy	Mary.-	~~42~~ 44	6	F	M	New York. ~~1878~~.		-do- -do-
23	Preston	Victor	33	-	M	M		COUNTY COURT Iona.Mich. April 12th 1920.	125 Summitt Street. Iona.Mich.
24	Richards	Cora.	59	-	F	W	Ohio. UPPER SANDUSKI 24 JAN 1861		210 SANTA CLARA AVE. C
25	Rose	Henry.Proctor.	32	4	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.		282 Melrose Place. South Orange.N.J.
26	Rose	Robert.A.	40	-	M	M		Hampden Court. Springfield.Mass. September. 1898.	1828.20th St.Brooklyn,
27	Rust.	Henry.B.	48	-	M	M	Leesburg.Va. December 13th 1872.		1117 Murray Hill Avenue. Pittsburgh.Pa.
28	Taylor	Frank.A.	38	11	M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. January 1st 1882.		514 E.Sedgwick Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
29	Tenney	Charles.H.	52	-	M	M	Chelsea Mass. 1868.		Long Meadow. Springfield.Mass.
30	Tenny	Emma.M.	50	-	F	M	-do- -do- 187 0		-do- -d

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 12, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	Howard Julian	36	-	M	M	McGraw, N.Y. 2 JAN 1886		Mc. Graw. N.Y.
2	Webster	Robert	40	3	M	M		Passaic Cty, N.J. 9 OCT: 1918.	372, Van Houlen St. Paterson N.J.
3	Webster	Jean	36	1	F	M	Paterson, N.J. 22nd. Oct. 1884.		do do
4	Asbury	Dorsey.F.	43	7	M	M	N.C, March 2nd, 1877.		Broomes Island, Maryland.
5	Blewett	William.E.	50	11	M	M	Billinille, N.J. Jan 29th, 1870.		Glen Ridge, N.J.
6	Blewett	Florence.A.V.	47	11	F	M	Newark, N.J. Jan 12th, 1873.		-do- -do-
7	Catt	Carrie.C.	61	10	F	W			404, Riverside Drive, N.Y.
8	Coyle	Edith.V.	35	2	F	M		By Marriage.	999, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.
9	Chamberlain	William.I.	58	2	M	M			25, E.22nd, St, N.Y.
10	Ernst	Charles.H.	49	-	M	M	Watertown, 1871, Wis. 26 DEC. 1871		MASONS Minions Hook, Pa.
11	Furst	Lron.	46	7	M	S	Louisville, Ky. 3 MAR 1874		171, Edgercourt Ave, N.Y.
12	Pearon	Thomas.E.	58	-	M	W		Court of Common Pleas, March 10th, 1875.	1625, N.17th, St, Phila.
13	Helm	Henry.N.T.	41	-	M	M	Worcester, Mass, Aug 6th, 1880.		56, Wall St, N.Y.
14	INGLESBY Inglisley	John.W.	40	-	M	M	CHARLESTON SC. 27 DEC 1880		525, W, 34th, St, Norfolk.
15	INGLESBY Inglisley	Maud.M.	40	-	F	M	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA		-do- -do-
16	Kohn	Alexander.	37	2	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. June, 1905.	Neptune Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	LA MESSENA Lchiaccena	Andrew.	46	5	M	M	Newark, L.I. June 1st, 1874.		456, 4th, Ave, N.Y.
18	McCormick	Katharine.	44	-	F	M	Dexter, Mich, Aug, 1876.		393, Commoncalth Ave, Boston.
19	McWane	Herbert.	26	4	M	S	Myals, Minn, Aug 10th, 1894.		Penna Hotel, N.Y.
20	Schieffelm	Fredk.A.	48	-	M	S	New York. N.Y. 10 DEC 1873		W.Nyack, N.Y.
21	Weiss	Bela.	31	-	M	S		N.Y. June 22nd, 1920.	52, Nassan St.
22	Walker	William.	36	8	M	S	Wilmington, N.C. April 14th, 1884.		10, S.7th, St, Wilmington, N.C.
23	Young	James.H.	33	6	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 25th, 1887.		617, E.21st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28			61		M	M	WILMINGTON DEL. 14 MAR. 1859		WILMINGTON DELAWARE
29			32		F	M	N.Y.C. 12 Oct 1888		164 W 86 ST. N.Y.C.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11 December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York December 13, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoffman	Kazimiers.	45	-	M	M		Illinois, Oct 25th, 1900.	8413, Burley Ave, Chicago.
2	Hoffman	Louise.	40	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
3	Hoffman	Antoinette.	19	-	F	S	Chicago, Feb 27th, 1901.		-do- -do-
4	Hoffman	Cedilia.	12	-	F	S	Chicago, Oct 1908.		-do- -do-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19			31	-	F	S	NYC.	18 July 1889	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. IM[illegible]TOR sailing from SOUTH[illegible]TON, 11 [illegible]ember, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		32						
2	[illegible]		4[illegible]						
3	[illegible]		39	3					
4	[illegible]		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]		33	11					
6	[illegible]		25		f	s			
7	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]		39		m	m			
9	[illegible]		[illegible]						
10	[illegible]		[illegible]						
11	[illegible]		31		m	m			
12	[illegible]		31		f	m			
13	[illegible]		2		f	s			
14	[illegible]		40						[illegible]
15	[illegible]		38						
16	[illegible]		[illegible]						
17	[illegible]		[illegible]						
18	[illegible]		33		f			14 AUG. 1887	
19	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
20	[illegible]		49	11					
21	[illegible]		23						
22	[illegible]		35		m	m			[illegible]
23	[illegible]		47	9					
24	[illegible]		[illegible]						2[illegible] 70[illegible] St.
25	[illegible]		[illegible]						
26	[illegible]		47						
27	[illegible]		[illegible]						
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Number 11

11—6712

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [illegible], 11 [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]		29		m	m			[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		f	m			[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
4	[illegible]		3		[illegible]				[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		m				[illegible]
6	[redacted]								
7	[illegible]								[illegible]
8	LARSON	JOHN M.	46		M	M		CIRCUIT CT. COOK CO. ILL.	NOV 1916 347 MADISON AVE N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *191*

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	1906.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, assisted passage, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19..* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H. 21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 as to age of children under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is extended and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised to make harmonize legibly entries in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latinic" by race or nationality. No other value in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the grouping of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following enumeration should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people, not Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"Haitian" means the people of the West Indian island other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intransit, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i.e. country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 21.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILL .....

.....

.....

.....

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lowell, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

61

DEC 20 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rouïnanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 170 4-5

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alderson ✓	Selina.	32	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt,Mrs Wallace,444,St, Nicholas Ave,New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Alderson~~	~~George.H.~~	~~21~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~England~~	~~Buttermade~~	~~Father,William Alderson, Copely,Buttermade.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-do-~~
3		Agutter ✓	Bertha.E.	29	8	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	~~-do-~~ Gt Britain	~~-do-~~ Welsh	~~-do-~~ England	Rounds	Mother,Mrs W.Agutter,19, Harcourt St,Rounds.	N.J.	Hillside.
4		Angilley ✓	Lily.M.	19	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nanpean	~~Father,Mr C.Ham,~~ Nanpean. (Uncle)	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Angilley ✓	Paul.A.	23	8	M	M	Clay Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~Father,Mr Andrew Angilley.~~ Uncle -do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
6		Arnold ✓	Katie.A.	29	✓	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chichester	Mrs Arnold,251,New Rd, MOTHER. Crinley Green,Herts.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Austin ✓	Harry.W.	49	9	M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wellingborough	Sister,Mrs A.M.Brawley, 44,new Rd,Ilford.	Conn.	Hartford.
8		Austin ✓	Emmeline.L.	53	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister,Mrs E.Young, Kilmington,Devpn.	Conn.	-do-
9		Austin ✓	Frederic.B.	17	✓	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt,Mrs A.M.Brawley. ~~-do-~~ New Road Ilford ~~-do-~~ London	Conn.	-do-
10		Biro ✓	Felice.	34	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovian	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Slovia	Weligi	Father,Markus Huteustein, Weligi Becskreck,Yugosl.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Beath ✓	Mary.C.	53	10	F	S	Secretry	Yes	English	Yes	GT. BRITAIN ~~-do-~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Step Mother,Mrs Beath,24, Willoughby Gardens,Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
12		Bryant ✓	Kathleen.E.	34	9	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	La Grange	~~Western United Gas and Electric Co.La Grange,Ill.~~ MOTHER MRS BRYANT 38 COURTHILL ST LONDON	Ill.	La Grande.
13		Browne ✓	Elizabeth.	27	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father,Alex Browne, Coricdry,Cootehill.	N.J.	Atlantic City.
14		Cohen ✓	Jacob.	47	4	M	M	Tailor Presser	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Cousin,Max Cohen,16,Arthur St, London,W.C.2.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Cohen ✓	Esther.	45	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
16	UNDER 16	Cohen ✓	Percy.	15	4	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
17		Chatwin ✓	Margaret.S.	32	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GT. BRITAIN ~~-do-~~	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother,James Skinner, 160,Hutchion St,Aberdeen.	Conn.	Ansonia.
18		Cooper ✓	Mable.M.	32	4	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Gillingham	Father,Mr A.Bate,39, Duncan Rd,Gillingham.	N.Y.	New York.
19	UNDER 16	Cooper ✓	Andrey.G.	5	9	F	S	Child	-o	CHILD	-o	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G/Father -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
20	UNDER 16	Cooper ✓	Lewis.G.	3	5	M	S	-do-	-o	CHILD	-o	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G/Father -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
21		Curtis ✓	Florence.	29	10	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Mother,Mrs Curtis, Edinburgh Villa, ~~Maresfield.~~ MAIDSTONE, ENG	N.Y.	-do-
22		Davis ✓	John.	20	6	M	S	Commer Travlr	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father,D.Davis,9,Brewer St, Golden Sq,London,W.1.	N.J.	Newark.
23		Durward ✓	Margaret.Anne.	35	1	F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	GT. BRITAIN ~~-do-~~	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dover	~~Brother,Alexander Durward, Three Rivers Farm,Dover.~~ FATHER MR DURWOOD TRUSTACH COTT. BANCHORY	N.H.	Dover.
24		Egge. ✓	Olaf.R.	25	4	M	S	Civil Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	A.M.Synsen,Wye Sandaigsou, 82.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Ellis ✓	John.	31	-	M	S	Machinst	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND ~~-do-~~	English	-do-	Canton	Father,John Ellis,79,Regent, St,Swanvillage,WoodScotton.	Ohio.	Canton.
26		Frodsham ✓	Olive.M.	41	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Bournemonk	Sister,Mrs Ellen Carter, 2,Kingston Village,Romford.	Miss.	Springfield.
27		Frodsham ✓	Noel.D.	7	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt -do- -do-	Miss.	-do-
28		Frodsham ✓	Cicly.M.	5	-	M	S	-do-	-o	CHILD	-o	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt -do- -do-	Miss.	-do-
29		Glickman ✓	Jacob.	39	-	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother,Mr G.Glickman, Pawa 57,Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Glickman ✓	Sarah.	31	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bro-in-Law -do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., NEW YORK ..., DEC 20 1920 ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
STEERAGE ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Aunt, Mrs Wallace, 444, St, Nicholas Ave, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Bowes.
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	-do-	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Far	Lgt	Blue	None	-do-	Brano-epeth.
	3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1920 Hillside	Sister, Mrs J.H.Swann, 903, Rowanoker St, Hillside, N.J.	Yes	1, Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Earls Barton.
	4	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Aunt Mr A. Lubin 1751 Antoin St Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Nanpean.
	5	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Cousin -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	St Dennis
STEERAGE ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Mrs R.S.Hutchinson. FRIEND 1029 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Far	Far	Brn	None	-do-	Kingston on T.
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brothers, J.T.Austin, 45, N.Beacon St, Hartford.	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Far	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Podding-ton.
	8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	-do- also Son Father Uncle		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Far	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Lang-horne.
	9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	-do- -do-		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Far	Grey	Scar on Lt Temple	-do-	Trech-ester.
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Y.Biro, 220, W.42nd, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Slovia	Neliga Breskork.
STEERAGE ALIEN	11	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1914 Phila	Friend, Mr Benjamin Miller, 137, School Lane, Phila.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Gry	Brn	Scar on Chin	Scotland	Stirling.
STEERAGE ALIEN	12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Chicago	La Grange, Illinois,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Far	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
STEERAGE ALIEN	13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Atlantic City	Mr A.Burnes, Atlantic City, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Brn	Hzl	None	Ireland	Cootehill.
	14	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother in Law, Joseph Daniells, 999, Aldus St, Broux, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Polrush.
	15	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Brother -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
	16	No	Father	Yes	No	- -	Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
	17	No	Govt	Yes	Yes	1918 1920 Boston	Husband, 136, Westfield Ave, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
	18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr I.H.G.Cooper, 228, St Marks Place, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Gillingham.
	19	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
	20	Yes	Mother	--	No	- -	Mother -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
STEERAGE ALIEN	21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New York	Friend, Mr Silver, Beech Mote, Park, New Rochell, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Rumsey.
	22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, W.J.Leon, 40, Hillside, Place, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw.
STEERAGE ALIEN	23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Dover	Brother, A.Durward, Three Rivers, Farm, New Hampshire.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Far	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aboyne.
STEERAGE ALIEN	24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1920 New York	Rose, 1142, 54th, St, Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Far	Lgt	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.
STEERAGE ALIEN	25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918. 1920 Ohio	Uncle, James Hartley, Garfield, Ave, South West Canton, Ohio.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far	Drk	Boue	None	England	Wood-setton.
	26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Husband, S.H. Frodsham, 1524, Euclid St, Springfield.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Far	Grey	None	Denmark	Bonne Bornholm.
	27	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bourne-monk.
	28	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
	29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Cousin, Mr R.Wenberg, 37, John St, N.Y.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Far	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw.
	30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	-do- -do-	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous pay.

Steamship companies should make every reasonable effort on the questions and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passenger agents in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect divided of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and to its descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered as last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Lowcroft, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... LICS ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

20

012

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1920 ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
614779-5-73-30-20M.																	
1		Glaser	Haja	21	✓	F S	Domest.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latavia	Windau	FATHER. Mr GLASER HASANSER. WINDAU. LATAVIA	N.Y.	New York
2		Harris	Helena	34	✓	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Cambridge	Mother, Annie Lane, 249 Park Rd, Aston, Birmingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Harris	Kathleen Hilda	-	10	F S	Infant.	No	INFANT	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G'MOTHER -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		~~Helfand~~	~~Morris~~	~~65~~		~~M M~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Johannesburg~~	E. Helfand ~~Prin. 20, Johannesburg.~~	Cal.	Long Beach
5		~~Helfand~~	~~Sarah Dinah~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Cal.	Long Beach
6		Holford	Archibald David	33	✓	M S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Lewes	Father, Mr Holford, "Hillside", Glynde, Nr. Lewes.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hornigold	Mary Elizabeth	42	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	STAMFORD	~~S. Hornigold~~, Sister. Miss BAINES 28 High Street, STAMFORD	N.Y.	New York
8		Hay	James	22	✓	M S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, William Hay, 48 Ponis Place, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Holman	Elizabeth Jane	26	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Redruth	Sister, Mrs Louie Bray, Pond Lane, Redruth.	Mich.	Negaunee
10	UNDER 16	Holman	Freda	2	✓	F S	Child	No	CHILD	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt -do- -do-	Mich.	Negaunee
11		Holman	Sidney	29	✓	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister-in-Law -do- -do-	Mich.	Negaunee
12		Harry	Elizabeth Ann	70	✓	F W	Domest.	Yes	English	No	-do-	English	England	Redruth	Daughter, Mrs Jane Roberts, Blowing House, Redruth.	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Horowitz	Tobias	37	✓	M M	Rabbi	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzeszow	Wife, Mrs I. Horowitz, Lowska 24, Rzeszow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Horsey	Eliza May	25	-	F S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father, John Horsey, Rose Cottage, Long Sutton	Ohio	Toledo
15		Huftel	Jane	50	-	F M	H'wife	Not	Going to Son	No	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter, Mrs Harris, 29 Haversfield Gdns, Kew.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Huftel	Rachel Ida	19	3	F S	Secry.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister -do-	Ill.	Chicago
17		Huftel	Henry	17	3	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister -do-	Ill.	Chicago
18		Huftel	Beatrice	15	4	F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister -do-	Ill.	Chicago
19		Huftel	Lionel	12	2	M S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G/Daughter -do-	Ill.	Chicago
20		Relovitch	Freda	77	✓	F W	Domest.	No	Going to Grandson	No	Russia	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, W. Jarrett, Gravetts Cottage, Maidstone.	N.Y.	Spencerport
21		Jarrett	Stanley	24	3	M M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Linton	Father-in-Law -do-	N.Y.	Spencerport
22		Jarrett	Minnie	29	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G/Father -do-	N.Y.	Spencerport
23		Jarrett	Ruby	-	3	F S	Infant	No	INFANT	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife, Mrs F. Josephs, 1 Sholebroke Ave, Leeds.	N.Y.	Bronx
24		Josephs	Alexander	37	✓	M M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mr. Epstein, UNCLE Nourse Mines, Denver. S.A.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		~~Kesler~~ KESLER	Isaac	29	-	M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	S.Africa	Pretoria	Father, G. Knobbout, Berinchem, Holland.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
26		Knobbout	Johanna Elisabeth	23	✓	F S	Domest.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Berinchem	Mrs Rachel Khotimlansky. Wife 35 Fitzroy Street, London.	N.Y.	New York
27		Khotimlansky	Abraham	46	-	M M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father, William George Lewis, 14 Fearon Rd, Portsmouth.	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		Lewis	Hilda Phyllis	22	✓	F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister, Mrs Wm. de Keyser, 70 Brampton Rd, East Hearn, Essex.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Lewis	Eve	22	4	F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother, Karl Anderson, Surte, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
30		Anderson	Ella	45	✓	F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U S A	New York			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to his present visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Conradt Glaser, 39 Vermilyea Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Latavia	Windau
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. S. Harris, 42 Boerum Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Los Angeles, Brother-in-law, S. Samuels, 1911 Cal~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kielsk~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother -do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Minsk~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	MR. R.S.Hutchinson, FRIEND 1029 Sixth Ave, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr.	Fr.	Blue	Scar on right wrist.	England	Lewes
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~M.E.Hemingold~~ Frnd & Mrs Fitzgirald 439 - 7th Ave, New York.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	FAIR	BLUE	None	England	Clinchwarton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Scroggie, 5431 Pine Ave, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Keith
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Brother-in-law, James~~ BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOSEPH Holman, Negaunee, Michigan. 319 CHERRY ST	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Redruth
10	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	~~Father~~ UNCLE -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Holman, 319 Cherry St, Negaunee, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None	England	Camborne
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Mr. J. Funkner, Bridgeport, Conn. 101 CALHOUN AVE.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Redruth
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND. MR. SUKARDKOR. 157 East 113th St, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Rziszow
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Frank Thyer, 1938 Champlain St, Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar on upper lip.	England	Long Sutton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sons, J.W.& E.Huftel, 1457 Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Wilner
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brothers -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brothers -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brothers -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brothers -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	C/Sons -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sal	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Wilner
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Waters, Spencerport, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Blk	Hazel	None	England	Maidstone
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	BORN	N.Y.	Spencerport, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	U S A	Spencerport
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Maidstone
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Porter, 945 East 181st St, Bronx, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, MR KISLER 2751 Ocean Parkway, Coney Island.	Yes 1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Ponevez
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs M.J.Van Wyk, FRIEND Poughkeepsie, New York.	Yes	2 YRS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Holland	Valburg
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, L. Garvitt, 160 - 5th Ave, New York.	YES	1 YR.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rdy	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Vilebsh
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Florence Mary Lovell, 1123 Russell Ave, Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A.L.Blumenthal, 6130 Evans Ave, Chicago, Ill.	NO	1 YR.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	S.Africa	Transvaal
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	Friend, Charles Crane, 31 West 12th St, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	Sweden	Sarte

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible] DEC 20 1920

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies agents should make this distinction both on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry should be during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien lawfully admitted may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people that Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people from India, but does not include Indians or Negroes.

NATIVE AMERICAN.

"Native American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified here for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Langdon	Alice.A.M.	49	-	F	S	Laundrs	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nazes Park	Step Aunt,MissHaweys,162, Hainault Ave,Westcliff on Sea.	Col.	Denver.
2		Lyon	Albert.E.	31	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother,Mrs M.A.Lyon,125, Hornby Rd,Blackpool.	Cal.	Oakland.
3		Lyon	Margaret.E.	30	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
4	UNDER 16	Lyon	Albert.E.	9	-	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
5	UNDER 16	Lyon	Margaret.E.	7	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
6		Lord	Thomas.	34	1	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Newton	Burton Griffith & Co,64,70, Vauxhall Bridge Rd,London.	N.J.	Newark.
7		Mathew	William.D.	49	9	M	M	Curator	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	New York	Friend,Dr A.S.Woodward, Cromwell Rd,S.Kensington,L'don.	N.Y.	Hastings,on
8		Mathew	Kate.	44	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
9		McAlpine	Petrina.M.	35	10	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Brother,A.McAlpine, Strathore Rd,Thornton,Fife.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
10		Martin	Henry.	59	-	M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Portreath	Daughter,Mrs Ionie Bray, Pond Lane,Redruth.	Wis.	Kenosha.
11		Martin	Louisa.	55	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Redruth	-do-	Wis.	-do-
12		Milward	Benjamin.S.	25	9	M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Derby	Father,C.J.Milward,42, Empress Rd,Derby.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Milward	Norah.D.	19	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father,J.Sorter,Holme Bank, Matlock.	N.Y.	-do-
14		MacSwiney	Gladys.	31	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	Cheltenham	Mother,Mrs MacSwiney, Sandford Lawn,Cheltenham.	Cal.	Ojai.
15		Mehew	Harold.J.	36	11	M	S	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother,Mrs Mehew, Bluntisham,St Ives,Hunts.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Mowat	James.	25	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Dundee	Mother,Mrs J. Mowat, Rosemount,Hillside,Montrose.	N.Y.	-do-
17		O'Shea	Elsie.	23	-	F	S	H.Keepr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Abbyside	Sister,MrsMoynehan, Southern Rd,Cork.	Pa.	Easton.
18		Olds	William.	45	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Troon	Wife,MrsW.Olds,Bolenowe, Troon,Camborne.	Mich.	Iron.
19		Olds	Joseph.	35	-	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Portreath	Wife,Mrs J.Old,Tregar Row, Portreath.	Mich.	Iron.
20		O'Brien	James.P.	19	-	M	S	Studt	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother,Mrs W.W.O'Brien, Willow Mount,Tueark,Dublin.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Pummell	Leonard.R.	36	3	M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt,Mrs E.Pummell, 232,Haskwood Heath,Saltley.	N.Y.	Rochester.
22		Pummell	Hannah.	34	5	F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
23		Peake	William.B.	43	-	M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Father,William Peake, 92,Cordike St,Plumstead.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
24		Peake	Agnes.R.	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father-in-Law -do-	Ohio.	-do-
25	UNDER 16	Peake	Bernard.C.	9	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	G/Father -do-	Ohio.	-do-
26		Parker	Amy.	51	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wallasey	Sister,Mary.E.Sheppard, 58,Troedwriwgwer,Tredegar.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Pearce	Marr.P.	53	6	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Mrs Bach,20,Orange St(Sister) Haymarket,London.	N.Y.	-do-
28		Roberts	Frederick.	34	-	M	S	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	S.Africa	Germiston	Brother,S.Roberts,52, Roskean Rd,Camborne,	(Wife	-do-
29		Roberts	Edith.M.	38	8	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Truro	Mr Joseph Whiteford, Blackwater,Cornwall. (Brother)	Mon.	Butte.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Tin-smith	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin,S.Mean 106,Druid Lane,E. London	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 2 [illegible], *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs C.M.Baldwin, 83, Kalamath St, Denver, Colorado.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	St.Mary-lebone.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Oakland	2617, 35th, Ave, Oakland, California. Home	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Blackpool.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1913	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Burnley.
4	No	Father	-	Yes	1920 1913	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	London.
5	No	-do-	-	Yes	1920 1913	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Blackpool.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	N.J.	56, Shireen Ave, East Newark, New Jersey. Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fh	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	
7	No	Am.Mus. Nat.Hist	Yes	Yes	1902 1920	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. Home	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St John, N.B.
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 1920	N.Y.	-do- Returning Home	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Troy.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs A.Henderson, 115, Morris St, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	St Ninians.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Bertie Martin, 311, Wisconsin St, Kenostia, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Portreath.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	H.Royce Ltd	Yes	No	-	-	Business c/o Wells Royce Service Depot Long Island Long York	Yes	2,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fh	Brn	Brn	Scar on Upper Lip	-do-	Derby.
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Thacher Esq, Oija, Ventura Co, California.	Yes	6,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Cheltenham.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	37, Court St, Whiteplains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bluntisham.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Robt, Whyte, 54, Ibis St, Forrest Hills, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose.
17	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1919	Phila	Ben E.O'Shea, Easton, Pa.	Yes	5,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Abbyside.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	CornBBrea.
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Robert Craze, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John McCaig Esq, 411, Barristers Hall, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1,Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Cousin, Mrs E.Sillito, Father 48 Harrisdale Pl, Rochester	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	----do-		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, C.H.Peake, 47, E.Princetown, Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Erith.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-Law -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fh	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
25	No	Father Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Pale	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, A.A. Parker, 285, Denton Ave, Lynbrook, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Slw	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Liverpool.
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Henderson, 313, E.24th, St, New York.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Beanfort.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	St Agnes.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, A.Roberts, 1117, Talbrt Ave, Montana, Settle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Thruhurows.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kate Neary, 69, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Maltowe.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. IMPERATOR, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exclusion from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has been exported from Guinea and other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens with admixtures of blood of the African Negro all will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Surgeon, USN, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		4F/23131 5/7/34 m/k															
1		Reid	L.Ellen.	46	7	F W	Hse-Kpr	Yes	English		Yes	GtBritain	English	U.S.A.	N.Attelboro. Father.Hernon Parsons. Chard Somerset.	Mass.	N.Attelboro. NON IM
2		Rosenberg	Louis	21	10	M S	Student	Yes	do		Yes	do	Hebrew	SthAfrica	Pretoria Mr Rosenberg. Father 390 Mermeular St.Pretoria.	Mich.	Ami Arbor. NON
3		Rack	Abraham	19		M S	Tailors Cutter	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	England	London. Father .L.Rack. 36 Littlt Pulteney St.Lndonl.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Rickie	Mary	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	Englamd	do	do Mrs Mary Wybrome.20 Coopers Gdns.Hackney Rd.London.	N.H.	Keene.
5		Rooke	William.	20		M S		Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Kent 1 Church St.Hoo Nr Rochester.		
6		Simmins	Florence.M.P.	27		F S	Friend Nurse	Yes	do		Yes	do	English	do	Cambridge Mother.Mrs A.Simmins. "Elgin"Lockhampton Rd.Cheltnhm	S.C.	Colombia.
7		Sanz Pareja	Dolores	20		F S	Dmstic	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Barcelona MR Zannette. EMPLOYER Mallorca 234.Barcelona. SPAIN	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Sans Pareja	Araeelo.	18		F S	do	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do do do	do	do.
9		Steadman	Charles.H.S.	22		M S	Miner	Yes	English		Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Packmoor Brother.Dennis Steadman . 43 Mellor St.Packmoor.S on T.	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		Smoothy	Florence	41		F M	HseKpr	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Twickenham Bro in Law.Mr.W.Lawrence. 27 Arrogan Rd.Twickenham,	Ill.	Paris.
11		Stead	Dorothy.V.	21		F M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	London Sister.Mrs L.Wreford. 25 Dunbarton Rd.Brixton.	N.Y.	New York Cy.
12		Thomas	William.D.	26		M S	Miner	Yes	do		Ys	do	do	do	Peace. Redruth. Mother.Mrs E.Thomas. Peace. Carnki.Redruth.	Mich.	Ishpeming.
13		Townsend	Clara.	41	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	2-785943 9-26-40	Yes	do	do	do	London. Sister.Mrs Severn. 5 Blossom St.N.Ludgate.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Townsend	Agnes	16	1	F S	Printer	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do Aunt do	do	do.
15	UNDER 16	Townsend	William.	15		M S	Clerk	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do Aunt do	do	do.
16		Williams	Lester.J.	26	8	M S	Camel Travler	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Cardiff Mother.Mrs W.H.Haigh. 221 Albany Rd.Cardiff.	Mass.	Springfield
17		Wakelam	Percy.J.	23	2	M S	Eng'nr	Yes	do	9-162830-9-28-39	Yes	do	do	do	Smethwick Mother.Mrs Wakelin. 3 White Rd Smethwick.	N.J.	Passiac.
18		Wall	Harriet.Minnie.	50		F W	Hsewfe	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	Chapel Allerton. FRIEND. MRS COMER Chapel Allerton.NrAxbridge.	N.Y.	Jordon.
19		Wall	Mary.Lucie.	23		F S	Gov'ness	Ys	do		Yes	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		Wall	Albert.J.St O.	25	2	M S	FctyInspr	Ys	do		Yes	do	do	do	Smethwick Mother.Mrs Wall. 148 Lewisham Rd Smethwick.	Conn.	Ansonia.
21		Lawson	Mary.	36	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Ardmore Mother MRS HALE 7 HARRISON ST BARROW-IN-FURNESS Husband. Joseph Lewson.	Pa.	Ardmore. NON
22	UNDER 16	Lawson.	Joseph	4	8	M S	CHILD	No	Child		No	do	do	do	do G/MOTHER Father do	do	do. NON
23	DIPLOM	Rogalski	Stanley Walter	21	11	M S	Clerk	Yes	Polish		Yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	Ardmore Father. Frank Rogalski. NONE Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Smith	Robert	55		M W	Engnr.	Yes	English		Yes	Great Britain	English	Spain Malta	Gibraltar Daughter, Mrs L. Durante, 9 Road to the Lines,Gibraltar.	N.Y.	New York
25		Smith	Annie Beatrice	22		F S	Domest.	Yes	English		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Sister, -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
26		Smith	Mary Cecily	21		F S	-do-	Yes	English	V-489439-1/15/37	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
27		Smith	Florence Mabel	20		F S	-do-	Yes	English		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
28	UNDER 16	Smith	Robert	15	9	M S	Appren.	Yes	English		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
29	UNDER 16	Smith	Douglas	13		M S	Scholar	Yes	English		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
30	UNDER 16	Smith	Percy	9	10	M S	-do-	Yes	English		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage: whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	C.M.Rose	Yes	Ys	1896	North Attelboro	Cousin.Mrs D.Copbaien. 9 Gould St.Nth Attelboro.Ms.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ord	Dk	Dk	None	England	Chard.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fsh	Bn	GyBn	None	do	Leeds.
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr. J.Rack. 3941.W.Chicago. (19th St)	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	do	London.
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.William.Rickie. 33 Hyde St.Keane. [illegible]	No	do	Ys	No	No	NoN	o	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	LtBn Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
5	No	Self	50	No	-------		[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						[illegible]	Boo.
6	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1902	Baltimore	Fiance.Vernon Cook. University S.C.Colombia S.C.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Med	Bn	None	Bermuda	Naval Dkyard.
7	Yes	Emplyr	Yes	No	-	-	Employer.M.Zanettie. HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK.	No	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ple	Fr	Dk	None	Spain	Allali - deHenany.
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ple	Bk	Bk	None	do	do/
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Joseph Knight. Negley Av.Turtle Creek.Pa.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Packmoor.
10	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1908 1919	Paris	Sister.Mrs M.C.Bovill./414./ Sth Douglas St; Paris.Ill.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	Moles on face None	do	Twickenham
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.H.C.Stead. 12.E53rd St.New York.			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Fr	Gy	None	do	Kent.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	much	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Hzl	None	do	Redruth.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs R.DeHaan. 161E. 123rd St.New Yrok.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	LtBn	Ble	None	do	London.
14	Yes	Parent	—	No	-	-	Aunt do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	do.
15	Yes	do	—	No	-	-	Aunt do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	do	do.
16	No	Self	Yes	Ys	[illegible]	Var'us		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pk	Bn	Ble	mark under rght eye.	do	Cardiff.
17	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brothet.Mr.S.Wakelin. 74 Springfield Av.Passaic.NJ.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 11/12	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Smethwick.
18	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1897 1899	SYRACUSE	BRO-IN-LAW M'R WALL 108 WOOD AVE New Yrok.	SYRACUSE	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	PALE	GREY	GREY	None	do	NEWPORT CHAPEL ALLERTON
19	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	—	—	UNCLE do	do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FR.	BYN	GREY	None	do	
20	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1905 1906	Waterbury.	Uncle. North State St. Ansonia.	Conn.	Dies		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	BnGy	None	do	Smethwick.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys	1908 1919	Ardmore	Husband.Mr.J.Lawson. Loraine St.Ardmore.Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Slo	Dk	Gy	None	do	Pennington
22	Yes	Parent	Yes	Ys	BORN	do	do Father do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do.
23	No	Polish Govt.	Yes	Yes	1903 1908	Rochester, N.Y.	Father, F. Rogalski, 487 Lobieski St, Rochester, N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	Brn	None	Poland	Murzynks
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Brook, 164 East 28th St, New York.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Dent on bridge of nose.	Portugal	Lisbon
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Spain Malta	Gibraltar
26	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eyebrow.	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Birth mark right ear.	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Spain	La Linea
30	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	-	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, journalist, tailoress, painter, carpenter, mason, laborer, farmer, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person means who engages in farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the farm proprietor.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and errors found should be corrected if necessary, by inspectors in charge, during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled as follows: The following questions [illegible] Read what language [illegible] If exemption is claimed upon what ground [illegible] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the literacy requirement on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and nationality of birth and citizenship should be carefully ascertained in every case and entered on the proper lines. For example, [illegible] appearing under the head of a country should [illegible] Turkey, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, under the head of a country should [illegible] Turkey. Under the head of country [illegible] Austria, Hungary, or Bohemia should be entered. The entries "Austrian" or "Hungarian" or "Bohemian" or "Slovak" or "Magyar" or "Czech" or any other country [illegible] should be entered properly under the head of country [illegible] Austria-Hungary.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fleshofsky	Schmuel	21	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Hebrew	England	London.	FRIEND, Mr. G. CASKET 29 HOLY ST. LONDON ~~Br.-Alfred Goodman. (Cousin) New York City, N.Y.~~	N.Y.	New York.
2		Anderson	Augusta	37	F	S	Dmstc	Yes	do	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Madison.	Sister. Alveda Anderson. Rudo. Hillerstorp.	Wis.	Madison,
3		Bressman	Anna.	38	F	D	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Faseo	Brother. Assias Bressman, Faseo. Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Hobolt	Srgura. G.P.	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	Father. Hobolt. Norrebrohns. Vejle.	N.J.	Norway.
5		~~Kasparek~~	~~Maria. Rosa.~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dmstic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Uzeno~~	~~Father & Mother. J. & M. Kasparek, Uzeno. Bohemia;~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Wisconsin.~~
6		Kryda	Esber	40	F	M	H'wife	Yes	~~German~~	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock.	Grdmther. Breina Konowal. Chickalow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	UNDER 16	Kyrda	Yaube	15	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Great-G/Mother do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Kyrda	Leija	12	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Great-G/Mother do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Kyrda	Chaim	10	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Great-G/Mother do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Kyrda	Feija	7	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Great-G/Mother do	do	do
11		~~Petrankova~~	~~Marie~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dmstic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Tcharoslo. Tcharoslo. Yugoslavia~~	~~Yugoslavia~~	~~Tchecs?~~	~~Kolin~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
12		~~Morevec~~	~~Otakar~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
13		Rasmussen	Harold. C?S.	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odensi	Father. Lerer Rasmussen. Tullebolli. P. Rudkobing.	Ga.	Atlanta.
14		Roberts.	Edith. Maud.	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain,	English	England	Truro	Sister. Mrs. R. Willowby. "Glan Ctge" Tresburrows. Cornwall	Ma.	Butte City.
15		Rosenbaum	Guido	27	M	M	Mrchnt	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech?	Bohemia	Prague	Father. Otornar. Rosenbaum. Praka. 7. Malirska. 386.	N.Y.	New Yk City.
16		Rosenbaum	Bessie.	19	F	M	H'wfe	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
17		~~Rus~~	Forstin. A.	12	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo.	Mother. Mrs Rus. Regiment - rgatnu. 110. Malmo.	do	do
18		Schultz	Fredrick	61	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eikel 2.	Herr Friedrich Schultz. (Son) Mariensbr 171. Recklinghauswn	Ill	Chicago.
19		Wisselink	Jan	26	M	S	Mrchr	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haabbelgen	Bro in law. Piet Fentener Wissingin,	N.Y.	New York.
20		~~Frohlich~~ Fishlick	Augustina	37	F	M	H'wife	No	German	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czerwinsk	Brother. Wilhelm. Taube. Karlinow.	Min	W. Duluth.
21	UNDER 16	~~Frohlich~~ Fishlick	Karol	11	M	S	Schlar	~~No~~ Yes	~~do~~ POLISH	~~do~~ Yes	do	do	do	do	do Uncle	do	do
22	UNDER 16	~~Frohlich~~ Fishlick	Fryderik	10	M	S	do	~~No~~ Yes	~~do~~ POLISH	~~do~~ Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		~~Fishlick~~	~~Custer~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
24		Natanson	Anna	24	F	S	ShpAsst	Yes	German	Yes	Latira	Lotiarian	Latvia	Loban	Parent, Levy Natanson. 10 Memel St. Loban.	N.Y.	New York.
25	IN TRANSIT	Vandankerckhone	Ambroise	28	M	S	ShpsOffr.	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostende	Father. M. Vandankerckhone Home. Rue St Piere. 16. Ostende.	Pa.	Philadephia
26		Kronogelb	~~Ed~~ Fanny	24	F	S	T'lress	Yes	German,	Yes	Lithuainer	Lith.	Lith:	Rossinia	Parents. Krougelb Hirsch. Nemokobrasse. Rossinia.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Krongelb	Mozes	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F		[illegible]		German		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19*

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of heaith, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Dr. Alfred Goodman. (Cousin) 63, St.Marks Place, N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bn	None	England	London.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Ns	to 1901 1920	Madison	Friend. Anna Nylen. 68 Prospect St reet. Madison N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bk	Ble	None	Sweden	Vestboas.
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother. Mozes Bressman. 2828 Penn[illegible] St. Pa. (Philadpia)	No	do	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	Poland	Faseo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND. ALFRED PETERSEN 276 E 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Bde	Bn	None	Denmark	N.Naby.
5	~~Yes~~	~~Relative~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Relative. Josef. Klimesh. Mischicott. R. Box 47. Wisc.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Ureho.~~
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband Beny Kessler. 291 Lorrimer St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	Poland	Chichallow
7	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Ble	Nonem	do	do.
8	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	do	do.
9	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	do	do.
10	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	do	do.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle Otto Moravec. Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~							~~Tchecoslov-Kamennq Hquis.~~	~~Chota.~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Bn~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Zbroslavic~~	
13	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Friend. J.F. Keeton. Co. Atlanta. Ga HENLY BLDG.	No	2 Yrs	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Nml	DkBn	Ble	None	Denmark	Kjolstrup
14		do	Yes	No	-	-	~~Husband. 117 Talbot Avenue. Butte Cy. Silver Bow Camp. Ma.~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	England	~~Throcburrow~~ NrTruro.
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle. Joe Spark. 145/149, West 30th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Bohemia	Prague.
16	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	Slovakia	Stzhorod
17	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother. J. Rns; 1486. E. 15th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Sweden	Nalmo.
18	Yes	Son	$10	Ns	1911	Indpls.	Son. Mr Ewald Schulte. Oak Park, Chicago. 1510 [illegible] Ave.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Good	Gry	Ble	None	Germany	Minden.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Prof. Dr. Antonie Haas. N.Y. Uniy. 90 Trinity Place. NY.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Whte	Ble	None	Holland	Haaksbergen
20	~~Yes~~	Husband	~~$47~~	~~Ns~~	No	-	-	Husband, Andreas [illegible] 327. W. 63rd Av. W. Duluth. Mi.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	Poland	Perwinsk
21	~~Yes~~	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
22	~~Yes~~	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fr	Bde	Ble	Nonwe	do	do
23	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle. Samuel Notashhn. 240. E. 124th St. New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	Latira	Loban,
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys Ns	I.T. Phil.& N.Y.		Joining "U.S.S. TUNOCO" New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ple	Bde	Gry	Mark. 1909. on right. arm.	Belgium	Alinkerke.
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Kronjelb. Louis. 104. E. 90th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blk	Bn	None	Lithuanie	Rossinie.
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Bn	None	do	Zytawenar.
ANT ALIEN 28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and special clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt as to reading, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revising clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Liberia or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seowerhff, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Imperator 1-10 *Passengers sailing from* Southampton 4-5 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jackell	William	67	7	M	M	Retired Merchant		British	St Johns	Nfld	Avalon	Father Mr J. Jackell St Johns Grove Harbourdeau	Pa	Avalon
2		Hansen	Victor	34	9	M	M	Labourer		Danish	Denmark	Denm.	Denver	Sister Mrs L. Hansen Norregade 161 Copenhagen	Col.	Denver.
3		Hansen	Ejnar	12	9	M	S	Scholar		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hansen	Thorvald	10	7	M	S	Scholar		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Johnson	Charles	30	2	M	S	Stationer		"	"	St African Scottish	Natal	Father Mr C Johnson 11 Dolphin Rd Slough	Mich	Detroit
6		Mallin	Henry	45	6	M		Boilermaker		"	"	Eng.	Johannesburg	Father Mrs E. Johnson Exploration Bldgs	Jo'berg S.A.	N.Y. New York C
7		Outrehan	Edith	22	7	F	S	Teacher		"	"	English	South Africa	Mother Mrs E Outrehan 160 Gloucester Terr	London	N.Y. New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Phillpotts	John	23	✓	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Father Mr Phillpotts	Rhodesia	Johannesburg
9		Paulmann	Albert	18	10	M	M	Boiler Maker		"	"	German	Germany	Father Mr E. Paulmann	Mich	Detroit
10		Sculwin	Ivan	20	9	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Sharwin	Robert	18	8	M		Student		"	"	Scottish	Aberdeen	Brother Mr J. Sharwin 100 Hutcheon St	Aberdeen	Conn Ansonia
12		Cyprian	Alfred	45	6	M	M	Police Officer		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A Cyprian 33 Ethelbert St	Shelton	Conn New York
13		Zumariego	Jose	21	✓	M	S	Student		Spanish	Spain	Spanish	London	Father Mr Zumariego Lotica Ecuador	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Stanley	Thomas	22	8	M	S	Engineer		British	S.A.	British	S.A.	Father Mr Stanley 11 Clee Road Mt Nelson		New York
15		Samuelson	Erik	13	2	M	S	Scholar		Swedish	Sweden	Swed.	U.S.A.	Father A. Samuelson Chemelia Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16		Samuelson	Alvin	7	2	M	S	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Sachs	Colin	32	6	M	M	Merchant		U.S. Citizen	Louisiana	U.S.A.	Illinois	Father Mr L. Sachs Vicar Chevalle	O.	Cleveland
18		Sachs	Susan	28	5	F	M	Wife		do	do	"	"	"	"	"
19		Sears	Alfred	15	✓	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
20	NAT-392-C-2627167	Zimmek	Karel	40	✓	M	M	Draper		Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	Father Mr. Zimmek Brno Czecho Slovakia	N.J.	Hartford
21	660-53-E-10-18-30-000	Zimmek	Julia	38	✓	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
22		Corna	Joyce	18	✓	F	S	Nurse		"	"	"	Jamaica	Father Mr A Corna Jamaica	"	New York
23		Aygoni	Constantine	28	✓	M	S	Waiter		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Mr A Aygoni Italy	"	"
24		Aygoni	Catherine	26	✓	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
25		Steinmetzin	Fredric	44	✓	M	S	Student		GERMAN	Germany	Germany	Germany	Father Mr Steinmetzin Until lately Hotel Cecil	"	"
26		Jaberg	Mr Albert	35	✓	M	S	Engineer		Swiss	Switz.	Switz.	Chicago	Father Mr F. Jaberg Zurich	Ill.	Chicago
27																
28																
29																
30																

Abandoned domicile Turko 99414-9

NON IMMIGRA

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19* 29

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1918 & July 1920	Pitts	Returning home																			
2	No	do	"	1902 & 1920	Denver		211 Locust Dr Avalon Pa Wife Mrs A. Larsen	No	Perm	No																
3	"	Father	---	"	Born	"	2100 Larimer St Denver Mother	"	"	"																
4	"	"	yes	No	---		Brother in law Mr S. Peterson 741 Brumbull Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes																
5	yes	Self	yes	no	---		Uncle Mr A. Johnson 111 Mountain View Ave N. Bergenton	No																		
6	[illegible]	"	"	No	---		[illegible]																			
7	yes	Self	yes	no	---		Friend Mrs Antrill Plaza Hotel Bayfork 305 Harrison St Syracuse Conn	yes	Perm	No																
ALIEN 8	No	Self	yes	yes	1914 1919.		S.S. Poland Solomon Hall	No	Perm	No																
9	No	Son	yes	No	---		Mr Son Mr [illegible] 1112 Green Ave. Detroit Mich	No	"	yes																
10	"	"	"	No	---		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	"	Returned	yes	1915.			[illegible]			No																
12	[illegible]																									
13	yes	Self	[illegible]				Uncle Mr L. Castaigo Mr Johnson Park Detroit	No																		
14	[illegible]																									
15	No	Self	yes	yes	1907 & Dec 1920	Chicago	Brother Mr T. [illegible] 1412 N. Wells Ave Chicago	No	Perm	Yes																
16	No	Father	---	yes	born	Sofia	Uncle " " " "	"	"	"																
17	No	Son	yes	No	---		Mr [illegible] 2210 N 20 Street Maryland D. C.	No	Perm	Yes																
18	"	"	"	No	---		"	"	"	"																
19	"	Brother	"	No	---		Brother " " "	"	"	"																
20	yes	Self	yes	No	---		Uncle Mr J. Jovanich 48 Illinois Ave Syracuse	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	"	Husband	"	"	---		"	"	"	"																
22	"	Self	"	"	---		Uncle Mr [illegible] 17 University Ave Rochester	No	Indef	No																
23	"	"	yes	"	---		47 West 32nd Street N. Y. C.	No	Perm	No																
24	"	Husband	"	"	---		"	"	"	"																
25	"	Self	yes	1917	---		Friend Mr S. [illegible] 222 West 19 St Street N. Y. C.	No	Indef	No																
26	No	"	yes	1914 & July 1920	Chic.		Uncle Mr C. Nelson 714 Grace City California	No	Perm	Yes																
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the INCERTOR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Lowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

30

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 23 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Clarke	James Barrie	48	11	M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch.	England	Southampton.	(Brother) Mr R. S. Clark 14, Devons Hill, Southampton	Jpn.	Yokohama.	NON IMMIG
CL CAN.	Koutschi	Henri	45	-	M	M	Mechnt.	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	French Canadian.	Canada	Vancouver.	11, Edith Rd. Selhurst. S.C.2	Cnda.	Vancouver.	NON
3 IN TRANSIT	High	Albert L.	34		M	M	Buyer.	Yes	do	Yes	N. Zealand.	English	N.Zland.	Christchurch	Wife Mrs F. High Jameson Rd. Bexhill-on-Sea.	N.Z.	Wellington.	NON I
4 CL CAN.	Norden	Ernest	51	-	M	S	Agent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	NON I
5 CL CAN.	Malcolm	John McDonald.	34	9	M	M	Contr.	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg.	S. Malcolm. (Brother) 290, William Ave. Winnipeg.	Cnda.	Winnipeg.	
6	Malcolm	Gladys S.	28	10	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do	
UNDER 16	Malcom	Maurice	4	6	M	S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	do	SCOTCH	do	do	Uncle do	do	do	
IN TRANSIT	Mallin	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	Other Mr Martin 14 Yorkshire Rd Bromley	Eng.	London
9 IN TRANSIT	Stanley	John	21	8	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Stanley 14 Cleveland Road London	do	do	
10 IN TRANSIT	Springs	Arthur	48		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs A. Springs 55 Elystan St Chelsea	do	do	
11 IN TRANSIT	Peterson	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]					[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	Father Mr Peterson [illegible]	Manit.	Winnipeg	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1				In Transit																						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Mr. 1400, Nakamura, Yokohama, Japan.	IN TRANSIT.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Scotland	Inverness
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1899 1901		Mr. & Mrs. 528, Granville St, Vancouver.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Abn	Hzl.	None	France	Melun
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fsh	Fr	Gy	None	England	London.
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			In Transit A Rose, (Friend) New Zlnd. Queens Hotel, Christchurch.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN 5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			In Transit	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Ble	None	Canada	Winnipeg.
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			In Transit	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England	Helmnshre
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Father	-	No	---			do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Winnepeg
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	Self	yes	No	---		Dept of International Banking Bldg Montreal	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	No	---			do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	"	Hazel	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	No	---			do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Lt	Grn	None	do	Drayton
ANT ALIEN 11	No	Father	yes	No	---		In Transit to Canada	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Svenborg
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith (.....)
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 20 1920, *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sections of law during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, or aboriginal natives from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join children, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seaverott, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stamp	William	37		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mona Stamp, (Mother) 32 Fielding Rd,Bedford Pk,W.	N.Y.	New York
2		Downing	James	28		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brighton	Wife, Mrs Downing, 11 Goldsand Road, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
3		Barlow	Albert	23	9	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Northwich	Hesketh Barlow, (Father) 50 Winnington Lane,Northwich.	N.Y.	New York
4		Matthews	William	39		M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Mrs Ison, (Sister) 18 The Chase, London.	N.Y.	New York
5		Ball	William	51	3	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Northampton	Sister, Mrs W.T.Huckley, Harrowden Rd, Wellingboro.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	Yes	In transit		R. M. S. " Imperator "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Northwich
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Scar right cheek	England	Birkenhead
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Blk	Brn	Blind in left eye	England	Northampton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

CHERBOURG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anfrichtig	Valerie	18	10	F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Trantenan.	Father.Eduard Anfrichtig. Trantenan.Bohemia.	Cal.	SanFrancisco
2		Adamec	Kamil	21	3	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech;	do	Prague	Mother.Kamila Adamec. Prague-Bubenic.HadOcoran220.	Wis.	Appleton.
3		Andrea	Christian.	26	2	M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switz;d	PENIO Beken.	Peter Andrea. FATHER Tigmen.Grisons.	Cal	Bakersfield.
4		Abrahamovits	Regina.	20	5	F S	Dmstic	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Slovakia	Nyemcovee	Parents. Posta Marhany Forisska.Nyemcovee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Anselmino	Giacomo	46	-	M S	Minor	Yes	Yes	Italy	ItalnNth	Italy	Lauriano	Mother.Anselmina Anna. Lauriano.Turin,	Ind.	Universal.
6		Andreone	Spirito	34	-	M M	Labrer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monten da Po	Father,Andreone Felice. Monten-da-Po.Turin.	Pa.	Rilton.
7		Andreone	Allessandra	25	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	FATHER-IN-LAW do do	do	do.
8	P-3410/375-St.Louis 3/2/37	Bellora	Maria	20	-	F S	Dmstic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bassignana	Father.Valenta Bellora. Bassignana. Novara.	Mo.	St Louis.
9		~~Bortolamea~~	~~Reguard~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Mather~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Palmello~~	~~Father.Reynaud Enrico. Promello.Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
10		~~Bortolamea~~	~~Celestina~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~ do	~~do~~	~~do.~~
11		Bonello	Amilcare	22	-	M S	Proprietr	Yes	~~ITALIAN~~ Yes	ITALY ~~do~~	ITALIAN ~~do~~	ITALY ~~do~~	Cossato	Father.Bonello Natale. Cosatto.Novara.	N.Y. ~~do~~	NEW YORK ~~do.~~
12		Biancardi	Leonardo	47	-	M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alessandra	Brother Biancardo Pietro. AlessandraVia PiecanzaNo3.	Mo,	St Louis.
13	5-80473-1/15/37	Bova	Emilia	40	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Turin	Mother.Bova Ginfa. Via Bertholet 14.Turin.	N.J.	Paterson.
14	UNDER 16	Bova	Antonio	5	-	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
15	UNDER 16	Bova	Matilde	1	6	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
16		Bianco	Pietro	27	-	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	do	do	Ivrea	Father.Bianco Francesco. Ivrea.Turin.	Ohio	New York.
17		Bianco	Giovanna	24	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	FATH.-IN-LAW do do	do	do.
18		Bounpus	Eugenia	26	-	F S W	Waitres	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ptomollo	Mother.Long Maddelina.Widow Bounous.Promollo. Itlay.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Boggio	Secondino	40	-	M M	Mrchnt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cossato	Mother.Boggio Antonia . Cossato.Novara.	do	do.
20		Boggio	Redenta.	34	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	MOTHER-IN-LAW do do	do	do.
21		Boggio	Solidea	11	-	F S	Schlar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	G/MOTHER do do	do	do.
22		Boggio	Ovidio	12	-	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	G/MOTHER do do	do	do.
23		~~Bellora~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~										
24		Beux	Giulio.A.	20	-	M S	Wiatr	Ys	~~do~~ ITALIAN	ITALY ~~do~~	Yes	ITALY ~~do~~	ITALIAN ~~do~~	ITALY ~~do~~	Promollo	Mother.Beux Susanna. Promollo.Turin.	N.Y. ~~do~~	NEW YORK ~~do.~~
25		~~Bouchard~~	~~Paolo~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father.Bouchard Lenu. Promollo.Turin.~~	do	do.
26		Mautino.	Massimo	34	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	~~do~~ ITALIAN	ITALY ~~do~~	Yes	ITALY ~~do~~	ITALIAN ~~do~~	ITALY ~~do~~	Aglie.	Father.Mantino Giuseppe. Aglie.Canavan.Turin.	N.J.	NEW CANTON
27	22-12554	Battaglia	Johann	25	-	M S	FARMER	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Feldis. Schweiz.	Dutch	Schweiz	Feldis	Johann Battaglia. FATHER Feldis. SWITZERLAND.	Cal.	SanFrancisco
28	P-8/76475 CI 7/7/38	Borelli	Lotis	33	-	M M	Mrchnt	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Guiseppe.Borrelli. Torre del Greco.	New	York.
29	P-8/76474 CI 7/7/38	Borrelli	Antonietta	28	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Italy	Naples.	do FATHER-IN-LAW do	do	do.
30		Benedetti	Domenico	35	-	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do North	do	Lucca.	Wife Teresa Benedetti. Ponte Buggianese.Lucca.	Wash.	Spokane

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle.Moriz Anfrichtig. 344.17th Av. SanFrancisco.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	Bohemia	Schatzear.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father.Alois Adamec. Toy Co of USA.Appleton.Wisc.	Ys	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	Bohemia	Schatzear.
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Johann Weichelt. FRIEND RFD3 Bakersfield.Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bn	GyBn	None	Italy	Ivancice/
4	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother ~~in law~~ NEW BERROW ~~Mr France~~ 54 ~~Mary~~ or St Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bn	red	Bn	None	Swiss.	Grisons.
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Anselmino Pietro. Univl:Vermn:Vo,Box 54 Indiana	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	Slovakei	Nyemcovce.
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Andreone Giovanni, Rilton Pa.Box 452.	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	Italy	Lauriano.
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.-IN-LAW do	do		Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Cnt	Dk	None	do	MontendaPo
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Bellora Alfredo. 3925 Kennerley Av.StLouis.M.	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	do.
9	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister.Grill Celestina. 82 West 34th St. New York.~~																				
10	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~do~~																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Henry Mombello. 2112 2nd Av.New York City.	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Cnt	Ble	None	do	do.
12	No	do	Yes	Ys	1911 1920.	St Louis Miss.	Wife Biancardi Emilia. Lababic Av. 3842.St Louis.Mi.	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	do	Alessandri
13	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1914 1920	Paterson N.J.	Husband. Ravarone Giovanni. Crescent 9.Atlantic Cy.Paterson	Ys	Do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	Turin.
14	Yes	Parent	-	Yes	BORN	Do	do Father	do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
15	Yes	do	-	Yes	BORN	Do	do do	do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Antonio Bianco. 1443 Walnut St.Cleveland,Ohio.	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	do	Ivrea.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-IN-LAW do	do		Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Cnt	Dk	None	do	do.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Bounoue Maddalene. 419.39th Street.New York.	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	Promollo/
19	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1901 1920	New Yk	Bro in law.Henry Mombello. 13 Jackson Av.Carona.Long Id.	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	Cossato.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys	1904 1920	do	do	do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	do,
21	Yes	Parent	Yes	Ys	Born	N.Y.Cy.	do	do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	U.S.A.	New YorkCy
22	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	do	do	do	do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	do.
23																											
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Grill Emilio. 90 Alter Av.Staten Island.	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Cnt	Gy	None	Italy	Promollo
25	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Yes~~																	
26	Yes	SELF do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mautino Guiseppe, New York City,	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Jacob Thommaun, FRIEND. Hotel St.679.SanFrancisco.	No																			
28	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1911 later 1920	N.Y.	Home.20 W.109 Street. New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	Good	No	5	4	Bn	Bn	Gy	None	Schweiz	Feldis.
29	Yds	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Ble	None	Italy	Naples.
30	YNo	Self	Yes	Ys	1909 1912	Wash;	Brother in law. Mr France Orsi. PoBox.1197.Spokane.Wash.	Ys	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nml	Bn	Bn	None	do	LUCCA.

ANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S. IMPERATOR, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scovell, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scovell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.
[illegible] the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "IMPERATOR." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DEC 1[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giacometti	Giacomo	28	-	M	M	Bcklyr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa del Bosco.	G. Giacometti. (Father) Villa del Bosco, Novara, Italy.	Pa.	Apollo.
2		Giacometti	Egidia	25	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		Viano	Sereno	37	-	M	M	Bcklyr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Turin.	Maria Vacchino. (Mother) S.Sebastiano, Turin, Italy.	Ills.	Morris.
4		Vianp	Francesca	31	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	MOTHER-IN-LAW do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Viano	Maria	9	-	F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	G/MOTHER do do	do	do
	U. S. CIT.	Viano	Aldo	6	-	M	S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	do	do	do	do	G/MOTHER do do	do	do
	U. S. CIT.	Viano	Sierina	1	-	F	S	do	No	CHILD	No	do	do	do	do	G/MOTHER do do	do	do
8		Valle Badino	Luigi	17	-	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Lessona.	7-111604-1/23/29 C. Valle Badino, FATHER Lessona, Novara, Italy.	Pa.	Carbondale.
9		Valle Badino	Seconda	31	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Castelletto	6-75714-9-19-39-505-no C/A B.R. Bondi. (Fthr-in-law) Castelletto, Novara, Italy.	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Valle Badino	Evelina	8	-	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	G/FATHER do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Valle Badino	Itala	[illegible]			S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do do	do	do
12		Zecchini	Giuseppe	18	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Salugano.	7-152888-9/9/40 C. Busi. (Mother) Salugano, Modena, Italy.	Pa.	Ituerter New Salem.
13		~~Zanone~~	~~Rosa~~	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rocco	~~L. Zanone. (Father) Rocco, Novara, Italy.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilmerding~~
14		Grossi	Maria Rossi	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Pescia.	11-247440 ITALIAN 505 T. Gennarino. (Father) Castellare, Pescia, Italy.	Ills.	Cicero.
15	UNDER 16	Grossi	Nievolina	9	-	F	S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	11-357846-4/26/43. GRANDFATHER do do	do	do
16		Agostini	Felice	23	-	M	S	FARMER		do	Yes	do	do	do	Arisolo.	A. Agostine. (Mother) Arisolo, Valle, Italy.	Cal.	Newmann.
17		Adami	Luigi	19	8	M	S	Dairymn	Yes	do	Yes	Swtsland	do	Swtsland	Ginmaglio.	P. Adami. (Father) Ginmaglio, Switzerland.	do	King City.
18		~~Bonnenstein~~	~~Frederic~~	24	9	M	S	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Suisse	do	Niederlipp.	Mrs R. Bienmenstein. Niederlipp, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Bakisch	Tyak	29	-	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey.	Hebrew.	Turkey.	Cons'ple.	J. Bakisch, BROTHER Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y. do	NEW YORK do
20		Bakisch	Mary	24	-	F	S	Millnr.	Yes	French.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Bernasconi	Rodolfo	26	-	M	M	Sadlr.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Swtsln.	Italian.	Swtsln.	Bellinhome.	23-87564-9/7/40 P. Bernasconi. (Father) Lugano, Italy.	Cal.	San Luis.
22	IN TRANSIT	Dumas	Helen Gray	41	-	F	D	HseKpr.	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	FRIEND MR G. WASHINGTON LOPP 103 RUE LA BOETIE PARIS	N.Y.	New York. NON
23		Bernasconi	Marie	25	9	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Switzld.	Italian.	Swtzld.	Bellinhome.	Carl Wittker.(Father) Bellinhome, Switzerland.	Cal.	SanLuis
24		Bernasconi	Rodolfo	4	1	M	S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	do	do	do	do	23-87565-9/7/40 G/FAFHER do do	do	do
25		Farri	Lodovico	25	-	M	S	Doctor.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	do	Italy.	Bellosguardo.	V. Farri. (Mother) Bellosguardo, Italy.	Pa.	Indiana.
26		Fornasier	Giovanni	31		M	S	[illegible]		do	Yes	do	do	do	Livorgo.	B-MAKER 2-29-37 2-3-3229 3-27-34 P. Fornasier. (Father) Livorgo, Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco NON
27		Groger	Joseph	24	6	M	S	Mchnt.	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Slovak.	U.S.A.	New York.	L. Groger. (Father) Prague, C-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York.
28		Groger	Franz	24	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Czecho-Slvak.	[illegible]	2-346255 do do	do	do
29		Prumentz	Catitra	21	-	F	M	HseKpr.	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania.	Roumania.	Rmn.	BUL MARKOSEK	7-108696 8-7-39 117, St. Tounnei, Bucarest.	Ohio.	Alborno
30		Arumentz	Helene	9	-	F	S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, 19 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	BIANCA GIOVAELLI [illegible]. (sister-in-law) Apollo, [illegible] U.S.A.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	SISTER do do
3	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1912 1920	Morris Ills.	E. Emanuele. (Cousin) Morris, Illinois.
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do
5	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	AUNT do do
6	No	do	-	No	-	-	AUNT do do
7	No	do	-	No	-	-	AUNT do do
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C.R. Badino. (Uncle) 75, Harlem Ave, Carbondale, [illegible]
9	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	C. Bondi Riva. (Husband) N.75ht. Harlem, Carbondale, [illegible]
10	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	FATHER do do
11	No	do	-	No	-	-	Do [illegible] do
12	No	Self	30	No	-	-	A. Pecchini. (Father) R.F.D. 8, Box.18 New Salem, [illegible]
13	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]. Tigrino. (Friend) Box.96, Wilmington, [illegible]
14	No	SELF do	Yes	No	-	-	F. Grossi. (Husband) 13357, 51st. St. Frt Cicero, Ills.
15	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	FATHER do do
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Maria Stefani. SISTER Newman, California. U.S.A.
17	No	do	30	No	-	-	O. Atami. (Brother) Bo .64, King City, Cal.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Rose M. Wemer [illegible]
19	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	-	-	A. Kinmonville. (Uncle) Mountaindale, Sull Co, N.Y.
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do
21	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]. Pernasconi. (Brother) San Luis, Obispo, Cal.
22	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1918 1919	N.Y.	FRIEND MRS M. FARNSWORTH MELOIAN BLDG 42ND ST. N.Y.C.
23	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]. Farnsworth. (Son-in-law) Po. 27, San Luis, Obispo, Cal.
24	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	UNCLE do do
25	No	Self	Yes	No	1914 1917	-	Mr. E. Ford. (Cousin) Bernett, Indiana, Ya.
26	No	do	Yes	Ys	1920	Cal.	A. Manatti. (Friend) Cal. 200, Sacramento St. San Francisco.
27	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1915 1920	N.Y.	(Brother) MR. R. GROGER 248, S. 30th St. N.Yrk. N.Y.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	BROTHER do do
29	No	Husband	30	No	-	-	(Husband) MR. PRUMENTZ 120, Goetz St., Alborne, Ohio.
30	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do do

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See complete text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Italy.	Bosco.
2	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
3	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	None.	do	Turin.
4	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
5	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
6	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
7	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
8	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
9	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Lessona.
10	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Novara.
11	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
12	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Cervo.
13	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Modena.
14	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Rossio.
15	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	Pescia.
16	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
17	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Arisola.
18	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Swtzland.	Ginmaglio.
19	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bn	None	do	Niederlipp.
20	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gn	None	Turkey	Cons'nople.
21	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
22	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Swtzland.	Bellinhome.
23	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
24	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Italy.	Dongio.
25	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
26	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Dk	Gy	Scar forehd.	do	Bellosguardo
27	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Lavorgo.
28	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bn	None	C-Slovakia.	Prague.
29	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
30	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Roumania	Arat.

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Lucas (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Lucas
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any of the languages exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National by*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the proper use of the terms race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nearness should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not be used to designate "France" by error. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in this country would properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, including Cuban, Haitian, West Indian, North or South American Negroes. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scovill, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING VESSEL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

CHERBOURG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Conrad	Pierre	21	-	M S	FARMER	Yes	German	Yes	Swtzlnd.	GERMAN	Swtzlnd.	Andeer.	Frederick Conrad, FATHER Andeer, Switzerland.	Cal.	Bakersfield
2		Cesari	Emilia	35	-	F W	HseKpr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diecimo.	T. Pacini. (Mother) Diecimo, Lucca, Italy.	Mass.	Boston.
3	UNDER 16	Cesari	Gemma	7	-	F S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Cesari	Concetta	29	-	F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	C. Cesari. (Mother) Diecimo, Lucca, Italy.	do	do
5		Caserio	Pietro	34	-	M M	Butcher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Irrea.	G. Caserio. (Brother) Irrea, Turin, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Caserio	Letizia	29	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Caserio	Georgio	3	-	M S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	do	do	do	do	UNCLE do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Caserio	Roberto	5	-	M S	do	No	CHILD	No	do	do	do	do	UNCLE do do	do	do
9		Cavallo	Oreste	24	-	M S	Farmer.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	do	do	do	Mombello.	F. Cavalo. (Father) Mombello, Monfessato, Italy.	Ohio.	Leetonia.
10		Corneglio	Ettore	21	-	M S	Shelkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Merli.	C. Corneglio. (Father) Merli, Allessandria, Italy.	Pa.	do
11		Cabutti Gio.	Giovanni	30	-	M M	BL.SMITH	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Turin.	R. Viberti. (Mother) Via San Secondo 25, Turin.	Ill.	Johnson Cy.
12		Cabutti Gio	Elisabetta	27	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	MOTHER IN LAW do do	do	do
13		Cavallero	Serina	38	-	F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	L. Maranzano. (Mother) Alessandria, Italy.	Cal.	Oakland.
14		Capello	Giuseppe	23	-	M M	BckLyr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Salto.	M. Capello. (Wife) Salto Canavese, Turin, Italy.	Mon:	Butte.
15		~~Derma~~	~~Gavia~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	F S	~~Mntic.~~	Yes	Slovak	Yes	~~Czecho~~ Slovakia.	Slovak	~~Czecho~~ Slovakia	Janovver.	~~A. Derma. (Father)~~ Jansvia, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
16	387523 6/2/28	Demaria	[illegible]	36	-	F W	HseKpr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy.	Novarra.	C. Demaria. (Mother) Saluggia, Novarra, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
17		~~Donato~~	~~Margherita~~	~~31~~	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~G. Donato. (Father)~~ Saluggia, Novara, Italy.	don.	do
18		Dosio	Giuseppe	27	-	M S	FARMER	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Rivera.	D. Vighetto. (Uncle) Rivera, Turin Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco.
19		~~Davanzati~~	~~Carlina~~	~~30~~	-	F M	~~H'wife~~	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pescia.	~~V. Rosellini. (Father)~~ Pescia, Lucca, Italy.		
20		Emanuele	Domenico	24	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	San Sebastiano.	L. Emanuele. (Father) San Sebastiano, Turin, Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco.
21		Fenyves	Herman	47	-	M M	Sculptr.	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	CZECHO SLAV	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	UZHOROD	MR. S. STAHG UNCLE MUMKATZ. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Fenyves	Elona	39	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	UNDER 16	Fenyves	Klara	11	-	F S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24		Ferraris	Giovanni	36	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Moncrivello.	E. Ferraris. (Father) Moncrivello, Novara, Italy.	Mss.	Boston.
25		Ferraris	Severina	21	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	FATHER-IN-LAW do do	do	do
26		Fresia	Chiafredo	36	-	M M	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S.Michele.	C. Fresia. (Father) S.Michele, [illegible]. Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Fresia	Bianca	2	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	FATHER-IN-LAW do do	do	do
28		Frasca	Teresa	12	-	F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Moncrivello	L. Greppi. (G/Father) Moncrivello, Novara, Italy.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Guglielmino	Giovanni	27	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Canavse.	A. Guglielmino. (Father) Canavese, Italy.	do	do
30		Zajicova	Marie	29	-	F S	Clerk.	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slvkia.	Slovak.	Czecho-Slvkia.	Mirodice.	Jan Zajic. (Father) Czecho-Slovakia.	Ills.	Champaign.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 3 1 1920, *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the business pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	17 Yes	No	-	-	Johann Weichelf. FRIEND R.F.D. 3. Bakersfield, Cal.	No PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	Mark behind right ear.	Switzld.	Andeer.
2	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	L. Zacchini. (Fiance) 91, Broadway, Boston, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy.	Diecimo.
3	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	FRIEND do do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	A. Cessari. (Brother) 21, Middlesex St. Boston, Mss.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	. Gianotti. (Cousin) 15, Christopher St N.York. Cy.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Irrea.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	do	COUSIN do do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	UNCLE do do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
8	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	UNCLE do do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Mombella.
9	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) MR GAMBA Leetonia, Ohio, U.S.A.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Dk	CLUB FOOT None LEFT	do	Merli
10	No	do	175	Yes	No	+	+	G. G. Gamba. (Cousin) Leetonia, -a.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Turin.
11	No	do	150	Yes	No	-	-	E. Brugnara. (Friend) Johnson City, Illinois.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
12	No	do	-	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND do do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Alessndria
13	No	do	250	Yes	Yes	1904 1920	Cal.	C. Cavallero. (Husband) 4707, Telegph Ave, Oakland. Cal.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	Salto.
14	No	do	100	Yes	No	-	-	A. Capello. (Brother) Butte, Montana.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blue	Bn	None	C-Slovakia	Janovce.
15	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~A. Lesik. (Uncle) 2140 S. Turne Ave, Chicago, Ills~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blue~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~C-Slovakia~~	~~Janovce.~~
16	Yes	SELF	45	Yes	Yes	1915 1920	N.Y.	M. Grato. (Cousin) 251, W.39th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes 6 YRS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	Italy.	Saluggia.
17	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~L. Moro. (Husband) 66, Baxter Sto N.York. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bn~~	~~Gr~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18	No	SELF	140	Yes	No	-	-	G. Dosio. (Father) Box. 28.H. Ripon, California.	No PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	Avigliana.
19	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~C. Dawenski. (Husband) [illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dk~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trieste.~~
20	No	SELF	130	Yes	No	-	-	U. Emanuele. (Brother) Redwood Cy, California.	No PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Turin.
21	YES	UNCLE	DO	DO	-	-		MR STAHG UNCLE 145 W 30 ST N.Y.C.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	BN	NONE	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RADVANKA
22	DO	DO	—	DO	-	-		DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	BN	NONE	DO	MUMKATZ
23	DO	DO	—	DO	-	-		DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DK	BN	BN	NONE	DO	UZHOROD
24	No	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Mass.	G. Fotos. (Cousin) Swamore, Mass. (Box 32)	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Italy.	Novara.
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		COUSIN do do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	do
26	No	Self	500	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Cal.	G. Cesano. (Bthr-in-law) 618, [illegible] Ave. San Francisco, Cl.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	S.Michele
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		do do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		G. Fontana. (Father) FONTANA, LOS ANGELES	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Mncrvello
29	No	do	Yes	No	-	-		D. Guglielmino. (Brother) 3116, Granada, Los Angeles, Cl.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Canavese.
30	Yes	do	25	No	-	-		Leopold Just. (Fiancé) Ills. 103, N.Champaign St. Champaign.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	C-Slvakia	Mirodice.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Lowell, Surgeon of the IMMIGRATION SERVICE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lowell

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Momo	Giovanni	31	-	M M	BkLyr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalnNth	Italy	Saluggia.	Wife.Momo Rosina. Salluggia.Novara.	N.Y.	W.Hoboken.
2		Momo	Alfredo	24	-	M S	Aviator	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Turin	Mother.Momo Rosa. Via 20 Sett No5.Turin.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Mattio	Magno	25	-	M S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Piasco.	Mother.Aora Caterina. Piasco.Cuneo.	Or.	Portland.
4		Marzani	PioTR	22	-	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Palagano	Father.Marzani.Guiseppe Palagano.Modena.	Pa.	Star Junctio n
5		Novak	Adolf	18	5	M S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Czech - Slovakia	Czech;	Bohema	Prague	Mother.O?Novakovo, Prague.7.Janovsketro.1116.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Pozzo	Domenico	34	-	M S	Labrer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalnNth	Italy	Moncrivero.	Father.Pozzo Silvestro. Moncrivero Novara.	Mass	Boston.
7		Pasquale	Nicola	38	-	M M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	ITALIAN ~~Latin~~	do	L'Angello	Wife.Rachela Carfinella. S.Angelo all esca.	do	do.
8		Pepe	Pietrina	66	-	F W	HseWfe	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aquara	Brother. Michele Pepe. Aquara Salerno.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Rosenbaum~~	Guido	27	-	M M	Expbr	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech;	Slovakia	Uzhorod	Fuzes.Utza 3.Uzhorod,		
10		~~Rosenbaum~~	Bozsi	20	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	~~Slovak~~ ~~Italian~~	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do		
11	UNDER 18	Fenyves	Alice	11	-	F S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	CZECHO SLAV	SLOVAKIA	UZHOROD	MT.S.STAHG. UNCLE. ~~do~~ MUMKATZ. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA ~~do.~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Rossi	Eugenio.	29	-	M M	Clerk	Yes	ITALIAN do	Yes	Italy	ItalnNth	Italy	Turin	Mrs Angela Rossi.-Mother- Via Fabro 4 Turin.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
13		Rossi	Rosa	28	-	F M	Hsewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Mother in law.do.	do	do.
14	UNDER 18	Rossi	Alberto	-	5	M S	------	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do Grdmother. do	do	do.
15		Risch	Jean.Fred	28	10	M S	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerld	Swiss.	Switzld	Andeer	Georg Risch. FATHER Andeer. SWITZERLAND	Cal.	Bakersfield
16		Ruzkova	Teresie.	19	-	F S	Dmstic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz.Slo.	Cista.	~~Parents~~.F.Ruzkova. FATHER Cista u Rakovinka.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Skryjava	Vlasta	20	5	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	Aunt.Bureha Thrizava. Prague 1.ul thar/Svetle 48.	do	do/
18		Sebek	Frantisek	45	4	M M	Labrer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	Ill.	Berwyn.	Mother.Antonie Sibokava. Konoerz.Mostn,Bohemia.	do	Berwyn.
19		Soracco	Angela	24	-	F M	Nil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Ita;y	ItalianNth	Italy	Chiavari	Mother.Mrs Mary Soracco. SanColombans Certonoli.Chiv;	Cal	SanFrancisco.
20		Soracco	Maria	24	-	F S	DrsMkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	so.
21		Soracco	Emilio	16	0	M S	Scholar	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
22		Soutta	Frances.M.V.	18	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia	English	England	London	Father Walter H.Young. 33 Casseldon Rd.Harlesdon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Tonacca	Andreina	32	-	F S	Tailors	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	ItalianN	Italy	Milan	~~Joseph~~ JOHN Tonacca. FATHER VIA BRAMANTI, MILAN	N.Y.	W.Hoboken.
24		Travers	Alberto	27	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Pramollo	Faher.Travers Giacomo. Pramollo.Turin.	Pa	Leechburg.
25		Tonnetti	Giuseppe	44	-	M M	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brusnengo	Wife Tonetti Maria, Brusnengo Novarra.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Tonetti	Clementina	30	-	F M	Hsewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Masserano	Father in law.Lawyer Faccio. Masserano Novara.	do	do.
27		~~Taperband~~	Robin	20	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	~~Father Tapelband Prom.~~ Italo 65 MISS R. VLECK	do	do.
28		Vlcek	Johnn	40	10	M M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	Sister ~~Son & Brother~~. Prahal.ul Thar.Svetle.48.	Ill	Chicago
29		Vlcek	Anna	44	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Bohemia	do	do	do	SISTER-IN-LAW do do	do	do.
30		Venuto ~~Sabato~~	Rocco	27	-	M S	Engnr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Taranto	Father.Vincenso Venuto. Taranto.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19*

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law.Leone Andrea. West Hoboken. N.Y.City.	Yes	INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	Italy	Seluggia.
2	Yes	do	Yes	Noe	-	-	Uncle.Momo Grato. 251 West 29th St.New YkCity.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	Turin.
3	No	Passengr	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Sebastiano Rora. 603 Stk Exege Bld.Portland	Yes	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bde	Gry	None	do	Piasco.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Marzani Sigifredo. Star JnctiBox 505,Pa.	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	Palagano.
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Jim Bos. 2729 S.Central PkAv.Chicago.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Bohemia	Plzen.
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Cousin. Regis Luigi. 15 Linden St.Medford.Mass.	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Cnt	Gry	None	Italy	Moncriverio
7	YES	do	$25	Ys	1920	do	Cousin.Michele Pasquale. Prince Street Boston.Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Hzl	Gry	None	do	S'Angello.
8	Yes	Son	Yes	Ys	1920	New Yk	to join Daughter. MRS J. PECORI 246 HUGUENOT ST. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bn	Gy	Bn	None	do	Aquara.
9																											
10											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	YES	UNCLE	No	No	-	-	MR STANG. UNCLE 143 W 30 ST N.Y.C.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	DK	BN	BN	NONE	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	UZHOROD
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Andrea Giaudrone. 217 StClair St.Milwaukee.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Bn	scar lft cheek	Italy	Turin.
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	0	-	UNCLE do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	Cuorgne. Turin.
14	No	Parent	—	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-INFANT-			None	do	do.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Johann Weichelt . FRIEND RFD3.Bakersfield.Cal.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bn	Bn	Bn	None	Switzld	Andeer.
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Joseph.F.Friska.(Lawyer) FRIEND 906 City Hall,Sqre Bldg.ChicgoNo	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Bn	Ble	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Cista.
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Marie Dvarak. 1895.W.47th St Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bde	Ble	None	Bohemia	Polna.
18	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1920	Berwyn	Home. (RETURNING) 1226 East Av,Berwyn.Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Bustebrad.
19	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Amborgio.Soracco. 1700 Stockton St.SanFrancisco.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Chiavari.
20	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ntl	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
21	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ntl	Bn	Bn	None	do	do.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.R.Soutta. 799 Third Av.Brooklyn New Yk	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	Hammersmit
23	Yes	Self	1/2	1920	Ys	1913 Hobokn	Resident . (RETURNING) N.Y. 111 CENTRAL AVE. W. HOBOKEN	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ple	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Milan.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Travers Carlo. Leechburg.Armstrong.Pa	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Cnt	Gy	None	do	Pramollo.
25	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1900 1920	N.Y.	Son.Tonetti Giovanni. 302 E.44th St.New York City.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Cnt	Bn	None	do	Brusnengo,
26	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1911 1920	do	Husband.Faccio Roberto. 152 W.31st Street.New YkCy.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
27	[illegible]						[illegible]																				
28	Yes	SELF do	Yes	Ys	1910 1920	Chicago	Brother.Vinc.Vleck. 1900 W.57th St.Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bn	Ble	None	Bohemia	Triben.
29	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1910 1920	do	Son.Frank Vleck. 2220 S.Albany.Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Bk	Be	None	do	Zbrasin.
30	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Giovanni Venuto. 769.19th St.Niagara Falls .	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Bn	Bry	None	Italy	Taranto.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] STEAMER, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1920, 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(s), or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground(s)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country did not mean "Brittany" as race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people did not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" means a native of the island of Cuba.

[illegible]

"East Indian" means a native of the peninsula of Hindustan and the islands adjacent thereto, including Ceylon and the Laccadive Islands.

[illegible]

"Polish" means a native of the portion of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary formerly constituting the Kingdom of Poland.

[illegible]

"Syrian" includes a native of Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, and other countries adjacent thereto.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and if latter, name of same*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or attend a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Scott, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19

at NEW YORK DEC 20 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galliku	Anna	29	5	F	S Govern-ess	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land.	FRENCH ~~Swiss~~	Switzer-land	Lucerne	Father Mr A. Galliku 12 Schilpfrontal St. Lucerne		
2		Gees	Nina	17	6	F	S Farm hand	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	GERMAN ~~do~~	-do-	Zillis	Mother Mrs A. Gees Zellis Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Grischott	Ursula	22	6	F	S Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ausser-Ferrera	Uncle, Christian Grischott, St.Norik-Dorf Engadine.	Cal.	Bakersfield
4		~~Grossi~~	~~Maria Rosa~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Peccia~~	~~Father, Gennarino Fantozzi, Castellare, Italy.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Cicero~~
5		Holonbek	Josef	39		M	M Baker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Lhoto	Mother, Barbara Holonbek, Lhoto, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
6	U.S.CIT. 18	Holonbek	Anna	12		F	S Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
7		Holonbek	Jaroslav	18		M	S Labour	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
8		Redino	Mary	34		F	W Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
9	ORDER 19	Redino	Karel	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
10		Janecek	Frank	18		M	S Smith.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
11		Heifliger	Fraur Alois	27		M	S Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	GERMAN ~~Swiss~~	Switzer-land	Lucerne	UNCLE - MR M GALLIKER MR JOHN GALLIKER 12 SCHILDRONTAL ST. LUCERNE ~~2939 Southport Ave, Chicago.~~	Ill.	Chicago
12		Krebnerova	Marie	24		F	S Domest.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Janovia	Father, Josef Krebnerova, Sth.Janovia,Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
13		Krnochova	Anna	19		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Matej Krnochova, Sth Janovia,Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kunfermann	Mathias	22		M	S Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	GERMAN ~~Swiss~~	Switzer-land	Scheid	Hans Kunfermann, Father Battaylia, Scheid,Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Klein	Julius	26		M	S Mercht.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Skalica	Father, Gustav Klein, Uherska Skalica,Czecho-Slov.	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Lupano	Francesco	27		M	M Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Livorno	Brother, Giuseppe Lupano, Liverno, Novara.	Pa.	Barnbourn
17		Lupano	Lidia	18		F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Barnbourn
18		Lando	Giovanni G.	24		M	M Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Prazzo	Mother, Fresia Lorenza, S.Michele,Prazzo, Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Lando	Elisabetta	22		F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Lombardini	Bartolomeo	24		M	S Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	Switzer-land	Andeer	Brother, Mr. Lombardini, Andeer, Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Lombardini	Maria Lucia	23		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Seattle
22		Lejnarova	Ruzena	17	3	F	S Domest.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Velim	Father, Anton Lejnarova, Velim, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
23		~~Langfrile~~	~~Carl P.H~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M Supt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Alfred Hansen, St.Pedersstraede, Copenhagen.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bloomfield~~
24		Ladner	Caspar	26		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	GERMAN ~~Swiss~~	Switzer-land.	Tignieu	Conrad Ladner, (Father) Tignieu. Switzerland.	Cal.	Bakersfield
25		Ladner	Peter	22		M	S -do-	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Bakersfield
26		Messmer	Jean	14		M	S Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	FRENCH ~~do~~	-do-	Zillis	Christian Canteiur, (Father) Zillis, Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Mazzolt	Jaques	23		M	S Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Michel Mazzolt, (Father) Zillis, Switzerland.	Cal.	Bakersfield
28		Mani	Jean	22		M	S Cook	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Andeer	Leonhard Mani, (Father) Andeer, Switzerland.	Cal.	Bakersfield
29		Marraccini	Luigi	23		M	S Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S.Lorenzo	Father, Vincenzo Marraccini, S.Lorenzo a Vaccoli, Lucca.	Cal.	San Francisco
30		Zajedova	Barbora	25		F	S Domest.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Radobice	Father, Matez Zajedova, Radobice, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19*

43

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instructs for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self $240	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs E. Fassi 3239 Southport Ave, Chicago.	Yes	Relief	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Dark	None	Switzer-land.	Lucerne
2	Yes	Mother $11	Yes	No	-	-	Christian Zullig, (Step Bro.) R.F.D.7, Union Ave, Bakersfield, Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Scharans
3	Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	Aunt, Barbara Anthieni, Newmann, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Ausser-Ferrera
4																										
5	Yes	Self $ 3 Yes 1899 1920	Chicago Ill.			Wife, Marie Holonbek, 2501 S.Springfield Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Clr.	Dark	Blk	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Lhoto
6	Yes	Father -	No	-	-	Mother -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dk-	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	-do- -	No	-	-	Sister in law -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr.	Dark	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	Brother, Charles Hoshe, 5016-Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr.	Dark	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Mother -	No	-	-	Uncle -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr.	Dark	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Uncle Yes $50	No	-	-	Uncle, [illegible] 248 East 35th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Self $100	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs John Gesse Gailiker, 3239 Southport Ave, Chicago.	Yes	Visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr.	Dark	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Krebnerova, 433 Porter Ave, Astoria, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Drk	Cut on forehead	Switzer-land.	Lucerne
13	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J.P.Bartos, Pocahontas, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Janovia
14	Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	Jacob Thommann, (Friend) Hotel St 679, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Sazava
15	No	Self $50	No	-	-	Moritz Loschitzer, (Friend) 336 W.Federal St, Youngstown,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	Switzer-land	Scheid
16	No	Self $100 1907 Yes 1920				Father, Paolo Lupano, Barnubourn, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Skalica
17	No	Self No	No	-	-	FATHER IN LAW -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Fr.	None	Italy	Livorno
18	No	Self Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Cesano Gerolamo, 618 Pennsylvania Ave, S.Frisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Fr.	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Self Yes	No	-	-	Brother -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Prazzo
20	No	Self $300	No	-	-	Friend Mrs M. [illegible] Cattleman Grant Farm Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Prazzo
21	No	Self Yes	No	-	-	Anton Lombardini, (Brother) 653 Lucile St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Fr.	Grey	None	Switzer-land.	Andeer
22	Yes	Uncle Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Laries Lejnarova, 2806 S.Kenneth Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self Yes	Yes	1912/ 1914	New York	Mr. Holger Mailsen, [illegible]																				
24	Yes	Self Yes	Yes	1911/ 1920.	Bakersfield Cal.	Johann Weichelt, (Friend) R.F.D.3, Bakersfield, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	Yes	Self Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Switzer-land	Zillis
26	Yes	Self Yes	Yes	1913.	Frisco. Cal.	Mother, Margreth Messmer, 3591 Mission St, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Tignieu
27	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	Chr. Ruedi, (Friend) R.F.D.3, Bakersfield, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Clugies
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Johann Weichelt, (Friend) R.F.D.3, Bakersfield, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Zillis
29	Yes	Brother Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Tommaso Marraccini, 324 Alabama St, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	Andeer
30	No	Self $50	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Zajedova, 2700 S.Clifton Pk Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Radobice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the IMPERATOR, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, a father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Cowell, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H C ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CHERBOURG. S. S. "IMPERATOR." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stein	Szeren	22		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Hebrew	Czecho-Slvakia.	Velka.	Moritz Stein, Grandfather Popradfelka, C-Slovakia.	Ohio.	Hubbard
2		Reynand	Emilios	24		M	S	Cook.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Pramollo.	B. Reynand. (Father) Pramollo, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Grana Gonzalez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lanlat~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Madrid~~	~~Wm. S. Carrell, [illegible] Sec. Dr. N.Y.C.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4		~~Luis~~	~~Francisco D.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5		~~Oreja~~	~~Marcelline E.~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bilbao.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6		~~Stein~~	~~Szeren.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~Slovak~~		~~Yes~~	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Slovakia	Velka	Moritz Stein, Popradfelka,		
7		Di Gregorio	Tevdoro.	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Luogasano	Wife, Filoniena Buono, Luogasono.	Mass.	Boston.
8		~~Innocenti~~	~~Maria.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~-do-~~	~~Italien S.~~	~~-do-~~	~~S.Cassiano~~	~~Mother, Angelo Dianda, S.Cassiano e Vico.~~	~~Pa,~~	~~Allegheny.~~
9		~~Innocenti~~	~~Reina.~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Grandmother. -do-~~	~~-do-~~ Pa.	~~-do-~~
10		Weinzethel	Leopoldine.	48	9	F	S	Millinr	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Ceska Lipa	Sister, Mina Schon, Renhirch, Jroppn, Silesia.	N.Y.	Hastings.
11		Butterwair	Henry						yes		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		"	New York
12		Elsesher	Max	27		M	S	"	yes	French	yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A			"	"
13		Voyte	Annie															Chicago
14		Afflick	William															Kansas City
15		Lovell	Wallace															Los Angeles
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	34														New York City
17		[illegible]	[illegible]															Long Is.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]															New York
19		Vitiello	[illegible]															-do-
20		Vitiello	[illegible]															do
21		[illegible]	[illegible]															
22		[illegible]	[illegible]															New Haven
23		[illegible]	[illegible]															
24		[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]															
26		[illegible]	[illegible]															
27		[illegible]	[illegible]															England
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]															
29		[illegible]	[illegible]															
30		[illegible]	[illegible]															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19*

45

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25 No	-	-		N. Stein, ( ) Hubbard, Ohio.																			
2	Yes	do	$40 No	-	-		C. Lageard. (sister) New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	C-Slvakia.	Levoca.
3	Yes	Firm	Yes Ye		N.Y.		[illegible] 557 W. 148th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	Imm'f	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Pramollo,
4	Yes	do	Yes No				do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Dk	None	Spain	Gangas.
5	Yes	do	Yes No				do	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Arbenitas
6																										
7	YES	Self	$25 Yes	1914	Boston		Cousin, Mr P. Cartino, Summer St, 168, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fn	Blk	Grey	None	Italy	Luogosano
8	No	Husband	Yes No				Husband, Ancelmo Innocenti, Box 66, Allenport, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
9	No	Father	No				Father,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
10	No	Fiance	$25 No	-	-		Fiance, T.S. Celmer, Hastings on Hudson, Box 674, N.Y. No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna.
11	Yes	Self	$50																							
12	"	"	$50 Oct 1/1920.																							
13	"	"	$100																							
14	Yes	"	$ Cash																							
15	"	"	$40																							
16	"	"	$150																							
17	"	"	$ Yes																							
18	Yes	"	$175																							
19	"	"	Aug		N.Y.																					
20	"	"																								
21	No	"	$40																							
22	"	"	$50																							
23	"	"	$200																							
24	"	"	$50																							
25	"	"																								
26	"	"																								
27	"	"																								
28	"	"	$1000																							
29	"	"	$45																							
30	"	"	$150																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wool buffer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine er, polisher, buffer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the primary and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," "Write what language or dialect," "Can not read or write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the reason for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully noted by inspectors and records clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Fcowcroft SWEAR, Surgeon of the INFLEXIBLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of DEC 20 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMMIGRATOR 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Rentis	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiti	Father Mr Rocco Chiti Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Percia	Pasquale	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquilla	Wife Mrs Percia Aquilla Italy	Ohio	Alliance
3		Jensen	Richard	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother mr. C. Jensen. Ringsetation Fyen Denmark	N.Y.	New York
4		Jenson	Mary	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " " " "	"	"
5		Heck	Ludwig	55		M	M	Retired	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Friend Baron Mendil 17 Teir Street Munchen	Ill	Chicago
6	47/2033-6/5/34	Kroutil	Adolf	38		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Slovenia	Czecho Slovenian	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Police	Father Mr F. Kroutil Police C. S	Oh.	Cleveland
7		Garrett	Albert	19	9	M	S	Fitter	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bedford	Father Mr C. Garrett 11 St Johns St, Bedford	N.Y.	Clyde
8	P-24039/30 Los Angeles 7/15/38	Carter	Nora	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Father Mr L. Carter Alstone, Cottage Alstone	Mich	Detroit
9		Maguire	George	38		M	S	Chaplain	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Brother Mr F. Maguire The Cottage Ballymon Ireland	N.Y.	New York
10		Milijevich	Sofia	19		F	S	Domestic	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ivanic	Father Mr M. Milijevich Ivanic Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
11		Fiserova	Anna	37		F	S	"	"	Slovenia	"	Slovenia	Slov	Slovenia	Lorain	Father Mr Fiserova Lorain Czecho Slovak	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Donato	Margherita	31		F	M	Wife	"Italian	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Father Mr J. Donato Calabria Italy	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRAVELLING WITH MRS BARBOUR SHEET 1. 5.

11.230329 - 10/21/34

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, *19*

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	no																					
2	No	Self		1904			81h Fitzwarice St Dublin.	No Cousin Mr C. Jordin		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Kerry
ALIEN 3	yes	"	$50	1913			146 Paterson st, Alliance O.	No "		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Lt	Grn	"	"	Artonamare
IT ALIEN 4	"	Husband	"	1920	N.Y.C.		80 Centre St, city N.Y.C. Returning home	No "		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Aquilla
5	S	Self	40	No	----------		Son Mr A. Hess 3815 Kilpatrick Ave Chicago	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	blue	"	Denmark	Helsinger
6	No	"	75.-	No	----------		Sister Mrs. Fiala 3711 Woodbridge Ave Cleveland	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York City
7	No	"	100	No	----------		Brother Mr A. Garrett R.F.D. 201 Clyde Park Ave	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr	Dk	Grey	"	Germany	Kitchen
8	No	"	75	No	----------		Friend 201 Harbour	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Czecho Slovakia	Police
9	yes	"	yes	No	----------		128 Torrent Ave Ypsilanti Mich	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	England	Bedford
10	No	Brother	60	No	----------		Friend Cecil Illinois St Patricks Cathedral N. Y. C.	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Devises
11	No	Self	42	No	----------		brother Mr Filipovich 40 Clarke Ct. Allmance Ohio	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fch	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Kerry
12	yes	Husband	40	No	----------		Sister Mrs M. Irvin 958 Nolon Ave Youngstown Ohio	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Ivonic.
13							Husband of [illegible] 281 East 10th St, New York City	No "		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Slovakia	Krancod
14																								Italy	Palermo.
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] STEAMER, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in jail, etc., in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ... 1 ... 48

S. S. "IMPERATOR." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1 DEC, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arico	Antonio.	18	-	M	M	Boston, Mass.	17th. Jun. 1902.	339, Revere St. Revere, Mass.
2	~~Arico~~	~~Maud~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			BY MARRIAGE. do do
3	Anderson	Kitty	19	-	F	M			
4	Bernardine	Alfano	37		M	S		BY PARENTAGE Washington.	BY MARRIAGE. 101, E. 3rd. St. Monroe, Mich.
5	Barbour	Vera Stewart	38		F	W			13th. Mar. 1920. Sacred Heart Retreat, Newburg Rd, Louisville, Kentucky.
6	Barbour	Eleanor L.	2	8	F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich.	28th. Jan. 1918.	BY MARRIAGE. 408, Forest Ave, Ypsilante, Mich.
7	Blumenthal	Lena Lewis	32	10	F	W			do do
8	~~Braid~~	~~Ames~~	~~31~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rockford, Illinois.~~		BY MARRIAGE. 6130, Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Davidson	Sarah	32	-	F	M			~~2133, Cumberland St. Rockford, Ills.~~
10	Davis	Thomas	38	10	M	M			BY MARRIAGE. 102, Hudson Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
11	Davis	Ada M.	30	-	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	7th. Oct. 1890.	Pittsburg, Pa. DIST. CT. 2nd. Jun. 1920. 111, Merritt St. Carrick, Pittsburg. Pa.
12	Edmunds	John C.	42	-	M	M	~~Cumberland, Md.~~		do do
13	Edmunds	Annie	41	-	F	M			COUNTY COURT CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND. 24th. 1920 53, Braddock St. Cumberland, Md.
14	Edmunds	Nancy	9	-	F	S			BY MARRIAGE. do do
15	Ellis	Henry S.	5	2	M	M			BY PARENTAGE do do
16	Eisman	Paul	26	6	M	S	Latrobe, Pa.	11th. Mar. 1894.	Superior Court. California. TULARE COUNTY 30th. May. 1888. Coalinga, California.
17	Tyson	J. McClun.	26	-	M	S	Big Run, Pa.	3rd. Oct. 1894.	Latrobe, Pa.
18	Fearn	Signa Caroline	21	11	F	M	New York, N.Y.	27th. Sep. 1900.	Big Run, Pa.
19	Fearn	Ethel Mary	9	-	F	S	do do	8th. Aug. 1911.	465, W. 157th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.
20	Fearn	George Bruce	7	3	M	S	do do	27th. May. 1913.	do do
21	~~Goff~~	~~Harry~~	~~30~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			do do
22	Goff	Elizabeth	24	8	F	M	18 Mch 1895 CHICAGO ILL.		~~6515, Scio Jersey, Chicago, Ills.~~
23	Gould	~~S. Gould~~ Malvina	4	-	F	M	Columbia, Pa.	14th. Nov. 1914.	BY MARRIAGE. do do
24	Herculson	William	5	11	M	M			Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
25	Ham	Jessie	42	2	F	M			District Court. Boston, Mass. 28th. Apl. 1919. 70, Marshall St. Medford, Mass.
26	Ham	Stephen	9	-	M	S	18 Apl. 1911 CALUMET MICH.		BY MARRIAGE ~~Houghton Co. Mich.~~ 1731, Seanbien, Detroit, Mich.
27	Ham	Althea	8	-	F	S	9 Mch. 1912 DO DO.		do do
28	Hogan	Jane E.	43	1	F	M			do do
29	Hornshaw	Frank	38	-	M	M			BY MARRIAGE. 390, 2nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hornshaw	Kate	36	-	F	M			New Bedford, Mass. 2nd. Dec. 1918. 493, Sumner St. New Bedford, Mass.
									BY MARRIAGE. do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "IMPERATOR", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible] 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 8 1920, 19 49

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Izatt	Thomas.	29	11	M	M		DIST. CT. Pa. 7/1884 Pittsburgh. April 9th.1920.	1020, Maple Avenue. Wilmerding.Pa.
2	Knott	Edwin	71	-	M	W	~~Philadelphia. Pa. March.1877.~~	DIST.CT. PHILADELPHIA PA. March. 1877	5907,Erdrich Street. Wissinoning.Philadelphia,Pa.
3	Kirk	Arthur.Jamieson.-	35	10	M	M		Common Pleas Court. Youngstown.Ohio. June.1912.	724 Ford Avenue. Youngstown.Ohio.
4	Kirk	Bessie.Johnston.	35	7	F	M		BY MARRIAGE ~~do~~	-do- -do-
5	Kirk	Helen.Jane.	5	1	F	S		"	-do- -do-.
6	Lippner	Bertha.	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	220.W.72nd Street.New Yrok.
7	Malbin	Louis.	31	-	M	M		National District Court of OHIO. September the 14th, 1914.	80.22 Cedar Avenue.Cleveland.
8	Mudd	Sarah.Alice.	39	5	F	M		~~Hampton County Court. February 17th. 1919.~~	820 Chicopee Street. Willinansett.Mass.
9	Mudd	James.Edward.	11	7	M	-		~~do~~	-do- -do-.
10	Miller	Harry.Robert.	38	6	M	M		Vernal.UTAH. September 7th.1910.	272 Inglewood Road. Inglewood.California.
11	O'Shea	Edward.(Reverend)	34	-	M	S		Philadelphia. July 11th.1918.	StBernards Church, Easton. Pa.
12	Percher	John.Dan.	43	-	M	W	Minneapollis.		1604 Badeb.1st Avenue. Seattle.Washington.
13	Pieczonka	Emilie.	30	-	F	S	New York City. September 11th 1890.		East Elmhurst.L.I.
14	Perrott	John.B.	48	-	M	M		Circuit Court.Mottnomah Co. Oregan. November 7th 1904.	562 Spruce Street. Portland.Oregan.
15	Perrott	Martha.H.	37	-	F	M	December	"	-do- -do-.
16	Perrott	Magdalene.A.	9	9	F	-	34 Decmeber 1910.		-do- -do-.
17	Revett	William.	52	10	M	M		Holyoke.Metts. October 27th 1888.	16 Roosevelt Avenue. Mass,
18	Revett	Lucy.	52	5	F	M		"	-do- -do-.
19	Richards	Ann.	64	6	~~F~~	M		BY MARRIAGE ~~Pittsburg. February 2nd 1880.~~	1616 Maple Street. Homestead.Allegheny Co.Pa.
20	Smith	Trvor.Leonard.	35	-	M	M		Washington.D.C. October. 1918.	
21	Smith	Ethel.Warren.	30	-	F	M		-do- ~~do~~	- o - -do-
22	Smith	Harold.S.	25	11	M	M		Washington.D.C. March 9th 1919.	3800.Fourteenth Street.N.W. Washington.D.C.
23	Stapleton	Patrick.	38		M	S			809 Fallowfield Street. Charleroi.
24	Stapleton	Mary Ann.	21	-	F	S	Charleroi. 1899.		-do- -do-.
25	~~Willaert~~	~~Frank.~~	54	-	M	W		61 ~~Detr.Court.~~ ~~Houston.Texas.~~	~~P.E.P.No7 Depot. Hopekan.Texas.~~
26	Wilton	William.H.	48	-	M	M		Probate Court.CHICAGO. March. 1898.	
27	Webster.	Clara /D.	64	9	F	W	Bridgeport.Conn. February 15.1856.		117 Prospect Avenue. Shelton.Conn.
28	Wall	John.	47	-	M	S		Superior Court.California.SanFra ncisco 6th of May.1904.	841 Caetro Street. BanFrancisco.Cal.
29	Wheeler	Matilda.P.	33	-	F	M		Boston.	133 Cypress Street, Brooklyn.Mass.
30	Wheeler	Joyce.L.	3	-	F	-		-do-	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ... 3

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ... 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1920 , 19..

50

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Woodward.	Helen.	49	9	F	M	Janesville.Wisconsin. 2 FEB. 1871		358 Prairie Avenue. Kenosha.Wis.
2	Nichols.	Edla.	30	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	527 5th Avenue. East Minneapolis.Minn.
3	Chrapkowski	John.	65	-	M	M			1400,Noble St,Chicago.
4	Fasold	Karl.W.	39	-	M	M	Scranton,Penn,May 27th,1881.		2613,Grey Ferry Rd,Phila.
5	Goverski	Shanislaw.	46	-	M	M			4916,Hutchinson St,Chicago.
6	Kokocka	Peter.	45	-	M	M			Camden,N.J. 1236 Morton st.
7	Stricker	John.	36	-	M	M	Elizabeth,N.J.Sept 27th,1905.		Rehway,N.J.
8	Stricker	Metha.	33	-	F	M			-do- -do-
9	Dean	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		By [illegible]	[illegible]
10	Friedman	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Pinkerton	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	Kilcoyne	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Stark	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	CRENNAN	HELENA D.	33	-	F	M		BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	1239 WICK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 638 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from CHERBOURG. 4 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1920 19 51

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Barnhard	William.	22	-	M	M	12 Apl. 1898 CLEVELAND, OHIO.		7210, Lockyear Ave, Cleveland.	OHIO
2	Barnhard	Claudine.	19	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-
3	Barnhard	Robert.	-	11	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	-do-	-do-
4	Chmelir	Jan.	29	11	M	M		Supreme Court, Chicago, 1920.	2714, S. Gvers Ave, Chicago,	Ill.
5	Chmelir	Marie.	30	6	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-
6	Chmelir	Mildred.	2	2	F	S	11 JULY 1918 CHICAGO ILL.		-do-	-do-
7	Chmelir	Jan.	-	8	M	S	18 FEB. 1920 Do		-do-	-do-
8	Carter	James.A.	22	-	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec 15th, 1898.		192, Hughes Ave, Buffalo,	N.Y.
9	Data	Antonio.	47	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, Calmet, Mich, July 20th, 1920.	Calmet, Mich.	
10	Federico	Giovanni.	23	-	M	S		DIST. CT. IOWA Polk Co Des Moines, Nov 21st, 1918.	369, E. 7th, St, St Paul,	Miss.
11	Giovanelli	Mario	36	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT KITTANING, PA 1912	Appolo, Pennsylvania.	
12	Giovanelli	Bianca.	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-
13	Giovanelli	Renata.	6	-	F	S	20 AUG. 1914 APPOLO PA.		-do-	-do-
14	Gregario	Felice.	51	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, Boston, Mass, Nov 13th, 1895.	542, E. Main St, New	Britain.
15	Longobardi	Germaro.	57	-	M	M		COUNTY COURT, Johnstown, N.y. April 26th, 1915.	Johnstown.	N.Y.
16	Longobardi	Giovama.	45	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-
17	Lagomarsino	Ambrogio.	69	-	M	D		District Court, Southern District of N.Y. Oct 26th, 1876.	1507, Howell St, San	Francisco.
18	Monaco	Oliver.	38	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON D.C. 4 OCT. 1900.	Adena, Ohio.	
19	Monaco	Julietta.	33	-	F	M	~~Washington, Oct 4th, 1900.~~	BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-
20	Monaco	Ralph.	16	-	M	S	16 Mch 1904 ST CLAIRSVILLE OHIO		-do-	-do-
21	Monaco	Teresa.	15	-	F	S	24 JULY 1905 Do.		-do-	-do-
22	Monaco	Oliver.	6	-	M	S	6 AUG 1914 DO.		-do-	-do-
23	Momio	Grato.	36	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y. June 30th, 1920.	251, W. 39th, St,	N.Y.
24	Momio	Maria.	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-
25	Momio	Enrico.	4	-	M	S	4 NOV. 1916 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		-do-	-do-
26	Mazzuca	Charles.	49	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, Boston, Mass, Dec, 1901.	Box 693, Roseville,	Cal.
27	Mazzuca	Michele.	12	-	M	S	15 FEB. 1901 RENA NEVADA		-do-	-do-
28	Mazzuca	Cesare.	11	-	M	S	22 FEB 1909 Do		-do-	-do-
29	Pecori	Raffaele.	33	-	M	M		Camp Ufton, N.Y. Oct 17th, 1918.	246, Huguenot St, New Rochelle,	N.Y.
30	Pecori	Concetta.	19	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do-	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ... 5

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "IMPERATOR." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 23 1920 , 19 52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2	Scienza	Giuseppe	45	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT Pittsburg, Pa. 80480 Aug. 1920.	Box. 342, Freeport, Pa.
3	Scienza	Mary	43	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
4	Stoll	Otto	43	10	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 61898	372, S. Orange Ave, NEWARK N.J.
5	[redacted]								
6	Sarchielli	James	30	-	M	S		District Crt. Augusta, Ga. 5776 24th. Jul. 1918.	1082, Simpson St. N.Yrk. N.Y.
7	Van Wyk	Maurice J.	40	6	M	M		COUNTY COURT, Dutches Co. N.Y. 31023 4 Jan. 1919.	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
8	Van Wyk	Helen Clute	3	4	F	M	New York. N.Y. 9 JULY 1883	31023	do do
9	Van Wyk.	Florence	5	10	F	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 21 NOV. 1914	31022	do do
10	Van Wyk	Katherine M.	3	4	F	S	do do 26 JAN. 1917	11	do do
11	Van Wyk	Maurice J.	2	-	M	S	do do 24 FEB. 1918	11	do do
12	Wechsler	Jerome	27	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE 17 581 E	1464, 5th. Ave, N.Yrk. N.Y.
13	Wechsler	Yvette	20	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
14	Zaccondi	William O.	31	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX N.Y. 15 JULY 1920	822, E. 24th. St. New York. N.Y.
15	Bellora	Alfredo	24	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT St. Louis Miss. 12 Mch. 1920	3927, Kennerley Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
16	Bellora	Adelina	21	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
17	Bonetti	Marino	42	-	M	M	Tomales, Cal. 12th. Jan. 1878.	COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY. 25 APL. 1912	165, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Pierro	Erasmo	44	-	M	M		~~Machinist m.~~	380, Broom St. New York. N.Y.
19	Vesely	Adolph	35	-	M	M		Circuit Crt. Chicago, Ills. 312 13th. Jan. 1916.	3053, S. Clifton Pk. Ave. Chicago, Ills
20	Vesely	Anna	30	1	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
21	Vesely	Rosie	6	4	F		22 OCT. 1913 CHICAGO ILL.	11	do do
22	Vesely	Mildred	2	-	F		26 NOV. 1918 DO		do do
23	Massirio	Rosa.	45	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE ~~San Francisco, Cal, March 24th, 1916.~~	463 CAVOUR ST. Oakland, California.
24	Yeager	Stephen.	33	-	M	M		Circuit Court, 1912. PLAIN COUNTY.	Bloomington, Ill.
25	Smith	Daisey.	29	-	F	S	ARLNEY Illinois, 1890. 29 SEPT. 1890		PLACE 13, Waverly, Chicago.
26	Smith	Pearl.	23	-	F	S	ARLNEY Illinois, 1893. 14 AUG. 1893	11 11	-do- -do-
27	GILLESPIE	GEORGE H.	24	-	M	S	HASTINGS MICH. 19 MCH 1896	30424	WOODLAND, MICH.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Seawcroft, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ the laws of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

53

Apr 12 10 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 4-5

S. S. "IMPERATOR." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorkin	Barnett	17	M	S	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Hebrew.	England	London.	7, Christian St. London E.1. (Parent.)	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Benjamin	Maurice	16	M	S	Diamond Mounter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	10, Stepney Gn Dwllng, Lndn E.1	Mass	Boston.
		Wright	Ave														
RES. USA. RET.		Scott	S.		M			Yes		Yes							
RES. USA. RET.		Bartlett	James Carson	42	M	M	Chef.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	Southport.	29, Eliaper St. Southport.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Bartlett	Margaret Ann.	38	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
IN TRANSIT		Levy	Philip			S	Trvllr.								R. Sugar. (G/mother).		NON IM
8		Abrahams	Hymey	20	M	S	Accnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Hebrew	China.	Shanghaii.	2, Grove St. London, E.1.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
9		Williams	George	40	M	M	Manager.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London.	F.G. Williams. (wife) London. 7, Blythe Hill Lne, Catford, S.E.6.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Forrester	Alfred	41	M	M	Leather Worker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall.	Mrs. T. Riley. (sister) Stafford St. Walsall, Staffs.	Conn.	Hartford.
11		Chetwin	Margt. Sophia.		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	James Skinner. (Brother) 160, Hutcheson St. Aberdeen.	Scot.	Canada.
12		Glass	James Grant.	28	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Glasgow.	Mrs. A. Ross. (Friend) Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
		Anderson	Wm. R.C.	39	M	S	Bookkpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Edinburgh.	Mrs M. Riley. (sister) 7, St. Peter's Bldg, Edinburgh.	Wis.	Madison.
14		Seaman	Maurice Richard.	17	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bournemouth.	E. Seaman. (Father) 152, Capstone Rd. Bournemouth.	Mo.	Springfield.
15		Edwards	Herbert J.	34	M	M	Hotel Mn	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ashton.	J. Edwards (wife) Chase Rd. Old Sthgte, London.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		Smith	Wm. Harry.	47	M	S	Laborer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London.	Mr. Adams. 339, Lincoln St. Easton, Pa.	Pa.	Easton.
17		Bemmer	Elizabeth May	17	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J. Clements. (Uncle) 31, St. Pauls Rd. Brentford.	Ills.	Chicago.
18		Bemmer	Albert Ed.	19	M	S	MtrDrvr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	S. Bemmer. (G/Mother) 1, Beach Rd, Southend-on-Sea.	do	do
19		Bemmer	Ada Elizabeth	38	F	M	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J. Clements. (Brother) 31, St. Pauls Rd. Brentford.	do	do
20		Malone	Mary	31	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Mrs. McMahon, 49, [illegible] Rd. Tollich, Lndn.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Malone	Margaret	31	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Holt	Henry	24	M	M	Mchanic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs. Rickets. (Aunt) S.E. 23. 4, Aylward Rd. Forest Hill,	Iowa.	Iowa Falls.
23		Holt	Winifred M.	25	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Widman	Theodore Robert	45	M	M	Tailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	do	do	C. Charles. (Friend) 6, St Motton St. London.	Mo.	Kansas Cy.
25	UNDER 16	Widman	Erwin Richard	12	M	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Carter	H. Henry	24	M	S	Fitter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	W.C. Carter. (Father) Victoria Rd. Hythe, Kent.	Pa.	Carbondale.
27		Cordier	Daisy Ada	23	F	S	Draper.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chatham.	C.W. Cordier. (Father) 107, Ordnance St. Chatham.	do	do
28		Budd	William	68	M	M	Gardner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Beckenham.	Mr. Budd. (son) Eton Wick, Nr. Windsor, Bucks.	Mss.	Boston.
29		Budd	Elizabeth	68	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Zimmerman	Carpel	20	M	S	Tailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew.	do	London.	Mrs Brunstein, 48, Lowis Sq, Bayswater. W.11.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	J. Sorkin. (Brother) 23[illegible], Chester St. Brooklyn N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. J. Brickman. (Friend) 14, Leslie St. Boston. Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	Walthamstw
3																										
4											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	Govt:	No	Yes	1914	N.Y.	[illegible] Springfield St [illegible] Plns,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Stockport
6	Yes	do	No	Yes	1906	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Blk	Gy	Mole left leg.	England	London.
7	Yes	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Hzl.	None	do	York.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. S. Page. [illegible] Cal. [illegible] 8th. St. Los Angeles.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None	England	London
9	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		N.Y.	H.W. Brunton. (Bthwin-law) 21, Charles St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	DkGn	None	England.	London
10	No	do	Yes	Ys		N.Y.	(Friend) 10, Spring St. Hartford. Conn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bn.	None	do	do
11		Govt:	Yes	Ys		Mass	(Husband) 136, Westfield Ave, Insonia, Cn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	Scotland	Walsall.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		N.Y.	Mr. D. McKenzie (Friend) 1[illegible], Belmont Ave, Harrison N.Y.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	Aberdeen.	Aberdeen.
13	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		Wis.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	India.	Calcutta.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. S. Frodaham. (Friend) 1524, Euclid St. Spreerfld, Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
15	No	Govt.	No	Ys		Maine	Mr. F.E. Banks. (Sister/Chil- [illegible] 8.18th. [illegible], Cleveland, Oo			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	DkBn	Hzl.	Scar rt eyebw.	England	Bournemth.
16	No	Govt.	No	Ys			Mr. A [illegible], [illegible] Lincoln St. Boston, [illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Slw	Gy	Gy	Scar on rt Thmb. Scar rt side chn.	England	Salford.
17	No	do	No	No	-	-	S.B. Jenner. (Father) 700, Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fsh	Fr	Gy	None	do	London.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Bn	Tattooed on left arm.	do	Brentford.
19	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Fle	None	do	do
20	Yes	Scar	No	Yes	-	-	[illegible]			Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Buckley.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fle	DkBn	LtBn	None	Ireland	Leakle.
22	Yes	do	No	Yes	-	-	Mr. E. [illegible] (Sister-in-law) 305, [illegible] St. Long Island.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	DkBn	Bn	None	do	do
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	Leyton.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1914	-15 N.Y.	(Brother-in-Law) [illegible] 10, [illegible] Germany Cy.	do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Slw	Fr	Gy	None	do	London.
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Slw	Fr	Gy	None	Germany	Hechingen.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. [illegible] (Relative) [illegible] Carbondale, Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	London.
27	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
28	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		Mass.	Mrs. Ellyat. (Daughter) 182, Port St. Boston, Mass.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ple	None	do	Chatham.
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys			[illegible]	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Gy	Bn	None	do	Noughton.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) 615, [illegible] 12th. St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scarlft Chk.	do	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classe... xcluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H A Seneroft; Surgeon of the ....., solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRIS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zimerman	Maubice.	22	-	M S	Dental Monic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain Hebrew	Englnd	London.	Mrs Bernstein. 48 Powis Sqre.Bayswater.W11.	N.Y.	New York.
2		McCroken.	Florence.J.	22	1	M S	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do Irish	do	do	Mother.~~Mrs Ellen McCrokem.~~ Killorglin.CoKerry.	N.Y.	do.
3		Reynolds	Leah	25	9	M S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do WestIndn	do	do	Mrs Landberg -late employer- 2 Kingscroft Rd London.NW2.	N.J.	Montclare.
4		Colpacon	Nickolas	30	11	M S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	Russian Russian	U.S.A.	SailrsHome 25 Sth Street.		N.Y.	New York.
5		Shillkoff	J.	18	8	M S	Cabinet mfctr	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain Hebrew	London	Hanley	Father.J.Shillkoff. 5 Gladstone Pl.Hanley.S.OnT.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Thomas	Claud	31	-	M M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do English	England	Abersychan	Father.WmThomas. 15 Station St.Abersyc han.	Oak.	Coalgate.
7		Thomas	Edith	34	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do do	do	do.
8		~~Freeman~~	~~Robert~~	~~50~~	~~8~~	~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~Cornwall~~	~~Wife.Mrs Freeman. Nancyolleam.Hulston.Cornwall.~~	~~Mchw~~	~~Detroit.~~
9		Vasta	Carmelo	29	1	M M	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Italy Italian	do	Birmgham	Aunt.Mrs Mosedale. 147 Clifton Rd Sparkbrook.	N.Y.	New York.
10		O'connor	Francis.James.	26	-	M	Steel-Cutter	Yes	do	Yes						
11		Cox	Patrick	58	-	M M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Sister.Mrs A Killelea. Knockarush.Boyle.CoRoscmmn,	Mass,	oston.
12		Corcoran	Thompson.J.	18	-	M S	MtrMcn	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	Dublin.	Father.Mr.J.Corcoran. 19 Stephens Green Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
13		~~Murrerty~~	~~Genn.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~Wales Ferndale~~	~~Andrew Moriarty. Cahirfilane.Co~~	~~Mo~~	~~StLouis.~~
14		O'Brien	Andrew	29	-	M S	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	do	~~Timothy O'Brien. Shanahill.CastleMain.~~	~~Mo~~	~~do.~~
15		~~Mortimer~~	~~Joshua~~	~~48~~	~~5~~	~~M M~~	~~Builder~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do English~~	~~England~~	~~Batley.~~	~~Wife.Mrs J?Mortimer. Carlton Cge.Batley Yorks.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia.~~
16		Collins	H.	20	-	M	Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	Britis[illegible]			Mother.Mrs.J.M.Collins	Mich	Detroit
17		Collins	M.	19	0	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Thomas	Henry.A.	19	-	M S	MktGdnr	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain English	England	Penanwell	Father.A.Thomas. ~~Surrey~~ - Corner.Cusgarne.Penanwell.	Mch	Detroit.
19		Todd	Alfred	39	-	M S	DISCHARGED Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do do	U.S.A	Delaware.	Brother.J.Todd. Newport Brough.E York.	NCar.	SouthernPines.
20		Manning	Arthur	41	8	M M	Bcklyr	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	New Jersey	Mother.Mrs E Manning, Mill Lane.Birch.	N.J.	Passiac.
21		Powellsland	William.H.R.	40	-	M M	Saddler	Ys	do	Yes	do do	England	Torquay.	Mrs Kate Powellsaans.Wife. Torquay.	Mass.	Boston.
22		Thorpe	Cecil.A.	26	-	M M	MtrMcnic	Ys	do	Yes	do do	do	Yelah.Coll:	Father.F.Powell. Yelah Collestic.S. O.Cwll.	Mich	Detroit.
23		Thorpe	Mary.	21	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	do do	Father.S.T.Thorpe. StErie.Truro.	do	do.
24		Barron	Joseph.H.	56	-	M M	Cabman	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	Truro	Bro.in law.Mr.J.B.Perry. 35 Lemon St.Truro.	N.J.	Bayonne.
25		Barron	Harriet.	61	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do do	do	do.
26		Barron	Florence.May.	27	-	F S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do do	do	do.
27		Rowe	Irene.M.	2	-	F -	Child	No	Child	No	do do	do	do	do do	do	do.
28		Mullord	Helen,C.	30	9	F S	Waitress	Ys	English	Yes	do do	do	London.	Father.A.S.Mullwood. 97 Pellat Gr,WoodGreen.N.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Dott	J. M.	22	-	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes				Husband.32 Tower Street. Winchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
30		Foster	Rose.	47	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain English	England.	Boscombe.			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

56

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys		Bronx.	Parents. 610, East 136th St. Bronx. N.Y. City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None	England	London.
2	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Denis O'Brien. 44 Munn Av. East Orange. N.J.	No	few mths	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	Ireland	Killough.
3	No	Last Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Rogers. 26 Church St. Montclaire. NJ.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	B.W.I.	St Elizabeth Jamaica.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys		U.S. Marine.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Gy	Tattoo rgt arm.	Russia.	Noveressick
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. H. Salkovity. 931 McKean St. Philadelphia. Pa			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	DkBn	Bn	None	England	Cobridge.
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mother in law. Mrs V. Oram. P.O. Coalgate. Oklahoma.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ple	Bn	Ble	Coalmks on lft arm.	do	Abersychan.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys		Coalgate.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Ordy	Bn	Gy	None	do	Yorkshire.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	N.C.J. Freeman. (195 Midland-Av. Highld. Pk. Detroit. Mich.			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Lt Fy	Ble	None	do	Sethury. Cornwall.
9	Yes	do	$40	Ys		New Yk.	Brother. Ernest Vasta. 34½ Parkhurst St. Newark.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bn	scar right forehead.	Italy.	Agira.
10																										
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1884 1918.	Var'us	Wife. Mrs Coz. 214 Franklin St. Worcester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Gy	Ble	None	Ireland	Cloonticarn
12	Yes	do	$35	Ys	1908	N. Y.	Mother. Mrs J. Corcoran. Fox Bldg. 5603. 3rd Av. Bk'lyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	DkBn	Ble	None	do	Dublin.
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. 1807 Bacon, St. St. Louis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	Castlemain.
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Don O'Brien. 3411 Dunniga Av. St Louis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	do.
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Philad.	Brother. John. W. Mortimer. 3024 East St, Kensington. Ph.	Ys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Gy	Sml Bth Mk.	England	Batley.
16		Self								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17		Self								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18		Self					Mr. C. Collins. Friend.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		Md.	Wilmington. N. Caroline.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	England	Surrey Cones
20	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		Passaic	Wife & Family.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Brough. Yorks
21	Yes	do	Yes	Ys		Lynn. Mass.	Brother. Herbert Powelsland. 3 Spen St. W. Lynn. Mass.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bn	Ble	None	do	Birch. Essex.
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. A. Richards. 315 Sheridan Av. Detroit.			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Torquay.
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Brighton.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs R. Rowe. 658. Avnue. C. Bayonne. N. J.			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Dry	Ble	None	do	Yelah. Collesteed
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	St Anstell.
26	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
27	No	Grandfthr	Ys	No	-	-	do	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do.
28	Yes	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Sister. 19 W. 96th Street. N.Y. City.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Md	Bn	Ble	mole lft chk & chin.	do	Tottenham.
29																										
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs F. Villey. 6158 Larchwood Av. Phil. Pa.	Ys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Slo	Bn	Bn	None	England	Winchester.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 57

[illegible] R.C.S. [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	Peter,	38	M		Grocer	Yes	English	Yes						
2		McIntosh.	Hamish.O.	22	6 M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father.MrJames McIntosh. 25 Union Tce Aberdeen,	Mass.	Concord.
3		Williams	Emrys.C.	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	MountainAsh	Sister.Mrs C.M.Williams. 35 Consort St Mpuntain Ash,	Pa.	McKeesport.
4		Holden	Emily	64	6 F	W	HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bolton.	Neice.Mrs Valentine. 24 Hghr Darcy St Bolton.	Mass	New Bedford.
5		Morris	Richard.W.	25	M	S	Colliery Mc'nic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother.Mrs Morris. 12 Mission St/Newfield,	Cal.	LosAngelos.
6		Dodd	Arthur.E.	30	M	M	Grocer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Sth Wales.	Pembroke.	Father.MrT.M.Dodd . 10 Belmont Tce Pembroke.	Pa	Carbondale.
7		Dodd	Josephine.E.	30	2 F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother.Mrs?cQuinlan. 33a NorchSt.Bufferlnd.P'broke	Pa	do.
8		Geibelson	Rebecca	42	F	M	do	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Englnd	London.	Friend.MrRosenberg, 184 Norwood Rd.W.Norwood.	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	Geibelson	Alfred.	3	M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
10		Baldessare	Angelo	23	M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Bro.in law.John Forde. 144 Balls Park Rd.Islington.	do	do.
11		Morice	Linge	24	M	S	hawker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Joseph Morice. 4 Sun St.Dewsbury.	do	do.
12		Robins	William.T.	23	M	S	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	do	do	Father.RichardRobins. 35 Charles St Truro.	Pa.	Wilkesburna
13		Wilkins	Arthur	37	4 M	M	Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Wife,Lydia Willimas. 273, OldKnowRd.SmallHeath.B'ham.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Hart	Jack	21	M	S	Turner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Mother. 279 Hurst St.B(ham	do	Groton.
15		Mohan	Bridget	30	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bohasset	Mother.Mrs Mahon. Bohasset.Newtownbutler.Ferm.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Ellis	Matthew.W.	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Woodsetton	Uncle.Andrew Ellis. 79 Regent St.Woodsetton.	Ohio	Canton.
17		Philbin	Patrick	22	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Jarow.	Uncle.P.J.Philbin. 44 MonktonRd.Jarrow,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Sanders	William	26	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother.Mrs Sanders. Ballinrobe.Cohayo.	Mo	StLouis.
19		McGregor	McGregorJohn.	17	4 M	S	Wireless Optr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Bristol	JohnMcGregor.Father. 27 Southfield.Rd.Cotham.Bl.	Texas.	Dallas.
20		McNicholas.	Bridie.M.	18	- F		HsekpR	Yes	do	Yes					Mrs R.Costling.	N.Y.	New York City.
21		Postle	Edward	33	6 M	S	Packer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Norwich		do	do
22		Postle	Edith.	29	F	S	TailorssYs	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	FriendMrs T Carrigan. 11 Duncan St.Pollockshaws.	Pa.	OilCity
23		Ryan	James	19	11 M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister.Anne E.Farrell. 48 Mulberry StBradford.	Cal.	Passadena.
24		Farrell	Marion.L.	20	F	S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bredford	Sister.MissM.McCarthy. 39 Emerald St.Roarh.Cardiff.	do.	SanFrancisco.
25		Stenson	Norah	22	F	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wales	Cardiff.	Brother.MrKnight, WiltheringtonRd.Highbury.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Blunsom	Annie	49	F	W	CmpnionYes	do		Yes	do	do	England	London	Parents. 164Neihills PkRd.B'ham.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Humphreys	Wallace.S.	34	4 M	S	Engnr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Reilly. -Drumany-Belturbet.CoCarvan.	do	do.
28		Reilly	Hugh	27	M	B	RlyLbr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	MrPeter Cullen. Mount Nugent.CoCavan.	do	do.
29		Cullen	Thomas	32	M	M	Joiner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			
30		Rees	Elvina		F		Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes							

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transport in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.WmClubb. Mashawtree.Concord.Mass.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	Ceylon	Colombo.
3	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mother.Mrs L.Williams. 307 Mon Av.McKersport.Pa.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	LtBn	Ble	None	Wales	Rhondda.
4	No	do	Yes	Ys	-	FallRvr	Brothers. 176 Princeton St.New Bedford	-	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slo		Ble	None	England	Blackburn.
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.WmMachonachie. 1014, Friar Av.Vannuys.LosAngelos.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	LtBn	Ble	None	do	Pelton.
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.MrRichrd Quinin. 60 ParkSt&7th Av.Cabbondale.pa.	Ys	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DkBn	Bry	None	Wales	Pembroke.
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do brother. do	Ys	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None	do	do.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.A.Geibelson. 816 Dawson St.Bronx.N.Y.	No			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Russia	Kien,
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do Father do	No			Ysb	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	C H I L D -			None	England	London.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro.in law . Paul Liani. 291 Pleasant Av.N.Y.City.	No			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Italy	Cadtlelforte.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Frank Zita. 234 Franklin St.N.Y.Cy.	No			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bk	None	do	Palerno.
12	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.RichdRobind. 32 Orchard St.Wilkesbarre.Pa.				Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	LtBn	Bn	None	England	Cornwall.
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister & Bro in Law.Mr & Mrs Dobson.5th Av.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Bn	Bn	mole rght chk lft of chin.	do	Birminghm.
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Saml P Hart. Groton.New York.	No			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	DkBn	Gy	scar on chin	do	Newcastle/
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Haywood. 15.206 Centre Av.Chicago.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Newtonbutler.
16		do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Annie Hatley. 1689 Garfield Av.Canton.Ohio.	No	Perm		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	England	Wallbrook,
17		do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr S.Philbin. 1177 Dean St Brooklyn.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Bry	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe .
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Mr M.Saunders. 43 Portland Place.StLouis.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do.
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Frank Moore,. 4003 Cole Av.Dallas.Texas.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	LtBnHzl		scar over lft eyebrow	England	Bristol.
20																										
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	-	Rchester	Sister.Mrs Gostling. Rochester.N.Y.	No	Perm.		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	Norwich.
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
23		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Michael Murphy. Oil City,Pa.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	DkBn	DkBn	Tattoo both arms.	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Tom.S.Kealy. LindaVista.Pasadena.Cal.	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Ble	scar right side face	England	Bradforf.
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr S.Stenson. S.S"EL Norte" New York,	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Wales	Cardiff.
26	No	do	Yes	Ys	-	Var'us	Friend.J.O.Gilmore. 29 Bryn Mawr.Bula.Phil,Pa.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Hzl	None	England	Northampton
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		No	do		Ys	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Gy	scar left foot	do	Birmingham,
28	Yes	do	Yes	$40	-	-	Sister.Mrs Jane Crumley/ 172 Birger St.Newark/NJ?	No	do		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fsh	DkBn	Gy	None	Ireland	Drumlane.
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wife.Mrs T.Cullan. 248 East 44th St.New York	No			Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	do	MtNugent.
30												No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, south of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be a Negro. Consider this in selling.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to recision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I H A Seawright, Surgeon of the IMPERATOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thos. Reed Sanders, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of his or their ages .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rooney	Thos. Vincent.	20		M	S	Oiler,	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English			[illegible] H. Taylor. (Friend) 1, Halle St, Oldham, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Towlson	James	34		M	M	Mchanic,	Yes	English	Yes	British				Wife. Mrs. A. Towlson 229 Vernon Rd. Old Barfard	NY.	NYC.
3		Anderson	James Crow	2		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	J.G. Anderson. (Mother) 15, Mid St. Dundee. Scotland.	N.J.	Paterson.
4		McAndrew	James	26	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clooneta.	J. Durkin. (Bthr-in-law) 123, St Annes St. Liverpool.	Ills.	Chicago.
5		Melville	John Thos.	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	India.	Miporie.	T. Melville. (wife) Carnkie, Redruth, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Harry	Herbert	25		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Redruth.	H. Harry. (Wife) 3, Carn view Tce Redruth.	Cnn.	Bridgeport.
7		Stratton	Ethel	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Royal Oak.	G.W. Stratton, Newhaven, Sussex.	Mch.	Royal Oak.
8	UNDER 16	Stratton	Ivy	9	5	F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Stratton	Helen	6	2	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Stratton	Alfred	1		M	S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. [illegible]	do	do
11	X	Gay	Tabitha	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	English	England	St Austell	Dubbers Lane, St Austell	Mich.	Houghton
12	UNDER 16	Gay	Reginald W.	6		M	S	Child	No	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Gay	Frederick George	2	6	M	S	do	No	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Trequnna	James Henry	22		M	S	Orrymn.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	St Austell.	B. Trequnna. (Mother) 28, Greseth Hill, St. Austell.	Mch.	Ishpenning.
15		Martyn	Wm. George	24		M	S	Currymn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs James. (Mother) Coombe, St. Stephens, Cnwall.	do	do
16		Northcott	Wm. Archibald.	26		M	M	Crpntr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J. Northcott. (Father) Bortmin Rd. St. Austell. Cnwll.	do	Detroit.
17		Dott	John M.	22		M	S	Postmn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ashington.	M. Dott. (wife.) 83, Juliet St. Ashington, N.B.	Ills	Nokomis.
18		Reid	Wm.	24		M	S	Moulder	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Wm. Reid. (Father) 107, Strathmartine Rd. Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
19	IN TRANSIT	Saavedra Fernandez.	Luciano.	44		M	M	Freman,	No	-	No	mNo	Spain.	Spain			N.Y.	New York.
20	IN TRANSIT	Ceron	Manl	27		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do				do	do
21		[illegible]																
22																		
23																Mother/Mrs. E. McLenahn		
24																	Ill	Chicago
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	M.J. Rooney. (Mother) 343,E.92nd. St, N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	England	Oldham.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/20	New York	Uncle. [illegible]	No	Per,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	bon	brn	none	England.	Nottingham
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	U. Adamson. (Fther-in-law) 43, Morris St, Paterson,N.J.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gy	Tattooed on rght forearm	Scotland	Dundee.
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	M. Mainyre [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Dk	LtBl	None	Ireland	Cloonta.
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	DkBn	Ble	None	England	Redruth
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Fr. Tonkner. (Fther-in-law) 101,Saltcoats Ave, Newport, Conn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	Mich.	G. Stration. 218,S. Grant St. [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	GyBl	None	do	Seaford.
8	Yes	Father.	-	Yes	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Newhaven.
9	Yes	do	-	Yes	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Highlnd Pk
10	Yes	do	-	Yes	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Royal Oak,
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	brn	grey	none	England	St Stephens
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	--	--	--	--	none	U S A.	Loretto
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	--	--	--	--	none	do	Houghton
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. R. Vennla. (Friend) Angelean St, Hpenning, Mich.	No	erm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Bn	Scar rght eye	England.	St Stephns
15	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
17	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Bellington.
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	U. [illegible]son. (Friend) [illegible] St. Paterson,N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	DkBn	Ble	None	Scotland.	Dundee.
19	Yes	Emplyrs	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.	To join [illegible].	No	many	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Spain.	Carrel.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	DkBn	Bn	None	do	Clanes.
21	Yes	Brother	[illegible]				Brother owned matter [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Bronx N.Y.												5	8					England	London
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
23							[illegible]																			
24	No	Self	No	Yes	Yes	1913	Thomas H. [illegible] Cherry Ave Highland, N.J.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Polglass
25	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]												5	9½	14	brn	Blu	Cut	Ireland	Carrickmore
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]												5	4	Fr	Gy	Blue	Cut	England	Newcastle
27	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]												5	8	Fr	Gy	Blue	Cut	-do-	-do-
28	No	Self	[illegible]				-do-												5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Subhead 4 question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should write nothing in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "clerk," "secretary," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "teacher," "waiter," "porter," "cook," "baker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "servant," "housework," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "peddler," "laborer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "moulder," "turner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, and between the different kinds of laborers, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the farm or the operator of it.

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or operates a farm, during the personal examination of the alien.

Separate consideration should be given this distinction on the manifests, and correct answers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and officers during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language.—If examination be allowed, state what answer is.

Write what language.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Scotland, not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland, not as natives of England. Persons born in Wales should be described as natives of Wales, not as natives of England. Persons born in Canada should be described as natives of Canada, not as natives of England. Persons born in Germany should be described as natives of Germany, not as natives of Prussia. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as natives of Bohemia, not as natives of Austria. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Alsace-Lorraine, not as natives of France or Germany. Persons born in Poland should be described as natives of Poland, not as natives of Russia, Germany, or Austria. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia, not as natives of Turkey. Persons born in Syria should be described as natives of Syria, not as natives of Turkey in Asia. Persons born in Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, not as natives of Turkey in Asia. Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, not as natives of Asia. Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa, not as natives of Asia. Persons born in Australia should be described as natives of Australia, not as natives of Asia. Persons born in Japan should be described as natives of Japan, not as natives of Asia. Persons born in China should be described as natives of China, not as natives of Asia. Persons born in Portugal should be described as natives of Portugal, not as natives of Spain. Persons born in Finland should be described as natives of Finland, not as natives of Russia. Persons born in Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland, not as natives of Denmark. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as natives of Hawaii, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands, not as natives of the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the nationality to be given to persons born in the following countries or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which alien belongs, and manifests should be corrected if returned by inspectors and "Chinese" substituted for "Canton," "Hongkong," "Kowloon," "Macao," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Shanghai," "Swatow," "Tientsin," "Yokohama," "Asia Minor," "Persia," "Siberia," "Russia in Asia," "Russian Asia," "Russian Empire," "Russian Poland," "Russian Province," "Russian Province of Poland," "Russian Province of Siberia," "Russian Province of Transcaucasia," "Russian Province of Turkestan," "Russian Province of Warsaw," "Russian Province of Wilna," "Russian Province of Wolhynia," "Russian Province of Wyborg," "Russian Province of Yakutsk," "Russian Province of Yekaterinoslav," "Russian Province of Yenisseisk," "Russian Province of Yeniseisk," "Russian Province of Yeniseisk," "Russian Province of Yeni

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scoucroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , [illegible] , 19 37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Revert	Antonio	IN HOSPITAL		S	DISCHARGED Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish				N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Visiedo Sanchez	Enrique	27	10 M	W	Fireman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-				N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Bernet	Juan	IN HOSPITAL		S	DISCHARGED -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-				N.Y.	New York
4		Villiger	Ottilie	20	11 F	S	Domest.	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land.	Swiss	England	London	Mr. Gataker, "Mon Desir", Elstres, Herts.	N.Y.	New York
5		O'Shea	Daniel	22	- M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Glenavon	Mother, Mrs M. O'Shea, Castletown Bere, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Boston
6		Keohane	Tim	20	- M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Wales	Blaenavon	Michael Keohane, Father 7 Castle St, Blaenavon.	Mass	Boston
7		Suroff	Rachel	59	- F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Chicago	Daughter, Mrs Rottenberg, 35 Wilsces St, Brick Lane, Lond.	N.Y.	New York
8		Suroff	Zipa	19	- F	S	Tailor-ess.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
9		Bagno	Rose	27	- F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish			Parents, 21 Gt. Prescott St, London. E.	N.Y.	New York
10		Krowitz	Morris	18	- M	S	Fur Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mr. S. Krowitz, 39 Richard Street, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Solomon	David	44	- M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin, M. Ellias, 20 Virginia Road, London.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Solomon	Rada	36	- F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Solomon	Anna Sophia	13	- F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Solomon	Solly	15	- M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
15		Coppola	Albert	20	- M	S	Mchst.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Coventry	Father, Harry Coppola, 321 Hope Street, Coventry.	Mass.	Harrisville
16		Rochonillis	Michael	30	- M	S	Boot Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Brother, Mr. M. Rochonillis, 38 Bromsgrove St, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
17		Horgan	Maurice J.	36	11 M	S	Loco Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Brother, James Horgan,	Ill.	Chicago
18		Gill	Horace	24	1 M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Camborne	Father, Mr. C.J.Gill, 53 College St, Camborne.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Williams	Teresa	31	11 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Camborne	Mother, Mrs T. Francis, Egloshayle Village, Wadebridge.	Mont.	Butte
20		Williams	Elizabeth	67	9 F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Camborne	Sister, Mrs A. Thomas, 43 Centenary St, Camborne.	Mont.	Butte
21		Kerrish	William E.	26	6 M	S		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend, A. Crosbie, 137 Trumpington Rd, Forest Gate,	Mass.	Lowell
22		Foley	Michael	21	- M	S	Assist. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother, Mrs Mary Foley, Knockadoo, Coolaney, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
23		Armstrong	Luke	30	- M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh	Mother, Catherine Armstrong, Tullyhugh, Lavagh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
24		Asbury	Frederick H.	58	9 M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Eastchurch	Friend, W. Long, Forge House, Eastchurch.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Asbury	Emily Jane	57	5 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
26		Asbury	Edith Lilian	20	11 F	S	Post Girl	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
27																	
28																	
29	UNDER 16																
30	UNDER 16																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, a when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	One eye missing	Spain	Valencia
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Spain	Valencia
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Castillon
4	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Leanbly, 500 West 145 St, New York.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on Rt. Eyebrow	Switzerland.	Zurich
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John O'Shea, 56 High Street, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, T. Mulling, 14 Bird Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.		Son, Mr. W. Suroff, 2015 Mermaid Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Kieff
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-		-do-	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Morris Bagno, 544 East 180th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Dloclawak
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Hyman Krowitz, 1416 - 60th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, M. Solomon, 445 Philadelphia Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Briala
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-		-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
13	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-		-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Colchester
14	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-		-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Colchester
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harrisville, Mass.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	England	Coventry
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Wallace, 67 East 102 St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Scar on Rt. eyebrow	Russia	Vilna
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Richmond, Ind.		Returning Home,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Brosna
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Hart, 375 East 179th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Camborne
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. T.H. Williams, 342 Missoula Ave, Centerville, Butte, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bodmin
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, -do-		-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Camborne
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Mr. J.P. Ryan, 112 Lowell, Mass.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. L. Mowermott, West 13th St, New York City.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolaney
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Frank Cannon, 3rd. Avenue, New York.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lavagh
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Detroit, Mich		Son, 3950 Filer Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheerness
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	England	Woolwich
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Seamcroft, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS RCP London _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature of United States commissioner, clerk of court, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Norris	Mary	42	11	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	Chicago	Mother, Mrs Dickinson, 29 George St, Portsmouth.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Kauffman	Edith	31	1	F M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Cousin, Mrs Goldberg, 81 Globe Rd, Mile End Rd, Lond.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Kauffman	Hymy	9	-	M	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Kauffman	Milhy	8	-	F	S -do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Kauffman	Rosie	6	-	F	S -do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Kauffman	Morny	4	-	M	S -do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7		Freeborn	Alfred Edward	38	6	M	M Transport Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Walthamstow	Father-in-law, Mr.E.Cetti, 24 Pasquier Rd, Walthamstow.	Ohio	Kent
8		Freeborn	Irene Luica	29	9	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio	Kent
9		Isaacs	Aaron	19	3	M	S Fur Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	London	Father, I. Isaacs, 12 Hunton St, London, E.1.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Payne	Leah Sarah	29	-	F	S Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Payne, 376 St.John St, London.E.C.1.	Ohio.	Cincinnati
11		Thomas	Edward	22	5	M	M Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	Father, James Thomas, 88 Thomas St, Tony Pandy, Rhondda.	Pa.	Nanticoke
12		Thomas	Edith May	19	3	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Nanticoke
13	UNDER	Thomas	Mildred Eliz.	-	4	F	S Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Nanticoke
14		McKenna	Rose Anne	29	-	F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler.	Mother, Mrs McKenna, Lamny, Newtownbutler, Fermanagh.	Mass.	Boston
15		Underwood	Una	20	-	F	S Hosiery Mchst.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leicester	Sister, Mrs Medhurst, 23 New Park Rd, Leicester.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16		Busuthl	Richard	24	2	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Maltese	England	London	Friend, Mrs E. Wright, 24 Goodmins Crt, St.Martins Lane, London.	N.Y.	New York
17		Regan	John	21	-	M	S Labour	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Wales	Fermoale	Daniel Regan, Fibough, Keel, Castle Main.	Mo.	St.Louis
18		Stiles	Emily	45	-	F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	-do-						
19		Howell	Pauline Dora	24	-	F	M Actress	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Maulden	Father, Mr. A. Sale, Abingdon Park, Northampton.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Donnelly	Dennis	23	-	M	S Mechan. Motor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Brother, Joseph Donnelly, Ballycastle, Co Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Hadlow	Annie	34	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Chester	Brother-in-law, John Douglas, 5 Back Brook St, Chester.	N.Y.	New York
22		Hadlow	John Joseph	4	-	M	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
23		Denne	William	30	-	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Gillingham	Father, Mr. Denne, 63 Rock Ave, Gillingham.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Denne	Irene	31	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
25		Denne	James Albert	4	11	M	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Denne	John Talbot	3	-	M	S -do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Julca	Joseph														
28	TRANSIT	Hanson	John														
29		Taft	Agnes	20	-	F	S										
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

64

ALIEN

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1-minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Chicago, Ill.	Husband, John Albert Norris, 3801 Lake Park Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, 76 East 115th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Poland	Lodz
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. Savory, 433 Rockwell St, Kent, Ohio.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Walthamstow
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Hornsey
9	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	-	-	Uncle, Morris Cohn, 1424 S. Sangomon St, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
10	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mike Ursachy, 415 West 7th St, Cincinnati.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Ann Davies, 147 West Church St, Nanticoke.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Scar over right eye	Wales	Carmarthen
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Wales	Rhondda
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick McKenna,			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Newtownbutler
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Geo Underwood, 40 Academy St, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leicester
16	-	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, 196 South St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Constable Murrarty, 1682 Bacon St, St. Louis. Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Keel
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Hartford, Conn.		Mrs M.D. Shonts, 29 Stewart St, New Britain, Conn.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Romiley
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. N. Howell, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Northampton
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Woyen, 6637 Champlain Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, 429 East 64th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles, Cal.		Friend, Mr. H. Graham, 1107 N. Hoover St, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chatham
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Aub	Hazel	None	England	Chatham
25	Yes	Father	-	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Ogden, Utah.
26	Yes	-do-	-	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Los Angeles
27	No	Un.									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Blk		None	St Louis	St Castries
28	No	Br									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29	Yes										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dr	Brown			
30	Yes																								Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tenement, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If the bearer of a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If any friend has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

In Transit.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bray	Richard.	61	-	M W	Carptr	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sister, Mrs Tremaine, St Blazey, Cornwall.	Aust.	Sydney.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 23, 19--

66

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	-	-	In Trassit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	England	St Blazey Cornwall.
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... , solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The R.C.P. London , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—410

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite... must
This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

10 S. S. IMPERATOR Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 1 DEC 1936, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUCHAN	LASER	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Germ.	Hebr.Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Illotkd.	Brother. Gov. Kowno.	MOSES DUCHAN. Illotkd	USA	N.Y.
2		DUCHAN	SCHIENE	30		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	Germ.	Hebr.Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
3		DUCHAN	CHAIE	15		F	S	-do-	Yes	Germ.	Hebr.Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
4		WARDYNSKI	MARYA	30		F	M	Wife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zakozymek	Mother. T. HISKA. Lakozymek. Poland.		USA	N.Y.
5		WARDYNSKA	ZOFIA	28		F	M	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
6	U.S. CT.	WARDYNSKA	EDMUND	10½		M	S	Baby	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
	U.S. CN.	WARDYNSKA	WANDA	2		F	S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
8		WATROLA	KAROLINE	17		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nieicyna	Parents. JAN WATROLA. Nieicyna. Galicia.		USA	N.Y.
9		KAPYTOWSKA	ITKA	48		F	M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liechonowo.	Brother. CHAJEM LIKER. Wising.		USA	N.Y.
10		KAPYTOWSKA	MORDYKE	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
11	UNDER 16	KAPYTOWSKA	HERSHEL	14		M	S	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
12	UNDER 16	KAPTOWSKA	ABRAM	12		M	S	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
13	UNDER 16	KAPTOWSKA	PESACH	10		M	S	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
14	UNDER 16	KAPTOWSKA	CHANA	8		F	S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
15		KAPTOWSKA	FROJUN	6		M	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
16		HERENSTEIT	MALKA	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebr.	Pol. Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Borolink	Brother. HERSCH O. FEINER. Stru Galicia.		USA	N.Y.
17	UNDER 16	HERENSTEIT	SENDER	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebr.	Pol. Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
18	UNDER 16	HERENSTEIT	MOSES	9	6	M	S	-do-	Yes	Hebr.	Pol. Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pultusch	Wife. SCHEINE SURA BORENSTEJN. -do- Pultusch.	-do-	USA	N.Y.
19		BORENSTEJN	LEIBA	38		M	M	Labor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother. SCHLOME BRANDSPIEL. Putusch, Poland.		N.Y.	Bronx
20		[illegible]	CHAJA	50		F	M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	Poland	-do-	Father. JACOB STALMER. Pradro Zerwalinska. S.		USA	N.Y.
21		STALMER	LIBA	23		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	Hebr.	Ran Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zaluszyce	Mother. B.J. SZWAJCER. Zaluszyce Kildisc.		USA	N.Y.
22		JAKUBOWITZ	PERL	42		F	M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
23		JAKUBOWITZ	LEIBMAN	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
24		JAKUBOWITZ	ISEK	15		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
25		JAKUBOWITZ	CHANA	12		F	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
26		JAKUBOWITZ	TONJA	9		F	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
27		JAKUBOWITZ	SZYMAN	8		M	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
28		JAKUBOWITZ	ZYZMAN	6		M	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	USA	N.Y.
29		RENDZIV	ANIELA	37		F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rasvadaff.	MARIA VERMINSKA. Rasvadaff, Poland.		N.Y.	Utica
30		RENDZIV	MARYAN A	11	6	F	C	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No NO			Brother. CHAS DUCHAN. 678. Glenmore. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Lithuania	Illotkd
2	Yes	Self		No NO			Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Grey	None	-do-	Illtokd
3	Yes	Self		No NO			Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Husband		No NO			Husband. WL. WARDYNSKI. 13. Joyson Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Lakrzywok
5	Yes	-do-		No NO			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	do-
6	Yes	-do-		No NO			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	-do-		No NO			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Self	$ 80	No			Sister. P. CZYBA. 3238. So. Sacramnt Str. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Self		No NO			Husband. JANKEL KOPITOWSKA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	Miozg a
10	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Darl	Brn	None	-do-	Liechonowce
11	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother, FRANK HELLENSTEIN. 1do. Rivington Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	S		No NO			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Galicia	Brolisk
18	Yes	Self		No NO			d- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother-in-law. MAX IS ZAYLIK. [illegible] Washington Str. Hoboken New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	Self		No			Daughter CHIB [illegible] Prospect Ave. Bronx New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Pultusch
21	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Uncle. MAX IS ZELAZEK. [illegible] E. 115th Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Self		No NO			Husband. DAVID ZARCLAWITZ. [illegible] Willis Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Grodno
23	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Zaluszyce
24	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband. MR. ADAM RENDZIV. 515 Nicols Str. Utica New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Rowmie
30	Yes	Father		No NO			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	Dark	Fair	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Following is question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bres. Med Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAFUST	HAIM M.	30				Yes						Mme. Rs. Z. Zafust. 5a Gdanski St Prague		
2		ZIRA	ESTER	28				Yes						Mother. M.S.Zira Sverbzyvezar Sverbzyvezar Poland	N.J.	N.Y.C.
3		RESZCZYWSKA	ANASTASIA	36	F	S	Tailor -less	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miastok. Mother. MARIAM RESZCZYNSKA. Moastok. Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		RESZCZYWSKA	JANINA	16	F	S		Yes		Yes				Mother. J. Reszczynska Reszczyn. Poland.	N.J.	Bayonne.
5		JOSELOWSKY	Froida	24	F	S		Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovna Mother. SARA JOSSELOWSKY. Mova Grudek. Minsk.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		JOSELOWSKY	ABRAM	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		JOSELOWSKY	CHAIM	20	M	S	-do-	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		MAJCHEK	CECILI	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland Mother. MRS ZOFIA MAYCHEK. Polann. Monarski. ulice. Poland.	Mas	Lowell
9		JUZYNIEC	HELENA	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lipsyce Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		SWITIK	LEONIA	21	F	S	-	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mailotz Father. MR. JOSEF SWITIK. Mialtozy. Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey
11		KURWET	RUCHLA	20	F	S	Tailor -ess	Yes	Pol. Germ. Hebrew.	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Warsaw Father. SAMUEL KURWET. Kostoville. Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		[illegible]	HAIER	26												
13		FRIDMAN	ADELA	20												
14		KACHTEL	ADELA													
15		KACHTEL	JOSEF	19												
16		DRUJKA	[illegible]													
17		MACHEWSKA	MARIANNA	28	F	M	Wife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lenan Grodno. Father. JAN MACHEWSKA. Lenan Grodno. Poland.	USA	N.Y.
18		MACHEWSKA	WLADYSLAWA	6	F	S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	USA	N.Y.
IN TRANSIT		DE LA ROE	CHARLES STANLEY	40	M	M	Merchant Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton 118, Milton Rd, SOUTHAMPTON. Wife.	N.Y.	N.Y.
IN TRANSIT		MEREDITH	HENRY NAISBY	40	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- 9 Mansion Road, Fre mantle Southampton. Mother.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		KELDRING	WILLIAM LEONARD	40	M	S	Merchant Seaman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- 73, Amphill Road, SOUTHAMPTON. Mother.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		PAGE	JOSEPH HENRY	40	M	M	Merchant Seaman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- lle, Chapel Street, Bitterne, SOUTHAMPTON. Wife.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		ARBERMAN	MIRIA	32	F										N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		ARBERMAN	PERLA	10	F										N.Y.	N.Y.
25		MOSELEWITZ	ZLATA	34	F	M	Wife	No		No	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno Mother.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		MOSELEWITZ	ZELDA	6	F	S		No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		MOR IS	ELLEN	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Welsh	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	N.Y. Brady [illegible] Llwyd.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

under organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming to commit any crime involving moral turpitude, or violating any law prohibiting the importation of prostitutes, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or coming for any purpose whatever in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective in such manner as to affect his ability to earn a living, or under sentence of death, whether the crime was committed within or without the United States, or a political offender, or not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by section 13 (a) of this act, or not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by section 13 (b) of this act, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he has been pardoned or has served the term of imprisonment imposed or has otherwise been released therefrom more than five years before his application for admission to the United States, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more, unless he has been pardoned or has served the term of imprisonment imposed or has otherwise been released therefrom more than five years before his application for admission to the United States. (See 1 outside for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 outside for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	No	No	----------		Brother. A. Polo. 561 Main Str. Kansas City Mo.	No	Perm	Yes																
2	Yes	do	$ [illegible]	No	----------		Brother. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	Yes	Brother	No	NO	----------		Brother. EDMUND RESZYNSKI. 185, Green Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes																
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	----------		Brother. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes																
5	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	----------		Father. MAX SHULTZ. 109, E. 104 Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes																
6	Yes	Self	No	NO	----------		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes															
7	Yes	Self	No	NO	----------		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes															
8	Yes	Brother	No	NO	----------		Brother, MR. POWEL MAJCHEK. 50, Perry Str. Lowell. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes																
9	Yes	Bro in law	$ 5	No	----------		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
10	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No	----------		Brother. MR. JOHN SWITIK. 16. Liberty Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes																
11	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	----------		Un le. MOSDCHA KURWET. 161 161 Orchard Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes																
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Bro in law	$ 5	No	----------		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
17	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	----------		Husband. FRANZIZRK MACHELSKA. 700 Pine Ave. Central Falls.	No	Perm	Yes																
18	Yes	Father	No	NO	----------		Father -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes															
19	Yes	By Owner of vessel.	Yes	As Merchant Seman			None	To join British s.s. "City of Benares" as Quartermaster.																		
20	Yes	-do-	No	NO	----------		None	-do-	-do-																	
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	As Merchant Seaman			None	-do-	-do-																	
22	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	-do-																	
23	Yes	Husband	$ [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
24	Yes	Father	-	No	----------		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
25	Yes	Husband	$ 40	No	----------		Husband. MAX MAGELEWITZ. 42. Montgomery Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes																
26	Yes	Father	No	NO	----------		Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes																
27	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	10,	N.York	Husband. 129. West 10[illegible] Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes																
28																										
29																										
30																										

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket or order*). — [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The age is to be entered in all cases, [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The word should be [illegible] divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — [illegible] tion "trade," to indicate [illegible] such as laborer, farmer, [illegible] servant, tailor, [illegible] entry "at present," [illegible] seamen, [illegible] entry "at present," [illegible] or other [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] [illegible] shown, as follows:

A person who [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Servants [illegible]

If necessary [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). — [illegible] "Can read," "Can write," "Can read and write," or "Can neither read nor write." [illegible] the language or dialect [illegible] exception [illegible]

Columns 9 to 14 (*Nationality*, etc.). — [illegible] citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — [illegible] the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] subject. [illegible] the United States [illegible] the head of race or people [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Belluno and Udine in Italy. Switzerland. [illegible] as such other country should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia and their dependencies. Sicily and its dependencies shall constitute [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — A resident of one foreign country who [illegible] a resident of another country for [illegible] permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] regardless of length of [illegible] permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that [illegible] [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] permanent residence of aliens who are coming to rejoin the United States and [illegible] [illegible] should read "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] [illegible] should write name and address of such relative. If no such relative is [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). — The answer to this question should show [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence. No one should be admitted [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. Passengers should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hascowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 312

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], DEC 11 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROZYNA	MARYANNA	37		F	M	Wife	No		Polish	Polish	Poland	Bisling	Brother. JAN DULEY. Bisling.	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
2	UNDER 16	BROZYNA	JOSEF	7		M	S	Child	No		Polish	Polish	Poland	Bisling	Brother. JAN DULEY. Bisling.	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
3		SAMUEL	BORIS	60		M	M	-	No		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawa	Cousin. ARON HAFE. Bohorocan.	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
4		RIBIN	BLELI	38		F	W	Wife	No		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawa	Gal.	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
5		RUBIN	MALKA	26		F	S	H-K pr'ts d'r.	Yes	Pol.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
6		RUBIN	SAMSON	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
7		FISCH	FANGEL-BERISCH	42		M	M	Baker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	-do-	pinsk ham	Tusmin	Father. IZEK FISCH. Tusmin.	Ill	Chicago
8		FISCH	MASHA	38		F	M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	-do-
9	UNDER 16	FISCH	SHAJA SURA	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	-do-
10		FISCH	ELIAST	8		M	S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	-do-
11		FISCH	ITA	8		F	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	-do-
12		FISCH	RIFKA	5		F	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	-do-
13		FISCH	JERGA	3	6	F	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill	-do-
14		[illegible]	SZEINDEL	15		F	S	H-K pr'ts	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	Tomaszow	Polander	Child. M. BRANDEL. Poturzyn Tomaszow. Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		LANDBAUM	MENDEL	16		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		LANGBAUM	ABRAM	18		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		LANGBAUM	[illegible]	11		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		LANGBAUM	FRAJDA	9		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		LANGBAUM	RACHMIL	7		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		GRYNBERG	MASHA	60		F	M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	Poland	Lublin	Brother. ABRAM BYRNBERG. Lublin.	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
21		GRYNBERG	DWOJRA	15		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. USA	N.Y.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	Worker	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pulawy	Son. S. GOLDSTEIN. Pulawy Poland.	Mas	Boston
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mas	-do-
24		STUDZINSKY	KATARZYNA	35		F	M	H-K pr'ts	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Tomaszow	Lakszym	None	Mich	Detroit.
25		STUDZINSKIEY	MARYANNA	17		F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mich	-do-
26		STUDZINSKIEY	HELEN A	14		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mich	-do-
27		STUDZINSKIEY	STEFAN	9		M	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mich	-do-
28		STUDZINSKEY	[illegible]	6		M	S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mich	-do-
29		STUDZINSKIEY	JOSEF	3		M	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mich	-do-
30		STUDZINSKIEY	JASIENT	2		M	S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mich	-do-

11-168553-1/18/37

8-255100-12-27-21

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their race or

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or casual absence, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband. JOSEF BROZYNA. 838. W. 33rd Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Bieling
2	Yes	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Self	No	No			Son. ABRAHAM SAMUELS. 308. Hol. Ave. Bronx. New York	No	Perm	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Stanislawa
4	Yes	Brother	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Chat.	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Brother	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
7	No	Self	No	No			Brother-in-law. W. LINDERMAN. 13. S. Morgan Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Piotrohaw	Tuszin
8	No	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	-do-	No	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Father	No				Father. HERR ZANDMANN. 838. E. Houston Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Tomuszow	Poturzyn
15	Yes	Father	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Father	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Father	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Father	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Father	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Self	No				Husband. HERS [illegible].	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Poland	Lublin
21	Yes	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Chat.	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	Self	No				Son-in-law. M. [illegible]. Alien. Married. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Pultush
23	No	Self	No				-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
24	No	Self	No	No			[illegible]. [illegible]. 117 [illegible] Ave. Joplin. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Famov	Lekawicka
25	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
28	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
29	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
30	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government because of his or their official char-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAMOWICZ	SURA F.	40		F M	Wife	No			Poland	Heor.	Poland	Michalow.	Father. HERSH SIELEMENSCH. Slowkow. Poland.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids.
2		ABRAMOWICZ	GEIRSZEN	16		M S	Student	Yes	Heor.	Pol. Yes	--do-	--do-	--do-	--do-	-do- --co-	Iowa	-do-
3	UNDER 18	ABRAMOWICZ	SMUEL	11		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Iowa	-do-
4	UNDER 18	ABRAMOWICZ	MOSSEK	8		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Iowa	-do-
5		MILLERT	CHAMA	21		F S	H-Keeper	Yes	do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ostow.	Father. ABRAM MILLERT. Ostow. Gov. Lomza. Poland.	U.S.A.	New York
6	UNDER 18	MILLERT	CHAJA	14		F S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	pdo- -do-	-do-	-do-
7		NUSSBAUM	JACKET	37		F M	Wife	No	Heorew	Yes	-do-	-do-	Warsaw		Cousin. LAJE. BRUNBERG. Warsaw Kaliszliszka Ul 1 . Poland.	-do-	-do-
8		NUS BAUM	LIBMAN	8		M	Child	No		No	do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	do
9		MILSTEIN	CHAJKA	31		F M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Radum.	Father. MAISZE HAJSMAN. Radmun Poland.	Mic.	Cleveland
10		MILSTEIN	CHAIM	7		F S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mic.	-do-
11		MILSTEIN	DOBE	10		M S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mic	-do-
12		OZIMKO	ANA	32		F M	H-Keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hwaczo	Brother. ANDREY WITOWICZ. NW aczening. Dobronic. Poland.	Pen.	Ambridge
13		OZIMKO	EFRIM	10		F S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pen	-do-
14		OZIMKO	STEFAN	8		M S	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do -do-	Pen	-do-
15		KRAWCZYK	FADWIGA	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Blinowa	Brother. PAVEL KOSZIDLE. Blinowa op Krasnik. Lublin.	USA	N.Y.
16		KRAWCZYK	JERSLAW	8		M S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	USA	N.Y.
17		KRAWCZYK	FRANCISZKA	10		F S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	USA	N.Y.
18		KRAWCZYK	ZOFEPA	11	6	F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	USA	N.Y.
19		FENIG	HERSCH MIELICH	38		M M	Dealer	No		No	do-	-do-	-do-	Sroqow.	Son. EPHRAIM FENIG. Sroqow. Delua. G.V. Sanok. Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		FENIG	PEIGE	36		F M	Wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa	-do-
21		FENIG	ESTHIA	10		F S	H-k p r i s	Yes	Pol.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lorkus	Parents. JOSEF WAKOTZYK. Lorkus Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
22		JANKOWSKA	KATARZYNA	34		F M	Wife	No			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich	-do-
23		JANKOWSKA	MARIANNA	7		F S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich	-do-
24		BLUM	MICHAL	40		F M	Tailor	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	Rosnany	Rosan.	Wife. ETKA RUCHEL BLUM. Rozan. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		BLUM	CHAJA	22		F S	Worker	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
26		KOTKOWSKA	MARIANNA	34		F M	H-K p r i s				-do-	-do-	-do-	Warsaw	None	N.Y.	Albany
27		KOTKOWSKA	JADWIGA	1		F S	Child	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	N.Y.	Albany
28		BORJ	[illegible]	30		F S	H-K p r i s	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	Lomza	Ostrowo	Mother. CHANA TAUNES BORJ Ostrowo. Lomza. Poland.	USA	N.Y.
29		BORJ	[illegible]	16		F S	-do-	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	USA	N.Y.
30		MISTEL	[illegible]ONIA	16		F S	H-K p r i s	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	Poland	Raczkowszczyzna.	Brother. S. MISTEL. Raczkowszczyzna. Poland.	N.Y.	Providence

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1	Yes	Husband	$ 25	No	Husband. MORDCHE ABRAMOWICZ S. 7th Str. 1½ Ave. E. 1080. Cedar Rapids.	No Perm	Yes													
2	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland Michalo
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do- -do-
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do- -do-
5	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt. A. BOGARTY. 1680. Bogtat Ave. Bronxs. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do- -do-
6	Yes	Aunt	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Chat.	Brn	None	-do- Ostow
7	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother. M. KADEN. 268. Delancy Str. New York. City.	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Bld	Blk	None	-do- -do-
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Bld	Brn	None	-do- Warsaw
9	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband. MOIERE MILSTEIN. 2470 E. 80th Str. Cleveland. Ohio.	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do- -do-
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Dark	Bluo	None	-do- Radum
11	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Dark	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
12	Yes	Husband	$ 5	No	Husband. STEFAN CZUMKO. Ambridge Pa. Brower. Co.	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Dark	Blue	None	-do- -do-
13	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do- Wachoning
14	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
15	Yes	Husband	$ 30,	No	Husband. JAN KRAMZYK. Pschal? P.O. Box. 165 Indiana Co.	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
16	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Blk	Bluo	None	-do- Blinowa
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Blk	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
18	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Blk	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
19	Yes	Son-in-law	No	No	Son-in-law. FRANK MALLINGER. 67, Congress Str. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do- -do-
20	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Grey	Grey	None	-do- Srogaw. Dolua.
21	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Grey	Grey	None	-do- -do-
22	Yes	Husband	$ 30	No	Husband. WACLAW JANKOWSKI. [illegible] Str. Alain Dowardo. Mich.	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do- -do-
23	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do- Lorkow.
24	No	Brother	No	No	Brother. L. BLUN. 1268 Seventh Ave. Brooklyn. New York.	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
25	No	-do-	No	No	do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Blk	None	Rozmiay -do- Rozan
26	No	By Son.	No	No	Son. BOLESLAW KOTKOWSKI. Centro Columbia Str. Albany. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Blk	None	-do- -do-
27	No	-do-	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Bluo	None	Poland Warsaw
28	Yes	Father	No	No	Father. JOSEL [illegible]RE. 300. Grand Str. New York.	No Perm	Yes											Dark	Blk	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
29	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Lemza Petrowo
30	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother. T. MISTAL. Amber Str. 34. New York.	No Perm	Yes											Fair	Bld	Bluo	None	-do- -do-
																		Dark	Blk	Bluo	None	Poland Raczossawa

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the IMPERATOR, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14

S. S. IMPERATOR. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-170228-5/1/45 505									
1		DUBIEL	SOZEFA	19		F S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szczepanowa	Father, Josef Dubiel , Szczepanowa, Brzeskow, Poland	NY	NY
2		USTASIEWSKA	HELENA	28		F W	Widow	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Saski Kolno	Uncle, Pistre Szniarski, Biendu ska, Kolna	NY	NY
UNDER 16		USTASIEWSKA	STANISLAWA	8		F S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
								4 12656 5/18/36					c.o 3/4/43				
4		BIALEK	MARJANNA	30		F S	Tailor	Yes	Pol.Eng.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sedziszow	Father, Karol Bialek Sedziszow Md		Baltimore
5		GRABOWSKI	JULYA	23		F S	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lith.	Plunge	Mother Petronela Grabawska Plunge Telnai, Lith.	Ill	Chicago
6		BABIK	APOLONIA	20		F S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nieruszak	Father, Alex. Rabik, Nierusak Sczuzyn Poland	NY	NY
								3-193528-3/28/40 505									
7		RUDNICKER	ANNA	25		F S	Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Michowy	Mother, Vastasia Ruduicka Michowy Dobromil Poland	Pa	Lewisdale
8		MANTEY	WANDA	21		F S	Hse.Kpg	Yes	Germ.Pol.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wloclawek	Parents, Fr.Mantey, Wloclawek	Conn	New Britain
9		GORFINKEL	MEIAR	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith.	Kouno	Parents, L.Gorfinkiel, Lukomal, Lith.	Mass	Worcester
10		GORFINKEL	CHEWA	27		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
11		GORFINKEL	MIRA	9		F S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
12		RASNIANYUN	HRYCE	50		M M	Worker	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wothlenow	Brother Nicholay Rasnianyun Wothlenow, Malapolska, Po.	NY	NY
13		RASNIANYUN	PELAGIA	48		F M	-do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
UNDER 16		RASNIANYUN	AUONI	15		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
15		DREJKA	ROZALIA	27		F S	Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bronix	Brother, Jan Drejka, Bronix Makow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
16		DREJKA	APOLONIA	17		F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
								1-435913-9-21-43									
17		KYC	MARIA	27		F M	Hse.Kpg	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brzuska	Father, Antoni Kosa, Brzuska Wola, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
UNDER 16		KYC	WERONIKA	5		F S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
								16-12316 9-26-40									
19		BJEZCK	KATARZYNA	22		F S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dombrowice	Father Michal Bjezek, Dombrowice, Poland	Mo	Kansas City
20		EISENZANK	SZEINDEL	51		F W	Wife	No		No	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Rochow	Son, Solomo Eisenzank, Rochow	Mo	Kansas City
								16-13445 8/19/41									
21		EISENZANK	FRAJDA	25		F	Hse.Kpg	Yes	Pol. Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
								5-51801-4/2/42 (505)									
22		MAJKA	SOFJA	20		F S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Podborze	Father, Endsehn Majka Podborze Poland	NY	Utica
23		ZAROBA	KATARZYNA	22		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Talki	Father Dimietre Henko, Talki Zamaroz, Poland	NY	NY
24		ZAROBA	PAUL	7		M S	Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
								12-7326 2/3/41					Land				
25		KOHEN	AIZIK	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Pol.Heb.Rus	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Bicalososka	Aunt Gittel Woloschka, Bicalososka, Gov.wolya, Poland	NY	NY
26		MACZYGO	HONORATA	20		F S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Boxcal	Mother, Tekla Maczygo, Boucal Jasler	Ill	Chicago
27		KASPRZYSIAK	STANISLAWA	32		F S	Hse.Kpg	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sambora	Mother, Karolina Kasprzysiak Sambora Poland	Ill	-do-
28		BARTLAMOWICZ	KATARZYNA	15		F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kaniouki	Mother, Maria Bartlamowicz Kaniouki, Strumidboy, Pol.	Ill	-do-
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-6-42									
29		NOWAK	ANILA	18		F S	Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ostrow	Sister, Katarzyna Nowak Ostrow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
30		GRABOWIECKA	EMILIA	20		F S	Hse.Kpg	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Augustowa	Mother, A.Grabowiecka, Augustowa Poland	Pa	Ambridge

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	B-in-law	No	No	----------		B-in-law Josef Pietruchi, 120 Dewey Ave. Syracuse, NY	No	Perm	Yes											drk	drk	brn	None	Poland	Szepanowa
2	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		B-in-law, Jan Chocha, 49 Selick St. Stanford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes											drk	drk	blue	None	-do-	Sacki Kolus
3	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes											-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		B-in-law, Martin Miller, 3337 Cherster St. Baltimore	No	Perm	Yes											fair	bnd	drk	None	-do-	Sodziszow
5	Yes	Father	$10	No	----------		Father, Benedictis Grabovskis 3203 S.Halsted St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes											drk	cha	brn	None	Lith.	Plunge
6	Yes	Uncle	No	No	----------		Uncle Josef Babik, 185 Grand St. Brroklyn	No	Perm	Yes											fair	bnd	blue	None	Poland	Nieruszak
7	Yes	Brother	$5	No	----------		Brother Wesyl Rudnicky, Leetsdale St. Alleghiny Co. Beaver	No	Perm	Yes											-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Dobromil
8	Yes	Sister	$5	No	----------		Sister, Pauline Lindemann, 96 Saxton St. New Britain	No	Perm	Yes											dark	blk	blue	None	-do-	Wloclawek
9	Yes	B-in-law	No	No	----------		B-in-law B.Elkind, 130 Green St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes											fair	cha	blue	None	Lithuania	Kowno
10	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes											-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Daughter	No	No	----------		Daughter, Justina Czalua 41 East 83rd St. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair	blk	blue	None	Poland	Wothlenowa
13	Yes	-do-	NO	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	bnd	blue	None	- o-	-do-
14	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	B-in-law	No	No	----------		B-in-law, Walentin Nartrziniak 6251 Gertrude Ave. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	-do-	No	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
17	No	Husband	$20	No	----------		Husband Michal Kug 81 Orchard St. New Haven Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					drk	blk	brn	None	-do-	Brzuska Wola
18	No	-do-	No	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	B-in-law	No	No	----------		B-in-law, Alfons Fischer, 266 S.7th St. Kansas City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fari	drk	brn	None	-do-	Dombowie
20	Yes	Husban	$20	No	----------		Husband, Leibus Eisenzank Kansas City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					drk	blk	brn	None	-do-	Rochow
21	Yes	-do-	-	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	B-in-law	$10	No	----------		B-in-law, J.Nagorzanski, Box 414 New York Mills NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Podborze
23	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Husband, Sam Zarola 152 Cook St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Talki
24	Yes	-do-	-	-			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Father	$20	No	----------		Father Moses Kohen 2815 Gembler St, St. Louis	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair	bnd	grey	None	-do-	Bicalososka
26	Yes	Brother	No	No	----------		Step Brother, Stanislawa Vetrinka 1823 W.21st St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Boncal Jasle
27	Yes	Brother	No	No	----------		Brother Wladyslaw Kosprzunick 2441 Ashland Ave. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					dark	blk	brn	None	-do-	Sambora
28	Yes	Uncle	No	No	----------		Uncle Michal Dworzanin 3917 Oltweld St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair	bnd	brn	None	-do-	Kamiouka
29	Yes	B-in-law	$20	No	----------		B-in-law, Josef Felek 2329 W.56th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Ostrow
30	Yes	B-in-law	No	No	----------		B-in-law, A.Muszuneki 18 St 811 Box 315 Ambridge Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Augustows

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the IMPERATOR ____, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). ... is for special examination of officials.

Column 3 (*Class*). ... applying only to classes [illegible] aliens.

Column 5 (*Nationality*). ... [illegible] differences.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). ... simply as engineers, laborers, and so forth. ... [illegible] ... sheets, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or employs a farm, either for cultivation or for grazing.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or for wages.

Stockraising ... if necessary, by [illegible] and numbers ... [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). ... [illegible] ... the questions asked the Alien as to his ability to read through by [illegible] ... except from the regular requirements. The ground [illegible] ... citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). ... [illegible] ... the name of ... [illegible]

Special attention ... [illegible] ... and [illegible] ... passed by a medical officer [illegible] ... head of a family or over sixteen years of age, and [illegible] ... the head of a family or over sixteen years of age, and [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

The term "Italian (North)" ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

"Italian (South)" ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

"Spanish American" ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

"African (Black)" ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass Med Soc London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIEPYWODA	PALAMA	33		F	M Wife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Torski	Father, Swan Kazuski, Torski pau Galessazyck, Poland	Pa	Mahonoy City
2	UNDER 16	NIEPYWODA	MARWARI	11	6	F	S Child	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
3	UNDER 16	NIEPYWODA	JUSTYNIA	8		F	S -do-	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4		SANDEJ	ANNA	18		F	S Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mielco	Father Woiczek Sandej Mielco Wrudiz, Poland	Mass	Holyoke
5		SANDEJ	ANTONINA	20		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
6		KLADKO	TEMA	44		F	M Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Suzagel	Brother, U.Tabaznik, Suzagel Wolyn	NY	NY
7		ZAJCZIK	STEINA RACHIL	26		F	S Drs.mkr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Juragel	Father, Jacrel Zajczik, Juragel Poland	Conn	Hartford
8		DWEIRMANN	ESTER	27		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	Lithannia	-do-	-do-	Kowno Lith	Sister Rinsel Blackmann	NY	NY
9		DWEIRMANN	ESTHER	31		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Lithannia	-do-	Lithannia	Lith	Sister. Rinsel Blackmann	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		RUBIN	NELLI	21		F	S Tailores	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	-do-	Sabloton	Cebronowka	Parents. Weier Rubin Snjatin Sabloton	-do-	-do-
11		ALTMANN	PERLI	17		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother. Babtia Altmann Sabloton. Poland.	-do-	-do-
12		AUGUSTONOWICK	EUGENIA	19		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Sediszowa	Grandmother. R.Screba Sediszowa.	Pa	Pittsburg.
13		STRZALKSWSKA	ANTONINA	27		F	S Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Farsozowo	Father. Matens Strzalkswka Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		STRZALKSWSKA	ANNA	25		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
15		WICHO	BALBINA	16		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fayrody.	Parents. A.Wicha Fayrody Poland.	Ill	Chicago.
16		KOSOWOJ	MALKA	21		F	S -do-	Yes	Heb.- Pol.	Yes	-do-	Hebro	-do-	Lublin.	Parents. Noische Kosowaj Lublin Lubelski Poland.	Mass	Boston.
17		ORLOWSKA	ROZALEA	22		F	S Worker	Yes	Poland	Yes	-do-	Poland	Poland	Szdebek	Father. Hanislaw Orlowska Azdebek Bazozu Poland.	Pa	Haron.
18		KLAS	WELI	25		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Prodno	Krunik	Mother. Chaszhe Aronsehik Krunik Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		GOPPEL	ETLA	18		F	S -do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	None -	N.Y.	N.Y
20		GOPPEL	RUCHLA	13		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		PERIDILNICKA	MARYA	18		F	S Worker	No	Polish	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Michowa	Freind. Kaoks Sivansk Michowa Drobromin Poland	Pa	Lostadale
22		KORZEC	LUDMINA	17		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dworow	Father. Jan Korzec Dworow Oswieczow, Malsploka Poland	Mich	Detroit
23		WOLAK	HELENA	19		F	S Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grbolu	Mother. Todossia Wolax Brzanydstnej Grbolu Poland	Ill	Chicago
24		NIESISBECKA	STANISLAWA	21		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wegrzynow	Mother.Il Neisiobecko Wegrzymomo Jan. Felexicpocz Krasinbe pow.Ciechansin L.Plock Poland.	Wis	Milwaukie
25		MURZYN	MAGDALENA	23		F	S Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wieliecka	Father. Jan Murzyn. Wielicka. Poland.	Ind.	Whiting
26		CEDROSKA	STANISLAWA	17		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cedrow	Mother. Alexandra Cedrowska Cedrow Kolno.	Ohio	N.Y.
27		MAZIARZ	ROSALIJA	22		F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ostrowj	Ostrowj Friszowskiw Poczta Przesowka Powiat Kolbuszowa Malspolska, Poland.	-do-	Bayonne
28		GOLJASZEWSKA	CECYLIA	22		F	S Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ogleda	Mother. Savina Goljaszewska wies Ogleda gmina Karwacz poviat Przasnysz gubermia. Pol	Conn	Bridgeport.
29		NIESOBECKA	LUDWICKA	18		F	M -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wegrzynow	Mother. H. Niesobecka Wegrzynow Lalesic p. Ciechanow Poland	Wis	Milmanike
30		ONYSZKIEWICK	HELENA	18		F	S - do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oleszyec	Mother. Karlarzyna Onyszkiewick Olesmyec Ciechanow Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No	No	--------	Husband. Nikilia Niepywoda 500 W. Centre St. 500 Mahoney City Pa	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Bld	Grey	None.	Poland	Torski
2	Yes	Father		No	No	--------	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Bld	Grey	None.	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Father		No	No	--------	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Bld	Grey	None.	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Brother		No	No	--------	Brother. Wolszek Sandej Mielco Poland.	No	Perm	Yes										Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Wrudzic	Mielco
5	Yes	Brother		No	No	--------	Brother. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Fair	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Husband	$30	No	No	--------	S. Kladko, 151 Ilegeman Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes										Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Surayel.
7	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	--------	Brother, L. Zak. 13 Judson Str. Hartford Conn.	No	Perm	Yes										Drk	Blc.	Brn	None	Poland	Forayd
8	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	--------	Brother, Marthan Dworkin 22 W 21 Str. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Blc	Blc.	None	Lithuannia	Kairus
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	--------	Brother. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Blc	Blc.	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	--------	Uncle. & Father. Seide Altmann 905 East 6th Str. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Chat.	Brn.	None	Srjatin	Sokolotow
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	--------	Uncle & Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Parents	No	No	No	--------	Parents. Frank Augustonowick 1798 Futit Str. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes										Drk	Blc	Brn	None	Poland	Sediszowa
13	Yes	B-in-law	No	No		----------	B-in-law Jacob Lewandowski 1 40 Dubois St. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes										Fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Jerozkow
14	Yes	-do-	No	No		----------	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Brother	No	No		----------	Brother T. Micha 8568 Wood St Chicago	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Barody
16	Yes	Uncle	No	No		----------	Uncle - Max Heinberg 2 Rochester St. Boston	No	Perm	Yes										drk	blk	blue	None	-do-	Lublin
17	Yes	-do-	No	No		----------	Uncle Josef Kassoski 17 George St. Fawolt	No	Perm	Yes										fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Szdebek
18	Yes	Sister	$25	No		----------	Sister H. Kaplan 174 South 9 St Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes										dkr	blk	blue	None	-do-	Krunik
19	Yes	Brother	No	No		----------	Brother Heram Goppel 98 Munich Rd. Jamaica Ny	No	Per,	Yes										fair	fair	blue	None	-do-	Warsaw
20	Yes	-do-	No	No		----------	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Father	$5	No		----------	Father Iwan Peridilicicka Alleghing Co. 1st St. River Roll. Leetsdale	No	Perm	Yes										fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Michowa
22	Yes	Uncle	$20	No		----------	Uncle Josef Kosek 50 Portland St. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Dworow
23	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		----------	Uncle Nikodem Poniatowsky 101 W. Ohio St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes										fair	cha	brn	None	-do-	Grbolu
24	No	Cousin	No	No		----------	Cousin B. Kaczkowsky 372 66St Milwaukee	No	Perm	Yes										fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Wegrzyno
25	Yes	B-in-law	No	No		----------	B-in-law Jan Mucha 897 White Oke Ave. Whiting Ind.	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Willecka
26	Yes	-do-	No	No		----------	B-in-law Jan Mizelewsky Box 70 Roslyn	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Sedrow
27	Yes	-do-	No	No		----------	B-in-law Wladislaw Martina 79 E. 21 St. Yonne	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Ostrowig
28	Yes	Brother	No	No		----------	Brother Pjetez Goljaszewsky 380 Myrtle Ave. Brodgeport	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Ogleda
29	No	Cousin	No	No		----------	Cousin Bromislaw Kaszkowsky 372 66th Ave. Milevankee	No	Perm	Yes										-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	Wezeynow
30	Yes	B-in-law	No	No		----------	B-in-law Joc Solkiewski 2956 Woodhill Rd. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes										fair	brn	brn	None	-do-	Olszyec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves (not is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax (Yes)—Head tax (No)*).—Each alien duly should make in answer in one column. The answer is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Class*).—The answer in this column should be supplied by the agent of the steamship line applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be [illegible]

Column 5 (*Race*).—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered S (single).

Column 7 (*Can read*).—This entry is to show whether or not the alien can read any language. Questions to ascertain this fact, or the reading of such alien by an Examining Officer, are prohibited. Should literacy, or illiteracy, not be satisfactorily established by the ship's manifest, the alien will be detained for examination by a Special Inquiry Officer.

A distinction should be drawn between illiteracy and race as indicated in Column 8, the answer to which should be [illegible] shown, as follows:

A Chinese laborer who can read a page, either in Chinese or English.

A Japanese who cannot read at all.

A farm laborer who is able to read [illegible]

Should questions as to the ability to read be put to the [illegible] it is necessary, before [illegible] to [illegible]

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The answer should be [illegible] "Read what language" [illegible] the question [illegible] the "Race or people" column. If [illegible] the [illegible] exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be entered to indicate the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible] the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the entries in Columns [illegible] and [illegible] to the end that [illegible] country of last permanent residence and [illegible] Appropriate [illegible] the [illegible] and temporary residence [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] (Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPERATOR". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIENSAK	PISTR AUGUSTYNAM	78		M	W	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolow.	Brother. DOMINIK MIENSAK. Sololew. Lublin Poland.	Pa.	Bridgovi lle.
2		KLIN	ANIELA	17		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Prodzinskogomo	Mother. R. KLIN. Prodzinskogomo	N.Y.	Central Falls.
3		SAJDAK	MARYA	23		F	S	Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Parnow.	Moszna	Father. FNOMAS SAJDAK. Moszna. Poland.	Mas.	Ludlow
4		JOFMAN	MEYER	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Zwiagol	Father. JOSEF JOFMAN. Zwiagol.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		WAJDASZEK	PAULINA	26		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	Polish	-do-	Patvhaco.	Friend. LUDWIK STOLNA. Parchaco Poland.		
6		TOKARSKA	MICHALINA	23		F	S	H-e kpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Borownico.	Father. FRANCISZEK TOKARSKA. Borownico. Dobromil. Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		SYKUT	ANNA	19		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Poszogu	Parents. THOMA SYKUT. Poszogu Kulawy Poland.	USA	N.Y.
8		LIPINSKA	[illegible]	23		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Boronic.	Sister. MARY MAKZROWSKA. Borownica Dobromit Poland.	USA	N.Y.
9		MILLER	MORIEZ	42		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria.	Vienna	Brother-in-law. SONDA BRAUN. Kopas Utcas 21. Biedapest Hungary	Phil.	Pa.
10		MILLER	JOHAN	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Phil	Pa.
11	UNDER 16	MILLER	SANDEN	14		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Phil	Pa.
12	UNDER 16	MILLER	LILLE	9		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Phil	Pa.
13	UNDER 16	MILLER	TIBON	8		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Phil	Pa.
14	UNDER 16	MILLER	LERNO	6		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Phil	Pa.
15		SCHACHNER	HELENRA	18		F	S		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gorlice. Galicia.	Mother. JULA SCHACHNER. Rinch 151. Jastow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		SREIDEN	IZAAK.	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H-keeper	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Galicia	Father. FISHER SCHIAL. Parnobreg. Poland. Galicia.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		KUHEL	PESSEL HENDEL	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bobowa. Gribow.	Friend. CHAIM KRATMEN. Chain Bonowa.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	UNDER 16	KUHEL	BARUCH ISAAK	14		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	UNDER 16	KUHEL	ELIMA	11		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	UNDER 16	KUHEL	JACOB SALOMON	9		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		GYNGISER	IZAAK	59		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lublin Zamose.	Mother-in-law. ELITZ ZUITAGH. ut Sidownim. S. Zamvic. Poland.	Alabama	Birmingham
22		GYNGISER	FAJGA FLINDA	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
23		GYNGISER	BWOJRA	18		F	S	Daugh.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
24	UNDER 16	GYNISER	KALMAN	10		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
25		FRIEDMAN	MOWSCHE	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebr.	Russ.	Yes	Latvyja	-do-	Liban.	Latvija	Friend. S. FRIEDMAN Liban. Latvija.	N.Y.	New York
26		FRIEDMAN	DORA	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
27		FRIEDMAN	HANUCHA	44		F	W	Widow	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
28		FRIEDMAN	DORA	18		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
29		ADELMAN	JAKOB	17		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
30	UNDER 16	ADELMAN	SAMUEL	15		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6657 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Irma Bowen
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6657 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$ 20	Yes	2	—	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good						None	Poland	Sokolo
2	Yes	Father	$ 25	No			[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Poland	Grodzn -ziskos
3	No	Brother-in-law.	No				[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Poland	Parnow. Moszna
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Uncle. S. KLAGO. [illegible] Ave. [illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Poland	Zwiagol
5	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband. KLEMENT [illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	-do-	Pardhaco
6	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother. MICHAL KASYCIAK. [illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Poland	Borzymic
7	Yes	[illegible]	$ 40	No			[illegible] ANDRZ SIKOR. [illegible] Ave. [illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	-do-	Ponzogu
8	Yes	Brother-in-law.	No	No			[illegible] PETER KOSKA. [illegible]			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	No					None	-do-	Borzymini -ca.
9	No	Father	$ 15	No			Father. WOLF HILLER. 956 Randolf zstr. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Szollos -gyala
10	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	2	Light	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	-do-	No	Yes			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	No	Uncle	$ 15	No			Uncle. SAM SCHACHNER. 589. Van Sooklet Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Gorlice
	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother. MAX SCHEAL. 957. Simpson Str. Monx New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Tarnobrzo -y
17	No	Self	$ 20	No			HUSBAND. LOJ KIEL. [illegible] Ave. B. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Brobown
18	No	Father	No	No			Father	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Father	No	No			Father	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Blk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	Father	No	No			Father	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Blk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
21	No	Self	$ 30	No			Brother. ZINGESER BROS. 1919 4th Ave. Birmingham Ald. Alabama	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Tomasso -v.
22	No	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Light	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
24	No	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother. S. FRIEDMAN. 150. Ann Str. New Burg. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Libau	Lithuania
26	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	No	No			[illegible]	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	[illegible]	-do-
29	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	[illegible]	-do-
30	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Dark	Dark	Blk	None	[illegible]	-do-

Sec. 2. That [illegible] any person who knowingly [illegible] by force [illegible] any officer of the United States or of any [illegible] law, or by force [illegible] any person [illegible] the performance of his duties as such officer, or with like intent shall [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an [illegible] or [illegible] together with any [illegible] the object of [illegible] by force [illegible] any officer of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises, counsels, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing, striking, or any other or other, either of [illegible] the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$ 25	Yes	2	-	Brother-in-law. STANISLAW KONOPA [illegible]	[illegible]	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	Poland	Sokolow
2	Yes	Father	$ [illegible]	No			CAL KLEIN. [illegible]	[illegible]	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	None	Poland	Grodzu-ziskog
3	No	Brother-in-law.	$ [illegible]	No			Brother-in-law. JOSEF STACHAEL. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Dark	Brn	None	Poland	Mszana
4	Yes	Self	$ 35	No			Uncle. S. KLAUS. 121. [illegible] Ave. Br klyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Zwiagol
5	Yes	Husband	$ [illegible]	No			Husband. WILHELM MEDDASCH. 60 [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Dark	Blue	None	-do-	Parchaco
6	Yes	Brother	$ [illegible]	No			Brother. MICHAL KARCHAR. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Dark	Brn	None	Poland	Borownie
7	Yes	Brother	$ 40.	No			Brother. ANDREI SAKIT. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Fair	Dk Blue	None	-do-	Poszogu
8	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$ [illegible]	No			Brother-in-law. PETER KOSSL. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Fair	Dk Blue	None	-do-	Borowini-oa.
9	No	Father	$ 15	No			Father. WOLF HILLER. 956 Randolf extr. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Szollos-gynla
10	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
14	No	-do-	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	No	Uncle	$ 15	No			Uncle. SAM SCHACHNER. 589. Van Sicklet Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Gorlice
	Yes	self	$ 10	No			Brother. MAX SCHNAL. 957. Simpson Str. Monx New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Tarnobrze-g
17	No	Self	$ 20	No			BERNARD. LOJ KIEL. [illegible] New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Brobown
18	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Blk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	Father	No	No			Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Blk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
21	No	Self	$ 60	No			Brother. ZINGESER BROS. 1919 4th Ave. Birmingham Ald. Alabama	No	Perm	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Tomaszo-w.
22	No	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
24	No	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother. S. FRIEDMAN. 180. Ann Str. New Burg. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Libau	Lithuania
26	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Self	No	No			[illegible]	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Self	No	No			[illegible]	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Dark	Dark	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Dark	Dark	[illegible]	None	-do-	-do-

Section [illegible] of the Act of [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his [illegible]

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Na Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by consensus from words denoting country and the language commonly used. The nationality [illegible] shall be given as race or people, unless [illegible] to be used. In case of doubt, reference to the [illegible] to be used.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hindu, Asiatic Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moor	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schulman													N.Y.	New York
2		Zilber													N.Y.	New York
3		Zilber													N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Zilber													N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Zilber													N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Zilber													N.Y.	New York
7		Zuckerman												Meier Zuckerman	N.Y.	New York
8		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
9		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
10		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
11		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
12		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
13		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
14		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
16		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
17		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
18		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
19		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
20		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
21		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
22		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
23		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
24		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
25		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
26		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
27		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
28		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
29		Zwerdling												Mr. Ernest Eckard	N.Y.	New York
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is meant to mean that country in which alien has resided or intends to reside and not temporary sojourn.

† Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-C16528-5-1039

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 19* 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether deformed or otherwise a subject of special inquiry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Any alien who (1) is an anarchist; or (2) is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its political character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the , [state whether Surgeon, acting thereas the or employed by a person therein] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIEDRIG	ELIAS M[illegible]KESS	33	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Pol. [illegible]	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Abram Niedrig Lemberg	NY	NY
2		HERSZENBAUM	ZOSIA	46	F	M	Wife	No		No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makow	Son Wolf Herszenbaum Makow Bresseva 282	NY	NY
3		WIELEZYUSKA	MAGLANA	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Miszowka	Father Wladyslaw Florcak Miszowka	NY	NY
4		HASS	BELGA	21	F	S	Hse.Kpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bowbowezano	Father Awrum Hass Bowbowezsho	NY	NY
5		PARNES	WOLF	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Lloczon	Wife, L.Parnes Lloczon, Gal.	NY	NY
6		GRINBERG	Choja	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Pol.Hebr	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pultusk	Son Michel Grinsburg, in the Army	NY	NY
7		GRINBERG	CHALKA	17	F	S	Hse.Kpr	Yes	-do--do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
8	UNDER 16	GRINBERG	BLATA	15	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do--do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
9		JOSELOWSKI	STZCHAK MEIER	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	Lithuanian	-do-	Lith.	Nowogrudak	Mother Rosa Joselowska, Nowogrudak, Minisk	NY	NY
10		JOSELOWSKI	SZIFIE	12	F	S	None	Yes	-do--do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
11		KOZAK	RONI	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	-do-	Poland	Miedrysow		NY	NY
12	UNDER 18	KOZAK	DAVID	6	M	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		NY	NY
13		KOZAK	SABBA	9	6	F	S	child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-		NY	NY
14		EIDELWAUM	ROYHA	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Minsk	Brother, Mordchei Falkowicz in the Army	NY	NY
15	UNDER 18	EIDELWAUM	JOSEPH	7		M	S	Child	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
16		SILBERBLATT	PINCUS	16	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kolbuszewen	Father David Silberblatt Kolbuszewen	NY	NY
17		SOKOL	CHANA FEJGA	19	F	S	Hse.Kpr	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wyszkow	Mother Hinda Sokol Wyszkow	NY	NY
18		SOKOL	FEJGA SARA	9	8	F	S	Child	Yes		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
19		HORNBAUM	WOLCE	48	M	S	Shoemkr	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Janow	S-in-law, Faube Blurel Janow	NY	NY
20		SCHAPIRO	MOSES	26	M	S	tailor	Yes	Hebr.Pol.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lewow	Uncle, Hersch Ginsburg, Lewow	NY	NY
21		NIEWIADOMSKI	WERZEVA	52	F	M	Worker	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lomzycy	Wife Chana Niewisdomski Lomzyca, Lomsa	NY	NY
22		SOMEID	PEPLA	75	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	-do-	-do-	Galicia	Bochbezrow	Sister, Freida Milbauer, Koninlecz, Galicia	NY	NY
23		SCHEIL	CHEJA	9	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
24		SCHERL	BERTA	20		F	S	Hse.kpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
25		SCHERL	BERTA	19		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
26		SCHERL	SARA	14		F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
27		DZWINEZYK	ANNA	13		F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Jolyce Aunt Katrina Minarka Jolyce Galicia	Conn	Wilmatic
28		496-166 ENGELMANN	SCHEINA R.	38		F	M	Wife			No	-do-	Hebrew	Poland	Janow Sister Taube Blural Janow	NY	NY
29	UNDER 18	ENGELMANN	CHANA R.	14		F	S	Child	No			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY
30	UNDER 6	ENGELMANN	SAUL ARON	9	6	M	S	-do-	No			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	NY

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

† Lists of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2, *19* 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, owners, agents, consignees, steamship company, parent, husband, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily a sojourning person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Do not answer this question unless the immigrant has first said or done something indicating that he may hold such views.)	26 Whether coming, pursuant to any offer, assistance, promise of agreement, contemplated or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			B-in-law Mast.Beer, 215 E. Fordoin St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	blk	brn	None	Poland	Lemberg
2	Yes	Self	No	NO			Son W.Reszenbaum etwell Niersaun, Corn St.156, NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	blk	blue	None	-do-	Makow
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Jacob Wielgomska 526 E.13 St. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Miszowka
4	Yes	Cousin	$15	No			Cousin, Josef Laufne 6-8 St. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	drk	blue	None	-do-	Bohowezane
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father J.Parues, 632 E.8th St. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	blk	None	-do-	Zlocezon
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband Stechok, 60 Montgomery St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	blk	None	-do-	Pultusk
7	Yes		-	No			-do	-do-	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	bnd	brn	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes		-	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Father	$40	No			Father David Shultz 271 Broome St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	grey	None	Lithuania	Nowogrudel
10	Yes	-do-	-do-	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	grey	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband, Mr. Harry Fakow, 170 3rd Ave. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	brn	None	Poland	Miedryseca
12	Yes		-	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	blk	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes		-	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband, Morris Nidelmann 1669, Park Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	cha	blue	None	-do-	Minsk
15	Yes		No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Max Roth 416 E.10th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	blk	None	-do-	Kolbuszewen
17	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Harry Siegal 390 Grand St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	None	-do-	Wyczkow
18	Yes		No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			B-in-law, Morris Engelman c/o M.Bozenow, 12 Zefferson St.NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	----	-	None	-do-	Janow
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			B-in-law, Alex Feier, 429 Lenous Ave. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	blue	None	-do-	Leinow
21	Yes	Self	No	No			Son, Josef Densky, 10 Attorney St. c/o Choen, NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	None	-do-	Lomzycy
22	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband, Pinchas Schertl c/o Silberman, 610 E.5 St. NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	cha	grey	None	-do-	Bani Banasow
23	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Self	No	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father P tro Dzwineryk 58 Chapmann St. Willimatic	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bnd	blk	None	Galicia	Jolyce
28	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband, Morris Engelman c/o M.Bozenover 12 Jeffersan St.NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	None	Poland	Sanow
29	Yes	Self		No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Self		No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-do-	-do-	-do-	None	-do-	-do-

Note.—Liable to fine or imprisonment or both fine and imprisonment for failure to comply with the requirements of the Government of the United States or of foreign countries in this respect. Whether a person is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who entertains a belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Seawcroft, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Duke of York London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Note.—If any of the above-named aliens are found to be defective, diseased, or crippled, state in the following space the name of each such alien, and the nature and cause of the defect, disease, or crippling, so far as can be ascertained without a physical or mental examination:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Before completing Lists 3, 4, and 5, the Surgeon should obtain from each alien the information required by columns 12 to 16, inclusive, and should carefully scrutinize the answers to determine the correct classification of the alien under the following list, determining the same from the answer to column 14 rather than from mere appearance:

African (black)	Dutch	Portuguese
Armenian	Finnish	Roumanian
Bohemian	French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Canadian	Hebrew (non-Semitic)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Irish	Servian
Cornish	Italian (North)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Danish	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (not of African or Chinese origin)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											re		London			Brooklyn
2 UNDER 16						2-622312 7/11/34					- -	- -	- -		NY	-do-
3 UNDER 16											- -	- -	- -	-do-	NY	-do-
4		260468									- -	- -	- -			Washington
5		260470				6 85250 1/3/40					- -	- -	- -	-do-	-do-	-do-
6															NY	NY
7																Pittsburg
8 UNDER 16											- -	- -	- -	-do-	-do-	-do-
TRANSIT																
10																Montmaimont
11															Fr.	Duller
12															NY	NY
13															Ill	Chicago
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest will be assumed to mean residence . . . unless otherwise stated.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband																					
2	Yes	Father																					Austria Zuertga
3	Yes	-do-																					London
4	No	Self																					-do- -do-
5	No	-do-																					Lancaster Lancas.
6	Yes	-do-																					Ireland Wexford
7	Yes	-do-																					Italy Cori
8	Yes	-do-																					Scotland Australia
9	Yes	-do-																					England Liverpool
10	No	Self																					Ireland St. Johns
11	No	-do-																					Germany Germany
12																							Norway Jonstan.
13																							Ireland Belfast Queens
14																							England Plymouth
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Section 41 of the act of 1924 reads: Whether a person is of the class which is excluded from admission into the United States or of all forms of law, a person shall be deported who at any time shall be or shall have been at the time of entry a member of any of the following classes: Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Greek	Roumanian
[illegible]	Hebrew	Russian
[illegible]	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
[illegible]	Italian (North)	Scotch
[illegible]	Italian (South)	Slovak
[illegible]	Japanese	Slovenian
[illegible]	Korean	Spanish
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Spanish American
[illegible]	Magyar	Syrian
[illegible]	Mexican	Turkish
[illegible]	Montenegrin	Welsh
[illegible]	Moorish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMMANUEL" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH DECEMBER, 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONSTANTIN	YACOMI SPIRO	22	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Richtim.	HEIMISTOCK MICHOLAIDES. St. Mary Shenistoden Pera. St.Moris Bera.	Mich	Detroit
2		KRISPRIDY	ISICONNIS SPIRO	22		M S	-do-	Yes	Greek. Frch.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Calata	-do- -do-	Mich	-do-
3		LIEBRF	MEYER	25		M M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew			Wife. MRS A. LIEBRF. 25. Stoke Newington Road, N. 16.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4																	
5																Pa.	Phila.
6																N.Dak	Brocket
7																	M.T.C.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-735461 12/13/20

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as to the alien himself.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 590

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 28

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such part has been prepaid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any transportation company, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Even in present attendance on another institution of learning or college?	Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether any part of such person's passage paid for with the money of another or by any corporation or association.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Race or people.	33 Last residence. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, 2828 E Jefferson, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Turkey	Beous Brousse.			
2	No	Self	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-			
3	No	Self	$15	No			Brother. MARCUS LIEBERT. 128. W. Superior Str. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	War -saw.			
4	Yes	Self										No	No	No	No	No	good	No							Ireland	Ballyhaid(y)- ouard			
5	No	Self	No									No	No	No	No	No	good	No							Ireland	Christian			
6	Yes	Self	No									No	No	No	No	No	good	No							Ireland	Londerd			
7												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
8												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
9												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
10												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
11												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
12												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
13												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
14												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
15												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
16												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
17												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
18												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
19												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
20												No	No	No	No	No	good	No											
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

_____

_____

_____

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Seawcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] RMS RMP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.]

59

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a supplemental affidavit is used, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Race is entirely [illegible] from which aliens spring and the immigration laws speak. Ethnologists have divided [illegible] in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian	Ruthenian or Russniak.
[illegible]	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede)
[illegible]	Italian (North)	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South)	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moorish.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALVI	FANNY	35	F	M	-	Yes	French	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors Sjomany.		Man Math. 23 Palvo. Helsingfors. Sjomany.	Mass	Springfield
2		HAARLO	RANNIO			M											
3		RINLOV	MARTHA														Phila.
4																Mass.	Taunton
5																	
6																	
X7																	
X8															Mary Brown. 42. Martell		
9															Mr. Brown. 42. Martell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence, and not mere temporary visit.
† List of names will be continued on the back of this sheet.

Form 660

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or pauper (whether or not in possession of $50 or more)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			HORN WATTER PHIL. Springfield Mas. 49 Allandale Str.	No	No	No									5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Helsingfors	Fin-land.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

... alien ... the United States ... the ... property ... or ... member ... the ... property ... or who advocates or teaches ... the ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... character.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pikes Peke Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

91

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the condition as to sanity of the aliens may be passed by the immigrant inspector at [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by nationality, tribe, native language, and the country last permanently resided in by the alien. Specific races or peoples should be stated, as Bohemian, Finnish, Scotch, Welsh, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Magyar, Hebrew, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Negro, African, Pacific Islander, American Indian, Other Asiatic, European, Other Western, Teutonic, Latin, Celtic, Slavonic, Semitic, Mongolian, Uncertain, Other peoples.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I . .

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] , 19[illegible]

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trebliner													N.Y.	New York
2		Bornstein													N.Y.	New York
3		Bornstein													N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]													N.Y.	Boston
6		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]													N.Y.	~~New York~~ L. Bronx
8		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]													N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]													N.Y.	~~New York~~
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]													N.Y.	~~New York~~
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]													N.Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]													N.Y.	[illegible]
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]													N.Y.	~~New York~~
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]													N.Y.	[illegible]
28		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]														

1-883258-10-1,41-506

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* For a non-resident alien the country of his permanent domicile is entered as permanent residence. See Rule 20.
† List of races will be found in the back of this book.

Form 600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or lasting period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to others of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at official text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his new visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Ernest Trebliner 1 [illegible] Broadway N.Y.City																Poland	Brok
2	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Brok
3	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Illand
4	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Janowe
5	yes	self	yes	06-01.			[illegible]																Poland	Kalno
6	yes	self	no				[illegible]																Poland	Mszczele
7	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Pinsk
8	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Heinrich [illegible]																Poland	Lodziny
9	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
10	yes	self	no				[illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
11	yes	self	no				[illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
12	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
14	yes	self	no				Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
15	yes	self	no				Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
16	yes	self	no				Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
17	yes	self	no				Brother [illegible]																Poland	Lodiz
18	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Lublin
19	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Gmbyn
20	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Radivje
21	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Plotek
22	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Plotek
23	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Plotek
24	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Plotek
25	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Sanzi
26	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Sanzi
27	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Sanzi
28	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Siemek
29	yes	self	yes	no			Brother [illegible]																Poland	Sierra
30	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]																Poland	Sierra

Note.—Fullest [illegible] of the [illegible] to be given to each alien, as to whether he is [illegible] to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching such belief or [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second officer) , of the _____ , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ , 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 , do

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars... relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

93

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant's own declaration, modified or changed as the law may require. "Race or people" should be more extended than mere nationality. For instance, the Scottish, Welsh, English, Irish, and Cornish should not be returned as British, but as Scottish, Welsh, English, Irish, and Cornish, respectively. Natives of the North American continent should be returned as Canadian, Mexican, Indian, etc., as the case may be. Citizens of the various countries of Central and South America should be returned as Cuban, Haitian, Brazilian, Chilean, Argentinian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, etc., as the case may be.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , [illegible] , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bluman	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Julius-Bluman at Sierra Leone	N.Y.	New York
2		Lerer	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED 2-862896-5/4/41					Hebrew	Sierra Leone		Father W.Lerer at Sierra Leone	N.Y	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-1018694-1-26-43					Hebrew	Sierra Leone		Father I.Zemaer at Sierra Leone	N.Y	New York
4		Tarnopolsky	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Sierra Leone		[illegible]	N.Y	New York
5		Jabloki	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-594433 5/5/39					Hebrew	Sierra Leone		Father I. Jabloki at Sierra Leone	N.Y	New York
6		Jabloki	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-1010840 10/3/42					Hebrew	Sierra Leone		[illegible]	N.Y	New York
7		Bunstein	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father Jay Pollyok at Rumania Rumania	N.Y	New York
8		Bunstein	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-851600 3/7/44					Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	N.Y	New York
9		Bunstein	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	N.Y	New York
10		Farbermann	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Farbermann	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father J.Kanka at Britjana Rumania	P.A	Philadelphia
12		Farbermann	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	P.A	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Farbermann	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	P.A	Philadelphia
14		Felman	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	P.A	Philadelphia
15		Fmelnitski	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father Felman S. at Brisera-Pas Rumania	N.Y	New York
16		Fildman	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 255853-5 [illegible]					Hebrew	Rumania		Father Marks Firer at Britjana Rumania	P.A	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Fildman	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father N.A.Kerman at Britjana Rumania	Mich.	Detroit
18		Fildman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	Mich.	Detroit
19		Fruhman	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	Mich.	Detroit
20		Frilman	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father F.Fruhman at Bermuda Island	N.Y	New York
21		Fruhman	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father J.Frilmann at Direct Rumania	N.Y	New York
22		Frata	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Father J.Fruhman at Vermont Rumania	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	Frata	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Jurakurfale		Father Xavier at Jurakurfale	W.V.	New York
24		Moldavan	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Jurakurfale		Grandfather same as above	N.Y	New York
25		Moldavan	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-522901 6/16/39					Hebrew	Varamiation		Father Jr. Le i.Klein at Direct Rumania	N.Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	Moldavan	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above	N.Y	New York
27		Moldavan	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania		Same as above Grandfather	N.Y	New York
28		Moldavan	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania	Varmatia	Father M. Moldavan at Varmatia Rumania	N.Y	New York
29	UNDER 16	Moldavan	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-626132-6/1/39					Hebrew	Rumania	Varmatia	Father in law Same as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Moser	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	Rumania	[illegible]	Father H.Moser at Varmatia Rumania	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitors only).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Specify which.) See third page of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitors only).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes																									
2	Yes																									
3	Yes																									
4	Yes																									
5	Yes																									
6	Yes																									
7	Yes																									
8	Yes	self																							Rumania	Vynyklotze
9	Yes																								Rumania	Vynyklotze
10	Yes																								Rumania	Vynyklotze
11	Yes																								Rumania	Britjana
12	Yes																								Rumania	Britjana
13	Yes																								Rumania	Britjana
14	Yes																								Rumania	Britjana
15	Yes																								Rumania	Britani-Bas
16	Yes																								Rumania	Britjana
17	Yes																								Rumania	Breaini
18	Yes																								Rumania	Breaini
19	Yes																								Rumania	Breaini
20	Yes																								Rumania	Dzerovitze
21	Yes																								Rumania	Slavat
22	Yes																								Rumania	Tarsunii
23	Yes																								Rumania	Tarakuyfaiu
24	Yes																								Rumania	Tarakuyfaiu
25	Yes																								Rumania	Jigot
26	Yes																								Rumania	Jigot
27	Yes																								Rumania	Jigot
28	Yes																								Rumania	Yerosunt
29	Yes																								Rumania	Yerosunt
30	Yes																								Rumania	Yerosunt

Note.—Political Opinions.—Whether alien is or has been a believer in or member of any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN LABOR

[illegible]

ITALIAN LABOR

[illegible]

Form 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hasencroft, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Acts Act _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him on the last day of the voyage. If he sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him on the last day of the voyage. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him on the last day of the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood in the popular sense, which relates to origin and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to a certain degree in determining the original race.

African, Black	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew, German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, Lowland Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slavonian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, Porto Rican, Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMMIGRANTS . Passengers sailing from , December , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van den Brande	Henrie	58	M											
2		Vingler														
3		Miers														Mich. Vernon
4		VanDurm														Mich. Detroit
5	UNDER 16															Ill. Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Van Durm														Ill. Chicago
7																Ill. Chicago
8																Ill. Chicago
9																Mich. Detroit
10		Eckmann	Maria								Flemish					Mich. Alma
11		Van Lathberg														Mich. Vernon
12		Van Lathberg														Ill. Kilkingsburg
13		Mauvt														Ill. Chicago
14		Praet									Belgian					Ill. Chicago
15		Van Hauke														Mich. Detroit
16		Van Hauke														N.Y. Newark
17	UNDER 16	Van Hauke	Maria													Penn Lansing
18	UNDER 16	Van Hauke	Thiele													Penn Pennsa
19	UNDER 16	Van Hauke	Lisa													Penn Pennsa
20		Cuiard														Penn Pennsa
21		Lejeune														Penn Pennsa
22		Cuiard														N.J. New York
23		Vingler														N.Y. New York
24		Vingler														N.Y. New York
25		Vingler														N.Y. New York
26		Van Hauk														N.Y. New York
27		Van Hauk														N.Y. New York
28																
29																
30																

11-21831 6 3/13/34 (205)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual residence for the year or more

† Last residence will be stated on the back of this sheet

other organized government has any of his or their citizens

Form 630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 06

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by immigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien coming to perform labor or service is under contract or agreement so to do, either express or implied.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Section 2, act May 16, 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed matter, or representation, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				1909-20																				Belgium	Lithem
2																								Belgium	Aertryke
3																								Belgium	Drwyck
4																								Belgium	Svergem
5																								Belgium	Svergem
6																								Belgium	Svergem
7																								Belgium	Irrio
8																								Belgium	Lumit
9				1907-20																				Belgium	Ingoke
10																								Belgium	Thoomierlo
11				1904-20																				Belgium	Maria-Aalter
12																								Belgium	Tirnaehem.
13																								Belgium	Tamar
14																								Belgium	Aekl
15																								Belgium	Lokum
16																								Belgium	Leerbem
17																								Belgium	C.Nicholas
18																								Belgium	.Nicholas
19				1911-20																				Belgium	Zeebrgbem
20				1911-20															7					Belgium	Antwerp
21																			6					Belgium	Antwerp
22																								Belgium	Antwerp
23																								Belgium	Antwerp
24																								Belgium	Antwerp
25																								Belgium	Antwerp
26				1910-20																				Belgium	Antwerp
27																								Belgium	Zephem
28																								Belgium	Vaqlebem
29																								Belgium	Zephem
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of section 2 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who on the day or date of, or prospective to the commission of the crime of assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I H A Leowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Note.—If any alien is found to be in a condition or afflicted with any disease, mental defect, or physical defect, which may render him or her liable to be excluded from admission into the United States, the surgeon should certify in full the facts in the case, stating whether such defect or disease existed prior to or subsequent to the alien's embarkation, whether it is of a permanent or temporary character, and whether, in his opinion, the alien may be cured and become a citizen.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons in each of the races enumerated below are to be classified according to the country from which they severally came, as indicated by their nationality, and not according to the color of their skin or hair. The question as to race or people is not to be confused with that as to nationality, but persons of different races coming from the same country are to be separately classified. In determining the question as to race or people, the following list is to be used:

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	South American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KRONPRINZ IMPERATOR, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th Decbr. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krogh	Valdemar	17	m	s	farm-labourer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Exkx.	Obbekjar	father A. Krogh, Obbekjar, Denmark	Colo.	Henderson
2		Knudsen	Andrea Kirstine	24	f	s	House-work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gording	Father Chr. Knudsen, Stenderup Fallesmark, Gording, Denmark	"	"
3		Bertelsen	Jes	16	m	s	farm-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Mother: Mrs. Hansine Bertelsen Esbjerg, Denmark	"	"
4		Bennetsen	Joppe	27	m	s	sailor	"	Danish, English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father: S. B. Bennetsen, Jernbaner Esbjerg, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Nielsen	Gustav Vilhelm	25	m	s	baker	"	Danish	"	"	"	Denmark	Kolding	Father: N.M. Nielsen, Jordrup St. Denmark	N.J.	Rahway
6		Olsson	John Sigfrid	28	m	s	carpenter	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ra, Raus	Father: Jons P. Olsson, Ra Raus, Langgatan, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
7		Annerfeldt	Georg Gottfrid	26	m	s	pat'rn-maker	"	Swedish, English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: M. Annerfeldt, Svoagatan 26, Linkaam, Sweden	"	"
8		Gutmanowitz,	Meyer	39	m	m	shoemaker	"	Danish, German	"	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Mrs. Gutmanowitz, Borgergade 60, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
9	UNDER 16	"	Elias	15	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: as above	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question is the country of actual or intended residence as distinguished from a temporary visit.
† Each person must be counted as to race or people.

Form 690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the other side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	30	self	yes	no			Uncle: Engelbrecht Krogh, Henderson Co, Cole. (travelling together)	no	permanently	Possibly	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Obbekjar
2	"	self	"	"			Uncle: Engelbrecht Krogh, Henderson Co. Cole (travelling together)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Gording
3	"	self	"	"			Uncle: Engelbrecht Krogh, Henderson Co., (travelling together)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Jelsted
ALIEN 4	"	self	"	yes	1916-1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Miss Herlin, Verandah Place 86, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Starup
5	"	self	"	no			friend: John Striebar, 266 Milton Ave., Rahway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	"	Esbjerg
6	"	self	"	"			friend: John Annerfeldt, 3119 Racine Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Sweden	Hass
T ALIEN 7	"	self	"	yes	1916-1918	Chicago	brother: John Annerfeldt, 3119 Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Lisbeen
8	yes	M. Goldstein	"	no			Cousin: Mr. Meyer Goldstein, 45 Stretton Str. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Minsk
9	"	"	"	"			As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Walkowitsky
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 650

U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____ *from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. LRCP [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Note—If [illegible]

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the race from which [illegible] and not by the country whence [illegible]. The approximate number of each people [illegible] the United States may be stated [illegible] the manifest sheet.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pomak (Bulgarian).	West Indian (except Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Imperator. Passengers sailing from Southampton, December 11th, 191 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Father. Samuel Milgren.		
2														Walter Wentz. 2,214 [illegible] Ave.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
3														Elmer.F.Hixson.		
	U.S.													2 Ternstra Molenghaff	Miss.	Canton.
UNDER 16														Slater.Drumb Roof.		
UNDER 16														Miss. Myrtle Tipton Staff	Pa.	Patton.
7														Mrs. [illegible] Bourgois		
8														Mrs. Anne Giaretta	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9														[illegible] Dept.	N.J.	N.J.C.
10														[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
11														[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
12														[illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean residence for one year or more
* List of names written and on the back of this sheet.

Form 699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14—919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No																
2	Yes	Son	Yes	No																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
4	No	Husband	Yes	No																
5	No	Father	Yes	No																
6	No	Father	Yes	No																
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—919

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 699
U. S. [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing Eremuk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. LRCP. England.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country (or geographic grouping and the language they speak). The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nearest country to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Russian
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Icelandic)
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Scotch
Cornish	Japanese	Servian
Croatian	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Swede
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Swiss
French	Polish	Welsh
German	Portuguese	West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A A Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing Greenwich, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS. LRCP. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1911

at Ellis Island

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien (not) which alone, strong and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The written tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (Blacks)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Cantabrian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slavonian
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovak
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
Finnish	Magyar	Spanish-American
French-Canadian	Mexican	Syrian
German	Montenegrin	Turkish
Greek	Moravian	Welsh
Hebrew	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Irish	Polish	
Italian	Portuguese	

[illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	DEPORTED	AR														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

RES. USA. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the opinion of the manifest shall [illegible] or intended residence of the year [illegible]
* Last or previous [illegible] found on the back of this sheet.

Form 690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20TH DEC 191.., 191

102

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																								
2	No	do																							
3	No	do																							
4	No	do																							
5	No	do																							
6	No	do																							
7	No	do																							
8	No	do																							
9	No	do																							
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith Master of the Imperator, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 19 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Here enter consecutive numbers, beginning with number 1 on each sheet. The number of the last alien should agree with the total number of aliens in the list.

Column 2. Name. The surname in full, surname first, should be entered, followed by the given name or initials. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The name entered in this column should be the person whose address is given in column 4. It may be the wife, husband, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative, and not necessarily the nearest relative.

A married woman should not be made to appear as a mere appendage to her husband, but her own name should be entered, preceded by Mrs.

A single woman should not be made to appear as the property of a relative.

A child should never be described merely as the son or daughter of a relative.

Column 4. Address. The full address of the person whose name is entered in column 3 should be given, including the street and number, if possible. In the case of persons coming to join relatives or friends, the destination should be clearly indicated. Initials or abbreviations should not be used. Care should be taken to write the name of the town or village very plainly.

Column 5. Final destination. If different from the address given in column 4, the city and State should be written here.

Column 6. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend. Answer Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given in this column. The relative or friend referred to may be in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 7. Whether in possession of $50 and how paid. If the alien has the amount in his own possession, write Yes; if he has not, write No. If the amount is not in his possession, but he has been supplied by friends or relatives, or has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination, write the name of the person who furnished the money, and state whether he is a relative, friend, steamship company, agent, or other person, and how much was furnished by each.

Column 8. Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. If the alien has been in the United States previously, write Yes, and opposite his name state when he arrived, where he landed, and, if possible, the approximate date of departure. If he has been in the United States more than once, all dates should be given. If he has never been in the United States, write No.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. This column should be filled in exactly as directed in column 6, except that if the answer is No, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 10. Whether a ticket reads through to destination. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11. Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to destination. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12. Whether in possession of a steamship ticket through to destination. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13. Whether the head of a family. If the alien is the head of a family, write Yes; if not, write No.

Column 14. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 15. Married or single. Write "married" or "single," as the case may be. A widow or widower should be described as married, and a divorced person as single.

Column 16. Age. Write the age in years. Persons under 1 year old should be described as 1 month old, 2 months old, etc., according to the number of months they have lived.

Column 17. Whether able to read. Answer Yes or No. The word "read" is to be understood as meaning the ability to read the language or dialect used by the person.

Column 18. Whether able to write. Answer Yes or No. The word "write" is to be understood as meaning the ability to write the language or dialect used by the person.

Column 19. Occupation. Write the occupation of every person over 10 years of age. Persons without occupation, or dependent upon others for support, should be described as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "scholar," "student," "farmer," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "sailor," "teacher," "preacher," "minister," "priest," "nurse," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "machinist," "weaver," "operative," "printer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "peddler," "huckster," "huckstress," "hostler," "stableman," "miller

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr A Bowcroft, Surgeon of the ,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 [state whether Surgeon residing there or employed by owners thereof as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Boss Lakes

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him immediately before the departure of such vessel, and any change that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 880 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR 1-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-9 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14								IN HOSPITAL								
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED 2-12-5400

2d - hospital 2-3-37

File 524/488 Calif. 4/9/37.

299230 8-8-27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert the word "Intended" before "future permanent residence" if such be the fact.
† If more than one race or people, all should be entered, as Scotch and English, Hebrew and Russian, Negro and Mulatto.
‡ List of Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

164 C2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ten paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after enjoying temporarily a laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$																							
2	Yes	Self	$																							
3	Yes	Self	$																							
4	Yes	Self	$																							
5	N.Y.	Self	$																							
6	N.Y.	Self	$																							
7	N.Y.	Self	$																							
8	N.Y.	Self	$																							
9	N.Y.	Self	$																							
10	N.Y.	Self	$																							
11	N.Y.	Self	$																							
12	Yes	Self	$																							
13	No	Self	$																							
14	No	Self	$																							
15	No	Self	$																							
16	No	Self	$																							
17	No	Self	$																							
18	No	Self	$																							
19	No	Self	$																							
20	No	Self	$																							
21	No	Self	$																							
22	No	Self	$																							
23	No	Self	$																							
24	No	Self	$																							
25	No	Self	$																							
26	No	Self	$																							
27																										
28	No	Self	$																							
29	No	Self	$																							
30	No	Self	$																							

NOTE—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head list number.* — Steamship officers should make an entry in this column. The entry [illegible]

Column 2. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, clothier, engineer, laborer, servant, stenographer, farmer, cabinet maker, printer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, servant, or other indefinite description.

Laborers should be made to specify whether they are agricultural or general laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have in their possession.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such.

A person following more than one occupation should be returned according to that at which he has worked the longer time during the past year.

A farmer should be further described as working or managing a farm, whether for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards having general charge should not be returned as cooks, but as stewards.

Stewardesses should make this distinction on the manifests, and no correction should be made if necessary to [illegible] to *read land or sea*. — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read? (Yes or no.) Can write? (Yes or no.) — These columns are subdivided and contain the following questions: Read what language? Write what language? — In answering these questions the practice of the last two years is to be followed, and the answer "English" should be entered. If the alien is unable to read and write English, exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 to 14, inclusive. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 to 12. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be especially checked by the [illegible] in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" is not a reason for "French" to be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to be classed as such people

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

69

105

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate will be executed before the commissioner of the district at the time of sailing, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but no other affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590

List ..... U. S. S. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

16—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	UNDER 16															
14																
15																
16																
17	UNDER 16															
18																
19																
20																
21	UNDER 16															
22	UNDER 16															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Per patient residing within the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified lines of employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See also specific text of this exception.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2	Yes																		
3	Yes																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. It is not sufficient to report laborers, gentlemen, housewives, or persons without occupation. Such persons should be described as farmers, farm laborers, merchants, clerks, servants, etc., as the case may be. Where a person has formerly followed a trade, profession, or occupation, but has no regular occupation at the time of embarkation, the former occupation should be entered, with the word "formerly" before it, as, for example, "formerly merchant," "formerly clerk," etc. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation unless they have an occupation to report, in which case it should be entered.

Column 6. *Age.*—The age should be entered for each person, the entry for infants under 1 year of age being expressed in months.

Column 7. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the ultimate destination as far as known, whether to a place in the United States or elsewhere. Intransit passengers should be reported to their ultimate destination, if known, and not merely to the port of arrival in the United States.

Column 8. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. *Ever in U. S. before?*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how long on the last occasion.

Column 10. *Whether have money or not.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Where the money is in the form of a draft or letter of credit, it should be reported as the equivalent in United States money.

Column 12. *Whether ticket through to destination.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, as, for example, Cherbourg, France, to Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Where the ticket is not through, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and by what agency purchased.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has railroad transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, whether it was purchased by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by what agency.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place, as, for example, "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 15. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—These questions are asked for statistical purposes only.

Column 24. *Whether deported, and if so, why.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, why.

Column 25. *Whether previously refused admission, and if so, why.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, why.

Column 26. *Whether under contract or offer, etc.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or promise, or has any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 27. *Whether in prison or almshouse, etc.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an inmate of or has been supported in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.

Column 28. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a polygamist, practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 29. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 30. *Whether coming for any purpose or object other than labor, as, for example, as a member of the professions, merchant, or other vocation.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, or is coming for some other purpose, as, for example, as a member of the professions, merchant, or other vocation.

Column 31. *Whether can read.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can read the language or dialect of some country or locality.

Column 32. *Whether can write.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can write the language or dialect of some country or locality.

Column 33. *Whether can read and write the language of the country from which he comes, and if so, what language.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can read and write the language of the country from which he comes, and if so, what language.

Column 34. *Race or people.*—See "Race or people" as enumerated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 35. *Nationality of last foreign residence.*—Special attention is called to the fact that the nationality of the last foreign residence and the country of which citizen or subject should be stated. The nationality of last foreign residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the nationality of last foreign residence and country of birth are properly stated. For instance, "France" appearing under the nationality of last foreign residence and country of birth may mean "French" (a citizen of France), "Alsatian" (a native of Alsace), "Breton" (a native of Brittany), "Basque" (a native of the Basque country), etc. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, for many years, but he is not a native of any of those countries. He is a native of the United States of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, and should be so described.

CLASS

The term "Class" refers to the classes specified in the Act, as follows:

WHITE PERSONS

"White persons" refers to the persons belonging to the White or Caucasian race, other than Africans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the persons belonging to the various tribes and peoples of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these may speak a Gallic dialect and the Celtic heritage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The Government is not concerned with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence is considered as the place of actual residence therein. The entries should show the last permanent residence regardless of the amount of money in possession of the alien. If the alien has no permanent residence, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has no permanent residence anywhere, he should clearly show country of last permanent residence under the heading "Last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race."

Columns 12 and 13. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 14. *Married or single.*—The answer should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 15. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. It is not sufficient to report laborers, gentlemen, housewives, or persons without occupation. Such persons should be described as farmers, farm laborers, merchants, clerks, servants, etc., as the case may be. Where a person has formerly followed a trade, profession, or occupation, but has no regular occupation at the time of embarkation, the former occupation should be entered, with the word "formerly" before it, as, for example, "formerly merchant," "formerly clerk," etc. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation unless they have an occupation to report, in which case it should be entered.

Column 16. *Age.*—The age should be entered for each person, the entry for infants under 1 year of age being expressed in months.

Column 17. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Actual and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely "United States."

Column 18. *If going to join a relative, name and address.*—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time and period of years and place, as, for example, "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 20. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are asked for statistical purposes only.

Column 24. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Where the money is in the form of a draft or letter of credit, it should be reported as the equivalent in United States money.

Column 25. *Whether ticket through to destination.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, as, for example, Cherbourg, France, to Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Where the ticket is not through, the fact should be stated.

Column 26. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and by what agency purchased.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has railroad transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, whether it was purchased by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by what agency.

Column 27. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place, as, for example, "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 28. *Whether coming for any purpose or object other than labor, as, for example, as a member of the professions, merchant, or other vocation.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, or is coming for some other purpose, as, for example, as a member of the professions, merchant, or other vocation.

Column 29. *Whether can read.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can read the language or dialect of some country or locality.

Column 30. *Whether can write.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can write the language or dialect of some country or locality.

Column 31. *Whether can read and write the language of the country from which he comes, and if so, what language.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can read and write the language of the country from which he comes, and if so, what language.

Column 32. *Race or people.*—See "Race or people" as enumerated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 33. *Nationality of last foreign residence.*—Special attention is called to the fact that the nationality of the last foreign residence and the country of which citizen or subject should be stated. The nationality of last foreign residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the nationality of last foreign residence and country of birth are properly stated. For instance, "France" appearing under the nationality of last foreign residence and country of birth may mean "French" (a citizen of France), "Alsatian" (a native of Alsace), "Breton" (a native of Brittany), "Basque" (a native of the Basque country), etc. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided in Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, for many years, but he is not a native of any of those countries. He is a native of the United States of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, and should be so described.

CLASS

The term "Class" refers to the classes specified in the Act, as follows:

WHITE PERSONS

"White persons" refers to the persons belonging to the White or Caucasian race, other than Africans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the persons belonging to the various tribes and peoples of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these may speak a Gallic dialect and the Celtic heritage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Stevenson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is [illegible] [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ..... Passengers sailing from 01 DEC , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2 X				27		M		Yes	Yes					Friend Twy Posch Jerusalem.		Wilkes Barre.
3																
4				26		M		Yes	Yes							
5																Pittsburgh.
6							1-237419 6/26/39									Canton.
7																Waverly.
8																Olean.
9																Brooklyn.
10							1-148154 - 11/6/26									Scranton.
11																Olean.
12																Washington.
13																Syracuse.
14																Philadelphia.
15																Philadelphia.
16																New York City.
17																New York City.
18																Hempstead.
19																Pittsburgh.
20																Paterson.
21																New York.
22																New York
23																Philadelphia.
24																Trenton.
25																Chester.
26																Olean.
27																Olean.
28																Pittsburgh.
29																Jersey.
30																Brooklyn.

R 36803 3-2-28

N HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Joining father

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of IMPERATOR , DEC 10 , *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about continually to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; and whether possessed of sufficient money to return.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes															5						
2	Yes	Self	Yes						10 years	Yes								5						Jerusalem.
3																								
4																								
5	Yes	Self	Yes																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes																					
7	Yes	Self	Yes																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes																					
10	Yes	Self	Yes																					
11	Yes	Self	Yes																					
12	Yes	Self	Yes																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes																					
14	Yes	Self	Yes																					
15	Yes	Self	Yes																					
16	Yes	Self	Yes																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes																					
18	Yes	Self	Yes																					
19	Yes	Self	Yes																					
20	Yes	Self	Yes																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes																					
22	Yes	Self	Yes																					
23	Yes	Self	Yes																					
24	Yes	Self	Yes																					
25	Yes	Self	Yes																					
26																								
27	Yes	Self	Yes																					
28	Yes	Self	Yes																					
29	Yes	Self	Yes																					
30	Yes	Self	Yes																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ship or line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are made by Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Last*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by printed numbers. The letter will be used only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of a person above 10 years of age, as, for example, Civil engineer, veterinary surgeon, lawyer, mechanic, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A "laborer" should be made but once to farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A "farmer" is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Considerable cooperation will make it possible for the immigrants and carrier lines should be made of the necessity for their assistance in their work during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can you read?*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: Can you read? Read what language? It is not sufficient to be informed, upon what ground? In answering this question (as in the case of children) the alien is not to read aloud, but to himself, and the answer is to be based upon the fourteen requirements, the record for each exempt alien should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which he may belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be rejected as imperfect and returned for correction in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be so described, and not under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the enforcement of the foregoing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming from this locality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Liguria and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Piedmont, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or established residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence with which aliens reembark for the intention of remaining one year or more must be the last permanent residence of a bona fide actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country and not merely the city should be given. Manifests which do not accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, country of birth, nationality, or race

Columns 12 ("*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*").—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*If not, whose non-passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative (give friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case money (bank or express orders or cash) in amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as in the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions, as well as the explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien had been previously in the country and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

alien organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ida A Sawyer, Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon and (or) otherwise employed by matters thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

109

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon before the commencement of the journey, and if part of the aliens are to be examined at one port of arrival and part at another, the fact that more have been examined than are named in the certificate of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the chief authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR, Passengers sailing from DEC, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																New York City.
2																
3																
4															N.Y.	
5																
6																New York.
7																
8																Turtle Creek.
9																
10																
11																Cleveland.
12																Cleveland.
13 UNDER 16																Colo.
14																
15																
16 UNDER 16																
17																Miss.
18																
19 †																
20 †																
21																
22																
23 UNDER 16																
24 UNDER 16																
25 UNDER 16																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-269915 9-26-40 505 no 4a

2-593746 1-9-39

23-55935 4/7/37

2-846065 3/16/31

2-791974 9-26-40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes																			
4	Yes																			
5																				
6																				
7	Yes																			
8	Yes			1915																
9				1914																
10				1914																
11																				
12	Yes	Father																		
13	Yes																			
14	Yes																			
15	Yes																			
16	Yes																			
17	Yes																			
18	Yes																			
19	Yes																			
20	Yes																			Utah
21	Yes																			Utah
22	Yes																			Ore
23	Yes																			Ore
24	Yes																			Ore
25	Yes																			Ore
26	Yes																			
27	Yes																			
28	Yes																			
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question "Anarchist": Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only by those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, at the time of arrival, as, for example, "coal engineer," "clothing salesman," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "dressmaker," "servant," "engineer," "machinist," "tailor," "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "trained nurse," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wife," "widow," "child," "servant," "student," "without occupation," etc. A wife should not be described as having the same occupation as her husband unless she actually follows the same occupation away from home. Laborers, factory workers, etc., should be described by the particular kind of work they do, as "spinner," "weaver," "loom fixer," "silk dyer," "machine hand," "iron molder," "wood carver," etc., and not by the general term "laborer" or "factory worker." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned as "laborer," "former merchant," "former manufacturer," "former clerk," etc., as the case may be. Persons of leisure having an income sufficient for their support should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, such as children under 14 years of age, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (*Able to read*).—The entry should be made as to every person 14 years of age and over, whether able to read or not.

Column 8 (*Able to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can write. Can he write a letter to his friends and relatives? Can he write his own name only? Can he write his own name and nothing else? Can he not write at all?

Can read. What language can he read? Can he read English? Can he read only a little English? Can he read only a little of any language? Can he not read at all?

Can only be determined by examination of persons apparently able to read and write. Immigrant inspectors and secretary clerks during this personal examination of aliens are to—

Question 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Race. What race, people, or nationality? Answers to this question must be carefully considered by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" (apparently implied the race) or "Jewish" does not mean "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Russian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," or "East Indian," but each of these races or peoples should be entered as such. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, and may have been born in any country. Persons of the Jewish people may be of any nationality, and may have been born in any country. Persons of the Hebrew or Jewish race or people should not be returned as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Russian," "Turkish," "Spanish," "English," or "American," unless they are actually natives of those countries and citizens of the countries named. In the case of Hebrews, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The fact that a person is admitted with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Natives who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Held for examination or for any cause*).—The answer should be either Yes (to be ticketed) or No (not to be ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount in dollars, thus: "Less than $10," "$10," "$15," "$20," "$25," "$30," "$40," "$50," "$60," "$100," "$200," "$300," "$400," "$500," "$600," "$700," "$800," "$900," "$1,000," "$1,500," "$2,000," "$2,500," "$3,000," "$4,000," "$5,000," "$6,000," "$7,000," "$8,000," "$9,000," "$10,000," "$15,000," "$20,000," "$25,000," "$30,000," "$40,000," "$50,000," "$60,000," "$70,000," "$80,000," "$90,000," "$100,000," "$150,000," "$200,000," "$250,000," "$300,000," "$400,000," "$500,000," "$600,000," "$700,000," "$800,000," "$900,000," "$1,000,000," "$1,500,000," "$2,000,000," "$2,500,000," "$3,000,000," "$4,000,000," "$5,000,000," "$6,000,000," "$7,000,000," "$8,000,000," "$9,000,000," "$10,000,000," "$15,000,000," "$20,000,000," "$25,000,000," "$30,000,000," "$40,000,000," "$50,000,000," "$60,000,000," "$70,000,000," "$80,000,000," "$90,000,000," "$100,000,000," "$150,000,000," "$200,000,000," "$250,000,000," "$300,000,000," "$400,000,000," "$500,000,000," "$600,000,000," "$700,000,000," "$800,000,000," "$900,000,000," "$1,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000," "$2,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000," "$3,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$2,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$250,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000," "$900,000

C.6

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A O Leonard, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "Employed by ..." as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the inspection, and any alien found to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases for which aliens are liable to be excluded, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or authorized agent thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 112

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 10a which will govern this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from any place.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self																							
2	Yes																								
3	Yes	Self																							
4	Yes	Self																							
5	Yes	Self																							
6	Yes	Self																							
7	Yes	Self																							
8	Yes	Self																							
9	Yes	Self																							
10	N.Y.	Self																							
11	N.Y.	Self																							
12	Yes	Self																							
13	Yes	Self																							
14	Yes	Self																							
15	Yes	Self																							
16	Yes	Self																							
17	Yes	Self																							
18	Yes	Self																							
19	N.Y.	Self																							
20	Yes	Self																							
21	N.Y.	Self																							
22	Yes	Self																							
23	N.Y.	Self																							
24	Yes	Self																							
25	Yes	Self																							
26	Yes	Self																							
27	Yes	Self																							
28	Yes	Self																							
29	N.Y.	Self																							
30	N.Y.	Self																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 15 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over one year, the letters [illegible] for each of those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W.f, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arrived, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] wood painter, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and [illegible] laborer, farmer, or farm laborer, without specific knowledge of occupation, [illegible] a laborer, nothing to indicate whether skilled or unskilled. [illegible] No entry should be made between laborers and farm laborers, nor those of the unskilled class [illegible] as laborers.

A "laborer" should be made between laborers and farm laborers, nor those of the unskilled class [illegible] as laborers.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A "servant" is one who renders personal service to another.

A "gentleman" is one who has retired from business and does not work for a living.

A "merchant" is one who buys and sells goods, wares, and merchandise.

A "peddler" is one who goes from place to place selling goods, wares, and merchandise.

Column 8. *Nation or people.*—The question to be answered is "What is your nationality?" In answering this question [illegible] Read what has been said in regard to the use of the word "race" in answering question 9. [illegible] exception to be taken if exemption is claimed upon that account. In answering this question [illegible] or dialect the alien recalls he must should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] no entry should be made. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be in the manner provided as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a native or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality [illegible] entered. For instance, "France" as country under the [illegible] to inquiries and previous checks as directed. For instance, "France" as country under the [illegible] "France" is race or people, and, similarly, "Italy" as country under the [illegible] "Italy" is race or people does not mean "France" as country. Natives of Italy, Germany, or Hebrew race [illegible] race or people does not mean "France" as country. Natives of Italy, Germany, or Hebrew race [illegible] "Hebrew" as country. Natives of Italy, Germany, or Hebrew race [illegible] "Hebrew" as race or people, [illegible] under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN.

Mexican, refers to the people of Mexico, whether Indian, Negro, or mixed.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether native born in the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with ordinary African blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A sojourn in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more constituted residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more constituted residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more constituted residence. The last country

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Rosencroft, Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U S L H & M S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining surgeon at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

... [illegible] ... alleged, against specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence: Country.	* Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Greer	Ivana	24	F	S	maid	yes	YougoSlave	yes	YougoSla	YougoSlave	Yougo Slavia	Dragomel		mother Francisca Krghar at Dragomel	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Mayer	Teresa	24	F	S	tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Laibat		sister Miro Pirkovich at Laibat	N.Y	New York
3		Godlar	Alojzy	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Venisa		Sister Mihal Godlar at Venisa	Ind	Luserne
4		Umek	Matija	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Rupert		mother Anna Umek at St Rupert	Ill	Chicago
5		Zore	Jovana	19	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	St Rupert		mother Izefa Zore at St Rupert	O	Akron
6		Stare	Nesa	20	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Dol Hamnik		father Anton Stare at Don	N.Y	New York
7		Stampfle	Josef	22	M	S	baker	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Stergonica		father Josef Stampfeat Ster-gonica	Wis	Sheboygan
8		Stampfe	Karl	24	M	S	carpenter	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Stergonica		father Josef Stampfe at Stergonica	Wis	Sheboygan
9		Zabkar	Janko	22	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Dernovo		father Martin Zapka at Dernovo	Pa	Uniontown
10		Kranje	Ivana	26	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Bochna		mother Marija Kranje at Bochna	N.Y	Little Falls
11		Kranje	Kristina	22	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Bochna		mother Marija Kranje at Bochna	N.Y	Little Falls
12		Kranje	Josefa	29	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Bochna		mother Marija Kranje at Bochna	N.Y	Little Falls
13		Matich	Marko	42	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Petarda		wife Marta Matich at Petarda	Ill	Elgin
14		Rot	Marija	32	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Nova Vas		father Franz Rot at Nova Vas	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Prelesnik	Lui	32	M	W	labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Rimicat		father Antom Prelesnik at Rimicat	Min	Chisholm
16		Kolar	Marija	23	F	S	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Gorni Grad		father Luka Kolar at Gorni Grad	N.Y	Little Falls
17		Huss	Stefan	59	M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Bachka		Son Mihail Huss at Bachka	Ohio	Akron
18		Huss	Eva	45	F	Wife	housewife	Yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Bachka		Son Mihail Huss at Bachka	Ohio	Akron
19		Huss	Kristina	16	F	S	maid	yes	german	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Bachka		Father Mihail Huss at Bachka	Ohio	Akron
20		Kler	Martin	24	M	M	labourer	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Bachka		wife Perarina Kler at Bakin	N.Y	Prento
21		Rak	Magdalina	48	F	W	housewife	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Filipove		Brother Josef Kiner at Filipove	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Rak	Mariano	18	F	S	maid	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Filipove		Uncle Josef Kiner at Filipove	Pa	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16 LIBERIA	Rak	Anton	13	M	S	child	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Filipove		Uncle Josef Kiner at Filipove	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Rak	Barbara	12	F	S	child	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Filipove		Uncle Josef Kiner at Filipove	Pa	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Rak	Franc	10	M	S	child	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Filipove		Uncle Josef Kiner at Filipove	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Pale	Marija	52	F	S	Cook	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Gorni Grad		Friend Francisca Chaplak at Gorni Grad	Ill	Chicago
27		Stempfel	Franz	26	M		Slaundry-man	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSla via	Ribnica		Mother Anna Stempfel at Ribnica	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Luketic	Kata	28	F		Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSla via	Zasene		Mother in law Peresa Sukstic at Zasene	W. Va	Ganley Millse
29		Luketic	Iva	7	M		child	no		no	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSla via	Zasene		Gd Mother Peresa Sukstic at Zasene	W.Va	Ganley Millse
30		Flak	Johan	23	M	S	labourer	yes	German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSla via	Kocevje		Father Anton Flak at Kocevje	N.Y	brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . coming organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Sister Anna Oblan 631 Dekall ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br	none	Yougoslave	Dragomel
2	yes	self	25	no			Sister Zeni Mayer 62 West 120 st New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br	none	Yougoslave	Lailat
3	yes	self	30	no			Friend Relish Johan Box 13 Luserne Mines Ind	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	grey	none	Yougoslave	Venice
4	yes	self	yes	no			Brother J. Umek W 20 St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	fair	br	none	Yougoslave	St Ripert
5	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Vincent Zore 598 Camp Str Akren Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	grey	none	Yougoslave	St Ripert
6	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Marija Polesek 328 East 35 St New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougoslave	Deb
7	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Frank Stemser Sheboygan Wis	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	grey	none	Yougoslave	Stergeinz
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Frank Stemser Sheboygan Wis	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Yougoslave	Stergeinz
9	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Frank Jordan R.F.D 6 Box 160 A Uniontown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	grey	none	Yougoslave	Dernovo
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ivan Furnat 26 Douglas St Little Falls N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Yougoslave	Beckne
11	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ivan Furnat 26 Douglas St Little Falls N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Yougoslave	Beckne
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ivan Furnat 26 Douglas St Little Falls N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Yougoslave	Beckne
13	yes	self	yes	yes	6Y	1913/19 Elgin	Brother Mate Matic 214 Ann Str Elgin Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	br	none	Yougoslave	Petarda
14	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Frank Rot 9719 Mc Cuen st Dulust Minn	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougoslave	Nova Vas
15	yes	self	25	yes	7Y	1913/19 Chisholm	Friend Yos Sevshin Spence St Chisholm Min	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougoslave	Hidergerd
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother John Kolar Str Little Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br	none	Yougoslave	Beche
17	yes	self	25	yes	9Y	1911/20 Little Falls	Friend Johan Behnet Ambert st 814 Akren	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	br	none	Yougoslave	Irsalast
18	yes	husband	25	no			Friend Johan Behnet Ambert st 814 Akren	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	fair	blue	none	Yougoslave	Irsalast
19	yes	father	25			1919 Manly Littles Falls	Friend Johan Behnet Ambert st 814 Akren	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	blue	none	Yougoslave	Irsalast
20	yes	self	yes	no			Johan Fridman 610 Chestnut ave Trenton N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	br	grey	none	Yougoslave	Neu palank
21	yes	self	25	no			Son Josef Rak 1309 5th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	none	Yougoslave	Filipove
22	yes	Mother	25	no			Brother Josef Rak 1309 5th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	dark	none	Yougoslave	Filipove
23	yes	mother	----	no			Brother Josef Rak 1309 5th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	dark	none	Yougoslave	Filipove
24	yes	mother	----	no			Brother Josef Rak 1309 5th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	dark	none	Yougoslave	Filipove
25	yes	mother	----	no			Brother Josef Rak 1309 5th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	dark	none	Yougoslave	Filipove
26	yes	self	25	yes	7Y	1913/19 Chicago	Brother Johan Pale 1621 W 23 St Rd Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	br	none	Yougoslave	Gern gard
27	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ivan Sevhtik 1207 E 60 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougoslave	Ribnica
28	yes	self	25	no			Husband Mija Lakotic R.N. 2 Cauley Milles W.Va	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Yougoslave	Bosak
29	yes	mother	---	no			father Mija Lakotic R.N.2 Cauley Milles W.Va	no	always	yes	nonene	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Yougoslave	Bosak
30	yes	prepaid	25	no			Cousin Franz Stempk 26 Dittmar St Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Yougoslave	Kvan

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 520

C.T.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*). — The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Name in full*). — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (*Age*). — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over, whether actually employed at the time or not. For example: Civil engineer, statistician, lecturer, author, editor, journalist, clergyman, priest, rabbi, minister, evangelist, missionary, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, teacher, professor, musician, artist, sculptor, actor, actress, showman, dancer, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, manufacturer, agent, contractor, banker, broker, farmer, gardener, stockman, shepherd, miller, engineer, machinist, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, dyer, spinner, potter, glassblower, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, maid, or laundress, unless specified as such. Laborers should be carefully described as farm laborers, general laborers, or laborers in specified industries. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

All common carriers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by the immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (*Nationality*). — The answer should be the name of the country in which the person named resides. The name of the present government should be given, as Germany, not Prussia; Austria-Hungary, not Austria or Hungary; Turkey, not Armenia, Asia Minor, Greece, Macedonia, Syria, or Turkish Empire; Russia, not Finland, Poland, Siberia, Caucasia, or Russian Empire.

Column 7 (*Race or people*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — The column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read and write (the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to this end. For instance, France appearing under the head of country of birth and race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under "Race or people" and "English" under "Nationality" or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth and race or people does not become "French" by coming from France. He is a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, and should be properly entered under the heading of "Ireland," "Germany," or "Russia." In the case of the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, who (for example) come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a large admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

(The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The cities in Column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country last temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount how much*). — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 840

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Sweeney, Surgeon of the _____, [state whether "Surgeon" serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Sweeney

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature of the Examining Surgeon]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last period of arrival and inspection that may be required by law, in the case of any of the aliens named herein; otherwise the affidavit must be executed before the officer in charge at the first port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer in charge of the office.

115

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

16—919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Apuzzo	Carlo [illegible]															
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]					Infant										
3		Blanco	Cirri														Ohio:	Cleveland.
4		Tenderenda	[illegible]														N.Y:	Brooklyn.
5		Felix	[illegible]														Pa:	Waynesburg
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														Pa:	Waynesburg
7		Greco	[illegible]														Pa:	Reading
8		[illegible]	[illegible]														N.Y:	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														N.Y:	Brooklyn.
10		Greco	[illegible]													Guiliter Pasquale Greco [redacted] Lorcula Celestria	Conn:	Norwalk
11		Rotella	[illegible]														Conn:	Norwalk
12	UNDER 16	Felix	[illegible]					Infant									Conn:	Norwalk
13		Milan	Anna														N.Y:	Little Falls.
14		Milan	Anna														N.Y:	Little Falls.
15	UNDER 16	Milan	[illegible]														N.Y:	Little Falls.
16	UNDER 16	Milan	Rocco						Yes	Yes	Yes						N.Y:	Little Falls.
17		Parisi [illegible]	Biagio														N.Y:	Little Falls.
18		Pinsolier	[illegible]														N.Y:	New York
19		Lazzaro	[illegible]														Mass:	Erving.
20		Rinaldo	[illegible]														N.Y:	New York
21		Rinaldo	[illegible]														N.Y:	New York.
22		Pinsonio	[illegible]														N.Y:	New York.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]														Ohio:	Cleveland.
24		Ermello	[illegible]														Pa:	Spring Creek.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														N.Y:	Newark.
26		Carlo	[illegible]														Mass:	Oxford.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]														Pa:	Pittsburgh.
28		Rinaldo	[illegible]														Ohio:	Akron.
29		[illegible]																
30		Pepe	[illegible]														Pa:	Carbon.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] United Organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends after entering temporarily to become a permanent resident in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head or stubs.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description. The term "laborer" or "farmer" should not be used unless accompanied by a definite statement of the particular kind of labor performed. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the several headings mentioned does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading "race or people" does not mean England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, or the white or mixed race from Africa or other inhabitants of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 840

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. U. S. Cowperthwaite, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. U. S. L. H. C. Co.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

117

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner in charge at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur during the voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the officer executing it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

duly organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guiseppe	D'Andrea	47		M M	labourer	yes	Joining [illegible]	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bartolomeo	wife Moara di Vincenzo L Bartolomeo Italy	Ohio	Columbus
2		Scippa	Vitale	23		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	father Scippa Nicola Casalbordino Italy	N.Y	Water Koit
3		Circelli	Pasquale	23		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bartolomeo	wife Carnela Fiorelli Bartolomeo Italy	Pa	Shartel
4		Russo	Maria	25		F M	housewi.	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisenagi	mono	Va	Camas
5		Dramis	Francesco	18		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vaccarizzo	parents Gernaldo Dramis Vaccarizzo Albanese	N.Y	New-York
6		Gostacchini	Sante	21		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	father Postacchini Francesco polo del Tronto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
7		Feliziani	Mauro	17		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	father Feliniami Antonio Monsampolo Italy	Pa	Carnegie
8		Marullo	Guistino	17		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villamagna	father Domenican Villamagna Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Gizzarelli	Filippo	18		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pollutri	father Gizzarelli Donato Pollutri Italy	N.J	Harrison
10		Laporta	Mattee	24		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marco in Lamis	parents Paole La Porta Marco in Lamis Italy	N.Y	New-York
11		Angelini	Giovanna	38		F M	housewi.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsanpolo	mother Angelini Nazzarone Monsanpolo Italy	Pa	Brachenridge
12	UNDER 16	Angelini	Luigi	11	6	M S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsanpolo	gr.mother Angelini Nazzarone Monsanpolo Italy	Pa	Brachenridge
13	UNDER 16	Angelini	Felice	6	6	M S	Child	no	Child	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vel Trente	gr.mother Angelini Nazzarone Monsanpolo Italy	Pa	Brachenridge
14		Pelliccioni	Nicolina	24		F S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	mother Pelliccioni Teresa Monsampolo Italy	Ohio	Bradely
15		Buonsante	Nicola	26		M S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	parents Guiseppe Buonsante Mola Italy	N.J	Brooklyn
16		De Cata	Angelo	22		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marco in Lamio	mother Nardella Maria S Marco in Latnio Italy	N.Y	New-York
17		Ottaviani	Vincenzo	32		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsanpolo	father Luigi Ottaviani Monsanpolo Italy	Pa	Brachenridge
18		Ottaviani	Maria	21		F M	housew.	yes	Italian Engl.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	del Tronto	father in law Luigi Ottaviani Monsanpolo Italy	Pa	Brachenridge
19		Capecci	Giovanni	24		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italain	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	father Signose Capecci Luigi Monsampolo Italy	Pa	Carnegie
20		Pestacchini	Serafino	32		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	wife Caterina Potacchini Monsanpolo Italy	Pa	Carnegie
21		Pica	Maria	20		F S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsanpolo	father Giovanni Pica Monsanpolo Italy	Md.	Helena
22		Bataglia	Antonio	23		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gallina	mother Antonia Calabro Gallina Italy	N.Y	Schenectady
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Vaccarizzo Italy	N.Y	New-York
24		Marinelli	Francesco	22		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	father Vincenzo Marinelli Monsampolo Italy	Pa	Carnegie
25		Gizzarelli	Nicola	18		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pollietri	father Guiseppe Cizzarelli Pollietri Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
26		D'Urso	Salvatore	22		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bartolomeo	wife Scorro Maria Bartolomeo Italy	Pa	Sharoll
27		Mattioli	Nazzareno	30		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	wife Guiseppina Mattielis Monsampolo Italy	Pa	Brachenridge
28		Onofrio	Giovanni	30		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravina	wife Manfredo Carmela Gravina Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Bucciarelli	Pasquale	38		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Elisabetta Bucciarelli Casalbordino Italy	N.Y	Rochester
30		Pierantozzi	Antonio	17		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	father Guiseppe Pierantozzi Monsampolo Italy	Pa	Carnegie

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , Dec 2 , *19*

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sailing permit of the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1893	Greensburg	son D'Andrea Antonio 963 Chase av. San Columbus	no always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	clear	sub.	None	Italy	Bartolo meo
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Paul Vintanacelli 636 3d Ave Waterkist N.Y	yes 5 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6I	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Casalbor dino
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Sebastiani Box 59 Sharvill Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Bartolo meo
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Tavernit Box I44 Mc Comas Virginia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Bivonyo
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Scaglione II9 Cristofer st. New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Vacoarizzo
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Postacchini Guilio Chesnut st. I4 Carnegie	yes 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Feliziani Giovanni Vino st. I8 Carnegie	yes 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Tommaso D'Ercole 228 Benson st. Camden New-Jersey	yes 4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Villamagor
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Gizzarelli Oreste Harrison New-Jersey	yes 8 years	yes	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Pollutri
10	yes	self	yes	n	no	no	cousin Domenico Scarano 42I I3th st. New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Marco in Lamio
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband and ather Angelini Sabatino Box 38 Morgan st Brachenridge	yes 6 years	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
12	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father Angelini Sabat no Box 38 Mortan st Brachenridge	yes 6 years	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	----	---.	auburn	none	Italy	Vel Tronto
13	no	father	yes	n	no	no	father Angelini Sabatino Box 38 Mortan st. Brachenridge	yes 6 years	y	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	----	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Vel Tronto
14	no	self	yes	n	no	no	cousin Perazzoli Luigi Box I92 Bradeley Ohio	yes 6 years	y	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsanpolo
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Rizzi Colis st 23 Brooklyn N.Y	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Mola
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Decata Vincenzo Decata 95 est Long Island New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	S Marco
17	no	self	yes	yes	1911 8	Brachen ridge	cousin Penpili Antonio II4 Cherry st. Brachenridge	yes 6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
18	no	self	yes	yes	1911 6	Brachen ridge	cousin Penpili Antonio II4 Cherry st. Brachenridge	yes 6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	del Tronto
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Domenico Capecci I4 Chesnut st. Carnegie	yes 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsanpolo
20	no	self	yes	yes	1913 7	Carnegie	cousin Fazzina Nazzareno Vinc. I8 Carnegie Pa	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsanpolo
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Cappeccetti Nazzareno Vinc. I8 Carnegie Pa.	yes 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsanpolo
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Battaglie Nicola II2 6th av. Schenectady	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Mallina
23	yes	self	40	[illegible]			E 83rd st. New-York	[illegible]															
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Seraccia Nicola Arch st 7I9 Carnegie Pa.	yes 5 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Oresto Gizzarelli Orange New-Jersey	yes 6 years	y	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Pollietri
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother D'Urso Donato 59 Box Sharoll	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Bartolomeo
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Mattioli Antonio Box 333 Brachenridge	yes 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Antonio Acquaviva 263I East Somerset Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Gramina
29	no	self	50	yes	1906	Rochester	brother Domenico Bucciarelliy 256 Scio st. Rochester	3 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Casalbordin o
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Nazzurano Pierantozi 40I Arch st. Carnegie	yes 7 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsanpolo

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space below is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, steam-engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, cleverness, or intelligence.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special instructions will be issued to immigrant inspectors and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language (or, if examination is claimed upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be properly borne under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket reaching to point to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If any person, company, or transportation agency has paid, or has agreed to pay, the transportation charges of any alien, state which, and whether all or part only.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

been organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2½ [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be.]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[Signature of person administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to make in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.10

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] being organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, 1 DEC, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	UNDER 16															
10																
11																
12	UNDER 16															
13	UNDER 16															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	U. S. CIT.															
21	U. S. CIT.															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-43114-4/21/36
2-47526 11471-c

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... United States Government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Laconia.
2	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Laconia.
3	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Laconia.
4	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Laconia.
5	Yes	Friend	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
6	Yes	Self	Yes																					Greece	Kalamata.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				Greece	Kalamata.
15	[redacted]																								
16	[redacted]																								
17	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
18	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
19	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
20	Yes	Friend	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
21	Yes	Friend	No																					Ireland.	
22	Yes	Self	No																					Ireland.	
23	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
24	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
25	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
26	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
27	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
28	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
29	Yes	Self	No																					Greece	Kalamata.
30	[redacted]																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name of alien*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years only. If the latter is fractional, as three months, or 1 year 6 mos.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has been following for the past year or more. For example, civil engineer, electrician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, teacher, author, architect, physician, surgeon, nurse, clergyman, priest, minister, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, peddler, shoemaker, boot and shoe maker, harness maker, saddler, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, steam fitter, roofer, engineer, fireman, oiler, machinist, toolmaker, blacksmith, forger, moulder, wood turner, etc., and the like. Laborers, without specification of trade or occupation, should be entered as such. Clerks, bookkeepers, and stenographers should not be described as laborers, nor should persons formerly engaged in any occupation but not following it at present be returned as having such occupation. Particular attention should be given to the correct description of the occupations of women and children. Where no occupation exists, as in the case of children and others, a dash should be made. Where the occupation is that of a farmer, either *his* himself or *for* others:

A farmer *for* himself is one who owns or hires a farm, cultivates it himself or with the assistance of members of his family, but does not work on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between these two classes, and the agent making the selection between the two grades should be made to understand that the information required is necessary for the protection of the United States against the admission of undesirable immigrants.

Column 6 (*Married to whom*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(a) Can read? (b) Can write? (c) Can both read and write?—These questions relate to the ability of the alien to read and write some language or dialect. The ability to read should be tested by requiring the alien to read a few lines in the ordinary print of a book or newspaper, and the ability to write by requiring the alien to write a few words from dictation. If the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect the answer in the affirmative should be given. If unable to read and write any language, but able to read and write figures, the answer should be given in the affirmative. If the alien is unable to read and write any language or dialect the answer in the negative should be given. If exception is claimed upon what ground. What language [*or*, if exception is claimed upon what ground].—In answering this question the word "race" should not be used. The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as "England," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Russia," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "India," "Arabia," "Egypt," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Barbados," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Dominica," "Guadeloupe," "Martinique," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Boer," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Brazilian," "Ecuadorian," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Salvadorian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panamanian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Iceland," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Siamese," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "African (native)," "Mulatto," "Gypsy," or "Hebrew" or "Jewish" as the case may be, and not any general term. Specific nationalities should be given as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Negro," "Hebrew," or "Jewish," and not "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "West Indian," "Oriental," "Latin," "Celtic," "Saxon," "Teutonic," "Mongolian," or "Slavonic" races or peoples, unless the immigrant himself belongs to one of these races or peoples. Immigrants who are citizens of the United States should be carefully distinguished from aliens. Care should be taken to distinguish accurately between natives of Great Britain and Ireland, as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," or "Scotch-Irish," and not all as "English" or "British." Persons born in Ireland, which country is frequently returned as "England," should be carefully distinguished. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between the various races included in the general terms "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Hebrew," or "Jewish." Thus, under the general term "Turkish" are included Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, Kurds, Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Servians, and others. Under the general term "Chinese" are included Chinese and Chinese-Portuguese. Under the general term "Japanese" are included Japanese and Japanese-Portuguese. Under the general term "Indian" are included natives of India, Hindus, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees, Cingalese, Bengalese, Punjabis, Pathans, Siamese, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, New Zealanders, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Trinidadians, Haitians, Santo Domingans, Dominicans, Guadeloupians, Martinicans, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadians, Canadian-French, Boers, Chileans, Peruvians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Brazilians, Ecuadorians, Guatemalans, Hondurans, Salvadorians, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamanians, Belgians, Dutch, Swiss, Norwegians, Danes, Finns, Lapps, Icelanders, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Croatians, Dalmatians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Syrians, Armenians, Persians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Siamese, Australians, New Zealanders, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Negroes, Africans (natives), Mulattoes, Gypsies, Hebrews, Jews

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Lawrence, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before ... sailing thereof, or "from at port (or if detained at any other port, from such port) to which the vessel may be subsequently entered or cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... shall exercise, either in person the functions of or officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any ... government because of his or their official character.

Form 880

Form 880 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4 DEC , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-116040-5/5/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

UL490 849

1-263505 1/13/34

1-224325 1/13/38

3-140482-10/15/37

1-302786-6/17/40

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are to be made by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, dentistry, merchant, lumberman, mechanic, mariner, farmer, blank polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A clear account should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known and farmed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction both on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports, clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be filled and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and means should be carefully explored by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be listed as such race or people (does not mean "France" by country).

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Stevenson, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon' acting there with or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Stevenson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer, and a certified copy attached to each list.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
UNDER 16																		
UNDER 16																		
UNDER 16																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
UNDER 14																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-139059-9/8/37
8-139060-9/8/37
1-356889-7/17/41
1-6407
1-418770 11/13/42 (505)
1-2+292 11/10/41
23-101258-7/17/41
1-406104 10/17/42
1-394600-3-11-42
1-35224 2/15/[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$																						
2	Yes																								
3	Yes	Friends																							
4	Yes	Friends																							
5	Yes	Friends																							
6	Yes	Friends																							
7	Yes	Friends																							
8	Yes	Friends																							
9	Yes	Self	50																						
10	Yes	Husband	50																						
11	Yes	Father																							
12	Yes	Father																							
13	Yes	Father																							
14	Yes	Father																							
15	Yes	Self	$																						
16	Yes	Self	Yes																						
17	Yes	Self	Yes																						
18	Yes	Self	Yes																						
19	Yes	Self																							
20	Yes	Self	Yes																						
21	Yes	Self	Yes																						
22	Yes	Self	Yes																						
23	Yes	Self	Yes																						
24	Yes	Self	Yes																						
25	Yes	Self	Yes																						
26	Yes	Self	Yes																						
27	Yes	Self	Yes																						
28	Yes	Self	20																						
29	Yes	Self																							
30	Yes	Self	Yes																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German," or "Hebrew" should not be made to appear under the head of race or people, as these do not mean "France" by country, "Ireland," "Germany," or "Hebrew" by race or people, and should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, country of last permanent residence, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A A Sherwood, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title (immigration officer) of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 11 DEC ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calegovic	Emilia	39		F W	private	yes	Croatian yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Resna	sister in law Katica Vukas at Resna	Wis	Florence
2		Glegj	Anica	25		F S	servant	yes	Croatian yes	YougeSlave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Dalur	father Luk Glegj at Kaszica	Ill	Chicago
3		Novak	Frank	19		M S	Farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSlav via	Resano	mother Rosa Novak at Resano	Mich	Cadillac
4		Zarnik	Kannil	18		M S	shoemaker	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSla via	Preserje	mother Anna Zarnik at Preserje	Ohio	Brewter
5		Mesvjedec	Janez	17		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSla via	Zdena Kavas	father Tanez Mesjedec at Zdena Kavas	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Miholik	Frano	18		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSla via	Vinica	Father Frano Miholc at Vinica	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Svelc	Anton	49		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSla via	Delenjavas	Father Anton Svelc at Delen javas	Pa	Bakers Summit
8		Anselje	Jakob	17		M S	labourer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSla via	Zales	Father Janez Anselje at Zales	Pa	Cheat Haven
9		Klemencic	Anton	24		M S	labourer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	YougeSla via	Livsa	Mother Marijes Klemencic at Livsa	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Baevic	Boaz	19		M S	labourer	yes	Croatian yes	YougeSlave	Croatian	YougeSla via	Gata	Mother Kata Baevic at Gata	Or	Portland
11		Stalser	Maria	31		F S	servant	yes	German yes	YougeSlave	German	YougeSla via	Kvani	Father Johan Stalsen at Kvani	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Kovacenic	Mariya	11		F S	child	yes	Croatian yes	YougeSlave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Pepelevica	Uncle Steva Kovacevic at Pelepevica	Ohio	Brenster
13		Kovacenic	Kata	9		F S	child	yes	Croatian yes	YougeSlave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Popelevica	Uncle Steva Kovacevic at Pelepevica	Ohio	Brenster
14		Kepcek	Zuza	34		F M	housewife	yes	Slovene yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Petreva	Mother Zuza Melih at Petre- vca	Ohio	Barberton
15	UNDER 16	Kepcek	Janko	8		M S	child	yes	Slovene yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Petreva	Gd Mother Zuza Melih at Petre vca	Ohio	Barberton
16	UNDER 16	Kepcek	Andrez	12		M S	child	yes	Slovene yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Petreva	Gd Mother Zuza Melih at Petre vca	Ohio	Barberton
17	UNDER 16	Kepcek	Mihal	14		M S	child	yes	Slovene yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Petreva	Gd Mother Zuza Melih at Petre vca	Ohio	Barberton
18		Stretinski	Martin	48		M M	labourer	yes	Slovene yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Petreva	Wife Zuza Stratineki at Petre vca	Ohio	Midvale
19		Pistelnik	Frano	31		M M	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Pisanovica	Sister in law Angela Piste- nik Pisanovica	Iowa	Boone
20		Prelih	Ivan	26		M S	shoemaker	Y	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Kovica	Mother Marija Pelevien at Les Kovica	Pa	Brenghten
21		Delcic	Ivan	25		M S	workman	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Cernice	Sister in law Angela Delcic at Cernice		Cross Keys
22		Sajatevic	Nikola	29		M W	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Croate	Yougo-Slavia	Sesice	Sister in law Marija Sajetevic at Sesice	O	Cleveland
23		Gasper	Djuro	27		M W	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Backa	Sister in law Mara Gasper at Backa	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Kambic	Famer	19		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	YougeSla va	Yougo-Slavia	Gradnik	Mother Marjete Rambic at Gradnik	Ill	Joliet
25		Male	Frano	17		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Slovene	Yougo-Slavia	Delenjavas	Father Stefan Male at Delen- javas	Pa	Bakers Summit
26		Gazesa	Luka	35		M W	workman	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Ger Obries	Brother Jove Gaziare at Ger Obrios	Wis	Milwaukee
27		Strle	Josip	18		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Pravnik	Father Griver Strle at Pravnik	Mich	Limestem
28		Skerlj	Frano	18		M S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Beginije	Father Frano Skerlj at Begi- nije	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Furic	Kate	26		F S	private	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Kuna	Mother Furic Maria at Kuna	N.Y	New York
30		Baevich	Mate	24		M S	labourer	yes	YougeSlave yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Dalmatia	Mother Kate Baevich at Dal- matia	Ore	Portland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 690

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Helnar Florence Wis	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	blue	none	YougeSlave	Pesega
2	yes	self	25	no			bride Kreta Zovic 2610 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	blue	none	YougeSlave	Kerosice
3	no	self	yes	no			uncle Josef Iralek Box 233 Cadillac Mich	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	white	br	blue	none	YougeSlave	Rosano
4	no	self	yes	no			uncle Ernest Humer Box 32 Brewster Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	br	br	none	YougeSlave	Vace
5	no	self	yes	no			friend Anton Mauser 720 E 105 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Zlenskavm
6	no	self	yes	no			uncle Johan Mihelho 833 Lavith Va Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	dark		none	YougeSlave	Vinice
7	no	self	yes	no			Friend Johan Matisic Bakers Sumit Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	fair	gr	none	YougeSlave	DelMajavm
8	no	self	yes	no			Unkel Frank Zalar Box 40 Cheat Haven Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Zalas
9	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Martin Vernamic 5104 Butler Street Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	80	withe	brown		none	YougeSlave	Selo
10	no	self	25	no			Brother Blevic Jose 100 Reid St Portland Oregon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	br	none	YougeSlave	Dalmatia
11	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother in law Josef Lakner 566 Hart Str Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	br	none	YougeSlave	Kvain
12	yes	Uncle	25	no			Father Pem Kovacevec Box 804 Brewster Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					None	YougeSlave	Pejelivica
13	yes	Uncle	25	no			Father Pem Kovanec Box 804 Brewster Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					None	YougeSlave	Pepelivece
14	yes	self	25	no			Husband Mihail Kepcek Bradi St 113 Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	grey	none	YougeSlave	Petreva
15	yes	mother	----	no			Father Mihail Kepcek Bradi St 113 Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	YougeSlave	Petreva
16	yes	mother	----	no			Father Mihail Kepcek Bradi St 113 Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4 6		Hair	Dark	blue	none	YougeSlave	Petreva
17	yes	mother	----	no			Father Mihail Kepcek Bradi St 113 Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			"	"	none	YougeSlave	Petreva
18	yes	self	25	yes	12	Y	Son Martin Stratinski Box 50 Midvale Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	br	none	YougeSlave	Petreva
19	no	self	yes	yes	3Y		Jena Wife, Marija Pisleznik Box 4 Jena Iowa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Pisarvelce
20	no	self	yes	yes	11Y		Bregten Brother Frank Frelik P.O. Box 138 Broughton Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good		1	70	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Les Revica
21	no	self	yes	no			Cousinska Kinphej Box 32 Grows Kenns	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	fair	Br	none	YougeSlave	Devic
22	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Peter Kegic 1316 East 25 th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	ged	no	1	80	white	fair		none	YougeSlave	Radewinci
23	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Paleri Mise Box 745 Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Glenan
24	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Johan Ivec 1012 North Bredway Street Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Gradnik
25	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Johan Matisic Bakers Sumit Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Delenjavas
26	yes	self	yes	no			Sister in law Ana Gacina 719 Rinichinnic Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Car Obriez
27	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Marija Knans Box 12 Limaston Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Leskipelek
28	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Andreje Belc 5908 Reno Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	brown		none	YougeSlave	Beginye
29	yes	self	26	no			Fried Ana Juric 710 Garden Street Hobeken N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	br	none	YougeSlave	Kuna
30	yes	self	30	no			Brother Jose Beevich 707 Reed St Portland Oregon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	YougeSlave	Dalmatia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 98 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she o, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the word language should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs in the race or people column and not in the column for country. An Irish alien should be entered as Irish, a German as German, and a Hebrew as Hebrew or Jew, and not as British, German, or Turkish, which properly come under the heading of England, Germany, and Turkey. Similarly, Scotch should not be entered as British, Welsh as Welshman, Polish as Austrian, Russian, German, or Prussian, Bohemian as Austrian, Flemish as Belgian, Canadian as United States, Cornish as English, Syrian as Turkish, Arabian as Turkish, Babylonian as Turkish, Chaldean as Turkish, Palestinian as Turkish, Persian as Turkish, Hindu as Indian, Canadian-French as United States, Mexican-Indian as Mexican, Portuguese-Indian as Portuguese, Australian as English, Maltese as Italian, Egyptian as Turkish, Barbadian as British West Indian, Bermudian as British West Indian, Jamaican as British West Indian, Trinidadian as British West Indian, Cuban as Spanish, Porto Rican as Spanish, Philippine as Philippine, Hawaiian as Hawaiian, Chilean as Chilean, Peruvian as Peruvian, Brazilian as Brazilian, Uruguayan as Uruguayan, Argentinian as Argentinian, Colombian as Colombian, Venezuelan as Venezuelan, Nicaraguan as Nicaraguan, Panaman as Panaman, Costa Rican as Costa Rican, Guatemalan as Guatemalan, Honduran as Honduran, Salvadorian as Salvadorian, Mexican as Mexican, Cuban as Cuban, Haitian as Haitian, Dominican as Dominican, Syrian as Syrian, Arabian as Arabian, Armenian as Armenian, Chaldean as Chaldean, Turkish as Turkish, Palestinian as Palestinian, Persian as Persian, Hindu as Hindu, Japanese as Japanese, Chinese as Chinese, Siamese as Siamese, Burmese as Burmese, Malay as Malay, Javanese as Javanese, Filipino as Filipino, Polynesian as Polynesian, Hawaiian as Hawaiian, Central American as Central American, South American as South American, West Indian as West Indian, Negro as African (black), Other Asiatic as Asiatic Indian, Other African as African (black), Other American as American Indian, Other European as European Hebrew, Other European as Irish, Other European as German, Other European as Scandinavian, Other European as Italian (North), Other European as Italian (South), Other European as Dutch and Flemish, Other European as English, Other European as Scotch, Other European as French, Other European as Basque, Other European as Spanish, Other European as Portuguese, Other European as Russian, Other European as Finnish, Other European as Polish, Other European as Bohemian, Other European as Slovak, Other European as Moravian, Other European as Ruthenian, Other European as Magyar, Other European as Croatian, Other European as Slovenian, Other European as Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, Other European as Servian, Other European as Bulgarian, Other European as Roumanian, Other European as Greek, Other European as Albanian, Other European as Lithuanian, Other European as Turkish, Other European as Armenian, Other European as Syrian, Other European as Other Nationalities, Other European as Gypsy

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C Stawcroft, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed to be entered here]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the voyage, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40-68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] United States citizens and [illegible]

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1 DEC [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rossl	Rosa	25		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Plzen	mother Anna Simanova Horni Kamenich	Mich	Ludington
2		Machoskova	Kujena	20		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kasle	father Vuchr Bezrokyv	Mich	Detroit
3		Slovik	Stefan	16		M	S	Miner	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Smolnik	Mo.jan Kladno gr.mother Josefow Slovik Smolnik	Pa	W.Morland
4	UNDER 16	Dumm	Etelbe	12		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Dorobratovo	parents Kolender Israel Torobrasoc Tereghase	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Dumm	Sevena	31		F	M	Wife [illegible]	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Dorobratovo	parents Kolender Israel Torobrasoc Tereghae	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Sopoliga	Anna	28		F	M	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Belejvoce	father in law Vasil Sopoliga Belejovce Sariska	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Sopoliga	Jan	8		M	S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Belejvoce	father Vasil Sopoliga Belejovce Sariska	Detroit	
8		Sopoliga	Marie	15		F	S	student	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Belejvoce	father Vasil Sopoliga Belejovce Sariska	Detroit	
9		Sopoliga	Anna	12		F	S	student	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Belejvoce	father Vasil Sopoliga Belejovce Sariska	Detroit	
10		Herencak	Ste an	19		M	S	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechosl.	Plosne	father Daniel Herenicak Ploshe Sariska	N.J	Jersey
11		Batis	Stefan	43		M	M	workman	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Cze chosl	Czechosl.	Mirosov	wife Brtis Marie Mirosov Brodov	Wis	Racink
12	Pr Engine 4-24-38 (R)	Soman	Frantisek	19		M	S	workman	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Mirosov	mother Frantisk Somonove Mirosov Brodk	Wis	Racine
13		Kucerova	Matie	21		F	S	workhand	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Mohelnice	father Jan Kucera Mohelnice Ledee	Ill	Chicago
14		Kinarov	Bozena	20		F	S	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Prostejov	father Furkmar Feklov Prostejov	Cal.	San Joe
15		Porozac	Anna	20		F	S	farmhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Cz chosl.	Czechosl.	Ilava	father Agace Furoc Ilava	Wis	Island
16		Komastinky	Sabine	19		F	S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Radiovoce	father Komatinsky Fan Radiovoce	N.Y	Binghampton
17		Sadak	Daniel	16		M	S	farmhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Uyzavoc	aunt Alglihe Vahes Uzjave	N.Y	Westohlm
18		Carbak	Stefan	32		M	M	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czehosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Cahlov	father in law Stefan Dolnoyl Cahlov	Pa	Pitrsburgh
19		Panosovicov	Zofia	17		F	S	farmhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Cze hosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zadislhe	brother Janosovic Jurlic Zadislhe	N.Y	Trenton
20		Nzimer	Zofia	21		F	S	farmhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Zadislhe	brother Janosovic Jurlic	N.Y	Trenton
21		Olha	Jan	27		M	S	smith	yes	Czechoslov.	yes	Czechoslov.	Cz chosl.	Czech.	Bardiov	Friend Zadislhe/ Jan [illegible] Bardiov	N.Y	New-York
22		Jurtsckova	Franciska	19		F	S	workman	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vunovich	father Marji Jursctkova Vunovitch	Ill	Chicago
23		Voslar	Josef	26		M	M	workman	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Hulice	parents Frantisek Bulick Hulice	Ill	Chicago
24		Voslar	Marie	26		F	S	private	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Hulice	parents Frantisek Bulicj Hulice	Ill	Chicago
25		Mank	Helena	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Beronic	father Frank Mank Berovic	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Rosenberg	Ludoviz	17		M	S	Laborer private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Secove	father Bernard Rosenberg Secove	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Belicka	Frank	17		F	S	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vys	mother Belicka Anna Domanince Vys	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Hovorka	Frantisek	18		M	S	smith	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Katerinby	father Hovalsek Vaclav Katerinby	Ill	Beroyn
29		Kaufman	Stefan	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	father Viraj Lenhard Velhay	N.Y	New-York
30		Viraj	Agnes	17		F	S	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	father Viraj Lenhard Velhy Bab	N.Y	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] UNITED STATES citizens and [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Peter Russello R.F.D. 4 Ludington Mich	If no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. br. gr.	none	Czechosl.	Horni
2	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	mother Mary Beznoska Detroit Box Vale av. 415	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair blu.	none	Czechosl.	Motzein
3	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	father Ch Vincent Box 48 West Mirton W Maryland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	cl. fair gr.	none	Czechosl.	Smolnik
4	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	husband Maria Bohn 449 Popler st. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. dark gr.	none	Czechosl.	Dorobresno
5	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	father Maria Bohn 449 Popler st. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl. dark gr.	none	Czechosl.	Dorobresno
6	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	husband Andrej Sopoliga [illegible] Ivenbridge av. E Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. br. blu.	none	Czechosl.	Belejovce
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	father Andrej Sopoliga [illegible] Ivenbridge av. E Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		cl. br. blu.	none	Czechosl.	Belejovce
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	father Andrej Sopoliga [illegible] Ivenbridge av. E Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. br. blu.	none	Czechosl.	Belejovce
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	father Andrej Sopoliga [illegible] Ivenbridge av. E Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	cl. br. blu.	none	Czechosl.	Belejovce
10	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Michel Merenak 40 Moris st. Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl. da. gr.	none	Czechosl.	Jersey
11	yes	prepaid	25	yes	7 1913	Ratinl	Stefan Stiolocko 1418 Cranam st. Bryant av. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. da. blu	none	Czechosl.	Miserov
12	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Frank Brlisa Gold st. 20 Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair gr.	none	Czechosl.	Misorov
13	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Joh. Vlasak 1024 W 22 Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. fair blu	none	Czechosl.	Mohelinie
14	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Ignac Dvoiske 316 W St Envire San Jose Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair bl.	none	Czech.	Albrechtochy
15	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Jakule Papac R.F.D Box 71 Askland Wis	n	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. fair blu	none	Czech.	Ilava
16	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	cousin Rozo Fucel [illegible] St Dingha	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. fair dark	none	Czechosl.	Radosovce
17	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	mother Anna Fukal Westremon 29 Clifton Parac N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	cl. br. blu	none	Czechosl.	Myjavece
18	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	father in law John Jubas 56 Carter av. Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. br. gr.	none	Czechosl.	Cehlov
19	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Alex Pasanovic 132 Genese st. Grenton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. dark. dar.	none	Czechosl.	Zadelshe
20	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Alex Pasanovic 132 Genese st. Grenton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl. da. da.	none	Czechosl.	Zadelshe
21	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Veheles Olha 350 E 67 st. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. da. gr.	none	Czechosl.	Barediov
22	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	father Joniche Granz 42276 Augustov st. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair da.	none	Czechosl.	Krunovick
23	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonin Porolat 2718 Kildere av. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl. br. blu	none	Czechosl.	Bulice
24	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonin Porolat 2718 Kildere av. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. br. blu	none	Czechosl.	Bulice
25	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	Frank Hervska 3078 East 54 st Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh. fair blu	none	Czechosl.	Slane
26	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Alex Rosenberg Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. dar. da.	none	Czechosl.	Serevec
27	yes	prepaid	25	yes	5	N.Y	uncle George Bellicko 1135 Rembreecke St Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl. fair br.	none	Czechosl.	New-York
28	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Jan Svejb 2320 Sv 62 av Berreyn Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl. fair blu.	none	Czechosl.	Vuterinsky
29	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Louis Virag 331 E 117 st New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair blu	none	Czechs.	Velly
30	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	father Louis Virag 331 E 117 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair blu	none	Czech.	Bale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] mode of payment in each alien arrival, as, for example, "farmer, stationary engineer, [illegible] merchant, painter, gardener, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not [illegible] laborer, engineer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column should be filled in to indicate whether the alien named [illegible] Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question [illegible] the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to which people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully [illegible] reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman, appearing under the [illegible] head of citizen or subject of "France," by race or people and, similarly, a French appearing under the [illegible] head of citizen or subject of "France," by race or people and, similarly, "French" by race or people, and [illegible] the head of race or people, Teutons not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew within [illegible] be recorded properly under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.* — Persons coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible] friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. *If holding transportation through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The entry should give in each case [illegible] the amount of money she was in possession of, and if less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] individual or family. The amounts of money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

C.15

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Peaverft, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed by a master or other)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but once, and that on board the vessel at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized administrator of oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERIAL ..... Passengers sailing from 01 DEC , DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goldstock	Mirla		F	W		Yes	Yes	Yes						N.Y:	Bronx.
2																Ill:	Chicago.
3		Fisher														N.Y:	New-York City.
4																N.Y:	Brooklyn.
5																Mich:	Ironwood.
6	429763															N.Y:	Passaic.
7							Joining Husband									N.Y:	Passaic.
8		Czechowicz														Mich:	Detroit.
9		Arlicer														N.Y:	New-York.
10																N.Y:	New-York.
11		Jacobson														D.C.	Washington.
12		Cahler														N.Y:	New-York.
13		Keller														N.Y:	New-York.
		Cahler														N.Y:	New-York.
15																N.Y:	New-York.
16		Monezart														N.Y:	New-York.
17																	
18		Marcus														Ill:	Chicago.
19		Arnstein														Ill:	Chicago.
20		Alwin														N.Y:	New-York.
21																	
22																Ill:	Chicago.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																N.Y:	New-York.
27																Pa:	Philadelphia.
28															friend		Bridgeport.
29																	
30																	

3-220350-7/16/41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self																							
2	Yes	Self			1913/20					Perm	Yes													Greece	Patras.
3	N.Y.	Self																							
4	Yes	Prepaid																							
5	Yes	Prepaid																						Czecho-Slovakia	
6	Yes	Prepaid																						Czecho-Slovakia	
7	Yes	Prepaid			1914/20																			U.S.A.	Oklahoma.
8	[illegible]	Self			1907/20		Detroit			No	Perm	Yes													
9	Yes	Self										Yes													
10	Yes	Self										Yes													
11	N.Y.	Self										Yes													
12	Yes	Self										Yes													
13	Yes	Self										Yes													
14	Yes	Self										Yes													
15	Yes	Self										Yes													
16	Yes	Self										Yes													
17	Yes	Self																							
18	No	Self																							
19	Yes	Self																							
20	Yes	Self																							
21	Yes	Self			1911/20																				
22	Yes	Self																							
23	Yes	Self																							
24	Yes	Self																							
25	Yes	Self																							
26	Yes	Self																							
27	Yes	Self																							
28	Yes	Self																							
29	Yes	Self																							
30	Yes	Self																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

C.A.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for entry of officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Single or married*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Whether able to read or not*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, gentleman, lawyer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, bricklayer, carpenter, stone mason, mason, plasterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, tinner, tinsmith, coppersmith, brass finisher, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, farmer, or laborer, which are indefinite designations.

A person who is skilled in any mechanical pursuit, as a carpenter, engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other handicraft designation, should be returned as such, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs general unskilled labor, and no other.

Steamship representatives should make the distinction between the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is also ruled and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born on board a vessel in the high seas, or in a country other than his own, is not a native of such country, and in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, all of that country, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, if any, the alien has in his possession.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens.

Question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

C.16

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A L Lowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... at ... thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from 11 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Johnstown.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Orange.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Warren
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Columbus.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toledo.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ann Arbor.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millwood.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Millwood.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Keys.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watertown.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ayton.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Virginia.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellwood.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron, Park.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toledo.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

5-02-582
1-15185
2-589725-505-10/5/38
7-167558-3/4/41
7-166017-2-8-41
42663-5/5/41
VL6841

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

132

C.16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after obtaining certain funds in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Cousin: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible].
2	~~Yes~~	Self	~~No~~		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Spinato.
3	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Montero.
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Cereto.
5	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Cousin: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Cereto.
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Cereto.
7	No	Self	No	Yes 1913/20	Friend: Calogero Sisco, 9 Cor. N.Y. Stock [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Castellamm.
8	No	Self	No		Friend in law: Calogero Francesco [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Sanvicono.
9	No	Self	No		Friend: Cosimo Sisco, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Mussroli.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend in law: Rosalia Nicolosi [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
11	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend, in law: Pietro Antonio [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
12	~~Yes~~	Self	~~No~~		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
13	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
14	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend in law: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
15	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
16	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Cousin: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	S.Chirico.
17	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend in law: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Vallorano.
18	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Avellino.
19	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Avellino.
20	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend: [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Vallorano.
21	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes 1915/10	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Vallorano.
22	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible].
23	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
24	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		[illegible] Cosmo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
25	Yes	Self	Yes		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Cereto.
26	Yes	Self	Yes		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
27	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
28	Yes	Self	Yes		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Roseto Valfor-tore.
29	Yes	Yes	Yes 1915/10		[illegible] Persico	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible].
30	No	Self	Yes 1916/23	Cleveland	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible].

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6s0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

C 5 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each alien arrived at, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "molder," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully noted. Inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following points should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship inquiries accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as will husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-check by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— transit thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Stewart

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

at ———

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, collector, or port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ..... Passengers sailing from 11 DEC , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rubres	Josef	17	M	S	farmer	yes	CzechoSlo vak	yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Revna		mother Veremiha Rubres at Revna	Cal	S Francisco
2		Weber	Frans	51	M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo-Slavia	Nieder	wife Maria Weber at Nieder	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Kestner	Alois	14	M	S	labourer	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Niedner Nieder	Gd mother Agnes Kestner at Nieder	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	CL. USC	Pelesko	Josef	15	M	S	labourer	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Kocevje	Gd mother Margareta at Kocevje	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Beevic	Mate	22	M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Dalmatia	mother Duce Beevic at Cata	Or	Portland
6		Maticic	Ivan	23	M	S	farmer	yes	YougeSlave	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Demsaly	father Franz Maticic at Demsaly	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Gabb	Yene	26	M	S	workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Czecho-Slavakia	Masulaberes	father at Masulabers	P.A	Canonsburg
8		Simcock	Frantisek	32	M	M	plasterer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Czecho-Slavakia	Sharlice	mother Anna Simcock at Brna	Conn	Stamford
9		Simcock	Emilie	24	F	M	photographer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Czecho-Slavakia	Sharlice	mother Anna Simcock at Brna	Conn	Stamford
10		Pinkalsky	Kletilda	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	CzechoSlovak	Yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Czecho-Slavakia	Sharlice	Gd mother Anna Simcock at Brna	Conn	Stamford
11		Jelcha	Adele	41	F	M	pstress	yes	CzechoSlovak	Yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Czecho-Slavakia	Sharlice	mother Anna Simcock at Brna	Conn	Stamford
12		Jurticka	Marie	20	F	S	pstress	yes	CzechoSlovak	Yes	CzechoSlo vak	CzechoSlo vak	Czecho-Slavakia	Sharlice	Gd mother Anna Simcock at Brna	Conn	Stamford
13		Krstitet	Velyko	39	M	M	mechanician	yes	Serbian	yes	YougeSlave	Serbian	YougeSlavia	Zember	wife Sevinca Krstitet at Zember	N.Y	Elizabet Port
14		Lharcanavi	Rezidar	39	M	M	baker	yes	Serbian	yes	YougeSlave	Serbian	YougeSlavia	Zember	wife Zarka Lharcanski at Zember	N.Y	New York
15		Shhh	Rosa	40	F	W	housewife	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	German	YougeSlavia	Ver skec	brother in law Johan Shmit at Versek	Mo	St Louis
16		Lencaric	Marija	26	F	S	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Pusine	sister Margarita Lencaric Pusine	Mont	Red Lodge
17		Pishel	Sofia	41	F	S	tailor	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Vershec	Uncle Franz Rez at Vershec	Mich	Kalamazoo
18		Muller	Yaveslav	27	M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	German	YougeSlavia	Osek	father Franz Muller at Osek	N.Y	Bayon
19		Muller	Marija	21	F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	German	YougeSlavia	Osek	father in law Muller Franz at Osek	N.Y	Bayonne
20		Atanasopules	Anteine	28	M	M	labourer	yes	Greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Aetemes	wife Anastasia Anastaspules at Aetemes	N.Y	Bureyn
21		Givelas	Evangeles	37	M	M	labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frabeves	wife Giveblies Maglale at Krabeves	Wis	Racine
22		Rosenberg	Abraham	26	M	S	hat maker	yes	Polish Russian Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewh	Polish	Varsevie	mother Liba Rosenberg at Varsevie	N.Y	New York
23		Rosenberg	Simcha	28	M	M	black smith	yes	Polish Russian Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewh	Polish	Varsevie	brother Heikna Rosenberg at Dlugoschedla	N.Y.	New York
24		Pinchesn	Pejsach	20	M	S	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Rudnik	Nobeday	N.Y	New York
25		Birubaum	Ischel	20	M	S	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Rudnik	Nobeday	N.Y	New York
26		Stojanovic	Stefan	33	M	M	barber	yes	Croatian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Zagreb	Cousin Karl Kempenete at Zagreb	N.Y	New York
27		Stojanovic	Maria	27	F	M	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Zagreb	Cousin Karl Kempenete at Zagreb	N.Y	New York
28		Stojanovic	Stefica	6	F	S	child	yes			YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Zagreb	Cousin Karl Kempenete at Zagreb	N.Y	New York
29		Schreiber	Selia	53	M	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Kesiel	Cousin Ch. Friedman at	N.Y	Waterbury
30		Rubl	Agnes	23	F	S	servant	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Farubevice	Uncle Rudof Rubel at Farubevice	Min	St Paul

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing occupations in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	25	no ----------	Uncle Ferdinand Raegh San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	fair	grey	none	Czechoslo Revne vak
2	yes	prepaid	25	yes 3Y Rickels	Son in law Johan Papec Vermont 324 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougoslave Krvatin
3	yes	self	25	no ----------	Mother Rosa Kraker Arnhem 416 Harman Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Yougoslave Hieder
4	yes	self	25	yes 5Y	Brooklyn Mother Nina Pehcha 321 Hoyman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	limping right		Yougoslave Kocevje
5	yes	self	25	no ----------	Brother Bose Beevo 707 Reed St Portland Ore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	none		YougoSlave Dalmatia
6	yes	prepaid	25	no----------	Sister Johanna Maticic 1712 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair br	none		YougoSlave Kamnik
7	yes	self	25	no ----------	Brotherin law Braunstein Josef 175 E Pike St Canesburg	no	indefinite	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fair	auburn	none		CzechoSlo Mazulabers vak
8	[illegible]				[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]				[illegible]																		
10	yes	self	yes	no----------	Uncle Josef Pospeel Clinton Stamfort Conn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	clear	dark		none	CzechoSlo Skalice vak
11	[illegible]				[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]				[illegible]																		
13	yes	self	yes	yes 14Y Eliza bet	Brother Krstitet Lazer Lisebet Port New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	br dark		none	YougoSlave Zember
14	yes	self	yes	yes 18 Y New York	Cousin Begemer Mita 801-6 ave Rogers New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fair	br dark		none	YougoSlave Zember
15	yes	self	25	no ----------	Father Johan Katelina Kelenia 3152 St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	YougoSlave Verahec
16	yes	self	30	no ----------	Brother Antem Semcaric Box 925 Red Lodge Mont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br	none	YougoSlave Fuzina
17	yes	self	25	no ----------	Sister Marija Srikat 511 Lokest St Kalamezoo Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlave Verahec
18	yes	self	25	no----------	Friend Henry M Pelhan 1107 av. C Bayon N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	YougoSlave Osek
19	yes	husband	25	no----------	Friend Henry M. Pelhan 1107 av.C Bayon N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	YougoSlave Osek
20	yes	self	25	no ----------	Cousin George Getsin 2620 Burey Broadway N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	---	auburn		none	YougoSlave Actemes
21	yes	self	25	yes 3Y	Simeolna father in law John Simopulos 526 Racine Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	---	auburn		none	YougoSlave Krabevas
22	yes	self	yes	no----------	father Sam Rosenberg Harry Oppenheim Grand Str 390 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	white	fair	bl	none	Polish Minsk
23	yes	self	yes	no ----------	brother Harry Rosenberg 124 East 115 Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	white	fair	blue	none	Polish Minsk
24	yes	father	no	----------	father H. Birnbaum 60 Ave B New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	clear	br	sub	none	Polish Rudnik
25	yes	father	no	----------	father H. Birnbaum 60 Ave B New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	clear	fair	bl	none	Polish Rudnik
26	yes	Sister	yes	no----------	Sister Apolinia Petrovic 337 East Str New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlave KriSevic
27	yes	Sister in law	yes	no ----------	sister in law Apolina Petrovic 337 East Str New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	grey	none	YougoSlave Krisevic
28	yes	aunt	yes	no ----------	aunt Apolinia Petrovic 337 East Str New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	YougoSlave Krisevic
29	yes	self	25	no ----------	brother Adolf Lebruber Bieterburg New Haven	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria Kosiel
30	yes	prepaid	25	no ----------	aunt Anna Smid 17 th Marix Str South St Paul Min	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	br	br	none	Czechoslo Varis Markovice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant, for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "What language or dialect?" In answering this question read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already the head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anywhere else, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ownership of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.18

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ... *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	*City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		Lanzellotto														
3		Maria														
4		[illegible]														
5		Di Pinto														
6		Spadafino														
7		Ingellis														
8		Ingellis														
9		Lanzellotto														
10		Canto														
11		Carisi														
12		Lorenzo														
13		Fiore														
14		Pan														
15		Ruffo														
16		Vero														
17		Vero														
18		Abatiell														
19		Cirsolli														
20		Stripanni														
21		Arsenili														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		Fatino														
28																
29		Jenni														
30		Fiore														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Polo del Bel [illegible]
3	Yes	Self							Always	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Italy	Polo del Colle
4	Yes	Self							Always	Yes	No	No	No	No				5	6	Dk.	[illegible]	None	Italy	Polo del Colle
5	No	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Polo del Colle.
6	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Turi.
7	No	Self	Yes	1919/20					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Polo del Colle.
8	No	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Turi.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/20					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Turi
10	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Polo del Colle.
11	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Scar [illegible] forehead	Italy	Polo del Colle
12	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Racconigi.
13	No	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Ventimiglia.
14	Yes	Self	Yes					Ardsley N.Y.	Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Bari.
15	No	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Piemonte.
16	No	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Fabriano.
17	No	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Grumo Appila.
18	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Grumo Appila.
19	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Grumo Appila.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/20					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Corato.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1918/20					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Corato.
22	Yes	Self	Yes						Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Grumo.
23	Yes	Self							Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Turi.
24	Yes	Self							Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Piano [illegible]
25	Yes	Self							Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self		1918/19					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Alta.
27	No	Self							Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self							Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self		1916/20					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Modugno.
30	Yes	Self		1914/20					Always	Yes								5	6	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	[illegible].

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax statute.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space below is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designates race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should in no case be entered under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Africa, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of casualty of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if without the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

137

C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by" or "contract Surgeon" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred to date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALL ALIEN ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Catteni	Gasparini	47		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelletto	sister at Magugnago Italy	Mass	Springfield
2		Catteni	Giovanni	21		M	S	engeen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelletto	sister at Magugnago Italy	Mass	Springfield
3		Berardi	Vito	25		M	M	cabmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife De Casme Mima Mola Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Janire	Angela	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Joining	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bartolomeo	mother Piccinte Isabella Bartolomeo Italy	Ohio	Columbus
5		Mascetti	Luigi	23	II	M	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama	friend Adottire Nicola Delvenedectis Lama Italy	N.Y	Yonkers
6		Gressi	Antonio	33	7	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Fana San Martino	father Guessi Reniggio Fana San Martino	Pa	Marcus Hook
7		Angelucci	Guiseppe	23	II	M	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Lama	father Pietro Angelucci Lama Vei Peligni Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Angelucci	Eresno	35	8	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	father Camille Angelucci Lama Peligni Italy	Pa	Palo Alto
9	UNDER 16	Angelucci	Domenico	15		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	father Camille Angelucci Lama Peligni Italy	Pa	Palo Alto
10	UNDER 16	Angelucci	Elisabeta	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	father Camille Angelucci Lama Peligni Italy	Pa	Palo Alto
11	UNDER 16	Angelucci	Arture	5		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	father Camille Angelucci Lama Peligni Italy	Pa	Palo Alto
12	UNDER 16	Angelucci	Lucia	3		F	S	none	no	Child	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	father Camille Angelucci Lama Peligni Italy	Pa;	Palo Alto
13		Di Sebastiane	Bambina	20		F	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cinitecca	mother Maria Di Sebastiane Cinitecca Italy	Mass	Chester
14		Retunne	Teresa	24	9	F	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fana San Martino	father Retumo Fedele Fana	Pa	West Grove
15		Verna	Siste	31	6	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	wife Rosina Versla Far San Martino Italy	Pa	Landonnec
16		Cunecello	Carmilla	21		F	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama Peligni	father Cinicella Nicolanarsa	Ill	Est Molin
17		Lucchitti	Enrico	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fana San Martino	father Nicolante nio Lucchetti Fana San Martino Italy	Pa	Landonnec
18		Postacchini	Giacinto	26		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	father Postacchini Luigi Monsampolo Italy	Pa	Carnegie
19		Di Sebastiano	Francesco	57		M	M	labourer	no	Joining Same	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitecca	wife Maria D'Orazio Civitecca Chieti Italy	Mass	Chester
20	UNDER 16	Di Sebastiano	Guidotta	9	II	F	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitecca	mother Maria D'Orazio Civitecca Chieti Italy	[illegible]	Chester
21		Di Cecco	Giovanni	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara Martino	mother Desolina vi Marini Chieti Italy	Pa	Marcus Hook
22		Fata	Querino	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lama Peligni	father Fata Giovanni Lama vei Peligni Italy	Ill	Est Molina
23		Di Cecco	Giovanni	28	7	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	mother Guilia Tavani Fara S.Martino Italy	Conn	Hartford
24		Di Cecco	Domenica	22	9	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	mother Guilia Tavani Fara S.Martino Italy	Conn	Hartford
25	UNDER 16	Di Cecco	Guilia		2	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	mother Guolia Tavani Fara S Martino Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Sciacca	Guiseppe	17	9	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	father Domenico Sciacca Fara San Martino Italy		
27		Alleva	Giovina	34	8	F	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	father Nicola Alleva Fara San Martino Italy	Pa	Marcus Hook
28		Alleva	Antonino	11	10	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara San Martino	father Nicola Alleva Fara San Martino Italy	Pa	Marcus Hook
29		Alleva	Marietta	8	7	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Fara San Martino	father Nicola Alleva Fara San Martino Italy	Pa	Marcus Hook
30		Boscacci	Uge	16	5	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Switz	Italian	Italy	Begno	mother Boscacci Angilina Begno Italy	Me	St Louis

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List .....

138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

14—220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Creciotti Ermenegilda Mechanat st. 38 Springfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Castelletti
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	aunt Creciotti Ermenegilda Mechanat st. 38 Springfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Castelletti
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Padovano Guiseppe 133 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Mola
4	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Silvestre D'Andrea 1005 Chase av. Columbus O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	It aly	Bartelomee
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Mascotti Ferdinando Jonkers N.Y 270 W.Yonkers N.Y.	yes	7 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Chieti
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Aruffo Marcus Hook Pa.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fana San Martino
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marino Nicola Jakson st. 1338 Philadelphia	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Lama Peligi
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Guilio D'Erasmo 31 Savoy st. Paloacto Pa	yes	7 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Chieti
9	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Guilio D'Erasmo 31 Savoy st. Paloacto Pa	yes	7 years	y	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Chieti
10	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Gulio D'Erasmo 31 Savoy st. Paloacto Pa	yes	7 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		br,	auburn	none	Italy	Chieti
11	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Guilio D'Erasmo 31 Savoy st. Paloacto Pa	yes	7 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		br.	auburn	none	Italy	Chieti
12	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Guilio D'Erasmo 31 Savoy st. Paloacto	yes	7 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		br.	auburn	none	Italy	Chieti
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Erasmo Di Sebastiano Chester Mass	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Civitecca
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Rotumo West Grove Pa. Box v 10	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fana San Martino
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Pittsburh	brother Nicola Vincenzo Verna Landones 280 Pa.	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fana San Martino
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	sweetheart Giulio Pata Est Molin, Ill 503 13 st.	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Lama Peligi
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Nicola Verna Landonnes 280	yes	5 years	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fana San Martino
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend GiulioPostacchini St I4 Carnegie Pa.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsampolo
19	no	self	30	yes	1908	Philadelphia	son Eresmo Di Sebastiano Francesco Chester	y	5 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Civitecca
20	no	self	30	yes	1912	do	brother Eresmo Di Sebastiano Francesco Chester	yes	5 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Civitecca
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele di Bocco Marcus Hook. Pa	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara San Martino
22	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Giulio Pata 503 13 Est Moline Ill	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Lama Peligni
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Tomaso Grosai 96 Windsor st. Hartford Conn	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara Sam Martino
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Tomaso Grosai 96 Windsor st. Hartford Conn.	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara San Martino
25	no	father	yes	no	no	no	cousin Tomaso Grosai 96 Windsor st. Hartford Conn.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara San Martino
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Luigi Tamani, West Chester Pa.	y	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara San Martino
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Aruffo Marcus Hook Pa	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	scar at ear	Italy	Fara San Marlino
28	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Giovanni Arruffo Marcus Hook Pa	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara San Marlino
29	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Giovanni Arruffo Marcus Hook Pa	yes	6 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		br.	auburn	none	Italy	Fara San Marline
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Tomaso Campana 1865 Campana Franklin av. St Louis	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Bogne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.19

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the word "race" or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139 C29

I, A A Lowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, [state whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by"; or write the word "same" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. R. C. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized [illegible] oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Muzzinato . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Konig	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] Pennsylvania	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Brose	[illegible]	6			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible] Pennsylvania	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Grunbaum	Adele	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
4		Kohen	Fanni	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
5		Berger	Alte	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Kopelwick	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Feshbiger	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Gutkowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
9		Zimon	Alexander	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Bunin	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible]	Ohio:	Akron.
11		Goldner	Wenzel	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Lhowal	Emil	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn:	Bridgeport.
13		Kupse	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Herzel	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]	Ohio:	[illegible]
15		Weimer	Hanni	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Zehniller	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
17	+	Ahner	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa:	New-Castle.
18		Alstein	[illegible]	16			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
19		Custer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Gurtelow	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich:	Detroit.
21		Grolnow	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Cosnik	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.
23		Vlimek	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
24		Zmetkovic	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
25		Kacmar	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn:	Bridgeport.
26		Katz	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn:	Bridgeport.
27		Blasi	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.
28		Morena	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	xxxxx Pinter Pescatoria.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																	

NAT-2610-C-229818

11 24301

22-85181- 1/7/40 - 505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, UNITED STATES [illegible]

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

140

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C 20

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. (Limited pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or a charitable or similar institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible] 1919			[illegible] Philip [illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk.	Gr.	None	Poland	Przemysleny.
2	Yes	Self					[illegible] Willie [illegible]												5	[illegible]	Dar	Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Przemysleny.
3	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend [illegible]				Yes								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	[illegible]	None	Poland	Przemysli.
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend [illegible]				Yes								5	[illegible]	L G	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Rzeszowski.
5	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend [illegible]				Yes								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	Dark	None	Poland	Rzeszowski.
6	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend [illegible]				Yes								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	Dark	None	Poland	Wiyni.
7	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				Yes								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	Dark	None	Poland	Polyni.
8	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend [illegible]				No								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	Dark	None	Poland	Rzeszowski.
9	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	[illegible]	None	Austria	Transilvania.
10	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	[illegible]	None	Austria	Kolti.
11	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	[illegible]	None	Austria	Mezo Mare.
12	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	Br.	[illegible]	None	Austria	Gerzai Praas.
13	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	Dark	Br.	None	Austria	Banat.
14	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				no								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Transilvania.
15	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Mezo Mare.
16	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	S ronni Banese.
17	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	S ronni Banese.
18	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Yesa.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/19			[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Sarus Mare.
20	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Visni.
21	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Visni.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Tur S.
23	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Mezo Mare.
24	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Mezo Mare.
25	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Transilvania.
26	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Transilvania.
27	Yes	Self	Yes				[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Kosara.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1918/20			[illegible] Yes.				No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	L G	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Tisava.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]								5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	[illegible]
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Stowers M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, collector of port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

141

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

C.21

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR .... Passengers sailing from 01 DEC 20 , ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							5-70472-305-1/11/37										
1		Carelli	Domenico	23	M	S	workmanyes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Macchiagodena		father Carilli Giovani at Macchiagodena	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Pantene	Benedette	21	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Macchiagodena		father Domenico Pantene at Macchiagodena	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Rigorossi	Francesco	17	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		father Nicola Rigiori at Civitanova del Samio	Ohio	Cleveland
4		D'Alesandro	Antonio	17	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		father D'Alessandro Giavanni at Civitanova del Samio	Mass	Santes Braintre
5		Caldarino	Nicola	21	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		mother Teresa Cardarelli at Civitanova del Samio	Ohio	West Mentor
6		Di Salvo	Nicola	17	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		father Di Salvo Domenico at Civitanova del Samio	Pa	Mariner
7		Di Palma	Nicola	32	M	M	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		wife Beatrice di Palma at Civitanova del Samio	Mass	Sant Saintre
8		Ricci	Donato	22	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		father Guiseppe Ricu at Civitanova del Samio	Ohio	West Mentor
9		Riccio	Antonio	23	M	M	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		wife Azilina Di salvo at Civitanova del Samio	Mass	Springfield
10		Ricci	Nicola	22	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitanova del Samio		mother Nunziata Palasse at Civitanova del Samio	Mass	Springfield
11		Labate	Angelo	25	M	M	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Putignano		wife Nunillo Antonio at Putignano	Long	Island
12		Brienza	Domenico	58	M	M	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montimuno		wife Candida Parisi at Montimuno	N.Y	New York
13		Padula	Carmine	24	M	M	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemuno		wife Luisi Carmela at Montemuno	Mass	Boston
14		Padula	Francesco	17	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemuno		sister Luisi Carmela at Montemuno	Mass	Boston
15		Rinaldi	Carmine	24	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemuno		father Rinaldi Donato at Montemuno	N.Y.	Albanj
16		Mancini	Giacomo	24	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemuno		father Mancini at Montemuno	N.Y	New York
17		Di Masi	Maurizo	22	M	S	workmanyes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemuno		mother Manelli Sabetti at Montemuno	N.Y.	Albanj
18		DeAngelo	Leornado	21	M	M	cochman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		wife Dancbella Silvestia at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York
19		Lombardi	Nunzio	22	M	M	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		wife Roberta Lombardi at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York City
20		Marcone	Niccle	17	M	S	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		mother Marientenia Lombardo at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York City
21		Bernado	Salvatore	17	M	S	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		mother Bernado Margherite at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York City
22		Battista	Giovanni	18	M	S	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		father Battista Donato at Casalcinano	Ohio	Canton
23		Maragno	Michele	21	M	M	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		wife Corselli Domenica at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York City
24		Mastropietre	Sabato	19	M	S	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		father Mastropietre Donato at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York City
25		Matteomico	Sabato	33	M	M	shoemak yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno		wife Maria Caiaju at Sarno	Conn	New Haven
26		Fisco	Silvio	17	M	S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno		father Fisco Luciano at Sarno	N.Y	New York City
27		Cumerelli	Celestino	40	M	M	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalcinano		wife Sannatte Dernennin at Casalcinano	N.Y	New York City
28		Lamastrine	Costantino	26	M	M	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano		wife at Mont esilvano	Ohio	Steubeville
29		Fanelone	Antonio	23	M	S	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	italian	Italy	Montesilvano		mother at Montesilvano	Ohio	Steubeville
30		Fanelone	Ferdinando	43	M	S	labcureryes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano		mother at Montesilvano	Pa	Brendville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] United States citizens and [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Pietro Venditte 1435 Orang Ave S.E Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	8I	Br	auburn	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
2	yes	self		yes	no	----------	Brother Pietro Venditti 1435 Orange Ave SE Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	Br	auburn	none	Italy	Macchiadena
3	no	self		yes	no	----------	Brother Guiseppe Rigorossi Cool Cleeha Colorato Bx 6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	Br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
4	no	self		yes	no	----------	Brother Dialessandro Guiseppe Santos Brintree Mas Box126	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6b	Br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
5	no	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Antonio Ricci West Men tor Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
6	no	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Felice Padula W Moneland Co Box 118 Sarimer Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6b	br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
7	no	self		yes	yes	6Y ------	uncle Angelo Virginillo Sant Braintre Mass Box I26	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
8	no	self		yes	no	----------	brother Antonio Ricci West Men tor Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6b	br	auburn	none	Italy	Civatanova
9	no	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Antonio del Buono Spi- ngfield Mass Willam St 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	74	br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
10	no	self		yes	no	----------	Sister Bilia Riccis 32 William Street Spingfeld Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	br	auburn	none	Italy	Civitanova
11	no	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Furillo Vincenzo I5 Str Sherman Long Island City N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	75	br	auburn	none	Italy	Putignano
12	no	self		yes	yes	I5Y ------	brother Donato Brienza Spung Street I93 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	75	br	auburn	none	Italy	Montemuno
13	no	self		yes	no	----------	brother Giambattista Padula Westland ave Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	69	br	auburn	none	Italy	Montemuno
14	no	self		yes	no	----------	brother Giambattista Padula Westland ave Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	br	auburn	none	Italy	Montemuno
15	no	self		yes	no	----------	brother Guiseppe Vendura I6 Steven St Albanj N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br	auburn	none	Italy	Montemuno
16	no	self		yes	no	----------	brother Vincenzo Mancini 94 Sultan Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br	auburn	none	Italy	Montemuno
17	no	self		yes	no	----------	uncle Angelo Fanelli 67 Jerferm Str Albanj N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	god	no	I	49	br	auburn	none	Italy	Montemuno
18	yes	self		yes	no	----------	brother in law Antonio Battista Box 44 New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	darkdark	none	Italy	Popella
19	yes	self		yes	no	----------	brother Lombardi Antonio 3991 Av Brona N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Casalcipam
20	yes	self		yes	no	----------	father in law Ulim Liberato 644 Morisa av New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br	auburn	none	Italy	Casalcipam
21	yes	self		yes	no	----------	cousin Bernado Filomena 308 Westthird Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6I	br	auburn	none	Italy	Casalcipano
22	no	self		yes	no	----------	uncle Rocco Ferrante I207 Cherry Av Canton	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br	auburn	none	Italy	Casalcipano
23	yes	self		yes	no	----------	brother in law Ulisse Libnato 644 a Marries Av New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	Boar atforah	Italy	Casalcipano
24	yes	self		yes	no	----------	uncle Criscipiano Lombardo 956 East I5I Street New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br	dark dark	none	Italy	Casalcipam
25	yes	self		yes	yes	I9I9 West Haven	Brother Malniccuin Francesco 2I2 Wanner Str New Haven	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	br	dark br	spot left eye	Italy	Sarno
26	yes	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Fisco Alfredo 3I9 West I7 Street New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	white	auburn	none	Italy	Sarno
27	yes	self		yes	no	----------	Cousin Cano Sabato 297 East I5I Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Casalcipam
28	yes	self		yes	yes	1916/20 Steuben ville	brother Lunatrice Domenico 6 South st Steubeville Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br	auburn	none	Italy	Sarno
29	yes	self		25	no	----------	friend Lunatrice Antonio 6 South St Steubeville Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	74	br	auburn	none	Italy	Citta
30	yes	self		25	yes	5Y 1915/20 Brandy ville	friend Domenico Aettinese Box I0I Brandeville PA	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	7[illegible]	Pre	ob	[illegible]	Italy	San Angelo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT[illegible] UNITED STATES citizens and [illegible]

C.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of counts of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien is or is not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration of United States citizens and citizens

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] UNITED STATES CITIZENS AND ALI[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR . Passengers sailing from 11 DEC 1920 , , 19

16—219

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
3		Polizo	Agostino	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father: Carmelo Polizo at Capriglia, N.Y:		Buffalo.
4		Marchitelli	Michele	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castelbarone	Wife: Maria Marchitelli at Castelbarone	N.Y:	Buffalo.
5		Di Giacomo	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castelbarone	Parents: Gregorio Di Giacomo & Carmela Italy	N.Y:	Lockport
6		Bonsoeni	Carlo	[illegible]		M	S	Cutter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Brother: Lafari Bonsoeni at [illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
7		Di Martino	Filippo	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Carl Frotti at Villafrasina	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Morfolis	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Teresa Rondo at Villafrasina	Pa:	Philadelphia.
9		Carfagnelli	Lorenzo	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Maria Scarfo at Villafrasina	Pa:	Philadelphia.
10		Ruggeri	Abdel	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Sorrento	Wife: Maria Bellone at Brooklyn	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
11		Marmarelli	Cosmo	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rocca	Father: Giovanni Marmarelli at Rocca	Ill:	Chicago.
12		Nicosia	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Anna [illegible] at Rocca	N.Y:	Rochester.
13		[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	Machinist	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Forio	Father: Francesco [illegible] at Rocca	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
14		[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	S	Cutter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Barletta	Wife: Concetta [illegible] at Barletta	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Cutter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Forio	Father: Filippo [illegible] at Rocca (Bora)	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Mason	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rocca	Wife: Maria [illegible] at Rocca (Bora)	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
17		[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Foggia	Wife: Lucia [illegible] at Foggia	Pa:	Washingtonem.
18		Fiore	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father: Guido Fiore at Foggia	Pa:	Washingtonem.
19		[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Forio	Father: Francesco [illegible] at Rocca	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Laura Brillante at Brooklyn	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
21		Pastonia	Rosario	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rocca	Father: Francesco Pastonia at Rocca	Ill:	Chicago.
22		Rosa	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	S	Cutter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rocca	Father: Giovanni Rosa at Rocca	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Nicolaus	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father: Antonio Nicolaus at Rocca	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
24		Buonopane	Ernesto	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Naples	Father: Giovanni Buonopane at Naples	Ill:	Chicago.
25		[illegible]	Alfonso	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father: Francesco [illegible] at Naples		Philadelphia
26		Cappabianca	Francesco	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Vitina Di Fio at Rocca	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
27		Arpaia	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Raffaela Angelo at Rocca	N.Y:	New York.
28		Ciccarino	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father: [illegible] at Rocca	Pa:	Mt. Carmel.
29		Pascarelli	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Sicily	Wife: [illegible] at Sicily	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
30		Perla	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Barletta	Wife: [illegible] at Barletta	[illegible]	Brooklyn.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

Form 640

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration Service

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after creating (temporarily or) laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating (temporarily or) laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50				Cousin: Guiseppe Tuscano 1424 Pa. Ave. Altoona, Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
2	No	Self	$				Cousin: Gaetano Tuscano 1424 Penna Ave Altoona Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
3	No	Self	$				Friend: Antonio Allessio 146 Erie St, Rochester N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
4	No	Self	$2	1908	18		Cousin: Cosmo [illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Casalbordino.
5	No	Self	$25				Friend: Antonetti Antonio 1 [illegible] Street [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Casalbordino.
6	No	Self	$25				Cousin: Salvatore Antonio 1 [illegible] Street [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
7	No	Self	$2				Friend: Angelo di Marzoni 66 [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
8	No	Self	$50	Yes			Cousin: Antonio Frezza [illegible] Street [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
9	No	Self	$40	Yes			Cousin: [illegible] [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Villalonsina.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Detroit	Cousin: Giuseppe Sora [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Bucchianico.
11	No	Self	$				Friend: [illegible]																		
12	No	Self	$25	Yes	1919	Rochester	Mother: Giovanna Palmerio [illegible] Rochester N.Y.												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Molo.
13	No	Self	$25				Father: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Molo.
14	No	Self	$				Friend: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Molo.
15	No	Self	$				Cousin: Pietro Michele 151 [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Molfetta.
16	No	Self	$5				Cousin: Vito Nicola 151 [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Molo.
17	No	Self	$40	Yes	1911		Friend: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Molo.
18	No	Self	$6				Friend: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
19	No	Self	$				Friend: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
20	No	Self	$				Cousin: Pietro [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
21	No	Self	$2				Friend: Giovanni [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
22	No	Self	$				Friend: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
23	No	Self	$5				Cousin: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
24	No	Self	$2				Friend: Antonio Romano [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Anglo.
25	No	Self	$20	Yes	1914/19		Brother: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
26	No	Self	$	Yes	1918/19		Friend: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Sill Sal
27	No	Self	$20	Yes	1916/20		Cousin: [illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Sillano.
28	No	Self	$				[illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
29	No	Self	$		1921/11		[illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]
30	No	Self	$				[illegible]												5	6	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] United States Citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question:

Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write?—In answering this question the entry should be "Yes" or "No." Read what language, i. e., if exemption is claimed upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the privilege or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized in this respect. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ... Passengers sailing from 11 DEC 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Romano	Bruno	18		M S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Portolola	father at Portolila	P.A	Philadelphia
2		Ferollino	Nicola	25		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grece di Puglia	wife at Grece di Puglia	P.A	Pittsburg
3		Di Cesar	Joseph	33		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	SanPio Delle	wife at San Pio Delle	N.Y	Niagara Falls
4		Psilantin	Costantin	23		M S	labourer	yes	French Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	French	Paris	friend Mr Coferis Patrices 15 Rue Lazeul Paris	Wis	Milwaukee
5		Billetta	Antonio	30		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Maila	mother Maria Quattrochi	N.Y	New York
6		Ciliberto	Guiseppe	18		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Maida	mother Lucholtta Nicolina at Maida	Pa	Hill Pa
7		Faga	Pietro	16		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Certale	father Jaca Domenico at Certale	P.A	Philadelphia
8		Talese	Francesco	18		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Maida	mother Rocchina Mariana	P.A	Philadelphia
9		Romano	Guiseppe	17		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scola Celi	mother Perri Teresa at Scola Celi	Iowa	Des Moines
10		Cristofaco	Nicola	35		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripobottano	wife Pedvano Maria Guiseppe at Ripobottano	N.Y	Syracuse
11		Fruda	Donato Domenicano	16		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripabottoni	father Leonardo Prensa at Ripabottoni	N.Y	New York
12		Casabalenda	Guiseppe Antonio	18		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Ripabottoni	father Caracalenda Savonio at Ripabottoni	N.Y	New York
13		Trocchio	giovanni	56		M M	labourer	no	Joining Son	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marzano	wife Trocchio Carmela at	N.Y	New York City
14		Lorenzo	Joseph	25		M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mametina	father at Oppida Mametina	Ill	Chicago
15		Domenico	Bonetti	35		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bardolino	mother Sinfo Rosa at Bardilino	Conn	Torrington Toronto
16		Bonetti	Teresa	27		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bardolino	mother Sinfo Rosa at Bardilino	Conn	Toronto
17		[redacted]															
18		Loreto	De Bellio	33		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceculle	wife Domenica Centilat Ceculle	Pa	Pittcair
19		Di Fabio	Guiseppe	38		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Casalbordin	wife Vittoria Basile at Casalbordin	N.Y	New York
20		Domenico	Cordi	24		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccela	parents Francesca Cordi at Roccela	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Antonio	Maggiore	28		M S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccela	parents Ferdinando Maggiore at Roccela	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Frasca	Guiseppe	27		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccela	mother Guarneri Rosa at Roccela	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Labaini	Guerrino	22		M S	stoker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bardolina	parents Vittorio Labain at Bardolina	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Furfaro	Guiseppe	17		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccela	parents Domenico Furfaro at Roccella	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Zanetti	Constantino	24		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castion Veronese	husband Zanetti Angelo at Castion	Ill	Chicago
26		Niccli	Antonio	29		M M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalbordina	wife Maria Lill at Casalbordina	N.Y	Rochester
27		Cinesi	Nicola	21		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villalfonsina	Father Filotea Cinesi at Villalfonsina	N.Y	Rochester
28		Tuccoli	Carlo	21		M S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Luca	Father Barrilin Tuccet at Luca	Ill	Chicago
29		Femia	Domenico	28		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giviasa	wife Maria Guiditta at Giviasa	N.Y	Corona
30		Ferrante	Donato	38		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Lauretta Ferrante at Casalbordino	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... UNITED STATES citizens and ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	----------		Cousin Sainato Domenico 700 Christian St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Portiliota
2	no	self	30	no	----------		Brother in law Maria Antonio 22 Groth St Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	75	br	auburn	none	Italy	Greco di puglia
3	no	self	yes	yes	6Y	Niagara	Cousin Pasquale Florenso 624 16 st Niagara Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	scar left fore head	Italy	San Piodelle
4	no	self	40	no	----------		Cousin Rodia Costas H 206 4 th St Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br	auburn	none	Greece	Voures
5	yes	self	yes	yes	10Y	------	Cousin Paolo Pirro 173 Hester St City New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br	auburn	no ne	Italy	Maila
6	no	self	yes	no	----------		father Antonio Ciliberto Box 117 Edgehill Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	auburn	none	Italy	Maida
7	no	self	yes	no	----------		brother Francesco Saga Siracusa Terace Atlantic Cit 8 Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Certale
8	no	self	yes	no	----------		Cousin Raffaele Donato 809 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Maida
9	no	self	yes	no	----------		Father Romano Natale 200 Hartford Av Des Moines Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	61	br	auburn	none	Italy	Scola Celi
10	yes	self	yes	yes	3Y	Washington	Cousin Pasquale Campiclieto Olive Street 115 Siracuse N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Ryjabetten e
11	yes	self	yes	no	----------		brother Leopoldo Vrenna 77 Sullivan St New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Italy	Ripabobeni
12	yes	self	yes	no	----------		friend Leopoldo Jouga Sullivan Street N 77 New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Ripabetton
13	yes	self	25	no	----------		Son Carlo Trocchio 380 broom St New York City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	br	auburn	none	Italy	Marsano
14	yes	self	20	no	---------		Uncle De Lorenza Joseph 758 E State St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br	auburn	none	Italy	Oppilo
15	no	self	yes	yes	YY	Toronto	brother in law Luigi Berta Toronto Conn 151 5th Main Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Bardolina
16	no	self					brother in law Luigi Berta Toronto Conn 151 5th Main St	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Bardilena
17																										
18	no	self	30	yes	2Y	Amine	Cousin Citilio Rizio 430 X 760 Pittsair Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	Clear	auburn	none	Italy	Cesullo
19	yes	self	35	yes	9Y	New York	Brother Di Fabio Michela 247 Mott Street New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Casalbertina
20	yes	self	30	no	----------		Cousin Macri Guiseppe No 1405 Street 66 Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Roccella
21	yes	self	30	no	----------		Cousin Nicola Guarneri 1723 86 Street Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Roccelli
22	yes	self	30	no	----------		Friend Guiseppe Beva No 1368 65 th Street Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yesno	no	nb	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Roccelli
23	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Friend Pissagalli Lorenzo Cook The Stratfield Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Bardolina
24	yes	self	20	no	----------		Cousin Guiseppe Beva 1368 65 th Street Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Roccelli
25	no	self	yes	yes	8Y	Chicago	parents 119 th Street No 45 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Castione
26	no	self	35	yes	8Y	Rochester	uncle Giovanni Masciangelo 52 Johan Street Rochester N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Casalberdina
27	no	self	yes	no	----------		Cousin Rezzelli Domenico 434 Nord Street Rochester N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Villalfonnin
28	no	self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Chiapperi Alberico 119 th Street N 45 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Brancoli
29	no	self	25	No	----------		Cousin Antonio Tropea 79 Myrthene ave Corona N.Y		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Giovisa
30	yes	self	yes	yes	7Y	New York	Cousin Tito Ferrante 147 Mett Street New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	clear	auburn	none	Italy	Casalberidin a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual money, if any, in the possession of the alien, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (as years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration of Alien Seamen and Citizens and Citizens

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Stevens, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S L P C S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stevens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ..... Passengers sailing from 1 DEC 1923 ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Esposari	Pietro					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccello	Parents: Alfonso Esposari at Roccello	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
2		Caiazzi	[illegible]					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Capaccio	Wife: Margherita Barra at Capaccio	N.Y:	Buffalo.
3		Calcechio	Arturo					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cocullo	Wife: Nella Gentile at Cocullo	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
4		Masciolli	Giovanni					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cocullo	Wife: Virginia Masciolli at Cocullo	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
5		Fracassa	Vito					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelvetrano	Brother: Giovanni Fracassa at Castelvetrano	R.I:	Providence.
6		Santoro	Giuseppe					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfinio	Wife: Maria Felicia Santoro at Corfinio	Pa:	Philadelphia.
7		Corsillo	Giuseppe					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfinio	Wife: Maria Angela Di Anni at Corfinio	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Ciampaglia	Giuseppe Antonio					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pripalcosanni	Wife: Maria Procaccini at Pripalcosanni.	N.Y:	Niagara Falls.
9		Grosso	Angelo Gabriele					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pripalcosanni	Wife: Antonietta Carriero at Pripalcosanni Italy	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Matalone	Antonio					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca Cilli	Wife: Maria Gaetana at Rocca Cilli	Iowa:	Des Moines.
11		Apa	Salvatore					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca Cilli	Father: Apa Antonio at Rocca Cilli	Iowa:	Des Moines.
12		Di Carlo	Giuseppe Antonio					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alfedena	Wife: Arcangela Maria Pasquale at Ripabottoni.	N.Y:	Auburn.
13		Di Pablo	Pasquale					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripabottoni	Wife: Grossa Antonia at Ripabottoni	N.J:	Syracuse.
14		Sciaro	Matteo					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripabottoni	Wife: Maria Antonia Trunzo at Ripabottoni	L.I:	New-York.
15		Pepe	Alfonso					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father: Pepe Filomena at [illegible]	L.I:	New-York City.
16		Corsillo	Domenico					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfinio	Brother: at Corfinio	Pa:	Philadelphia.
17		Polychronakos	Archontis					Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castellorizo	Brother: at Constantinople at 5 Odell Street	N.Y:	Newark.
18		Zamparini	Ennio					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelvetrano	Brother: at Constantinople at 17 [illegible] Abitibi	N.Y:	New-York.
19																	
20		Limperaki	Emmanuel					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Parents: at Piraeus	L.I:	Queens.
21		Athanasiades	Georgios					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Brother: Anthop. Athanasiadis at Petropolis.	N.Y:	Portchest.
22		Kirmizopoulos	Georgios					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympos	Wife: Evangelia Kirmizopoulos at Olympos	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
23		Papadopoulos	Athanasios					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympos	Brother: Constantinos Papadopoulos at Olympos	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
24		Catsanakis	Constantinos					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Wife: Maria Catsanakis at Kythera	N.Y:	New York City.
25		Zervis	Leonidas					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father: Petros Zervis at Kalamata	Ill:	Chicago.
26		Catsanakis	Athanasios					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Wife: Katherini Kapsalis at Kythera	N.Y:	New York City.
27		Petros	Nikolaos					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrapidhia	Father: Petros Petros at Agrapidhia	N.J:	Clifton.
28		Kitsakakos	Antonios					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	Father: Apostolos Kitsakakos at Arkadia.	N.Y:	New-York.
29		Andrikos	Emmanuel					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volissos	Father: Costakis Andrikos at Volissos	N.Y:	New York.
30		Kaskanis	Costis A.					Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Parent: Georgios Kaskanis at Athens	N.Y:	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — United States citizens and citizens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self																		
2	No	Self																		
3	No	Self																		
4	No	Self																		
5	No	Self																		
6	N.A.	Self																		
7	N.Y.	Self																		
8	No	Self																		
9	Yes	Self																		
10	No	Self																		
11	No	Self																		
12	No	Self																		
13	No	Self																		
14	No	Self																		
15	N.Y.	Self																		
16	Yes	Self																		
17	No	Self																		
18	Yes	Self																		
19																				
20	No	Self																		
21	N.Y.	Self																		
22	N.Y.	Self																		
23	N.Y.	Self																		
24	N.Y.	Self																		
25	N.Y.	Self																		
26	N.Y.	Self																		
27	N.Y.	Self																		
28	Yes	Self																		
29	Yes	Self																		
30	Yes	Self																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Office of United States citizens and citizens ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A A Sargeaunt, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , ... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
2		Kriwanka	[illegible]											Sister: [illegible] at [illegible]	Conn:	Hartford.
3		Sobkowicz	[illegible]											Uncle: [illegible] at Passaic	N.Y:	Passaic.
4		Sobkowicz	[illegible]											Uncle: [illegible] at Passaic	N.Y:	Passaic.
5		Wirin	[illegible]											Brother: [illegible] at [illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother: [illegible] at [illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother: [illegible] at [illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother: [illegible] at [illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Kacko [illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Conn:	Bridgeport.
10		Bernard	[illegible]											Parents: [illegible] at Calum.	Ind:	Valparaiso.
11		Bernard	[illegible]											Parents: [illegible] at Calum.	Ind:	Valparaiso.
12		Hellan	[illegible]											Wife: [illegible] at Stapleton	N.Y:	Hudson.
13		Ellmerik	[illegible]											Wife: [illegible] at Stapleton	N.Y:	Hudson.
14		Hasnick	[illegible]											Wife: [illegible] at Ziegl	Pa:	Clifton.
15		Zivkovic	[illegible]											Brother: [illegible] at Turtle.	Pa:	Turtle Creek.
16	UNDER 18	Zmuk	[illegible]											Brother in Law: [illegible]	Mo:	St. Louis.
17	UNDER 18	Zmuk	[illegible]											Uncle: [illegible]	Mo:	St. Louis.
18	UNDER 18	Zmuk	[illegible]											Uncle: [illegible]	Mo:	St. Louis.
19	11-19-86	Kisielewski	[illegible]											Friend: [illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Kwiatkowski	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother Lordan Kaskenovich		
23		Knor	[illegible]							Switzerland				Father in Law [illegible]	Ore:	Portland
24		Jerkop	[illegible]					IN HOSPITAL						Sister in Law Gerhard Yon [illegible]	N.Y:	Yonkers
25		Yost 3-7-22	[illegible]	34										Cousin: Yon, Joseph Switzerland	Cal:	San Francisco
26		Gasperic	[illegible]											Alexander Gasperic Adler Dornbirn	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Gasperic	[illegible]											Alexander Gasperic Adler Dornbirn	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Zager	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		Mirkina	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y:	New-York
30		[illegible]														

1-391019-8/20/41
2-789943 9-26-40
12-2541 9/9/40
12-15881 1/6/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... United States citizens and citizens of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

150 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	14	no	sister Melma 86 15 st. East N.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	br.	blu.	none	Czecho-sl.	Kornice
2	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	brother Vartis Michaliz St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Brenovica
3	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	sister Agnes 113 Port [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl.	br.	gr.	none	U.S.	Pasaic
4	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	sister [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl.	br.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Pathonice
5	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Jan Adonell Cieslinski 11716 Continental Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Karinoce
6	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Jan Adonell Cieslinski 11716 Continental Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Karinoce
7	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Stanislaw Jan Adonell Cieslinski 11716 Continental Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Karinoce
8	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Jan Adonell Cieslinski 11716 Continental Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	gr.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Karinoce
9	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Stanislaw Joseph Matasz [illegible] Ave. Bridgeport N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	blr	br.	none	Czechosl.	Brezovica
10	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Stanislaw Johan Marc Kalpierski Farmers Point N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br.	dark	none	Czechosl.	Chlum
11	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Marc Kalpierski Farmers Point N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	gr.	dark	none	Czechosl	Chlum
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	[illegible] (1-in-1) Wayne Titus [illegible] Box 144, Madison Heights N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	blr	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Stupave
13	yes	self	no	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible] (1-in-1) [illegible] Madison Heights N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	blr	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Stupave
14	no	self	no	yes	14	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br.	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavy	Ivanski
15	no	self	no	yes	14	no	[illegible] Turtle Creek Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		dark	blr	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Voinic
16	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] 1161 St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	br.	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavy	Versac
17	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] St. 1161 St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	br.	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavy	Vershac
18	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] 1161 St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	br.	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavy	Versic
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] 116 Broadway St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		gr.	[illegible]		none	Bulgary	Kossucer
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Kramer Alexander Detroit 116 Lafayette Ave. Det.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	gr.	br.	none	[illegible]	Constantinople
21	N.Y	self	no	no	no	no	[illegible] John Mary 116 S [illegible] St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	gr.	[illegible]	none	Bulgary	Kirchinery
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Stanislaw 116 [illegible] St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br.	[illegible]	none	Russy	Kuripol
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Michel (male) XXXX Fred Ave Portland Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bl.	gr	none	Switzerland	[illegible] eller
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Ml. Savagni 116 [illegible] Theime Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br.	br.	gr.	none	Switzerland	New Jokum
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Fresno R.F.D. Sacramento Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br.	brown		none	Switzerland	Graubunden
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Marcus Theresa Bernet Johnson County San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	[illegible]		none	Switzerland	Gasus
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Otis Grisetti Air Import Chas Petaluma Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	gr.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Felsis
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		br.	bl.	br.	none	Switzerland	Altenbar
29	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	br.	[illegible]	br.	none	Norway	Vardlost
30	-																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question state what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) the passenger or duchess the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR [illegible] United States citizens and citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N C Bowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

151

C.26

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 880 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ... *Passengers sailing from* 14 DEC 1939 ..., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				40														
								2-636081 6/26/39										
1		Krupar	Maria	25	F	S	servant	yes	hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Voskove		Sister Rehterih Josefa	Bzirte N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Zirvaral	Mielalove	28	F	M	servant	yes	hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Kentuany		Sister Rehterih Josefa	Bzirte N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Hesa	Jan	26	M	M	cook	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Stuvave		Father Michel Hesa at Bretisl love	N.Y	New York
4		Hesa	Maria	28	F	M	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Stuvave		Father in law Michel Hesa at Bretislove	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	Hesa	Mili	5	MF	S	----------				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Stuave		Gd Father Michel Hesa at Bre tislove	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	Hesa	Albi	4	F	S	----------				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Stuave		Gd Father Michel Hesa at Bretislove	N.Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	Hesa	Jenn	I	M		----------	no	Child	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Stuave		Gd Father Michel Hesa at Bre tislove	N.Y	New York
8		Kremes	Josef	27	M	M	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Pajstin		Father Kremes Franz at Pajstin	Ohio	Barberton
								9-27646-1/20/41										
9		Kremes	Pauline	23	F	M	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Pajstin		Father in law Franz at Pijstin	Ohio	Barberton
10	UNDER 16	Kremes	Terezina	5	F		----------				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Pajstin		Gd Father Franz at Pijstin	Ohio	Barberton
11	UNDER 16	Kremes	Josef	2	M		----------				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Pajstin		Gd Father Franz at Pisjtin	Ohio	Barberton
12	UNDER 16	Krepes	Alois	9	M		----------				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Pasjtin		Gd Father Franz at Pisjtin	Ohio	Barberton
X		Maxera	Vaclav	45	M	S	workman	Y	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Czechoslovak	Prestice	Brother Jan Maxera at Plsen	Ill	Chicago
14		Zema	Josef	48	M	S	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Czechoslovak	Kelin	Brother Antonie Zemova at Kelin	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Zema	Vaclav	37	M	M	schoema	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Czechoslovak	Kelin	Mother Antonie Zemova at Kelin	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Kmit	Imvih	I9	M	S	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Czechoslovak	Pelenna	Father Imrio Kant at Pelenna	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Leske	Andrej	I8	M	S	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Czechoslovak	Drinov	Father Leske Jein at Drinov	N.Y	Pamele
18		Madura	Anna	20	F	W	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Czechoslovak	Kravov	Mother Kmer Maria at Kravov	N.Y	New York
								2-871102-12/5/40 505										
19	UNDER 16	Madura	Maria	I	6	F	----------				Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Kravov		Gd Mother Kmer Maria at Kravov	N.Y	New York
20		Pethuresak	Jan	33	M	M	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Petrovce		Mother Pethuresak Anna at Petrovce	Pa	Ranlim
21		Kasah	Maria	I8	F	S	private	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Zupcany		Father Jan Kasoah at Zupcany	Ill	Vestville
22		Pasuta	Anna	30	F	M	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Davider		Father Gianbo Andrea at Davider	N.Y	Frontem
23	UNDER 16	Pasuta	Mihal	9	M		----------				Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Davider		Gd Father Gianbo Andreas at Davider	N.Y	Frontem
24		Wacenevsky	Fomas	27	M	M	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Rateshoviel	wife Rezelil Vereenveskie		N.Y	Binghamton
25		Sharedihove	Anna	24	F	S	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	U. Bred	Anna Sharedihene at Morana		Iowa	Devenport
26		Sharedih	Jan	7	M		----------				Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	U.Bred	Anna Sharedihene at U.Bred		Iowa	Devenport
27		Pindrech	Victor	3I	M	S	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Medsev	Mother Pindral Michelove at Medsev		Ohio	Cleveland
28		Dresd	Frantisek	42	M	M	engineer	yes	Czechoslovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Uh Bred	wife Dresd Marie Uh Bred		Wis	Racine
29		Pishura	Matilda	27	F	M	Private	yes	Czechoslovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Brezevice	Sister Belke Resa at Brezevice		Conn	Bridgeport
30	UNDER 16	Pishura	John	6	M	S	child	yes	Czechoslovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Slo Czechoslovak	Slovakia	Brezevice	aunt Belke Resa at Brezevice		Conn	Bridgeport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?) Supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	120	no	----------		friend Josef Stark 145 9 W 30 St New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark	none		czechoSlovak	Veshovce
2	yes	self	80	no	----------		friend Josef Stark 145 9 W 30 St New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	dark	none		CzechoSlovak	Veshoce
3	yes	self	yes	yes	8Y	New York	relative Franch String 322 81 th Str New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Stupave
4	yes	self	yes	yes	8Y	New York	relative Franch String 322 81 th Str New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Stupava
5	yes	father	---	Yes	Born	do	relative Franch String 322 81 th Str New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6	yes	father	---	Yes	Born	do	relative Franch String 322 81 th Str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	yes	father	---	Yes	Born	do	relative Franch String 322 81 th Str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	yes	self	25	yes	2Y	Berberton	parents Berdiec Josef Mora Maulberry Str 326 Berbarton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovak	Stupava
9	yes	self	25	no	----------		parents Berdiec Josef Mora Maulberry Str 326 Berbarton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovak	Stupava
10	yes	father	no	no	----------		parents Berdiec Josef Mora Maulberry Str 326 Berbarton	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	CzechoSlovak	Stupava
11	yes	father	no	no	----------		parents Berdiec Josef Mora Maulberry Str 326 Berbarton	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	CzechoSlovak	Stupava
12	yes	father	no	no	----------		parents Berdiec Josef Mora Maulberry Str 326 Berbarton	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	CzechoSlovak	Stupava
13	yes	self	25	yes	12Y	Chicago South	brother Josef Nahera 238 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	br	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Prestice
14	yes	self	25	yes	7 1/2	Cleveland Scrapton	Josef Hejne Dry Cleaning Cleveland	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Konarovice
15	yes	self	25	no	----------		Josef Hejne Dry Cleaning Scrapton Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Konarovice
16	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Uncle Stefan Kricisin Cleveland 1458, E 82nd St.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	dark	grey	none	CzechoSlovak	Polenna
17	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		brother John Lecho 166 President St Passaic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	br	none	CzechoSlovak	Drinov
18	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Father Mec Josef Westchester New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	br	none	CzechoSlovak	Vranov
19	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Father Mec Josef Westchester	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	br	none	CzechoSlovak	Vranov
20	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Friend Johan Koposov 127 J 4th Ptr Raulin Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	br	none	CzechoSlovak	Petrove
21	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Uncle Matis Koleman 201 Hachetwat st Westville Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Zupcany
22	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Husband Johan Pachuta 110 Hills Alley Frenton N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovak	Dervider
23	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Father Johan Pachuta 110 Hills Alley Frenton N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovak	Dervider
24	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Brother F.J Vacenveshj 20 Grace Str Binghamton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	br	none	CzechoSlovak	Ratchevic
25	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Brother in law Josef Cirny 2326 E.Higl Str Devenport Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Uh Bred
26	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Uncle Josef Cirny 2326 E.Higl Str Devenport Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Uh Bred
27	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Brother in law Stefan Mans 3194 W 47 Str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	br	none	CzechoSlovak	Medsev
28	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Cousin J Michel Racine Wels	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Uh Bred
29	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Loring Liszbura 188 William Str Brigdeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovak	Brezevice
30	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Loring Liszbura 188 William Brigdeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	CzechoSlovak	Brezevice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... UNITED STATES CITIZENS and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Lawson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making thereaffidavit" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)

153

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ..... Passengers sailing from 01 DEC 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lazzaro	[illegible]	31		M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible]	Penn:	Ellwood
2		Paoli	Antonio			S		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy		Father: [illegible]	Penn:	Ellwood
3		D'Ambrosio	Gilsey			S		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy		Father: [illegible] D'Ambrosio at Capor-	Pa:	New Meni stown.
4		Padini	Augusto			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy		Mother: [illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.
5		Padini	Guilio			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy		Wife: [illegible]	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Brunetti	[illegible]								Italian		Italy			W.Va:	Kaserg.
7		Marzeo	Dominigt			S	Worksman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Sangiero	Father: [illegible] Agostino at Sangiero	Pa:	Pittston.
8		Mauro	Francesco			S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy		Father: [illegible] at Sangie- ro	Pa:	Jacony.
9		Giovannicci	Joseph			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy		Father: [illegible]	Ohio:	Willoughby.
10		Zaccardo	Antonio			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Caserta	Wife: at Caserta Italy	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Piccinini	[illegible]			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	[illegible]	Father: at Trieste	Ohio:	Willoughby.
12		Pace	Edward			S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	[illegible]	Mother: at Procida.	Conn:	Hartford.
13	†	Lanarello	Nicola			M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Giglio [illegible]	Wife: [illegible] at Giglio Ca- [illegible] Italy	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
14		San Attolo	Francesco			M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Sorbo [illegible]	Wife: [illegible] at San Attolo Grumento	Pa:	Philadelphia.
15		De Rentlis	Rocco			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	[illegible]	Brother: [illegible] de Rentlis at Frus- [illegible]	Pa:	Philadelphia
16		Cieri	Rocco			M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Orsom- [illegible]	Wife: [illegible] Cieri at Orsomo	Pa:	Philadelphia.
17		Rachiele	[illegible]			M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Serra S.Bru- [illegible]	Wife: [illegible] at Serra S.Bru- [illegible]	[illegible]:	Wilmington.
18		De Stefano	Gennaro			M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Serra S.Bruno	Wife: [illegible] de Stefano at Serra S.Bruno	N.Y:	Mount Vernon.
19		De Stefano	Antonio Ernesto			S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Serra S.Bruno	Father: Gennaro de Stefano at Serra S.Bruno	Pa:	Warren.
20		Arato	Raffaele			S	Ir reserve ser		Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Serra S.Bruno	Wife: Rosalia Arato at Serra S.Bruno Italy	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Pisani	Salvatore			S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian		Italy	Serra S.Bruno	Wife: Virginia Pisani at Serra S.Bruno Italy	Pa:	Warren.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]
foreign port or a port of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See domestic for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR United States citizens and citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if, answering question 20, an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]
foreign port, or a port of [illegible]

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N A Spencer & H, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MOST LOU Asu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification [illegible] the vessel [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
foreign port or a port of [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPERATOR ... Passengers sailing from 1-10 1-9 , 19 .

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	Nellie												Pa	Wells.
3		Roger	Willie												Utah	Salt Lake
4		Roger	Frank												Utah	Salt Lake
5		Roger	Edna												Utah	Salt Lake
6		Roger	Mary												Utah	Salt Lake
7		Singer	[illegible]			S	Laborer	Yes	C.S.	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	Sebeskillemi	Father Ignaro Singer Sebeskellemes C.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8																
9																
10		[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stirbor	361 Firda ashkul Stirbir	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		[illegible]	Josefa			S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	Komna	Father Ludwich Hamada Komna, Bojhoviczi Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
12		Firsch	Juma.	46		M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Polish	Pinsk	Poland	Same	Wife: Ciporj Firsch at Same	Mass:	Boston
13		Lerin	Stanko	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible]	N.Y:	New York.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y:	New York
15		Giambruno	Joseph			M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carpinelli	Mother: Giuseppa Giambruno at Carpinelli	N:	Buffalo.
16		Giambruno	Angelo			M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carpinelli	Mother: Giuseppa Giambruno at Carpinelli	N.Y:	Buffalo.
17		Letrisa	Giuseppe			M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carpinelli	Brother: Matteo Colecio at Carpinelli	N.Y:	Buffalo.
18		Letrisa	Angelo			M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carpinelli	Brother: In law: Matteo Colecio at Carpinelli	N.Y:	Buffalo.
19	UNDER 16	Letrisa	[illegible]					Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carpinelli	Father: Matteo Colecio at Carpinelli	N.Y:	Buffalo.
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — ... United States citizens and citizens of ... foreign port or a ... [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19* 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Father																								
3	Yes	Son-in law	Yes	No																						
4	Yes	Brother																								
5	Yes	Brother																								
6	Yes	Brother																								
7	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother-in-law Ivi Lidemann 54 Segel St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	C.S.	Sebeskillen
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Uncle					Uncle Frank Ostavan [illegible] Bronx N.Y.																			
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Ludwig Humala 442 Home Ave Trenton N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Slw	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Komma
12	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother in law: Jos Fischer [illegible]																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes				Uncle Jos Martin [illegible]																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes				Sister: Habib [illegible]																			
15	No	Self	No				[illegible]																			
16	No	Husband	No				[illegible]																			
17	No	Self	No				[illegible]																			
18	No	Husband	No				[illegible]																			
19	No	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																			
20	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, engineer, bricklayer, stone mason, carpenter, tinsmith, moulder, painter, machinist, blacksmith, mason, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, servant, waiter, cook, housekeeper, housewife, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made familiar by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens entered.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can he read? Can he write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or a subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Care in answering should be used to note the distinction between race and the country of which alien was last permanent resident, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be corrected by immigrant inspectors or clerks at time of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently reported as coming from the Province or England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be essentially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Chinese or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish America.

AMERICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the French or Dutch West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A visit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The law contemplates only such persons coming with the intention of remaining one year permanent residents. The law contemplates only such persons coming with the intention of remaining one year permanent residents. The law contemplates only such persons coming with the intention of remaining one year permanent residents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
foreign port or a port of [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] IMPERATOR sailing from [illegible] Dec [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jankowski	Stanislas	32		M	M	Wash 1[illegible]17	Circuit Court [illegible]er Co. 14th February 1918 Detroit	637 Hancock ave East. Detroit Michigan
2	Urbistal	Memis Morris	26		M	S	Wash 1[illegible]17	July 24th 1918 Augusta Georgia Grazin	870 Jennings st Bronx N.Y.
3	Kuhnel	Paul	49		M	S	Samac [illegible] Yugoslavia	October 20 1916 Ivish District Court New-York	969 Howard st New-York San Francis co
4	Szelarov	Kevica mother	42		F	M	Emb Belgrade 155	October 7 1916 East District St Louis	426 Main st. Stanford Conn
5	Szelarov	George	19		M	S	Emb Belgrade 703	parents -do-	426 Main st. Stanford Conn
6	Szelarov	Chris	16		M	S		parents -do-	426 Main st. Stanford Conn
7	Szelarov	Gordana children	17		F	S	Emb Belgrade 155	parents -do-	426 Main st. Stanford Conn.
8	Szelarov	John	13		M	S		parents -do-	426 Main st. Stanford Conn
9	~~Reterand~~ KOTARAC	Petar	37		M	S	[illegible]	April 9th 1912 District Court Pittsburh Box 18 Hendersonville, Pa.	
10	~~Kapitan~~ K	Steve	39		M	M	[illegible]	Juamary 7th 1914 City Court Elgin	405 Highland av. Elgin Ill.
11	Rot	Frank	34		M	M	Wash [illegible]	April 4th 1919 District Court Duluth	9719 Cuen st. Duluth
12	Rot	Marija wife	28		F	M		April 4th 1919 District Court Duluth	9719 Cuen st. Duluth
13	Polich	Josipa mother	40		F	M	Emb. Belgrade 198	by marriage	Ivan Polich Opekiska W.Va
14	Polich	Marija children	17		F	S	6-75128-505 1-31-40 [illegible]	parents	Ivan Polich Opekiska W Va
15	Polich	Ivan	10		M	S	" "	parents	Ivan Polich Opekiska W Va
16	Bernesceni	Emilio	56		M	S	Wash [illegible]	[illegible] 1916.	Delwer Colerado.
17	Delest	Georg-	40		M	M	Wash [illegible]	3rd March 1906 District Court County of Allighery	415 Ohingess st. Rees Rock Pa.
18	Chester	Rinaldt	27		M	S	Wash [illegible]	District Court Pittsburg [illegible] (U.S.C.) 26th June 1918.	704 Washington st Wilmington
19	Pagano	Guiseppe	35		M	M	Emb Rome [illegible]	[illegible] Pleas [illegible] U.S.C. 31th August 1916.	734 R.R. st Johnston Pa
20	~~Lepeanic~~ Lendarich	Anton	33		M	M	Wash 6962	21th November 1916 Thirteenth Judicial District Court Red Lodge Montata	Box 925 Red Lodge Montala
21	~~Lepeanic~~ Lendarich wife	Lubo	33		F	M	" "	by marriage	Box 925 Red Lodge Montala
22	Carbonf	Giovanni	43		M	M	Emb Rome [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.C. [illegible] 1916.	Saint Paul Miss.
23	Carbonf	Angelo	16		M	S	Emb Rome [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.C. [illegible]	Saint Paul [illegible]iss.
24	Leskovar	Ana	26		F	M	Wash 6017	Kenosha city Court Kenosha Dis March 1917	610 14th st. Racine Wis.
25	Cassmassina	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester [illegible]	German Consul Hudson on 1st February 1917.	179 Clinton Ave Clinton N .J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Number 26

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11 December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Martens	Ferris	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bank Ave Newark N'Jer
2	Slackman	David	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court New York [illegible]	241 Schlenstr Brooklyn NY
3	Frantscher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] August [illegible]	Box [illegible] Belmont Ill.
4	Rosen	[illegible]	26	1	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Box [illegible]-A Vermont Ill.
5	Rosen	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Herman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Sta...
of continental ...

24

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

159

S. S. "IMPERATOR" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th Decbr., 19 2o, Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krogh	Engelbrecht	50		M	m		Denver, Colo, July 1907	Henderson, Colo
2	Krogh	Eleanore	21		F	s	born at Henderson, Colo.		
3	Annerfeldt	John	38		M	s		April 17th 1912. U.S. District Court, Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill. 3119 N. Racine Ave,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	Beden								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 160 7

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dellar	Charles.	58	4	M	M			
2	Rowlands	Charles.E.	26	1	M	S	Harrisburg,Oct 7th,1894.	Bridgeport,Conn,1895.	20,Granite Ave,Dorchester,Mass.
3	~~Lane~~	~~William.~~	62	10	M	M			Harrisburg,Arkansas.
4	Wybrow	Richard.W.	36	9	M	M	Keene,N.H.Oct 2nd,1920.	~~Federal Court,1896,Boston,Mass.~~	~~78,Fletcher St,Roslindale,Mass.~~
5	Duffett	Felina.	67	-	F	W			33,Hyde St,Keene,N.H.
6	Jones	John.T.	44	6	M	S	Springfield,Feb 8th,1912.	Fremont,Ohio.Oct 13th,1884.	VicViery,Ohio.
7	Waite	Eliza.A.	61	-	F	M	Wyoming,N.Y.May 2nd,1898.		905,S.9th,St,Illinois.
8	Waite	Sarah.A.	59	-	F	W	Wyoming,N.Y.Jan 21st,1901.		105,W.Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.
9	Lee	Mary.E.	29	-	F	M			39,Jewet Parkway,Buffalo,N.Y.
10	Roberts	R.	29	-	M	M		Circuit Court,Boston,	35,Ellingwood St,Boston,Mass.
11	Roberts	Amy	28	-	F	M			
12	Roberts	W.Owen.	9	-	M	S			
13	Roberts	Irene.	6	-	F	S			
14	Roberts	Jennie.	5	-	F	S			
15	Lee Benter	Robert.	46	-	M	M	Dec 4th,1875.		
16	Taylor	Theresa.F.	22	-	F	M			1421,5th,St,Washington,N.W.
17	Taylor	J.E.	2	-	M	S			132,E.12th,Ave,Homestead,Pa.
18	Taylor	H.A.	-	10	M	S			-do- -do-
19	Casall	Adolph.	29	-	M	M			-do- -do-
20	Pierce	Thomas.W.	38	-	M	W		N.J.1918.	1763,Richmond Turnpike,S.I.
21	~~Wright~~	~~Alfred Edward.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tennessee. December 26th.1886.~~	Nov,1913,Pa.	
22	Connolly	James	28	1	M	M			Seattle. Washington.U.S.A.
23	Coyne	John.	28	-	M	S		March 1917.	101 St Felix Street.Brooklyn,
24	Kelly	John.V.	26	11	M	S	New York City.December.19th.1893.	December 4th 1919.	127 st.Richmond Hill.Brooklyn.
25	Campbell	Sydney.	33	5	M	S	Michigan. March 27th, 1897.		402 E.69th Street.New York City.
26	Pickles	Feargus.M.	22	-	M	S	~~-New York.--Richmond.-June------1918.---~~	New York.Richmond. June 1918.	1120. 18th Street. Superior. Wisconsin.
27	Walker	Osborne.T.							5839 Pershing Av.StLouis.Mo.
28	Whitter	Jmaes.							
29	Cuts	Evan.H.							
30	0								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 629

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IMPERATOR". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williams	David.J.	48	9	M	M		Stenber Villa,Ohio,March 6th,1903.	Weirton,W.Va.
2	Tannehill	Louisa.	28	10	F	M		By Marriage.	Kansas.
3	Tannehill	Elbert.A.	3	2	M	S			-do- -do-
4	Clarkson	John.C.	38	11	M	S		Court of Anne Arundel, Aug,1918.	4736,Large St,Philadelphia.
5	Rosa	Adolfo.	27	4	M	S	Yahaldo,July,1893.		
6	Wallace	Richard.	33		M	M		County Court,N.Y.1913.	119,W.80th,St,N,Y,
7	Wallace	Mary.	32		F	M			-do- -do-
8	Strout	Richard.Lee.	22	8	M	S	Cohoes,N.Y.		Springfield Ave,Summit,N.J.
9	Phinney	Morris.	24		M	S	West Medfel,Mass.		West Medfal,Mass.
10	Anderson	Andrew.J.	23	11	M	S	St Augustua,Dec 8th,1896.		St Augustus,Florida.
11	Michael	John.	66		M	M	Phila,Feb 11th,1854.		923,N.11th,St,Philsdelphia.
12	Blank	Harris.	55		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Phila,Sept 27th,1912.	443,Green St,N.Y.
13	White	Harry.	23	12	M	S		Supreme Court,Boston Jan 13th,1919.	143,Chambers St,Boston.
14	Ryman	Katacia.	21	11	F	M		By Marriage.	City Fire Depot, W.End,Ave,Nashvill
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F			[illegible]	Brother. 379. E. 10th Str, New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					-do- -do-	-do -do-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31					[illegible]	3rd Dept. Carnell Ave. Chicago
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						-do- -do-	-do- -do-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 162 [illegible], 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GALE	EMILY	42		F		Utah 10864	American Pas port No: 90864.	Husband. M. C. GALE, R.F.D. N: Box 96. A. Makes Rocks, Pa
2	FREINER	[illegible]	22		F		[illegible]	By Marriage. Pas port No: 90870.	Husband. M.R.W. FREINER. R.F.D. No: 1. Box. 96 A.
3	FREINER	[illegible]	2		F		"	-do-	Makes Rocks, Pa. -do-
4	FREINER	[illegible]		7	M		"	-do-	-do- -do-
5		[illegible] Father						Utah 163979	
6								" "	
7							[illegible]		
8									
9									
10									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 21 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] DEC 19[illegible], 19, from the port of SOUTH[illegible] 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ION IN SHIP'S OMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
OFFICERS														
1	Smith	Charles A.	Master	11.12.20	Southampton	L.	Yes	56	M.	British	English	5.7	159	
2	Borobridge	George	Staff Capt					141				5.11	140	
3	Parker	William	Chf Officer					39				5.7	159	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5.10	154	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					37				5.[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the failure to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible] Island [illegible] Harbor [illegible] at the pier

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF NEW YORK

23rd Decemeber 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "IMPERATOR" from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1079 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 1076

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th December, 1920, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54 N.River, and is expected to sail 23rd December, 1920, for Southampton via Cherburgh via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
pg. 34 line 2 W.E.Recarde.	21	British	Southampton.11th Decr.1920.
Thomas Monahan.	39	"	"
J.J.Eaton.	39	"	"
H.Kran.	19	"	"
W.Rigby.	36	"	"

14—1015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS , *arriving at* ST. JOHN , N.B. , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
OFFICERS														
1	Smith	Charles A.	Master	11.12.16	Southampton	Ex	Je	56	M.	British	English	5.7	159	
2	Horobrugh	George	Staff Capt					141				5.11	140	
3	Andrews	William	1st Officer					39				5.7	159	
4	Chesters	Thomas A.	2nd Off					140				5.10	159	
5	Wilson	John	3rd do					34				5.7	157	
6	Peters	Percy	Junr 2nd do					31				5.6	149	
7	Jones	George	Junr 2nd do					31				5.7	159	
8	Stanley	Percy A.	Junr 3rd do					31				5.6	159	
9	Norton	Chas.	Junr 3rd do					27				5.6	150	
	[illegible]							143				5.11	162	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.W.Cratt.	26	British	Southampton. 11th December 19 16
J.Parsons.	22	"	"
J.Young.	28	"	"
G.F.Cox.	20	"	"
J.Fagan.	28	"	"
L.E.Gibberson.	23	"	"
R.Lindsay.	22	"	"
A.Gallagher.	20	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Molloy.	23	British.			
G.Wilson.	34	"			
J.William.	28	"			
John.Hughes.	34	"			
J.Northcote.	33	"			
William Doyle.	26	"			
A.J.McDonald.	29	"			
W.J.Cunningham.	36	"			
J.Cair.	28	"			
J.Ford.	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas A Smith
Master.

14—163

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 164

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ION IN SHIP'S OMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
OFFICERS 1	Smith	Charles C	Master	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	56	M.	British	English	5.7	159	
2	Hornbrook	George	Staff Capt					41				5.11	140	
3	Andrews	William	Chf Officer					39				5.7	159	
4	Masters	Thomas C	2nd Off					40				5.10	159	
5	Wilson	John	3rd do					37				5.7	157	
6	Peters	Victor	Junr 2nd do					31				5.6	149	
7	Shaw	George	Jnr 2nd do					31				5.7	159	
8	Stanley	Percy A	Jnr 3rd do					31				5.6	159	
9	Norton	Chas	Jnr 3rd do					27				5.6	150	
10	Burnon	Stanley	Surgeon					43				5.11	162	
11	Sullivan	Thomas	Asst Surgn					34				5.9	164	
12	Ward	Herbert	Asst Surgn					33				5.5	150	
13	Tuncman	[illegible]	✓					29				5.11	161	
14	Gray	William H	✓					42				5.9	159	
15	Dunthorne	William	✓					34				5.11	194	
16	Potts	Samuel A	✓					37				5.9	159	
17	Jackson	Percy A	✓					26				5.6	160	
18	Stewart	Albert E	✓					37				5.6	150	
19	Scarcrapi	Herbert	Surgeon					44				5.8	156	
20	Short	Samuel	Asst do					41				5.10	161	
21	Crane	Percy	Hosp Asst					27				5.6	150	
22	Hawkrook	Percy	✓ do					41				6.1	167	
23	Corthart	Richard	Engr Asst					33				[illegible]		
24	Robinson	Thomas	✓ do					40				5.5	146	
25	Broughton	[illegible]	Firebster					60				5.11	205	
26	Winterson	Thomas	✓ do					30				6.2	174	
27	Pinchin	Leonard	Asst Do					34				5.6	189	
28	Ford	Henry	✓ Do					38				5.11	161	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				5.10	159	
30			✓											

Date

[illegible]

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Smith Master, of the S.S. Imperator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below [illegible] to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel. The list should [illegible] vessel. The list should be [illegible] board, but shall be delivered to the inspector [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of [illegible] aliens embarked on such vessel during the present [illegible] party, when and where each was originally signed on, [illegible] paid off and discharged in the ports at which [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel, [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] officer [illegible] arrival for which [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] cause of the said loss of [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required, [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of [illegible] and, in the event such fine is remitted, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	South American
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	John	Surgeon	11 12 20		No	Yes	40	M.	Scotch		5' 5	159	
2	Coyne	Peter	Ste Mate					54		English		5 6	158	
3	Etheridge	Edward	Steward					38				5.8	159	
4	Donaldson	Jas. C.	do					30				5.6	159	
5	Abrahamson	Jonas	Boatswain					44				5 4	154	
6	Burke	Jas	do Mate					38				5 6	161	
7	Adcock	Orville	do					30				5 4	159	
8	Gallantry	Archibald	Quartermaster					42				5 8	188	
9	Keith	Louis	do					34		Scotch		6 0	154	
10	Hackett	Orlando	Ord					33		English		5	159	
11	Lee	Jerry						42				5 4	161	
12	Simons	Roland						38				5 9	159	
13	Angel	Gustave						44				5 5	164	
14	Quille	James						43				5 8	159	
15	Morris	Thomas						55		White		5 9	159	
16	Le Cross	Wm						50				5 4	154	
17	Lane	Wm						50				5 3	159	
18	Lutz	James						40				5 4	165	
19	Lane	Nelson						41				5 9	160	
20		John										5 10	158	
21	Anderson	William						46				5 4	159	
22	Green	Arthur						40				5 4	155	
23	Taylor	Thomas						32				5 4	159	
24	Young	George						42				5 8	158	
25	Price	Charles						42				5 8	154	
26	Cook	Albert						23				5 11	159	
27	Murphy	Edward						21				5 9	160	
28	Lind	Arthur						21				5 11	154	
29	Anderson	Edward						19				5	155	
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information called for in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 4th

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of crew [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel upon her arrival at a port of the United States. The list [illegible] vessel. The list [illegible] shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel, but shall be delivered to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That [illegible] the United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to which the immigrant inspector in charge of the port at which it has arrived shall have given notice of the refusal to permit the landing of any alien, to detain such alien on board the vessel or other vessel or conveyance owned by the same interests and to return him to the country whence he came, or to the country whence he sailed which refused to permit his entry, without any expense to the United States, and the cost of his detention on board such vessel or other vessel or conveyance shall be paid by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing the alien to the United States. Such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any such alien, unless, in the case of a vessel other than a vessel sailing from a foreign port to a port of the United States, the master of such vessel deposits with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of such detention, or gives a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to pay such cost. Such cost shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered or enforced by libel or other appropriate process in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port of arrival is located. The cost of caring for such alien while detained on board vessel or other conveyance shall be determined by the boards of special inquiry in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to review by the courts on appeal taken by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel: Provided, That pending the final determination of the question upon appeal no fine, penalty, or exaction shall be imposed or collected: Provided further, That clearance may be granted in advance of the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of detention or the giving of a bond as herein provided.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests [illegible] shall be numbered on the blank forms provided [illegible] manifest [illegible] to the [illegible] shall be the duty of each master [illegible] from the vessel, [illegible] master [illegible] on board [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] the examination [illegible] to the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and the [illegible] of the said list of such aliens [illegible] case and description of [illegible] [illegible] of Labor [illegible] and, in the case of [illegible] or preference: Provided, That [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

(a) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished and not also [illegible] of [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2a has been made.

14—1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mozambique
Canadian (French)	Native Australian
Cape Verde	Polish
Chilean	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPT.														
31 1	Child	Arthur	✓	11 12 20		No	Yes	44		English	British	5' 9"	150	
2	Wells	Frederick	✓					36				5' 8"	164	
3	French	George	✓					53				5' 3"	135	
4	Collins	Richard	✓					36				5' 4"	154	
5	Orde	Frederick	✓					44				5' 5"	165	
6	Hall	William	✓					49				5' 10"	165	
7	Day	Walter	✓					51				5' 6"	150	
8	Johnston	James	✓									5' 4"	150	
39	Harper	Samuel	✓									5' 9"	150	
40	Garrett	Hugh	✓									5' 9"	160	
11	Yeats	Frederick	✓					48				5' 9"	150	
12	Willard	Evan	✓					27				5' 6"	150	
13	Hammerton	Alfred	✓					20				5' 4"	150	
14	Hall	Walter	✓					23				5' 9"	160	
15	Orde	John	✓					21				5' 9"	150	
16	Giles	Charles	✓					48				5' 9"	164	
17	Williams	Evan	✓					32				5' 5"	160	
18	Sellers	Walter	✓					30				5' 11"	150	
19	Burgess	Robert	✓					23				5' 9"	161	
50	Thirsk	James	✓					62				5' 6"	158	
21	Musgrave	Sidney	✓					21				5' 6"	155	
22	Philcombe	Herbert	✓					33				5' 10"	170	
23	Hewes	Silvan	✓					22				5' 10"	150	
24	Wells	William	✓					23				5' 9"	150	
25	Nelson	William	✓					46				5' 10"	170	
26	Bush	[illegible]	✓					32				5' 10"	168	
27	Harris	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	Hammond	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	Singer		✓					20						

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full and correct information as to items [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below [illegible] Immigrant Inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of [illegible] vessel. The list of aliens on board [illegible] shall be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] paid or sent directly or indirectly by or on behalf of such alien, and whether carried through such foreign port or place or otherwise, or who shall not have in his possession a ticket or through transportation contract, and have sufficient money to pay the same to his destination, except such as may be in the possession of a parent or grandparent, wife, child over sixteen years of age, or child under sixteen years of age coming in charge of a parent or guardian, who has sufficient means to pay for the transportation of such alien to his destination, or who has been identified as a relative or friend by some such person in charge of the Immigrant Station to which such alien is taken for special inquiry, unless such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the classes enumerated as excluded: Provided, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] United States [illegible] shall be [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible] conform with the requirements [illegible] tion to [illegible]

A. Certificate [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by an [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Baer	Otto	✓	1 20		No	Yes	22	M			5' 5"	153	
2	Cook	Otto	✓					23				5' 5"	159	
3	Jacobs	Charles	✓					34				5' 11"	189	
4	L'Heureux	Lucien	✓					21				5' 4"	155	
5	Tiemann	Albert	✓					28				5' 8"	154	
6	Breckwedel	Arthur	✓					21				5' 8"	154	
7	Barker	Otto	✓									5' 8"	154	
8	Fencker	Otto	✓									5' 2"	154	
9	Lilly	Otto	✓									5' 8"	154	
10	Ostrander	Frederick	✓									5' 2"	154	
11	[illegible]	Frank	✓									[illegible]	150	
12	[illegible]	William	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	William	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	William J.	✓									[illegible]	[illegible]	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See last column on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a), and (c) of Immigration rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Commissioner, &c.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19*, *from the port of* [redacted] *19*08

ENGINEERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	James	Chief Engr	11 12 20		No	Yes	49		Scotch		5' 8	164	
2	Lambert	Robert	Asst 2nd					31		English		5' 11	179	
3	Gilchrist	Matthew	Asst 2nd					43		Welsh		5' 6	159	
4	Little	George	1st Asst 2nd					45		Scotch		5' 9	159	
5	Greig	Alex H	2nd Asst 2nd					40		English		5' 11	164	
6	Lindmare	David	1st Asst 3rd					41				5' 10	165	
7	Botting	Albert	2nd Asst 3rd					36				5' 11	159	
8	Edwards	Thomas	3rd Asst 3rd					38		Welsh		5' 10	160	
9	Butler	Albert	1st Asst 3rd					37		[illegible]		5' 9	159	
10	Mcintyre	Hugh	2nd Asst 3rd					41		Scotch		5' 9	156	
11	Lane	John C	3rd Asst 3rd					41		English		5' 8	155	
12	Hamrick	George	1st Asst 3rd					34				5' 11	160	
13	Hyde	Andrew	2nd Asst 3rd					38				5' 10	159	
14	Arnold	George	3rd Asst 3rd					40		Scotch		5' 11	161	
15	Hyde	Samuel	Asst					38		[illegible]		5' 9	150	
16	Severson	Robert	Asst					37						
17	Sherbell	Edward	Asst					31				5' 8	159	
18	Dean	William	Asst					32				5' 8	159	
19	Rudge	Edward	Asst					30				5' 8	159	
20	[illegible]	Harold	Asst					33		Scotch		5' 10	164	
21	Sellars	John	Asst					24				5' 9	159	
22	Tibbo	[illegible]	Asst					33		English		5' 11	160	
23	Hannington	Simon	Asst					28				5' 9	159	
24	Stubbs	Reginald	Asst					29				5' 10	159	
25	Langis	Hugo	Asst					27				5' 8	159	
26	Young	Hugh	Asst					26				5' 9	159	
27	Smith	Frederick	Asst					25				5' 9	159	
28	McGinn	David	Asst					24				5' 9	159	
29	Lathrop	John	Asst					23				5' 10	159	
30	Patterson	Thos	Asst					22				5' 10	159	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 31 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be delivered and must be delivered by the Master or
Purser to the Immigrant Inspector at the time of the arrival of the
vessel. The list of aliens is not sufficient if "None" be written thereon. If no aliens are
found, but shall be so stated by the Master to the Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 31. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any
place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof, or the
person in charge of the vessel, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the
aliens employed on such vessel, except those employed in the service of the vessel in a capacity other than as a
passenger, whether such aliens intend to land at such port or at some subsequent port, which list or manifest shall be
prepared and sworn to by the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of the vessel, and
shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such information as may be required by
the Secretary of Labor as to each alien employed on such vessel, except those employed in the service of the vessel in a
capacity other than as a passenger, and as to each alien who intends to land at such port, and such information as may be
required by the Secretary of Labor as to each alien who intends to land at a subsequent port, and such other information
as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws of the United
States. The master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of any vessel failing to deliver such
list or manifest, or any other officer of the vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest in the absence of the master,
owner, agent, charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of the vessel, or failing to make oath to the same when
required, or to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning the same, or concerning
the number of aliens employed on such vessel, or any other matter about which a question is asked by any immigrant
inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment
for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. The master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, purser, or person
in charge of any vessel who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of performing
any duty relative to the administration of the immigration laws of the United States, or who refuses to allow any such
inspector to question any alien on board such vessel, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when directed to do so
by any such inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by
imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. The master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee,
purser, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, or who
refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a
penalty of $200 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance ppapers
while any such penalty remains unpaid, nor while any such alien remains on board thereof, unless security for the
payment of such penalty and for the detention of such alien, in such sum and in such manner as may be required, shall
have been given; and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer any such penalty for collection to the proper
district attorney, with instructions to bring suit therefor, and may remit or mitigate any such penalty before or after
suit brought. Any such penalty may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction
in the district in which the vessel may be found, or in the district in which the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee,
purser, or person in charge of the vessel may be found, or in the district in which the alien in respect to whom such
penalty was incurred may be found, or in the district in which such alien may have gone, and in the event of recovery
shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Any such penalty may be remitted or refunded, or compromised
and settled upon such terms as may be deemed proper and just by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty in full shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifest of Aliens. Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any place outside
thereof, the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the
immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on such vessel, except those
employed in the service of the vessel in a capacity other than as a passenger, whether such aliens intend to land at such
port or at some subsequent port, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master, owner, agent,
charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may
prescribe, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to each alien employed on
such vessel, except those employed in the service of the vessel in a capacity other than as a passenger, and as to each
alien who intends to land at such port, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to each
alien who intends to land at a subsequent port, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may deem
necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws of the United States. The master, owner, agent,
charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of any vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest, or any other
officer of the vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest in the absence of the master, owner, agent, charterer,
consignee, purser, or person in charge of the vessel, or failing to make oath to the same when required, or to answer
truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning the same, or concerning the number of aliens
employed on such vessel, or any other matter about which a question is asked by any immigrant inspector, shall be
guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than
one year, or both, for each offense. The master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, purser, or person in charge of any
vessel who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty
relative to the administration of the immigration laws of the United States, or who refuses to allow any such inspector
to question any alien on board such vessel, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when directed to do so by any
such inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by
imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. The master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee,
purser, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, or who
refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a
penalty of $200 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers
while any such penalty remains unpaid, nor while any such alien remains on board thereof, unless security for the
payment of such penalty and for the detention of such alien, in such sum and in such manner as may be required, shall
have been given; and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer any such penalty for collection to the proper
district attorney, with instructions to bring suit therefor, and may remit or mitigate any such penalty before or after
suit brought. Any such penalty may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction
in the district in which the vessel may be found, or in the district in which the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee,
purser, or person in charge of the vessel may be found, or in the district in which the alien in respect to whom such
penalty was incurred may be found, or in the district in which such alien may have gone, and in the event of recovery
shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Any such penalty may be remitted or refunded, or compromised
and settled upon such terms as may be deemed proper and just by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty in full shall be final.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Hungarian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINEERS														
3 1	Greenhall	Francis	Eng'r Engr	1 20		No	Yes	26	M		British	5 9 159		4
2	Jackson	William A	Steward					28		Scotch		5 9 160		4
3	Welsh	Edward H	2d Eng'r					26		English		5 11 164		
4	Churchill	Archibald	Boy					21		South		5 11 164		
5	Sherrock	Richard H	Asst Engr					21		South		5 9 159		4
6	Clark	William	3d Engineer					21		English		5 11 154		4
7	Burnham	[illegible]	✓					21				5 9 153		
8	Kirk	Neil	✓					21				5 10 159		4
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					21				5 11 159		4
40 10			✓					21				5 6 154		4
11	Tennell	Lyell	✓					33				5 9 158		4
12	Deane	Edgar	✓					29				5 11 163		4
13	Bickell	Thomas	✓					21				5 9 155		2
14	Curry	William	✓					24				5 7 154		4
15	Sherrock	[illegible]	✓					24				5 11 156		4
16	McDougall	[illegible]	✓					21				5 10 160		4
17	Nichols	Frederick	✓					21				5 6 154		
18	Griffiths	William	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	Ripley	Alexander	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		4
50 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		4
51 21		[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		
GREASERS														
SCOW 1 22	Hird	John	Wiper					31		Scotch		5 7 159		
23	Hird	Frederick	Wiper					48				5 8 160		
24	Ellis	William	✓					23				5 11 156		
25	Hall	Thomas	✓					48		Irish		5 8 153		
26	Smith	George	Asst Cook					30				5 10 [illegible]		
27	Dayton	Edward	✓					35				5 6 [illegible]		
28	Leonard	[illegible]	✓					28				5 7 [illegible]		
29	Desmond	[illegible]	✓					20				5 1 [illegible]		
30	Tracy	[illegible]	✓					30				[illegible]		

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a), and (b) of Immigration
Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Witness

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
BOTON GREASERS															
10	1	Sumner	John	✓ Steus	11.12.20		Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	89	4
	2	Sennott	John	✓ Mo					31		Irish		5.6	165	4
2	3	McGilvary	Alexander	Lightman					50		English		5.10	159	
5	4	McCarthy	Patrick	✓					50		Irish		5 4	153	
4	5	Burns	Patrick	✓					19		English		5 5	154	4
5	6	Clayton	John	✓					29				5 4	157	
6	7	McGilvary	John	✓					23				5 8	153	4
7	8	Jones	John	✓					1pl				5 4	157	4
8	9	Martin	Charles	✓					26		Irish		5 4	152	4
9	10	Ryan	William	✓					34				5 3	155	4
20	11	Banks	William	✓					31				5 6	154	4
	12	Scott	George	✓					44				5 4	156	4
3	13	Arthur	James	✓					44				5 4	158	2
3	14	Jones	Robert	✓					42				5 10	157	4
	15	McCarthy	Charles	✓					42				5 11	154	4
	16	Johnston	Alexander	✓					34				5 6	157	4
	17	Burke	Pat	✓					38				5 6	158	
	18	Brown	[illegible]	✓					34				[illegible]		
28	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					26				[illegible]		4
39	20	[illegible]		✓					25				5 8	160	4
30	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30				[illegible]		
31	22	[illegible]		✓									[illegible]		
	23	McDonald	Patrick	✓					25				5 6	154	
	24	Langdon	William	✓					21				5 6	160	
	25	Judge	Coop	✓					27				5 9	188	
	26	Edmunds	Dick	✓					40				5 6	157	
	27	Jones	Nathan	✓					25				5 9	160	
	28	Carlson	[illegible]	✓					26				5 4	[illegible]	
	29	Barbosa	[illegible]	✓					23				5 6	[illegible]	
	30			✓									5 7		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or second officer.

_____

Solas

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law provides [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
SOLAR FIREMAN														
9 1	Thomas	Joseph	Fireman	7-12-20		No	Yes	30	M	White	United States	5 6	153	
10 2	White	William	✓					34				5 6	158	
3	Cirillo	Angelo	✓					34				5 3	160	
2 4	Simms	Charles	✓					21				5 11	156	
3 5	Reynolds	Edward	✓					23				5 4	154	
4 6	Norfolk	William	✓					29				5 6	150	
8 7	Lewinski	Julian	✓					44				5 4	154	
6 8	Hill	Henry	✓					42				5 6	154	
9	Durkin	James	✓									5 5	153	
5 10	Lewis	Arthur	✓									5 5	156	
11	Richards	William	✓									5 5	160	
20 12	Wise	Julian	✓									5 9	154	
13	Lee	William	✓					29				5 6	160	
14	Shepard	Albert	✓					30				5 5	154	
15	O'Brien	Jr.	✓					40	Male			5 6	160	
16	Richman	Thomas	✓					24	United			5 8	154	
17	Brown	Frederick	✓					26				5 7	153	
18	Dayton	Edwin	✓					35				5 8	156	
19	Kelly	Joseph	✓					36						
20	Johnson	Edward	✓					33						
21	Jones		✓					20						
30 22	Jeffers		✓					34						
23	Dreiman	Simon	✓					36				5 9	154	
24	Sewell	Albert	✓					20				5 8	158	
25	Adams	Raymond	✓					24						
26	Richard	Archer	✓											
27	Collins	Randolph	✓											
28	Wade	Jim	✓					30						
29		Pierre	✓											
30			✓											

Line
Order
Local Number

*See list of symbols on back of sheet.
Note—Entries in columns (1) to (13), inclusive, are required by law. Failure to make full and correct answers may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both.

FORM 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien s brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 23 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(g) of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Witness to signature.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list must be full and complete and must contain the name of every alien brought on board the vessel. The list must be signed and sworn to before the Immigrant Inspector at the first port at which the vessel arrives in the United States. Any alien brought on board the vessel who is not mentioned in the list will be refused admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 23. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, the assistant commissioners general, the boards of special inquiry, the commissioners of immigration, and all other officers of the United States Immigration Service shall have power to enter any vessel or vehicle in which they believe aliens are being brought into the United States, and to search the same and any person on board thereof, and such officers shall have power to detain any vessel or vehicle in which they shall believe or have reasonable cause to believe that any alien is concealed therein, until such alien shall be found or until the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel or vehicle shall have given a bond to the United States in the sum of not more than $1,000 for each alien who may be concealed therein, conditioned that such alien shall be produced to a proper officer for inspection, or that the payment of a sum not more than $1,000 for each such alien will be made, at the option of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or vehicle, and such vessel or vehicle may be seized and forfeited to the United States for failure to comply with the conditions of such bond.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SEC. 3. (a) Every alien [except those specified in subdivision (b) of this section] shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, and no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he has been so examined.

(g) Citizens of the United States and aliens lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be given such facilities for the speedy examination as may be consistent with the proper performance of the duties of the immigrant inspectors. Aliens in transit through the United States shall be given preference over aliens whose destination is the United States. Aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad shall be given preference over all other aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*(Number of women in each group.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew heretofore employed by me on board the said vessel; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no member of the crew has been left behind in any foreign port or place except those whose names are set opposite such ports or places, and for the reasons stated; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or agreed to give any valuable consideration whatever to induce any member of the crew to desert or to neglect to join the vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid or agreed to pay any sum of money on account of the shipment of the crew other than the regular wages of the seamen; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement with any person or persons whereby any deduction is to be made from the wages of the crew after the departure of the vessel from the port of shipment; that I have complied with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States relative to the shipment of the crew of this vessel at this port, and that I have no reason to believe that any of the crew will become a public charge; that I have complied with the quarantine laws of this port; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received any rebate, return, or drawback of any kind whatsoever, directly or indirectly, from the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel on account of the payment of the head tax imposed by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, or any part thereof, or any commission, office, employment, or interest in consideration of the payment of such head tax or any part thereof, except as follows: (If none, so state.)

I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Examined by Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law described below will be enforced and you are required to comply with its provisions. Inspectors boarding vessels will examine the crew list and the certificates of all persons on board the vessel. Failure of masters to have these certificates ready for inspection will result in the vessel being detained at the dock until the certificates are delivered to the inspectors.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival at any port in the United States from a foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a correct list containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien on board, whether destined to the United States or to a foreign country, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a correct list containing the name of each alien on board who has been refused a visa to his passport, or to whom a visa to his passport has been granted, and the date and place of granting the same, and the reasons for granting such visa, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall deliver a false list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question upon oath touching the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall deliver a false list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question upon oath touching the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall be responsible for the detention and return of aliens whose detention or return may be required at any time within one year after the date of the vessel's arrival at a port of the United States.

(a) Certificates shall not be required from masters of vessels in respect of aliens who have been furnished with passports by the country to which the vessel is destined and who are in possession of through tickets to such country, or who are in possession of through tickets to their ultimate destination, or who are in possession of sufficient money to pay for such tickets, or who are in possession of railroad tickets to interior points in the United States, or who are destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, or who are in possession of sufficient money to pay for such railroad tickets, or who are destined to the United States and have been in the United States for a previous period of not less than one year, or who are destined to the United States and have been in the United States for a previous period of not less than one year, or who are destined to the United States and have been in the United States for a previous period of not less than one year

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainford	Sidney	✓ Steward			Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5' 4"	151	
2	Link	John	✓					33				5' 4"	153	
3	Webb	Alfred	✓					47				5' 6"	154	
4	Moody	Edward	✓					42				5' 10"	161	
5	Hudson	Albert	✓					24				5' 4"	154	
6	Quiney	Arthur	✓					21				5' 11"	164	
7	Hughes	Williams	✓									5' 6"	154	
8	Downey	Frank	✓									5' 6"	155	
9	Bligh	Clifton	✓									5' 10"	156	
10	Wyeth	Richard	✓									5' 3"	159	
11	Mitchell	William	✓									5' 8"	159	
12	Welsh	Michael	✓					46				5' 8"	160	
13	Arnold	William	✓					26				5' 8"	160	
14	Hurst	Thomas	✓					31		Negro		5' 8"	156	
15	Lane	Alfred	✓					24		English		5' 6"	160	
16	Bird	Frederick						30				5' 8"	154	
17	Clayton	Williams	✓					34				5' 8"	164	
18	Hollis	William	✓					32				5' 10"	154	
19	Shurbrough	[illegible]	✓					24				5' 10"	160	
20	Jones	[illegible]	✓					21				[illegible]		
21	Edmunds		✓					26				[illegible]		
22	Webber	James	✓					23				5' 3"	156	
23	Barry	Nicholas	✓					28				5' 8"	154	
24	Davis	[illegible]	✓					28				5' 8"	159	
25	Hartwell	Arthur	✓					21				5' 5"	160	
26	Webb	John	✓					[illegible]				5' 7"	160	
27	Wood	Williams	✓					[illegible]				5' 3"	164	
28	Webb	Reginald	✓					[illegible]				5' 5"	[illegible]	
29	Hocking	Joseph	✓					[illegible]				5' 5"	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	Edward	✓					[illegible]				5' 6"	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration
Rule 10, to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master First or second officer

Commissioner Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel , **arriving at** , **192** , **from the port of**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
SOTON FMEN													
101 1	Parsons	Fredrick	Fireman	11.12.20		No	28	M.	English	White	5.9	163	
2 2	Harris	Charles					27				5.4	158	
3 3	Stickland	Robert					26				6.0	161	
4 4	Kiard	Silvanus					23				5.5	156	
5 5	Williams	Benjamin					26				6.1	163	
106 6	Crouch	Montague					24				5.8	158	
108 7	Wilson	Henry					40				5.7	150	
9 8	Gilmore	Alfred					21				5.8	154	
110 9	Leach	Herbert					20				5.7	155	
1 10	Downer	Francis					23				5.8	154	
2 11	Morgan	John					26				5.7	156	
3 12	Judd	Harry					25				5.10	158	
4 13	Mangs	Archibald					27				5.7	159	
5 14	Mack	Robert					29		Black		5.11	162	
6 15	Briggs	William					40		Negro		5.4	151	
7 16	Ettel	Charles					29				5.7	154	
8 17	Pratt	William					21				5.10	160	
9 18	Donaldson	Albert					23				5.9	161	
120 19	Rees	William					21				5.6	150	
1 20	Callow	Robert					24				5.7	158	
2 21	Johnson	Richard					37				5.5	154	
123 22	Morris	Thomas					48		Coloured		5.8	160	
126 23	Watts	Albert					32		Coloured		5.3	150	
4 24	Billows	Andrew					25				5.9	163	
5 25	Holloway	Charles					31				5.4	165	
6 26	Bossard	Leopold					29				5.3	152	
130 27	Maguire	Edward					20				5.6	148	
28	Mack	Edward					20				5.6	150	
132 29	Hudson	Thomas											
SOTON FIREMEN 30	Brown	John	Fireman				30				5.6	150	

6

* Not to be filled in for U.S. citizens.
Note.—In columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) inclusive, the word "Same" may be used to avoid repetition.

3000 4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master First or Second Officer*

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien in the United States by any transportation [illegible] the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival descriptive lists covering all aliens employed on such vessel stating the [illegible] and [illegible] the ship's company were and where they respectively shipped or engaged and the time how long or for what period and for what service; and it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of each vessel at the port of arrival or the consignee or agent thereof to report at such immigration station the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe full and complete lists of all such vessel's crew and it shall be the duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master thereof to make immigration officer, as aforesaid, all cases of deserters from any vessel [illegible] the port of arrival [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of each alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all other employees also alien members of the crew of the vessel [illegible] who will leave said vessel at the time of its departure, and also the names of [illegible] and who have been paid off and discharged since the last list was delivered or [illegible] and in case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving such names except consignee or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** 175

SOTON TRIMMERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
2 1	Campbell	Robert	Trimmer	11.12.20		do	34	M.	Scotch	British	5.6	59	
3 2	Dalton	Hank					19		English		6.2	160	
4 3	Magoolaghan	William					24				5.6	157	
5 4	Baron	Albert					19				5.9	156	
6 5	Kirk	James					36				5.4	160	
7 6	Hall	Thomas					25				5.9	161	
8 7	Lewis	Jack					48				5.7	159	
9 8	McDonald	John					35				5.4	161	
10 9	Hardy	Albert					14				5.3	157	
1 10	Russell	Albert					24				5.8		
2 11	Hawkins	Thomas					25				5.5	155	
3 12	Martin	John					19				5.4	152	
4 13	Cross	Harold					24				5.4	154	
5 14	Smith	Augustus					23				5.4	157	
6 15	Smeaton	Robert					21		Scotch		5.3	156	
7 16	Mantle	Albert					30		English		6.2	164	
8 17	Dixon	Basil					31				5.4	159	
9 18	Hobbs	George					33				5.4	158	
20 19	[illegible]	William					18				5.3	150	
20	Smith	Bertie					18				5.10	154	
2 21	Santos	James					19				5.6	157	
3 22	Davidson	[illegible] James					16		Scotch		5.4	136	
23	Bruhier	Raymond					18		English		5.3	149	
5 24	Luck	John					19				5.8	151	
6 25	Byrne	Felix					23				5.6	153	
7 26	Cooper	Frederick					19				5.1	149	
27	Richards	George					18				5.4	154	
28	Chorney	Joseph					19				5.10	159	
30 29	Gollin	Joseph											
5 30	Simmons	[illegible]											

* [illegible]
Note.—[illegible] (2), (3), (4) [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That the master of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival duly containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and the length of the port or ports, if any, touching at regularly and according thereto to be paid off while at which they were respectively shipped or engaged and according thereto to be paid off and discharged in the port or ports, if any, touching at regularly and according thereto to be paid off Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel at shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers in writing in such form as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has become landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
SOTON TRIMMERS													
32 1	Moore	George	✓ Trimmer	11.12.20		No	38	M.	English	British	5·7	160	
3 2	Penfold	Daniel	✓ "				28				5·6	155	
4 3	Chapman	Reginald	✓ "				19				5·6	154	
5 4	Marchant	George	✓ "				36				5·6	155	
6 5	Puckett	Albert	✓ "				39				5·4	152	
7 6	Cunningham	Charles	✓ "				20				5·5	154	
8 7	Evans	John	✓ "				22				5·6	154	
9 8	Coventry	Williams	✓ "				22				5·8	159	
40 9	Gray	Richard	✓ "				19				5·6	156	
1 10	Evans	Charles	✓ "				19				5·6	160	
42 11	Hunt	Bertie	✓ "				19				5·2	154	
3 12	Sparkes	Edward	✓ "				17				5·5	153	
4 13	Langford	George	✓ "				24				5·8	157	
5 14	Emery	Albert	✓ "				24				5·9	154	
6 15	Reed	Walter	✓ "				18				5·8	154	
7 16	Drake	Frederick	✓ "				19				5·6	155	
8 17	Willis	Arthur	✓ "				21				5·10	154	
9 18	Brellan	Phillip	✓ "				24				5·7	159	
50 19	Stride	Reginald	✓ "				20				5·6	158	
1 20	Read	Charles	✓ "				19				5·3	154	
52 21	Bennett	Harold	✓ "				19				5·8	158	
3 22	Dutton	Arthur	✓ "				18				5·6	155	
4 23	Hain	Frederick	✓ "				18				5·2	154	
5 24	Southwell	William	✓ "				26				5·6	154	
6 25	Cope	Robert	✓ "				19				5·7	156	
7 26	Hillman	John	✓ "				23				5·4	155	
8 27	Benham	Benjamin	✓ "				24				5·3	148	
28	Daly	[illegible] Martin	✓ "				19				5·6	150	
60 29	Allen	Richard	✓ "				21				[illegible]		
61 30	Dixon	Walter	✓ "								[illegible]		

* [illegible]

[illegible] (2), (3), (4), [illegible]

3000 10-

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, also all aliens who were employed by them respectively and left the vessel at the ports, places, and where they were paid off, discharged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, also and where they were paid off, discharged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, also and where they were paid off, discharged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, also

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **,** [illegible] DEC **, 192 , from the port of**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SOUTH AFRICA												
62 1	Richards	Edward	✓ Trimmer	11.12.20		No	33	M.	English	British	5.7	156	
3 2	Gatward	George	✓				34				5.8	159	
4 3	Jamieson	Miles	✓				25				5.9	156	
5 4	Upfield	Thomas	✓				17		Black		5.6	154	
6 5	Castle	Horace	✓				19		English		5.8	156	
7 6	Thrgold	William	✓				32				5.6	160	
8 7	Johnson	William	✓				40				5.4	156	
9 8	Ahern	Charles	✓				22				5.11	162	
70 9	Painton	Alfred	✓				19				5.4	155	
1 10	Chatterman	John					17				5.9	160	
2 11	Martin	Albert	✓				22				5.5	154	
3 12	Goldbrook	Louis	✓				28				5.9	160	
4 13	Davis	Charles					41				5.8	154	
5 14	Young	James	✓				28				5.8	154	
6 15	Potter	John	✓				22				5.8	156	
7 16	Almond	Charles					17				5.4	157	
8 17	Butt	Albert	✓				39				5.4	158	
9 18	[illegible]	Henry	✓				21				5.2	150	
80 19	[illegible]	Henry	✓				21				5.10	159	
1 20	Jones	John	✓				6				5.8	154	
2 21	Jephson	Thomas	✓				20				5.4	152	
3 22	Davis	Frederick	✓				21				5.7	160	
4 23	Marshall	John	✓				24				5.5	156	
5 24	Jephson	Joseph	✓				24				5.6	154	
6 25	Barnes	George	✓				18				5.7	156	
7 26	Rawlens	Richard	✓				18				5.5	152	
8 27	Lepper	John	✓				34				5.4	157	
9 28	Middleton	Thomas	✓				23				5.6	151	
90 29	Wallis	Nathaniel	✓				21				5.7	158	
1 30	Young	Arthur	✓				20				5.6	154	

* Specify whether White, Black, Mongolian, Hindu, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Mexican, or other race.
Note.—Every alien member of the crew who is not a citizen of the United States must be entered on this list, whether he is to be discharged in the United States or not.

3900 167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of each of them, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have the right to go on board any such vessel and examine the list of the crew and the aliens employed thereon, and to question any of them as to whether all such aliens have been listed, and as to the number who have been paid off and discharged, and as to their nationality, last residence, calling, and destination. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel, a further list containing the names of any aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed at the time of the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible] 178

So.

SOTON. TRIMMERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
92 1	Herbert	George	Trimmer	11.12.20		No	22	M	English	British	5.4	154	
3 2	Gunnay	Thomas					19				5.4	152	
4 3	Downie	Charles					21				5.2	153	
5 4	Dodsworth	Peter					16				5.2	154	
6 5	Ayers	Williams					21				5.5	150	
7 6	Smith	Arthur					35				5.3	151	
8 7	Brown	Arthur					31				5.6	156	
9 8	Huffman	Charles					22				5.1	161	
100 9	Fletcher	Albert					23				5.4	152	
1 10	Hudman	George					22				5.8	156	
2 11	Lee	John					21				5.6	157	
3 12	McDonald	Hank					2				5.3	155	
4 13	Cage	William					22				5.5	154	
5 14	Bowles	Leonard					19				5.4	153	
6 15	Bell	Robert					19				5.5	150	
7 16	McDonald	Reginald					20				5.6	154	
8 17	Dawson	Arthur					20				5.6	153	
9 18	Coe	George					20				5.9	150	
140 19	Hughes	John					34				5.8	155	
1 20	Hagan	[illegible]					28				5.6	160	
2 21	Lewis	William					24				5.4	154	
3 22	Marshall	Charles					23				5.4	154	
4 23	Gale	Frederick					21				5.4	154	
5 24	Reynolds	Laurence					20				5.5	160	
6 25	Crane	Reginald					20				5.4	154	
7 26	Brandon	George					20				5.3	151	
8 27	Bellows	William					20				5.6	152	
9 28	Devine	[illegible]					19				5.6	153	
120 29	Ward	[illegible]					22				[illegible]		
1 30	Quigley	Joseph					23				[illegible]		

* See "Instructions" for filling in these columns.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, not specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who remain as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as many as shall have been discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is remitted, no clearance shall thereafter be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel** EMPEROR , **arriving at** , 29 DEC , **192** , **from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
SOUTH AFRICA													
1	Boonie	Leslie	✓ Trimmer	11.12.20		Do	19	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Kay	Stanley	✓			"	19				5.1	157	
3	Richards	James	✓			"	18				5.9	154	
4	Burton	James	✓				20				5.9	156	
5	Thomas	Alexander	✓				24				5.7	158	
6	Roberts	John	✓				18				5.3	152	
7	Hope	Hawk	✓				22				5.4	153	
8	Black	John	✓				50				5.5	156	
9	Strickland	William	✓				18				5.4	151	
130	Holland	George	✓				18				5.2	150	
1	Bowles	Harvey	✓				21				5.1	153	
2	Green	Charles	✓				21				5.0	150	
3	Littleton	Phillip	✓				19				5.3	154	
4	Thomas	Charles	✓				19				5.0	151	
5	McKenna	John	✓				22				5.8	156	
6	Thomas	Ernest	✓				19				5.4	157	
7	Campbell	John	✓				21				5.6	160	
8	Payne	David	✓				[illegible]				5.10	159	
9	Barter	Leonard	✓				[illegible]				5.4	156	
140	[illegible]	James	✓				[illegible]				5.8	154	
1	Pinfold	Albert	✓				20				5.6	155	
2	Phillips	Arthur	✓				33				5.10	154	
3	Oman	William	✓				23				5.6	156	
4	Russell	[illegible]	✓				39				5.8	154	
5	Watts	[illegible]	✓				19				5.0	151	
6	Yates	William	✓				30				5.8	154	
7	Darlow	Harry	✓				18				5.9	156	
8	Sinclair	Hawk	✓				[illegible]				5.8	154	
9	Pinfold	Edward	✓				[illegible]				5.3	[illegible]	
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]				[illegible]		

* See list of races and peoples.
Nativity of native-born persons is indicated by the name of the country, State, or Territory (or possession) in which birth occurred. Specify whether "United States," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," or "Ireland."

3000 10-7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [or, containing the names of all aliens employed on any vessel, stating the capacities in respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or [or] containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall [] by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as ascertained all cases in which any [of the aliens] [illegible] [from the vessel], giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [or who till have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed], and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1n/

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
SOTON TRIMMERS	Hyghan	Joseph	[illegible]	11-12-20		Ger.	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3½	[illegible]	
151 1	Thurday	Harry	Trimmer	11.12.20		Do	21	M	English	British	5-6	154	
2 2	Fitzgerald	Ernest					18				5-5	160	
3 3	Lake	Frederick					19				5-6	156	
4 4	Buchan	William					18				5-½	154	
5 5	Goldring	George					21				5-6	153	
6 6	Eltham	William					26				5-6	154	
7 7	Rus	George					14				5-4	155	
8 8	Strickland	Gilbert					19				5-6	154	
9 9	Jackson	Alfred					24				5-9	156	
160 10	Bartlett	Frederick					18				5-5	154	
11	Quax	Frank					21				5-9	156	
2 12	Gilbertson	Leonard					23				5-10	160	
3 13	Lewis	Arthur					19				6-1	154	
4 14	Dwyer	Frederick					28				5-10	161	
5 15	Gibbs	Horace					19				5-10	160	
6 16	Campbell	James					20				5-11	163	
7 17	Eltham	Walter					19				5-6	156	
8 18	Dyer	Alfred					32				5-5	[illegible]	
9 19	Goddard	George					19				5-4	154	
170 20	Church	Frederick					28				5-6	158	
1 21	Lenehan	George					24				5-4	160	
2 22	Lewis	Frederick					16				5-6	157	
3 23	Sheehan	William					46				5-4	[illegible]	
4 24	Gaffney	[illegible]					18				[illegible]		
5 25	O'Connor	Edward	Fireman				52		[illegible]		5-4	150	
2 26	Arkwood	James					34				5-6	130	
3 27	Riley	Frank					32				5-3	134	
4 28	Francis	[illegible]					42				5-10	[illegible]	
5 29	Rice	Thomas					32				5-5	[illegible]	
6 30	Hamilton	[illegible]					35				5-8	[illegible]	

* See instructions on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Entries in this list must be in the same order as the persons named are entered in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) on the [illegible] Persons who [illegible] are not

3999 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States [redacted] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [redacted] concerning the cases of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the manifest line number [redacted] in the ship's company, who, not [redacted] were respectively shipped or engaged and [redacted] to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who, [redacted] or engineers, or the Secretary of Labor shall so [redacted] prescribe, and [redacted] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel, all cases in which any [redacted] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not shipped, if there be any, at the port of arrival but who will leave port [redacted] as the case may be, [redacted] of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively [redacted] such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. **Vessel** [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **, 20 Dec. , 192 , from the port of** [illegible] 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
49002.													
7 1	Turney	Thomas	Greaser	11.12.20		No	35	M	English	British	5.4	140	
8 2	Gilchrist	George	✓				51				5.4	169	
9 3	Flanagan	William	✓				53				5.6	180	
10 4	Flanagan	Charles	✓				30				5.8	168	
1 5	Donnelly	[illegible]	✓	Ldy Trimmer			40		Irish		5.9	160	
2 6	Gallagher	Richard	✓				50		Irish		5.8	170	
3 7	Cunningham	James	✓				40				5.4	150	
4 8	Thompson	Richard 1886	✓				54				5.11	168	
5 9	Flavin	John	✓				40				5.9	190	
6 10	Lyons	James	✓				29				5.8	150	
7 11	Hogan	John	✓				29				5.6	160	
8 12	Cooney	Alfred	✓				30				5.10	200	
9 13	Wilkes	Edward	✓				[illegible]				5.8	160	
20 14	Glynn	Patrick	✓				[illegible]				5.2	140	
1 15	Shaw	Thomas	✓				36				5.10	180	
2 16	Dawson	Thomas	✓				40				5.5	150	
3 17	Roach	Joseph	✓				23				5.8	156	
4 18	Johnson	Andrew	✓				28				5.6	150	
5 19	Murphy	James	✓				34				5.6	188	
6 20	Wills	Thomas	✓				48				5.9	190	
7 21	Lynn	John	✓				42		Irish		5.8	180	
8 22	Donnelly	Edward	✓				25		English		5.7	150	
9 23	O'Neill	James	✓				38				5.9	170	
30 24	Brodillo	James	✓				49				5.9	180	
1 25	Weatherwax	George	✓				38				5.10	180	
2 26	McClusky	James	✓				40		Irish		5.11	160	
3 27	Hutchinson	Gary	✓				34		English		5.11	180	
4 28	Birchall	Edward	✓				38				5.4	160	
5 29	Dysart	[illegible]	✓				34				5.1	130	
6 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				41				5.6	[illegible]	

* Specify race or people, as white, black, Mongolian, Hindu, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Negro, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, German, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cuban, Turkish, Arabian, Hebrew, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, South American, West Indian, Other.

Notice.—Failure to furnish this list or any information required by law in connection therewith, or to permit the inspection of the list, or the examination of any alien, will result in a fine of $10 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs. See section 8.

3000—07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfil on the ship's company, also, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who, containing no cause of sickness or accident, are to be sent to a quarantine station, and thence are certified to can and should properly be landed without a permit, and the medical officer of the port shall indicate on said list the names of such aliens as he may require to be detained on board for special examination. Before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there on or at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and the cause and circumstances of their leaving the vessel, whether by reason of death or desertion, or otherwise. In case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* *, 192* *, from the port of* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or U.S. barred at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
LPool													
7 1	Burbridge	Charles	✓ Fireman				34	M.	English	British	5'8	154	
8 2	Poole	William	✓				39				5'5	160	
9 3	Carney	Peter	✓				46				5'7	150	
41 4	Egan	John	✓				56				5'6	156	
2 5	Lundsen	Richard	✓				22				5'4	160	
3 6	Skelhorn	Thomas	✓				40				5'7	150	
4 7	Thorpson	Patrick	✓				30				5'7	168	
5 8	Lathe	Thomas	✓				28				5'6	156	
9	Rigby	James	✓				33				5'4	150	
7 10	Campbell	James	✓				43				5'7	140	
8 11	Brennan	Joseph	✓				25				5'3	136	
9 12	Searon	Robert	✓				60				5'7	168	
50 13	Fitzpatrick	William	✓				30				5'4	150	
1 14	Sharkey	John	✓				45				5'8	160	
2 15	Doran	Arthur	✓				47				5'4	140	
3 16	O'Rourke	Charles	✓				35				5'6	156	
4 17	Byrnes	Stephen	✓				37				5'4	150	
5 18	Kirby	John	✓				40				5'6	160	
6 19	McEvoy	James	✓				23				5'4	150	
7 20	Gallagher	[illegible]	✓				33				5'6	160	
8 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]				5'4	160	
9 22	Gallagher	Arthur	✓				[illegible]				5'7	160	
60 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]				5'6	[illegible]	
1 24	Whelan	William	✓				[illegible]				5'8	[illegible]	
2 25	Warren	Francis	✓				24		Irish		5'8	140	
3 26	Kerr	John	✓				33				5'4	150	
4 27	Doran	James	✓				56				5'6	140	
5 28	Morrison	Richard	✓				39		English		5'4	140	
6 29	O'Brien	John	✓				52		Irish		5'6	168	
7 30	Foulke	John	✓				53				5'7	143	
							24						

* Nationality of race

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kurian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese-Korean.	Turkish.
Jewish-Polish.	Welsh.
Lapponian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
68 1	Attridge	Thomas	✓	11-12-20		No	39	M	English	British	5'4	160	
9 2	Balch	Edward	✓				30				5'5	150	
40 3	Bilin	Andrew	✓				34				5'4	140	
1 4	Brown	Thomas	✓				22				5'6	136	
2 5	Edwards	William	✓				40				5'3	137	
3 6	Ford	William	✓				24				5'4	140	
4 7	Lloyd	John	✓				32				5'4	180	
5 8	Macklindon	John	✓				20				5'4	168	
10 6 9	Richards	George	✓				26				5'6	150	
7 10	Edwards	Thomas	✓				34				5'6	160	
8 11	Clarke	John	✓				36				5'9	186	
80 12	Evans	Charles	✓				26				5'8	160	
1 13	Hughes	James 144252	✓				26				5'5	140	
2 14	Gamble	John	✓				35				5'6	146	
3 15	McKenzie	Daniel	✓				32				5'5	150	
4 16	McBaldon	John	✓				29				5'4	168	
5 17	Gamble	David 37524	✓				30				5'9	150	
6 18	Simmons	Henry	✓				28				5'4	186	
7 19	Smith	Alfred					20				5'4	130	
8 20	Carey	William	✓				38				5'6	148	
9 21	Cartwright	William	✓				32				5'6	140	
90 22	Doole	John	✓				30				5'9	160	
1 23	Bowman	[illegible]	✓				24				5'4	136	
2 24	Stuart	John	✓				22				5'5	138	
3 25	Cavanagh	Thomas	✓				24				5'8	148	
4 26	Byrne	James	✓				24				5'6	160	
5 27	McArdle	Thomas	✓				[illegible]				[illegible]		
6 28	[illegible]	Joseph	✓				[illegible]				[illegible]		
[illegible] 29	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]				[illegible]		
30			✓										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by sea at a port of the United States, every master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States shall be severally liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the decision upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules for the remission or refunding of such penalty in cases where it is shown to his satisfaction that it was impossible for the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel to prevent the coming of the alien in question, and that the vessel was operated in good faith, and shall also prescribe rules for the remission or refunding of such penalty in cases where the alien in question was specially inspected and admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time of arrival and was subsequently allowed to land. The Secretary of Labor shall also prescribe rules for the remission or refunding of such penalty in cases where it is shown to his satisfaction that any alien who has been duly admitted at any port of entry of the United States has been found in the United States through error, and that such alien has not been guilty of any fraud or misrepresentation affecting his admission, and that no expense has been incurred by the United States by reason of the importation of such alien, or that the cost of his deportation has been paid to the United States, and that the importation of such alien was not prohibited by law at the time of his entry. No such remission or refunding shall be made unless application therefor is made within one year from the date of the payment of the head tax or the date of the final decision in the case, and no such remission or refunding shall be made except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor. No penalty shall be remitted or refunded except as herein provided. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except as herein provided. No penalty paid to the United States under the provisions of this section shall be refunded except as herein provided: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] *19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Green	Arthur	Chief Steward	Dec 11th 19[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 9	161	
2	2 Bedford	Alfred	Ex do					37				5 11	160	
3	3 Smith	John	2nd Steward					28				5 8	180	
5	4 Costello	Mark	do					38				6 1	170	
6	5 Foley	Albert	Asst do					19				5 8	150	
7	6 Reed	Charles	do					22				5 8	129	
8	7 McCann	Thomas	do					39		Irish		6 0	165	
9	8 Archer	Morgan	do					28		Welsh		5 10	150	
10	9 Roberts	Arthur	Barkeeper					31		English		5 9	200	
11	10 Archer	Joseph	3rd do					21				5 10	144	
12	11 Grant	Robert	Asst do					21				5 10	190	
13	12 Reed	Alfred	do					31				5 6	140	
14	13 Bartlett	Sydney	do					31				5 6	139	
15	14 Ford	Thomas	do					31				5 6	112	
16	15 Brunton	John	Bar Boy					17				5 2	89	
17	16 McKenzie	Jas	Cabinman					32		Scotch		5 11	150	
	17 Shaw	Thomas	Asst do					20		do		5 7	150	
19	18 Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper					37		English		6 0	160	
20	19 Jones	Arthur	Asst do					21				6 0	160	
21	20 Gabriel		do					32				5 10	160	
22	21 Newham	James	Night Watchman					53				5 11	144	
23	22 Evans	Evan	Night watch					56				5 4	113	
25	23 Cowan	George	Saloon Asst					31				5 9	150	
24	24 McCoy	Alfred	do					25				5 10	160	
27	25 Palmer	John	2nd do					26				5 9	150	
28	26 Gill	Edward	do					21				5 10	160	
29	27 Robinson	John	Saloon Steward					40				[illegible]		
31	28 Jacobs	Thomas	Asst do					21						
	29 Hesketh	George J	Printer					29						
	30 McConnell	James	2nd do					29						

*Enter color of races as black, brown, etc.

Note.—Failure to furnish facts called for by this manifest is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew heretofore in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] place it shall be the duty [illegible] part and immigrant officers [illegible] there employed to [illegible] passengers [illegible] and if any such master [illegible] shall refuse [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] last or only [illegible] such master [illegible] convicted [illegible] several [illegible] case of any [illegible] or vessel, and [illegible] order of the [illegible] secretary of [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ended or a [illegible] such persons [illegible] and, in the [illegible] or required [illegible] question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] stand [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] 2. [illegible] [illegible] by [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	Hodge		Asst Purser	[illegible]	Lisbon	No	Yes	50	M	England	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	2	Haverman	Robert	Barber					43				5 4	160
35	3	Bassett	Robert	Asst do					30				5 9	150
36	4	Lucas	George	do					31				5 9	140
37	5	Nacre Dyke	Mildred	Stewardess					26	F			5 4	119
38	6	Bligh	George	Quartermaster					50	M			5 6	140
39	7	Foland	John	Asst do					29				5 8	160
40	8	Macey	Herbert	do					37				5 9	140
41	9	Hutchinson	Ernest	do					26		Nebraska		5 6	135
42	10	Ebard	Ernest	do					21		English		5 7	150
43	11	Sudows	Horace	do					20				5 9	150
44	12	Selby	John	do					29				5 9	140
45	13	Rand	Paul	do					19				5 9	140
47	14	Haggard	William	Asst Steward					37				5 6	140
48	15	Brooks	Ernest	Asst do					29				5 10	150
49	16	Hamblen	Percy	do					22				5 8	140
51	17	Selley	Robert	do					21				5 6	140
52	18	Watson	Edward	Pantryman					35				5 6	150
53	19	Lanfranco	Robert	Asst do					34				5 11	145
54	20	Wood	Alfred	do					30				5 7	135
55	21	Williamson	Albert	Saloon Steward					34				5 3	141
56	22	Bushell	William	Asst do					33				5 8	150
57	23	Palmer	Alfred	do					42				5 11	150
58	24	Reed	Robert	do					58				5 4	160
59	25	Mann	John	Saloon Steward					28				5 7	140
60	26	Van Hook	Robert	Asst do					53		Netherlands			
61	27	Walker	Thomas	do					29		England	British	5 11	150
62	28	Potter	John	Pantry Steward					30				5 7	140
63	29	Lawlor	Robert	Asst do					21		Ireland		5 9	150
64	30	Chandler	William	Asst do										

*Use letter W for white, B for black, Y for yellow, I for Indian, and specify race for all others not belonging to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
65 1	Light	Albert	A.B. Officers Steward	Aug 11 1920	Salem	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.9	165	
66 2	Robinson	William	A.											
67 3	Bagley	James	Engineer					27				5.5	140	
69 4	Smith	Eugene	A.B.					31				5	10	190
70 5	Donahoe	Harry						17				5	6	140
71 6	Lucas	George						52				5.10	140	
72 7	White	Charles						29				5	7	155
73 8	Keys	Harry						29				5	6	133
74 9	Cherley	Walter						16				5.5	200	
75 10	Harriet	William						22				5.7	154	
76 11	Rogue	John						47				5	9	154
77 12	Hewett	William						21				5	8	154
78 13	Rawes	Samuel						31				5.8	190	
79 14	Hall	William						25				5.8	134	
80 15	Ingersoll	William						29				5.8	140	
81 16	Burnett	William	Oiler					25				5.7	159	
82 17	Gove	John	A.B.					49				5.9	172	
83 18	Randall	Charles	do					50				5.10	180	
84 19	Hannan	William F.	do					43				5	9	183
85 20	Johnson	Edward	BK Steward					41				5	6	200
86 21	McGarry	Bernard						50				5.9	180	
87 22	Scott	Stanley						49				5	9	180
88 23	Blake	Howard						30				5.6	175	
89 24	Holden	William						49				5.11	185	
90 25	Carlson							30				5.11	145	
91 26	Hogan	Robert						16				5.11	116	
92 27	Neal	Earl						28				5.11	148	
93 28	Hunt							16				5.5	158	
94 29	Church							21				5.9	150	
95 30	Pelkey							18						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The list must be delivered even though no aliens are on board, but shall be indorsed to that effect.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon the arrival of vessels at ports of entry from foreign places it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, to cause a thorough inspection to be made of the crews of all such vessels, and of the passengers, which said inspection shall be completed as soon after the arrival of the vessel at the dock as practicable and before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, except as provided by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of the said officers to report to the Secretary of Labor, at such time and in such manner as he may prescribe, the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of every alien who may be found by them to be in the United States in violation of any law or regulation, and full information concerning the cause of such violation

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel [illegible] vessel. The list of crew [illegible] heard, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, owner, or person in charge of the vessel, and of the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival, severally, to report and present the aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the provisions of this act respecting such aliens employed on such vessel. [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended destination of each alien [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rules prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, owner, or person in charge of the vessel, and of the principal immigrant officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of such alien [illegible] best to his appearance and to [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] concerning the manner of his discharge [illegible] arrived but who will leave port [illegible] inquiry if any other [illegible] of Labor, and to [illegible] entry of the said [illegible] cases of deserters or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] end or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and in the event such [illegible] or rejected. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] head tax [illegible] conduct [illegible] tion to [illegible]

(b) [illegible] head tax [illegible] ing said [illegible] in Rule 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 Howe	George	Boat	Dec 11th 19	Soton	do	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 6	130	
127	2 King	Arthur	Bugler					21				5 11	130	
128	3 Rider	Edward	Cook Steward					25				5 11	128	
129	4 Wallace	Richard	Staff Ch.					23				5 9	133	
130	5 Joyce	John	Cooks Ch.					21				5 9	140	
131	6 Oman	Fred	Cooks Ch.					18				5 8	116	
132	7 Cox	Harold	Lift Attdt					20				5 8	130	
133	8 Ashbrough	Edward	Ch.					27				5 8	180	
134	9 Nash	Arthur	Ch.					26				5 8	140	
135	10 Hawkins	Owen J	1st Cl Steward					30				5 8	146	
136	11 Henderson	James						21				5 11	161	
137	12 Bracefield	Albert						19				5 6	140	
138	13 Rowland	Alec						29				5 6	145	
139	14 Ward	Edward						35				5 6	135	
140	15 Loughlin	James						30				5 9	168	
141	16 Woodwell	Charles						47				5 9	146	
142	17 Coffee	Percy						28				5 8	129	
143	18 Owen	Nicholas						19				5 6	130	
1401	19 Hoyle	Joseph						44				5 6	130	
145	20 Judd	Edward						28				6 0	160	
146	21 Hawking	Arthur						26				5 8	130	
147	22 Hoole	John						31				5 6	143	
148	23 Hoare	Harry						37				5 5	143	
149	24 Ogilvie	Hugh						45				5 9	156	
150	25 Burroughes	Harry						35				5 6	150	
151	26 Rice	Arthur						24				5 11	143	
152	27 Pearson	Clarence						20				5 6	139	
153	28 Austin	Hugh						39				5 6	146	
154	29 Whitehead	Percy						21				5 5	125	
155	30 Dudley	John						21						

* See list of races at back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish the information called for by this form subjects the master or commanding officer of the vessel to the penalties prescribed by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration laws, as which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible] Inspector [illegible] vessel. [illegible] board, but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] duty, which said aliens [illegible] paid off and their signatures [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of said [illegible] officer in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the result of such examination [illegible] said to one specified [illegible] such [illegible] concerning the name, [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] cause it any [illegible] or [illegible] office of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival in [illegible] cord or a true copy [illegible] have pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be maintained [illegible] conducted with [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

[illegible] been formed and not [illegible] by said section to that [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1568

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
156	1 Wyglesworth	Harold	El Water	Dec 11	Seton	Ho	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 5	129	
157	2 Ho	Walter						41				5 5	180	
158	3 Parker	George						43				5 9	13	
159	4 Swanton	Terence						20				6 0	149	
160	5 Jenkins	Herbert						37				5 8	150	
161	6 Howe	William						42				5 9	150	
163	7 Fortune	Frank						49				5 5	112	
163	8 Cassley	Fred						39				5 9	146	
164	9 Veale	Thomas						35				5 4	138	
165	10 Rennie	James						23				5 8	150	
166	11 Hamilton	James						29						
167	12 Hibbert	Henry						25				5 8	145	
168	13 Balstin	Henry						29				5 10	168	
169	14 Richardson	Charles						21				5 8	141	
170	15 Powtrill	Thomas						27				5 11	168	
171	16 Nicholls	Edward						29				5 9	135	
172	17 Randall	Henry						23				5 8	1111	
173	18 Cordrey	Thomas						41				5 9	141	
174	19 Bigland	Frederick						35				5 9	141	
175	20 Coit	William						55				5 6	141	
176	21 Jones	George						41				5 11	168	
177	22 Peckham	Ernest						21				5 9	151	
178	23 Smith	Ernest						25				5 9	160	
179	24 Peden	John J						20				5 4	118	
180	25 Dean	Charles						23				5 4	140	
181	26 Richardson	William						21				5 9	147	
182	27 Haviland	Edward						59				5 6	160	
183	28 Bunge	Henry						25				5 2	136	
184	29 Allen							39				5 9	146	
185	30 Herbert							21				5 7	150	

(1) Line

(2) Surname

(3) Rank or rating

* See list of races in back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish this list or correct information in regard to any of the particulars required by the above columns subjects the master to a penalty of $100 for each case.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer, in case the master or commanding officer is incapacitated by illness or otherwise from signing it. The list must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any of the alien passengers are landed. Any master who refuses to deliver such list when demanded by the immigrant inspector will be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port within the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant officer at the time of the entry or actual loss overboard or discharge of the aliens employed on said vessel, or the next succeeding business day thereafter, a manifest, prepared and sworn to as hereinafter provided, containing a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, specifying the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and stating whether he has been inspected by the consular officers of the United States, and the date of such inspection, and whether he has been supplied with a certificate from a consular officer, and the number of such certificate, if any, and stating the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien and received on board the vessel, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and from time to time change, relative to the information to be given, the method of making the manifest, and the number of copies thereof, and the time of delivery to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival. It shall be the duty of each alien seeking admission to the United States to present to the immigrant inspector at the time of application for admission a certificate from a consular officer, if such certificate has been required by the Secretary of Labor, and in the event such alien is not in possession of such certificate, he shall be detained and not permitted to land pending the determination of the question of his admissibility to land: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the list of passengers, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien required to be detained on board thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien so detained, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien concerning whom information is required by this section, or who is not detained on board or delivered as required, or in default of the payment of such penalty shall be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year: *Provided further*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the admissibility to land of any alien detained on board, and in the event such alien is ordered deported, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be required to return him to the country whence he came or to the country from which he sailed or to such other country as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be borne by the master of the vessel on which he arrived: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of aliens who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, or who are not destined to the United States, but the decision of the Secretary of Labor in any case under this proviso shall be final: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land any alien brought to a port of the United States by any vessel, whether specifically required by this section to be detained on board or not, if in his opinion such alien should not be permitted to land, and may remove any alien who may have landed from any vessel to the country whence he came or to the country from which he sailed or to such other country as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, at any time within one year after such alien's landing, when in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the safety of such alien is endangered by delay in such removal or the public interest requires such removal, the cost of such removal to be borne by the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] shall be [illegible] conform with [illegible] from [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
186	1 Cave	Ernest	1st Cabin	Dec 11th 1920	Southampton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 8	150	
187	2 Cockburn	William						33				5 11	126	
188	3 Batchelor	William						26				5 6	140	
189	4 Cocker	William						21				5 6	115	
190	5 Browne	John						21				5 8	160	
191	6 Wright	William						30				5 11	169	
192	7 Beattie	Hugh						24				5 8	150	
193	8 Anderson	Albert						29				5 8	140	
194	9 Whitesides	Jas						38				5 8	140	
195	10 McCann	Robert						23				5 8	140	
196	11 Hackett	Claude						21				5 11	140	
197	12 Collins	Jas P	1st Class Baby Nurse					19				5 9	130	
198	13 Mortimer	Walter						27				5 8	140	
199	14 Cedric Gibson	Basil						20				5 6	165	
200	15 Lewis	Edward						21				5 9	140	
201	16 Gomes	Manuel						31				5 8	161	
202	17 Macmyne	Dudley						22				5 9	140	
203	18 Yeates	William	Stewards Boy					17				5 7	138	
204	19 Wood	Albert						17				5 9	137	
205	20 Barnes	John						16				5 6	150	
206	21 Hanlon	John						17				5 11	120	
207	22 Dibley	Eric						17				5 11	130	
208	23 Hall	[illegible]						17				[illegible]		
209	24 Forbes							15						
210	25 Patten	Alan						16						
211	26 Wood	Arthur						15						
212	27 Powell	Jas						17						
213	28 Hayward	Charles						17						
214	29 Jackson	Robert						16						
215	30 Hook	[illegible]												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
216	1	McDermott	Frank	Petty Officer	Dec 11th 1916 Eden	No	Yes	11	m	English	British	5 11	140	
217	2	Hutton	Alfred					15				5 6	140	
218	3	Reeve	Joseph					41						
219	4	West	Robert	Chief Steward				38				5 5 140		
221	5	Lindy	Thomas					19				5 7 150		
222	6	Watson	Robert					30				5 6 172		
223	7	Watson	Richard					33				6 0 210		
224	8	Thomas	J.					41				5 7 126		
225	9	Holloway	Edward	Night Watchman				43				5 6 181		
226	10	Peel	William					46				5 9 168		
227	11	Collins	Harry					19				5 5 161		
228	12	Lockyear	Arthur					42				5 6 169		
229	13	Day	George					40				5 7 160		
230	14	Bell	Alan					36				5 6 129		
231	15	Mayston	Elizabeth	Chief Stewardess				45	F			5 6 112		
232	16	Craig	Elizabeth	Stewardess				46				5 6 162		
233	17	Osborne	Emma					36				5 6 140		
234	18	Johnson	Frederick					40				5 11 160		
235	19	McGovern	Esther					30				5 4 [illegible]		
236	20	Fletcher	Mary					52				5 3 110		
237	21	Ellis	Amy					45				5 6 [illegible]		
238	22	Coon	Mary					35				5 9 160		
239	23	Drummond	Sebastian					41				5 8 [illegible]		
240	24	Duncan	Margaret					29				5 4 [illegible]		
241	25	Kavanagh	Mary					30				5 [illegible] 136		
242	26	Allen	Ellen					46				5 7 150		
243	27	Haggard	Emily					29				5 4 112		
244	28	Stott	Rose					29				5 5 [illegible]		
245	29	Lanagan	Sarah					29				5 6 [illegible]		
246	30	Gordon	Margaret											

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	Edward	1st Asst Engr	Dec 11th 192	Colon	He	Yes	30	M	English	British			
2	McShane	Robert	Oiler					31		Irish				
3	Sanders	John	Chief Steward					46				5 3	180	
4	Martin	Joseph	Ex Clerk					31				5 5	121	
5	Russell	Fred	Asst Steward					36				5 9	140	
6	Reynolds	James	Saloon Clerk					33				5 6	146	
7	Crowe	Herbert	Asst Clerk					21				5 9	140	
8	Reeder	Laurence	Asst Clerk					21				5 6	144	
9	Bridges	Fred	Lt Oiler					41				5 5	142	
10	Lee	William	Storekeeper					21				5 9	140	
11	Briggs	Hume	Quartermaster					36				5 6	200	
12	Martin	Frank	2nd Clerk					30				5 9	171	
13	Daniel	Cyril	Clerk					18				5 9	138	
14	Murray	Joseph	Clerk					27				5 9	170	
15	Bance	Robert	Clerk					20				5 6	140	
16	Gillard	George	Pantry Steward					44				5 11	145	
17	Weldon	Fred B	Clerk					49				5 8	152	
18	Mullineaux	Harold	Clerk					22				5 6	153	
19	Greene	Jamel	Clerk					41				5 8	140	
20	England	Maurice	Clerk					24				5 9	149	
21	Cornet	James	Clerk					31				5 8	140	
22	Clubbe	Alfred	Clerk					25				5 5	140	
23	Lewis	Arthur	Clerk					26				5 10	148	
24	Slade	Frank	Clerk					43				5 9	210	
25	Whitwell	Thomas	Clerk					29				5 8	140	
26	Fowler	William	Clerk					41				5 9	140	
27	Fowler	Percy	Clerk					29				5 11	141	
28	Early	Francis	Lift Attd					21				5 2	103	
29	Cox	Alec	Asst					25						
30	Wright													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Witnessed by pilot

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	John	outchas	Apr 1	Galv	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 5	150	
2	Ewing	Leonard						21						
3	Bailey	Thomas										5 7	139	
4	Hadden	Charles						20				5 5	141	
5	Allen	Harold						21				5 10	150	
6	Jones	Frederick						30				5 7	1111	
7	Brewster	Albert						17				5 2	130	
8	Poor	Henry						22				5 2	107	
9	Hood	Frederick						21				5 7	150	
10	Fenton	Edward						22				5 7	140	
11	Poor	Edward						21				5 11	140	
12	Edwards	William						21				5 7	160	
13	Lyon	George						31				5 5	145	
14	Heath	John						21				5 7	1117	
15	Thomas	Albert						16				5 4	130	
16	Andrews	Charles						21				5 11	151	
17	Hamilton	Percy						28				5 3	140	
18	Brown	A.						18				5 7	128	
19	Baker	William						22				5 6	139	
20	Reed	John						50				5 11	160	
21	Baker	Alfred						40				5 6	140	
22	Steel	Hector						24				5 11	140	
23	Judd	Harry						19				5 5	150	
24	Hobbell	Frederick						21				5 6	140	
25	Hollmeland	Frederick										5 7	141	
26	Gibbs	Albert						22				5 5	138	
27	Smith	Henry						29				5 9	141	
28	Andrews	Howard						19				5 8	140	
29	Barlow	Edward						19				5 8	150	
30	Ward													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 21 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1 Howard	George	2nd Class Steward	Boon 19th	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 6	154	
64	2 Bradley	Percy						32				5 6	160	
65	3 Stoddard	Harry						30				5 4	140	
66	4 Millward	Stoe						25				5 4	130	
67	5 Cleary	Theodore						22				5 4	132	
68	6 Webster	William						24				5 4	147	
69	7 Lewis	Joseph						22				5 6	132	
70	8 Millward	William						27				5 2	128	
71	9 Jones	Robert						20				5 4	140	
72	10 Miller	George						22				5 8	159	
73	11 Hamed	James						25				5 3	145	
74	12 Cade	William	Stwd Asst					21				5 4	116	
75	13 Smith	John	do					19				5 0	107	
76	14 Broomfield	John	do					19				5 7	159	
77	15 Mathews	Edward	do					23				5 4	140	
78	16 Pincott	Ernest	Night Watch					27				5 8	161	
79	17 Lewis	Charles	do					28				5 8	160	
80	18 Howells	Frank	do					25				5 3	140	
81	19 Mitchell	Elsie	Stewardess					29	F			5 1	101	
82	20 Belson	Jessie	do					30				5 11	143	
83	21 Mayall	Ellen	do					26				5 3	109	
84	22 Palmer	Kate	do					32				5 5	165	
85	23 Critchley	Thomas	do					38				5 11	172	
86	24 Morgan	Hector	do					25				5 6	160	
87	25 Higgins	Edward	2nd Class Steward					30				5 7	159	
88	26 Walker		do					28				5 4	140	
89	27 McMahon		do					24				5 4	140	
90	28 Critchley		do					19				5 4	140	
91	29 Cowley	Harold	Chief Steward 1st Class					40				5 10	170	
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to any alien is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Steward	George	Chief Steward	Feb 11	Salem	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	6 1	160	
5 2	Johnson	Charles	Stewardess					57		Scand	Danish	5 7	159	
6 3	Bucknell	William	Pantry Stwd					31		English	British	5 6	140	
4	Powell	Harold	Asst Cook					20				5 8	141	
9 5	Burke	Frederick	do					21				5 6	139	
6	McCluskey	Richard	do					20				5 10	140	
11 7	Washington	Seaward	Barber					21				5 5	145	
12 8	Benson	Harold	Saloon Waiter					22				5 5	150	
13 9	Jones	Walter						21				5 9	147	
14 10	Cronin	Charles						22				5 8	142	
11	Burton	Bernard						21				5 7	112	
16 12	Kelley	Frank						20				5 9	140	
17 13	Hutton	Percy						19				5 9	140	
14	Vincent	Robert						20				5 8	140	
19 15	Hill	William						25				5 8	160	
20 16	Westgaard	George						23				5 7	142	
21 17	Shotbolt	William						36				5 9	191	
22 18	Graham	William						21				5 4	130	
23 19	Kellett	Frederick						20				5 9	140	
24 20	Hobby	William						22				5 11	160	
25 21	Clark	Edward						30				5 9	141	
26 22	Arbuckle	Albert						33				5 6	130	
27 23	Machin	William						29				5 5	130	
28 24	Brett	Edward						30				5 8	150	
29 25	Garrard	Albert						31				5 11	160	
30 26	Frost	[illegible]						30				[illegible]		
31 27	Lombard	[illegible]						29				[illegible]		
32 28	Cofferd	Thomas						21				5 8	140	
33 29	Allen	[illegible]						34				[illegible]		
34 30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	1 Reed	Rhea	2nd cl asst baker	Dec 11th 1930	Eden	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 3	134	
31	2 Watson	William						41				5 5	134	
32	3 Whitcomb	William						20				5 6	138	
33	4 Beeton	William						37				5 9	160	
34	5 Harrison	Randall						41				5 9	145	
40	6 Johnson	Augustus						46				5 9	140	
41	7 Lewis	Christopher						38				5 9	150	
42	8 Chilly	John						29				5 4	150	
43	9 Hagstad	William						45				5 9	156	
44	10 Fuller	Charles						22				5 11	132	
45	11 Morris	George						21				5 9	160	
46	12 Lambert	Percy						29				5 9	170	
47	13 Joseph	Maurice						28				5 11	140	
48	14 Lugg	Arthur						21				5 10	148	
49	15 Broughton	Joseph						36				5 9	160	
50	16 Hart	Charles						46				5 2	118	
51	17 Hamlin	Alec						53				5 11	141	
52	18 Hunt	Reginald						18				5 6	140	
53	19 Maynard	Henry						36				5 9	134	
54	20 Lyon	William						25				5 9	160	
55	21 Marsh	Frank						29				5 4	147	
56	22 Stumps	Dan						33				5 6	150	
57	23 Hancock	Charles						30				5 9	140	
58	24 Freeland	George						49				5 4	150	
59	25 Rhodes	Thomas						5				5 10	140	
60	26 Smith	Ed						5				5 10	160	
61	27 Cole	Lund						50				5 9	150	
62	28 Cooper	Thos						35				5 5	148	
63	29 Millington	Samuel						24				5 8	140	
64	30 Cockburn	Fred												

*Use the initial letter only: W, white; B, black; Mu, mulatto; Ch, Chinese; Hin, Hindu; Jap, Japanese; Ind, Indian; Fil, Filipino; Mal, Malay; Ha, Hawaiian; Pol, Polynesian; Ko, Korean; Sia, Siamese; Ot, other.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
66 1	McCormick	John	Hospital Steward	Sept 19[illegible]	Selma	No	Yes	53	M	Cauc	Scotch	5 x	140	4
67 2	Rourke	Lillian	do					21		English		5 6	119	4
68 3	Monahan	Howard	do					39				5 6	153	
69 4	Lockhart	Percy	do					35				5 9	156	4
70 5	Jones	John	Night Watchman					30				5 8	150	4
71 6	Utley	Ernest	do					35				5 11	132	4
72 7	Beard	Alice	Matron					112	F			5 4	160	4
73 8	Macrae	Colin	Cook do					33				5 9	112	4
74 9	Williamson	Helena	do					111				5 6	112	4
75 10	Lloyd	Eva	do					23				5 4	112	4
76 11	Pidout	Peter	Waiter					111	M			5 9	112	4
77 12	Eastwall	[illegible]	[illegible] Waiter									[illegible]		
65 13	Love	Ethel	[illegible]											4
14														2
15														
16														4
17														4
18														
19														4
20														4
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of aliens must be filled out in duplicate in the following manner: The first and second columns must be filled out in every case. The third column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States. The fourth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are not in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The fifth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The sixth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The seventh column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The eighth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The ninth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The tenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The eleventh column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twelfth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirteenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The fourteenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The fifteenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The sixteenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The seventeenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The eighteenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The nineteenth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twentieth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-first column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-second column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-third column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-fourth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-fifth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-sixth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-seventh column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-eighth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The twenty-ninth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirtieth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-first column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-second column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-third column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-fourth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-fifth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-sixth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-seventh column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-eighth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The thirty-ninth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The fortieth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-first column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-second column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-third column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-fourth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-fifth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-sixth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-seventh column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-eighth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The forty-ninth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas. The fiftieth column must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon proof [illegible] to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien has been found practicing or advocating or suspected of practicing or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Bertrand	Emile	Chief	Nov 11th	Seattle	No	Yes	47	M	French	France	5.7	300	
2	2 Brocard	Ernest	Ex do					31	"	English	British	5.9	160	
3	3 Rafray	Francis	Asst Cook					39	"	French	Canadian	5.9	160	
4	4 Ofrek	Richard	Ex do					?	"	Italian	Italy	5 6	118	
5	5 Brady	Robert	Cafeteria do					29	"	French	France	5 8	150	
6	6 Fullander	Hugo	Steward					39	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	118	
7	7 Johnson	James	Asst do					25	"	English	British	5.2	130	
8	8 Lee	Stanley	Boy do					21	"	do	do	5.10	150	
9	9 Ferrari	Battista	Asst do					22	"	French	France	5.5	140	
10	10 Atkill	Chas	Asst do					25	"	English	British	5.6	180	
11	11 Lindebaum	Alfred	Asst do					41	"	do	do	5.7	180	
12	12 Gracino	Giovanni	Larder do					38	"	Italian	Italy	5 3	138	
13	13 Curtis	Arthur	Asst do					25	"	English	British	5.6	140	
14	14 Cox	Arthur	2nd do					25	"			5.10	145	
15	15 Hegarty	William	Ex do					24	"			5.6	139	
16	16 Conway	Douglas	Asst do					31	"			5.6	140	
17	17 Keeler	William	Ex do					36	"			5.5	152	
18	18 Roden	Edward	Ex Ex do					31	"			5.2	140	
19	19 Wilkinson	William	3rd Cook					37	"			5.3	118	
20	20 Campbell	William	Ex do					33	"	Scotch		5 6	140	
21	21 McDonald	Hugh	Ex Ex do					31	"	do		5 6	140	
22	22 Cooke	Arthur	1st Asst do					21	"	English		5 6	140	
23	23 Lewis	Thomas	do					20	"			5 8	133	
24	24 Hawkins	Joseph	do					22	"			5 8	140	
25	25 Duckworth	Arthur	Asst Cook					18	"					
26	26 Mann	E						25	"					
27	27 Glover	William						24	"			5 8	145	
28	28 Cash	Robert						21	"				130	
29	29 Foord	John						28	"					
30	30 Southcott	Harry						21	"					

* Specify race so that it will show whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc.

Note.—Every alien employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place must be listed on this form, whether he intends to land at such port or place or to proceed to some other port or place in the United States or to a foreign country.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Commissioner, etc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law requires that a full list of names and final destination of the foreigners in your charge be furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration at each port of debarkation in the United States, and that you report the name of each alien who may die on board, but shall be buried at sea, stating the particulars concerning the case.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring to any port or place within the United States any alien prohibited from entering the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in the provisions of this Act, or any alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, shall be severally liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, and may also be refused clearance papers for the vessel by the collector of customs at any port of entry of the United States until the payment of such penalty has been finally determined and such penalty paid or until a sufficient bond to guarantee the payment thereof shall have been given. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any vessel carrying aliens who may be entitled to enter the United States pending the determination of the question of the right of any such alien to enter the United States, nor to require the detention of any vessel by reason of the presence on board thereof of any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States or who has been duly authorized to depart temporarily therefrom and return thereto, nor to prevent the departure of any vessel at her pleasure after the question of the right to enter of any such alien has been finally determined and such penalty paid or bond given. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture imposed or incurred under the provisions of this section or of section 37 of this Act, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper and may compromise any claim for such fine, penalty, or forfeiture upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper and may, in his discretion, stay proceedings upon any indictment or other prosecution had or instituted for the recovery thereof, or for any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall be responsible for the final landing of such aliens at the port specified in the manifest, and for the prompt removal of such aliens from the immediate vicinity of the port of arrival. Any alien who has been specially inspected at a foreign port and certified to the agent of the transportation company at such port shall be subject to such further examination at the port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, notwithstanding such certification, and shall be treated in all respects as an alien arriving at a port for the first time.

2. Condition (3) of section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920, has been amended and the following substituted therefor: [illegible] by said section as last amended [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 27 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
35	1 Farnell	Albert	Asst Cook	Dec 11 16	Boston	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 9	140	
36	2 Spiro	Charles	do					35		Greek	Greece	5 5	147	
39	3 Hugent	Robert	Kitchen Porter					21		English	British	5 2	150	
111	4 McClinton	Robert	Night do					31		do		5 6	160	
113	5 Brubant	Eugene	Ex Asst Cook					111		French		5 5	180	
113	6 Gibson	David	Ex do					11		English		5 6	140	
111	7 Gannon	Robert	Ex Ex do					29				5 9	150	
115	8 Tingell	Charles	Night Asst Cook					31				5 11	149	
116	9 Horton	Geoffrey	Asst do Night Officer					19				5 8	138	
117	10 Hurst	William	Cook					21				5 11	145	
118	11 Rosenberg	William	Asst Cook					113		German	British	5 2	138	
119	12 Rock	William	do					24		English		5 3	131	
	13 Van de Crow	Harold	do					21		French		5 9	140	
	14 Bryan	Benjamin	do					11		English		5 6	135	
	15 Gates	Charles	do									5 5	144	
31	16 Hamilton	Alfred	Night Asst Cook					119				5 9	150	
6	17 Hunt	William	Asst do					31				5 6	142	
31	18 Archer	Benjamin	1st do					23				5 6	140	
31	19 Hansford	Percy	Asst Cook					19				5 11	128	
32	20 Cox	Ernest	do					19				5 4	129	
	21 Butler	Frederick	do					23				6	134	
	22 Holland	[illegible]	Ex Night Cook					53				6	140	
6	23 Beardmore	Tyler	Night do					21				5 6	140	
60	24 Parker	Thomas	Asst Cook					113				5 6	145	
1	25 Lane	William	do					20				5 11	140	
1	26 Byrne	Thomas	do					41		Irish		5 11	150	
6	27 Portland	Edward	do					19		English		5 6	149	
9	28 Lucas	Frank	Night Cook					113				5 11	160	
9	29 Allen	[illegible]	Ex do					33				5 8	147	
9	30 Gatlett													

*Color.

†Write here "Yes" or "No" as to each question answered in the affirmative or negative. Every question must be answered. Number in this column must agree with number of persons entered hereon.

‡Write here "Yes" or "No" as to each question answered in the affirmative or negative. Every question must be answered. Number in this column must agree with number of persons entered hereon.

Last Name

First Name

Middle Name

Note: The following data should be obtained from the alien by reading the questions to him in the English language.

Camp form—Only United States citizens or citizens of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] Inspector boarding the vessel on the [illegible] vessel. The [illegible] aboard, but shall be detained [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel during the [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may [illegible] it shall be the duty of said [illegible] officer in writing as soon as [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] next to the [illegible] such other [illegible] contains the name of [illegible] agreed that [illegible] or landed [illegible] entry of the [illegible] case of deportation [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival at [illegible] ceed or a time [illegible] and in the case [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters* [illegible] shall be [illegible] conformity with the [illegible] tion to the [illegible]

(b) Consular [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Charles	Night Cook	Dec 11 1920	Sabine	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 8	160	
2	Gee	Charles	Asst Cook					18				5.9	134	
3	West	George	do					22				5.11	162	
4	Reed	Albert	do					18				5.9	132	
5	Watson	Benjamin	Chief Baker					49				5.10	165	
6	Linn	Thomas	2nd do					36				5.6	150	
7	Burton	John	do					29				5.6	140	
8	Watson	John	Ex do					46				5.6	160	
9	Miller	Archie	Extra do					32				5.11	162	
10	Brown	Thomas	2nd do					43				5.5	168	
11	McClane	Alec	Ex do					41				5.10	150	
12	Woodman	Horace	Asst do					46				5.4	130	
13	Gage	William	do					27				5.8	130	
14	Linn	William	do					19				5.5	140	
15	Roberts	William	do					43				5.6	140	
16	Kendricks	Frank	Baker's Helper					37				5.9	142	
17	Pope	William	Extra do					41				5.6	170	
18	Holbrook	George	1st Asst do					41				5.6	150	
19	Simpson	[illegible]	Asst do					28				[illegible]		
20	Strudwick	Alfred	Baker's Boy					15				4.9	98	
21	Smith	George	Chief Butcher					50				5.11	190	
22	Allday	Eli	2nd do					24				5.8	150	
23	Lees	George	Ex do					29				5.8	160	
24	Dryke	Richard	2nd do					31				5.9	168	
25	Hunt	Charles	Ex do					45				5.9	164	
26	Mills	Christopher	Asst do					60				5.6	160	
27	Reed	Thomas	do					43				5.6	159	
28	Hadley	Samuel	do					45				5.8	160	
29	Kennard	Samuel	do					24				5.9	160	
30	Le Boyt	[illegible]	do									[illegible]		

* Specify races as black, brown, etc.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items 1 to 13, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel on the pretense that [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the purposes for [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, of any case of [illegible] from the vessel, previous to the sailing of such vessel, together with [illegible] lead to the apprehension and to secure the conviction of such person or persons. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner failing [illegible] constituting the crew or other persons who were employed [illegible] arrived but who still [illegible] the time of the departure of the vessel [illegible] thereof, if any, who have [illegible] or have deserted [illegible] or landed, and the cause of detention of such [illegible] either of the said facts or circumstances required [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor prior to the [illegible] of arrival or [illegible] shall be delivered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question as to [illegible] and, in the event such fine is remitted, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 hereof, the deposit [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	North American Indian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish

Steamship form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 01

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson		Asst Butcher	Dec 11th 1920	Soton	Ab	Yes	23	M	English	English	5'5½"	140	
2	Duncan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full or correct information may cause [illegible] to be excluded or prevent his landing. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Smith, Master, of the Br. S/S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described [illegible] must be presented [illegible] to the Immigrant Inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or less [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] officer in writing [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description [illegible] head to the appearance and [illegible] such other [illegible] containing the names of all [illegible] arrived but who [illegible] cause, if any, [illegible] or landed; and the [illegible] each [illegible] cause of detention of [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] aforesaid or a true report [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon appeal [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Croatian	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

202

S.S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived December 23, 1920., 191 , M., from

10:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Stenson, Norah	3	25		1	To husb	Husb Fidial, 207 W 14 St N.Y.C.	John	24	11 25	1	1	1
2	√Fale, Marya	07	26		1	" tel $	RR Bro. John, 1421 W. 23 st Chic. Ill.	"	28	4 10	5	6	5
3	√Drejka, Josefa & 2 sis	11	14		3	" tel $	RR Bro Jos. & sis Walenty Marcinak 6215 Gertrude Ave Clevel. O.	Behl	26	12 32	9	12	8
4	√Vider, Rigina	19	19		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Mordcha Moskowitz 403 E Houston St N.Y.C.	Behl	24	2 45	1	2	1
5	√Maziarz, Rosalija	15	27		1	" bro-i-l	Sist. Mrs Marya Partyka 79 E. 4 st. Bayonne N. J.	John	24	10 20	1	1	1
6	√Kozak, Romi & ch	19	11-12		2	" call	Husb Harry Zacow, 340 - 3rd Ave Brd. N.Y.C.	Johnson	24	9 40	2	2	2
7	√Eidelman, Ruchel & ch	19	14-15		2	" "	Husb Morris Eidelman 1669 Park Ave N.Y.C.	Greenberg	24	11 35	2	4	2
8	√Schachriuer, Helen	16	15		1	" "	Uncle Solomon, 589 Van Sicklen Ave Brklyn	Behm	24	10 25	1	2	1
9	√Farbermann, Erma & 3 ch	24	10		4	" tel $	Husb. Isaac Farberman 216 No. 2 Phila Pa #1 To husb Stzig Kladke 151 Hagerman Ave #2 Husb same at address above	Greenberg	23	4 20	—	4	—
10	√Zajczyk, Szeyna Rachil & aunt	15	7		2	" aunt		John	24	11 15	2	4	2
11	√Joselowski, Itzokon & six	19	9		7	" father	Father David Schultz 263 Broome St N.Y.C.	Johnson	24	10 40	2	2	2
12	√Fracos, Custo Joan	21	2		1	" tel $	RR. Fther John 114 E. Park Ave. Niles Ohio	Behl	26	4 00	3	4	3
13	√Kohen, Aizik	14	4		1	" tel $	RR. Fther. Moses Cohen 2615 Gamba st St. Louis Mo.	Jan.	3	Jan. 4	4	4	3
14	√Kurwent, Auchla	11	11		1	" uncle	Uncle, Gordcha K, 161 Pulaski St N.Y.	John	24	9 30	1	1	1
15	√Sajdak, Mary	16	3		1	" tel $	Bro in law Jos Stephany 28 Ludlow Ave Woodbridge N.J.	John	24	11 25	1	2	1
16	√Dweirman, Ester & sis	15	8		2	" bro	Bro Nathan 1337 Carroll St Brklyn N.Y.C.	John	24	10 45	2	2	2
17	√Mozes, Soren	24	3		1	" uncl	Aunt Sarah Moskowitz, 70 Stanton St N.Y.C.	John	24	10 00	1	1	1
18	√Schapiro, Moses	19	20		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in Law Max Zager 1010 130 St N.Y.C.	John	24	4 —	2	1	1
19	√Ricci, Donato	C21	8		1	" tel $	Com. & Loc	"	28	4	5	6	5
20	√Freidman, Meri	24	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Wolfie Berman, 624 E 11 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	24	12 00	1	2	1
21	√Agustonowick, Kuzeris	16	12		1	" tel $	Bro. Frank 1428 Forth st Phila Pa	"	23	4 45	—	1	—
22	√Caldorino, Nicola	C21	5		1	" tel $	Com. & Loc.	"	28	1 20	5	6	5
23	√Silberblatt, Pincus	19	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Jos Roth 416 E 10 St N.Y.C.	Behl	24	1 32	1	2	1
24	√Wielczywska, Waclawa	14	3		1	" husb	Husb Jacob, 526 E 13 St N.Y.C.	John	24	10 —	1	1	1
25	√D'Alessandro, Antonio	C21	4		1	" tel $	Com.	"	28	1 40	5	6	5
26	√Babik, Apolonia	14	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef, 52 Clay St Shirley N.Y.	John	24	5 10	1	2	1
27	√Dzwinczyk, Anna	19	27		1	" parents	Father Peter, D, 58 Chapman St Wellington Bklyn N.Y.C.	Behl	24	1 00	1	2	1
28	√Sobelman, Meni	6	27		1	" uncle	Unc. Samuel Lerner 2095 Honeywell Ave Detroit Mich.	Greenberg	23	2 45	—	2	—
29	√Korzec, Ludzina	15	32		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. Josef Korzec 30 Portland Ave	Behl	26	12 32	3	2	1
	Lavitik Leoria	11	10		1	" bro	Sist in Law Mrs Maria Sandrik 14 Liberty Ave Passaic City	John	24	4 25	1	1	1

Ship form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

N. Y. Form 510
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived December 23, 1920., 191 , M., from 203

1 P. M.

Co.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Krupar, Maria & cousin	C26	1		2	To friend	Friend, Herman Tanzer, 207 W 110 St N.Y.C.	John	24	2.10	2	4	2
32	√Hockstadt, Isaac	6	22		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. David H. 326 Madison ave Mad. Sq.	John	24	1.30	4	5	4
33	√Cedrosha, Stanislawa	15	26		1	" bro-i-l	Sis Victoria Rozalinsky, 152 Diggs St Bklyn	John	24	2.10	4	5	4
34	√Stalzer, Maria	C13	11		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in law Joseph Fachner, 586 Hart St Bklyn	John	24	10.40	1	1	1
35	√Fuchs, Jussie	19	18		1	" uncle	Unc. Abraham Fuchs 57 Pulaski st. Middle village L.I.	Greely	23	3.10	—	—	—
36	√Zira, Ester	11	2		1	" bro	Bro Louis Z, 1321 Charlotte St Bronx N.Y.	Ellis Is	24	12.30	1	2	1
37	√Kopurt, Chaim	11	1		1	" tel $	Bro. Jos. Lipschthal Apple. St. Louis Mo 405 Franklin ave	Watson	27	4.10	4	5	4
38	√Weiss, Julia & 2 ch	18	13		3	" husb	Husb. Father Anton 384 Lincoln Place Bklyn N.Y.	Ellis Is	24	1.—	3	6	5
39	√Fusic, Kate	C13	29		1	" friend	Friend Anna Jovic, 710 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	John	24	10.50	1	1	1
40	√De Cata, Angela	C9	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Vincenzo, 95 Kent Ave Long Island City L.I.	John	24	10.05	1	2	1
41	√Eyszenmann, Ita & sis	23	23		2	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Cohen 378 E 8th St, N.Y.C.	John	24	9.25	2	2	2
42	√Reszywska, Anvitesia	11	3		1	" bro	Bro Edward, 185 Green St Belgium	John	24	11	1	1	1
43	√Zerawska, Janina	11	4		1	" bro	Bro Sigmund, 188 Rue E. Lagonne Belgium	John	24	10	1	1	1
44	√Canilli, Giuseppe	C16	30		1	" tel $	Cousin Domenico Lucanero 1011 Dauphin St Bklyn	Ellis Is	23	1.00	6	6	6
45	√Lex, Etti & bro	18	16		2	" father	Father. Isidor Lex 48 E. Houston N.Y.	Greely	23	3.05	—	2	—
46	√Bartlomowicz, Katarzyna	14	28		1	" tel $	Uncle Jno. A. Devorzanm 513 Altgeld St Chicago Ill	Watson	23	4	6	6	6
47	√Underwood, Una	6	15		1	" tel $	Bro. George, 46 Academy St, Amsterdam N.Y.	John	24	11	1	1	1
48	√Sokol, Chana F & niece	19	17		2	" Bro	Sist & Mother, Sam Eckart, 189 Henry St N.Y.C.	Johns	24	10.50	2	2	2
49	√Murzyn, Magdalena	13	25		1	" tel $	Rel. Sis & Bro, c/o Jan Mucha 894 White Oak ave Yeaton Pa	Watson	28	4	5	6	5
50	√Rigorozzi, Bruno	C21	8		1	" tel $	Rel. Uncle C. Zeke Coal Creek Col	"	28	4	5	6	5
51	√Tribliner, Geredel	24	1		1	" bro	Bro Vincent, 130 East St Belleville N.J.	Ellis Is	24	11.50	1	2	1
52	√Sandej, Anna & sis	5	-		2	" tel $	Bro & Brother in Law Jacob J, 151 High St Kolozyce Galicia	John	24	11—	2	2	2
53	√Gabt, Yene	C17	7		1	" tel $	Rel. Brother Josef Braunstein 75 E. Elizabeth St Cannonsburg Pa	Ellis Is	26	12.30	3	3	3
54	√Jurzymiec, Helena	11	9		1	" bro-i-l	Bro. in law Joseph Szczyski, 513 E 5 St N.Y.C.	John	24	10—	1	1	1
55	√Kaufman, Edith & 4 ch	6	2		5	" call	Husb. & Fthr Louis 76 E. 115 st N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	23	1.55	—	5	6
56	√Farinicova, Anna	19	21		1	" tel $	Bro. Mikes N. Peacock Stratford Conn Cottonville Pa	Ellis Is	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	√Krwosika, Julia	[illegible]	8		1	" mother	Mother. Katerina Michalek, 110 Chorer St	John	24	12.15	1	2	1
58	√Hadlow, Annie & ch	6	21		2	" husb	Husb. John 429 E. 64 st N.Y.C.	"	24	11	2	—	2
59	√Bors, Krumy & sis	13	28		2	" father	Husb. Josel 244 Division St N.Y.C.	"	24	11	2	—	2
60	√Schwinger, Ryfka	12	1		1	" uncle	Unc. Max Ader 2118 — 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	24	1	1	1	1

Ship form only United States citizens or citizens of

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived December 23, 190 , 191 , M., from 1904

1 P. M.

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Blunman, Estera	24	1		1	No uncle	Bkly Bekl. Unc. Berkin Blum. 264 Linden Av.		24	12 5	1	2	1
62	Nelson, Ada & ch	22	7		2	" father	Bkly Johns. Fthr. Godfrey Nelson 166 Richards St.		24	1	2	—	2
63	Mogelewitz, Zlata & ch	11	25		2	" husb	Bekl Husb. Max +2 Montgomery St. N.Y.C.		24	1140	2	—	2
64	Vema, Paolo	16	18		1	" tel $ From #24 1/42	Bkly Johns Bro Vincenzo Lovanno Box 161 Hazelton Pa Unk 6		24	139	2	2	2
65	Messinger, Gitla & bro	18	8		2	" uncle	Unc. Vincenz Bregeier 238 Lewis St. N.Y.C.		Bekl	24	1140	2	—	2
66	Pacuraru, Julian	C15	21		1	" tel $	RR. Bro & Unkl Schmidt 237 South Portland Ave. Bkly.		Bekl	24	1	6	7	6
67	Szwajcer, Fauba	24	3		1	" bro	Bro. Solomon Schwitzer 105 Cook St. Bkly. N.Y.C.		Bekl	24	12	1	—	1
68	Bimbaum, Pojssch & bro	C17	24		2	" father	Fthr. Hersch. 30 Ave B. N.Y.C.		"	24	1145	2	—	2
69	Aberman, Mirla & ch	11	22		2	" husb	Husb. Aaron Braw 1040-40 St. Bklyn		Johns	24	12	2	—	2
70	Ferulli, Nicola	C11	30		1	" tel $	Conn. of Soc.		"	28	140	5	5	5
71	Niraj, Agres & bro	C14	30		2	" uncle	Unc. & Step bro. Louis V. 331 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.		Johns	24	10	2	—	2
72	Fagot, Ida	23	6		1	" bro -i-l	Comm. Counc. of Jewish Woman		"	24	105	1	1	1
73	Angelucci, Bambino & 4 ch	C19	8		5	" tel $	Husb + Fthr Luglis D'Cranis 31 E. Seventy St. Bekl Calabbba		Bekl	24	101	5	6	5
74	Psilertin, Costantin	23	4		1	" tel $	RR. Cons. Costas Kodis 206-4 St. Milwaukee Wis. Wate		Wate	29	350	5	5	5
75	Stern, Frank	C10	24		1	" tel $	O.K. Cousin Hyman Lanner 127 Forsyth St. N.Y.C. Bekl		Bekl	24	4	1	1	2
76	Gartner, Moritz	C5	7		1	" bro	Bro. Jacob 511 W. 186 St. N.Y.C.		John	26	10	2	2	3
77	Morchewska, Marjanna & ch	11	17		2	" tel $	Husb. Francesyck 32 Tiffany St. Central Falls R.I.		"	24	950	2	—	2
78	Mullard, Helen C	2	9		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Grace Le Verge 194 92 St. N.Y.C.		"	24	4	1	1	1
79	Fracassa, Tomaso	C24	5		1	" tel $	Bro. Luigi Pontiac Ave. Elmwood R.I.		"	27	2	4	4	4
80	Kopcok, Esza & 3 ch	C13	14		4	" tel $	RC. Husb. Mirik K. 113 Brady St. Barberton O.		Wate	28	4	10	20	20
81	Liusi, Lorenzo	16	13		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Ant. 938 Dupont Ave. Columbus O.		Bekl	26	140	3	3	3
82	Sznycer, Chana & 2 ch	23	28		3	" tel $	Husb. Julius 75 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.		John	24	150	3	—	3
83	Ruzkova, Feresi 11 ch	17	16		1	" tel $	RR Unde Josef Zucko 324 N. Clark St. Chicago Ills			11	30	7	7	7
84	Goduto, Matteo	16	23		1	" tel $	Conn. of Soc.		John	28	140	5	5	5
85	Weber, Franz & Bro	C11	2		2	" mother	#1 Rosa Kraker, 456 Harmin St — Bklyn #1 Son in l John. Poppe 52 St Vermont St Bklyn		John	24	110	2	—	2
86	Stamler, Libe	10	21		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mrs Becky Orlinky 235 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.		"	24	125	1	1	1
87	Mauro, Francisco	C27	8		1	" tel $	Cous. Domenico Nasico 7148 Keystone St. Tacony Pa		"	24	10	1	—	1
88	Arbiser, Abraham	C15	9		1	" tel $	Sist. Mrs Norma Elfern 138 Forest Ave. Bronx N.Y.		"	24	120 Dec.	1	1	1
89	Blazko, Ciril	C8	3		1	" tel $								
90	Ferulli, Bruno	16	21		1	" tel $	Conn. of Soc		John	28	140	5	5	5

Form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S.S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived December 23, 1920. 191 , M., from

2:10 P. M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Filipovich, Sofia	11 cab	20	10		1	" tel $	Milwaukee Wisc RR Bro. Insp & 30 Clark st.	Wato	29	2.10	6	6	6
92	Aspiotis, Christos		26	11		1	" tel $	RR Bro Jean 327 Lo main st Butler Pa	Behl	26/12/31		3	3	3
93	Goduto, Matteo		16	24		1	" tel $	Magnolia Pa RR. Fthr. Nicola C. Box 15	Watson	29	4	6	6	6
94	Lokar, Cristiano		08	23		1	" tel $	RR Bro, 643 E 160 St Cleveland O	Watson	1/5	4	13	13	13
95	Bagno, Rose		5	9		1	" husb	Thos b. Morris s 44 E 103rd N.Y.C.	Thos	24	11.20	/	—	/
96	Villiger, Ottilie		5	4		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mrs Kristina Lanlby 500 W 145 N.Y.C.	"	23	4.50	—	—	—
97	Miesisbecka, Stanislawe & sis		15	29		2	" tel $	RR. Sist & hsf. Mananna Nench 3724 W. 66 st Westables Wisc	Behl	26	12.20	6	6	6
98	Tarzia, Fca Gppe		0	11		1	" tel $	RR. Fthr Nicola Tarzia (Box 245 Imperial Pa	Watson	28	4	5	5	5
99	Stare, Laza		07	6		1	" intend husb	Sist. Mrs. Marya Peloek 3327 E. 35 st 2 y.c.	John	24	11.10	/	—	/
100	Strzalkswska, Antonina & sis		15	13		2	" tel $	RR. Sist. Mrs Stanislawa Lewandowski 1240 Dubois st Detroit	"	31	2	16	16	16
101	O'Donnell, Wm & ch		4	27		2	" tel $	Fthr. Wm 777 Ogner Ave. Elizabeth N.J	John	24	10	2	—	2
102	Kyrda, Ester & 4 ch	11 cab	10	6		5	" tel $	Husb. Benj. 291 Lorimer st Bklyn	"	24	1.30	5	5	5
103	Mayer, Terina		07	2		1	" intend husb	Sist. Jenn[illegible] 62 W. 120 st. 2 y.c.	Behl	24	11.15	/	—	/
104	Grear, Hana		07	1		1	" intend husb	Sist. Mrs. Anna Olsan 631 DeKalb Ave. Bklyn	John	24	10.30	/	—	/
105	Wicho, Belbina		15	15		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Jose. Wicho Chic. Ill. 856 N. Wood St.	Wato	27	4.10	4	4	4
106	D'Altsmana, Pasquale		16	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Catald o Colucci 334 W. 24 st. 2 y.c.	Behl	24	4.30	—	—	—
107	Houst, Alois							Frd & Une. Louis Scunda 237 Franklin st. Trenton N.J.	John	24	11.40	2	8	8
108	Firlova, Frantistra		010	1		2	" tel $				Dec.			
109	Ciliberto, Giuseppe		033	6		1	" tel $	Fthr. Antonio Box 17 Edge Hill Pa	Behl	24	12.45	/	/	/
110	Schwartz, Mendel		05	3		1	" tel $	Bro. Harry Zeller 288 Chestnut st Springfield Mass	John	24	3.05	/	/	/
111	Horencak, Stefan		014	10		1	" tel $	Bro Michael 70 Morris st. J.C. N.J.	Behl	24	4.05	/	/	/
112	Alleva, Giovina & 2 ch		019	27		3	" tel $	Husb. & Fthr Gior. Aruffo Box 7 Marcus Hook Pa	"	24	11.50	3	—	3
113	Romano, Giuseppe		03	9		1	" tel $	Fthr. Natale Romano 200 Hartford Ave Mountain View Conn	Wato	27	4.2	4	4	4
114	Gay, Tabitha & ch		4	11		2	Ch in hosp	RR. Husb. Eric G. Box 15 Fremont Tenn	"	28	4	10	10	10
115	Crinberg, Chaja & 2 ch		19	6		3	" husb	Husb Izzy G. 60 Montgomery st. N.Y.C.	John	24	10.25	3	—	3
116	Corcelli, Gaetano		018	19		1	" cousin	Fthr. Comm Pag Venba 341 E. 123 st. 2 y.c.	Behl	24	4.30	/	/	/
117	Strippoli, Pasqua		018	20		1	" cousin	RR. Cous. Luge Mosera 205 W. 10 st. Manhattan N.Y.C.	"	2.7	10.45	4	3	4
118	Lencarie, Marya		017	14		1	" tel $	Bro Anton Box 925 Ridley Park Pa Ridedge	John	24	11	/	—	/
119	Rubin, Perli & cousin		15	10		2	" father	Une. & Fthr Sede Altmans 628 E. 6th st.	"	24	12	2	—	2
120	Moksel, Chaya & 2 ch		23	25		3	" husb	Husb Leizer 73 Mercerole st Bklyn.	/	24	12	3	—	3

Only United States citizens or citizens of

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived December 23, 1920., 191 , M., , from 206

2:50 P. M.

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Cukier, Merzh	C15	12		1	To father	Mrs. Enoch, 16 St Marks Pl. N.Y.C.	John	24.	2	1	—	1
122	Kyc, Maria & ch	14	17		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Michal Kyc 21 Orchard St. Newark, N.J.	Weton	25	11 45	—	4	2 4
123	Bartlett, James C & wf	1	5		2	" sis-i-l	Sis/l. Mary Caccio 23 Springfield St.	Bkln	24	10 45	—	2	— 2
124	Monczarz, Moyse	C15	16		1	" cousin	Cous Jacob Lembock 916 Decatur Ave.	Bkln	24.	12 50	1	1	1
125	Notarandrea, Antonio	C12	23		1	" tel $	RR. Bro/l. Antonio Zavarella (3x69 Wat. 3129 N 48th.		28	4	5	5	5
126	Kuchar, Julia	C10	4		1	" tel $	RR. Bro/l. Jacob Schulger 20x15				Dec. 5	8	9
127	Russo, Domenico	C11	15		1	" tel $	RR. Cousin Terranti 1 Pope Goodwill W.Va	Johns	25	10	2	,	2
128	Holemstock, Miriani	C15	1		1	" bro-i-l	Sis/l. Benis Holemstock 206 Cypress Ave. B'klyn N.Y.C.	Bkln	24	12 20	1	1	1
129	Goldberger, Ireines & 4 ch	C10	8		5	" bro-i-l	Sis in l Mrs. Matilda Bess 132 Elm Ave. N.Y.C.	"	26	2 15	15	15	15
130	Brojgna, Maryanna & ch	12	1		2	" husb	Hus - Fhr Josef Brozgyna 526 45 32nd 14 Y.C.	Johns	24	10 30	Dec. 26	8	2 9
131	Mirkin, Senman	C4	2		1	" tel $	RR. Fr. Jacob Stein 17 Lincoln St. Altenbarrel Pa	Weton	1/4/24		12	12	12
132	Deutch, Mary & 2 ch	20	1		3	" husb	Hus - Fhr Simon 304 Quincy st. Bklyn.	Bkln	24	1 30	3	—	3
133	Martea, Schin	C15	18		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. [redacted] N. 2317 Greenview Ave. Chic. Ill	Wate.	29	4	6	6	6
134	Kaserrysin., Stari Lewa	14	27		1	" tel $	RR Bro Wlad 2441 No. Ashland Ave. Chic Ill	John	31	2	8	8	8
135	Pascu, Ion	C15	28		1	" tel $	Frd. Joan Barutin Cor. 4th & Harmon Ave. Gil. Pa	Greenly	27	5 40	4	4	4
136	Risko, Hana	C12	1		1	" tel $	RR. Husb. Nick R. 2302 W. 22nd Clev. O.	Wate.	29	3 50	1/2	1/2	1/2
137	Klas, Weli	15	18		1	" bro-i-l	Step Bro. Henry Yaklin 242 8th St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	Burke	28	10 25	—	5	4 5
138	Orlo ska, Kozslea	15	17		1	" tel $	RR Une Josef Kaszowski 17 George St. Farrell Pa	Weton	27	4 10	—	4	4
139	Kruetic, Ivan & wf	C5	19		2	" tel $	RR. Bro/l. Matt. Subasic 1806 — St. Clev. O.	Bekl	2	12 25	6	6	6
140	Ler, Janos & ch	C3	19		2	Wf & ch in hosp	Bro/l. Henry Butcher 514 Jarvis Ave. B'kly N.Y.	John	28	4 45	—	10	10 10
141	Kosowoj, Malka	15	16		1	To tel $	RR. Une & Aunt Mr & Mrs. Max Kleinberg 1 Rochester St. Boston Mass.	Weton	28	4	5	5	5
142	Fonosch, Jan & ch	C10	2		2	" tel $	RR. Bro/l Rudolf Gedeon 576 Warner Ave. Chic. Ill	Bekl	24	1	2	—	2
143	Benedik, Marie	C10	26		1	" tel $	RR Andrew Pavlik B7 Pavon Johnstown Pa	"	12	30	1	1	1
144	Studzinsky, Katarzyna & 4 ch	12	24		5	2 ch in hosp	RR. Husb/fther Josef S. 1135 Dunedin Ave. Det. Mich	Wate.	28	—	25	25	25
145	Hart, Jack	3	14		1	" tel $	Bro [redacted] San - Trotsky N.Y.	John	24	9 10	1	—	1
146	Sokenfert, Michael	C15	17		1	" tel $	RR Une Michele Weber 1275 B'way Loran O	Wate.	29	3 50	6	6	6
147	Becvic, Pesz & bro	C13	10		2	" tel $	RR Bro Josef 701 - Bedst Portland Oregon				Dec. 16 Jan 2	16 2	18 4
148	Goljaszewska, Cecylia	15	28		1	1/2 tel $					Dec. 8	8	9
149	Kucci, Kristina & ch	C5	13		2	" bro-i-l	Son/l. Peter Fredenzo [redacted]	Bekl	24	2	—	2	
150	Varga, Anna	C15	7		1	" husb	Husb. John 57-5 St Passaic N.J.	Johns	25	12 20	2	1	2

... may United States citizens or citizens of ...

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. IMPERATOR CUNARD arrived December 23, 1920. 4 P. M., 191 , M., from 207

(NO.)	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
151	Olcar, Julia	C15	6		1	No cousin	Cousin Andrew C. 35 Cassin. N.J. St Johns	28	12	2	1	2	4	
152	Rochman, Haim	C25	21		1	" tel $	Unc. Harry Cohen 25 Smith St. Phila Pa	"	24	2	1	1	1	
153	Curtenan, Ilia	C20	20		1	" tel $	(R.R. ex Laredi Bozza 37 Detroit Mich. Interned Ellis Isl.	"	30	3	7	7	7	
154	Apa, Salvatore	C24	11		1	" tel $	Cous. St. Joe.	St Johns	28	1	5	5	5	
155	Schoenvaly, Ludwig	C2	1		1	" tel	R.R. Bro/C. John Los Feed	"	1/4	12	R	R	R	
156	Fiume C, Angelo	C	6		1	" tel	R.R. Cous. John De Matteo 254 E 110 St Cleve O.	St Johns	30	4	7	7	7	
157	Monterr, Vitaliy	C20	12		1	" tel	R.R. Bro. Josef h 2138 So. Halsted Chic. Ill.	"	31	2	8	8	8	
158	Vero, Ernesto & Irc	C15	16		2	" tel	Bro. Domenico B. 5 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn	St Johns	25	1	4	2	4	
159	Vitsch, Maria	C16	21		1	" tel	R.R. Unc. Maly Volman 201 Market St. Steubenville Ill	"	30	4	7	7	7	
160	Decric, Lato	C17	8		1	" tel	R.C. Bro. Jose Beovic 707 Reed St. Portland Oregon	"	29	4	6	6	6	
161	Isenberg, Marion & 2 ch	C25	3		3	" tel	Husb. Jesse 36 Amherst St. Boston Mass	St Johns	24	2	6	6	6	
162	Stuart, Frantisek	C10	17		1	" tel	R.R. Unc Joseph S. 1721 So. 11th St. St Louis Mo.	"	31	2	8	8	8	
163	Moor, Melchior	C25	15		1	" tel	Uncle Michael Ulrich Albion N. Main St Los Angeles Cal	St Johns	25	20	2	2	2	
164	Vatinno, Virgil	C11	27		1	" tel	Cousin St. Joe	"	28	1	5	5	5	
165	Mistel, Leonia	C2	20		1	" tel	Bro. Ignacz 38 Cambria Providence R.I. Cambria St. Bekl.	"	24	1	3	3	3	
166	Trewcryk, Ludwig & 3 ch	C2	2		4	" tel	Husb. John K. Box 45 Sachuest Point Middletown R.I.	Lunch	1/2	1	40	40	40	
167	Novoselin, Larry & ch	C2	10		2	" tel	Dept.	St Johns	24	10	2	2		
168	Goldberger, Enno	C10	17	1		3rd Temp. 12/26 to 1/8	Fthr. Emanuel 13 E. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	26	2	1			
169	Goldberger Zoltan	C10	13	1		2, 24 Mo	Fthr. Emanuel 132 E. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	26	2	2	3	2	
170	Ser Marguerite & dau.	C3	20	2		" 2/24 1st	Bro & Unc. Henry Butcher 554 Fairview Ave. Brooklyn	St Johns	28	4	4	4	4	
171	Ca Reginald + 12		1	1		" 2/24 2nd	Sowell mother L. D. 14	Vato	28	4	4	4	4	
172	De Renbis Elizabeth	C10	1	1		1st	Husb. 8 & Edgewater St Phila Pa							
173	Studzinskey Josef & bro	C12	29	2		" 2/24 "	Same 3rd Cab. manifest no. C2 1/5 Sowell mother L. D. 14	Vato	28	4	8	10	8	
174	Soutta Francesco	C17	22	1		1st	Husb. R. Soutta 199 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	Clowes						
175														
176														
177														
178														
179														
180														

Form 369 United States citizens or citizens of

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. IMPERATOR Con arrived 12/20/20 , 19 , M., , from 08

D.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	DE BOECK Anna		29	1	1	[illegible]										10:00									
4f	2	IVI Maria	1st Cab	7	16	1	[illegible]	Ur 16									12:10									
18m	3	HOWELL George		30	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]									12:45									
19m	4	YOUNG George		30	1	1	"	"									12:40									
21m	5	BIGLEY Benjamin		30	3	1	[illegible]	"									12:00									
23f	6	MILSTEIN Jospha		12	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	Ur 20 M									12:30									
8f		Chaie																								
10m		Dobe																								
22m	7	INGELLIS Vito Pietro		31	7	1	[illegible]																			
15m		Vito [illegible]																								
19m	8	LEVY David Solomon		30	4	1	[illegible]																			
18m	9	SOJKOVISOVA Anna		329	3	2	[illegible]										1:00									
15m		Iosa [illegible]																								
14f	10	WOLLK Helena		18	[illegible]	1	[illegible]										1:00									
20m	11	REISS Louis		30	6	1	"	[illegible]									1:10									
21m	12	ROY Helen		29	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]									1:10									
24f	13	SHAPIROVA Anna		2	29	2	[illegible]										1:00									
7m		SAMUEL Dan																								
25f	14	[illegible] Maria		31	1	1	[illegible]										1:30									
14f	15	[illegible]JEK Cecylia		31	8	1	[illegible]										1:30									
26f	16	JAKUBOWICZ Feiga		10	22	7	[illegible]										1.1.									
14m		[illegible]																								
13m		[illegible]																								
11f		[illegible]																								
9f		[illegible]																								
8m		[illegible]																								
6m		[illegible]																								
19m	17	[illegible]		10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]									
25f	18	[illegible]		31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										1:30									
46f	19	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]									

[illegible] duly United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. IMPERATOR arrived 12/26/20, 19, M., from 209

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec. V.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec. V.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	20	HILLER Morris					1:20							1/4 21										666		
20f		Joan																								
14m		Sandes																								
9f		Lilie																								
8m		Tibou																								
6m		Arno																						Dec 16 18 18 Jan 30 28 28		
37f	21	NICOLAU Jeni																								
34		Irma																								
17m	26	ZITO Angelo																								
127		Isabel																								
40m	23	DICKEY Ernest																								
20f	24	MINUTA Ang																								
11		Doris																								
28m	25	[illegible] Jim																								
10f	26	[illegible] Julia																								
40	27	MILLER Sharm																								
18f		[illegible]																								
21m	28	[illegible] Ch																								
17m	29	Dorofias Ermes																								
20m	30	[illegible] Ivan																								
11f	31	[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
29f		[illegible]																								
20m	32	[illegible]																								
20m	33	[illegible]																								
20f	34	[illegible]																								
22f		[illegible]																								
2m		[illegible]																								
24m	35	[illegible]																								
181		[illegible]																								

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 210

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	37	[illegible]	37 11	[illegible]				12/						12/												
2																										
3																										
4	38													12/												
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	39																									
12																										
13																										
14																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/23/20, 19, M., from 211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46	Concetta Camilla [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	12/16						12/										3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							12/										1	1	1
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							12/										4	4	4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—557

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 212

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	60	[illegible]					12/24	46	37				12/31	550	4	10							8	8	8
57z		Campion											12/24	367	1	45							4	4	4
60m	58	[illegible]																							
58z																									
18z																									
111																									
117																									
120																									
119																									
118																									
116																									
115																									
114																									
113																									
112																									
110																									
109																									
108																									
107																									
106																									
105																									
104																									
103																									
102																									
101																									
100																									
99																									
98																									
97																									
96																									
95																									
94																									
93																									
92																									
91																									
90																									
89																									
88																									
87																									
86																									
85																									
84																									
83																									
82																									
81																									
80																									
79																									
78																									
77																									
76																									
75																									
74																									
73																									
72																									
71																									
70																									
69																									
68																									
67																									
66																									
65																									
64																									
63																									
62																									
61																									
60																									
59																									
58																									
57																									
56																									
55																									
54																									
53																									
52																									
51																									
50																									
49																									
48																									
47																									
46																									
45																									
44																									
43																									
42																									
41																									
40																									
39																									
38																									
37																									
36																									
35																									
34																									
33																									
32																									
31																									
30																									
29																									
28																									
27																									
26																									
25																									
24																									
23																									
22																									
21																									
20																									
19																									
18																									
17																									
16																									
15																									
14																									
13																									
12																									
11																									
10																									
9																									
8																									
7																									
6																									
5																									
4																									
3																									
2																									
1																									

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 51.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. IMPERATOR CUN[illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 213

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40 f	30	ABRAMOVITZ Gutta				placed in hospital 12/31 11 cm Rel. 1/2-1923		12/24/22						1/3	110	Passp 15										
16m		Esther																								
11m		Samuel																								
18m		Morris												24-59		4										
48f	31	RAFFALOVICH Ita																								
30m		Morike																								
14m		[illegible]																								
12m		Abram																								
10m		Meyer																								
8f		Ursula																								
8m		Roslus																								
31m	32	SILY Lazarus												12/31	100	2	35									
28m	33	RASSKAZOW Aryee																								
46f		Rosalia																								
28m		Cyrus																								
19m	34	MAGEL Jean																								
61f	35	[illegible] Minnie																								
20f		Frenje																								
28m	36	[illegible] Aron																								
52f		Selig																								
22m	37	[illegible]																								
18m	37	AURSA, Vicenti																								
45f	38	BORIC, Micka																								
17m	39	KAISER, Benn																								
54m	40	Todd Alfred																								

Dec. 3 3 4
Jan 1 1 1 4

Only United States citizens or citizens of

T-C-A-K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Jensen, Surgeon of the [state whether U.S. or "of the Seventh" or "employed by ..... as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

214

W. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Dec 12-21-20

Norw. Am. Line agency

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] the condition, if any, of vaccinations not then [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port [illegible]

	DIRECT HEAD TAX													TOTAL
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTALS	2													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

4 [illegible] any United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, December 11th., 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Astrup	Hans A.	34		m s	Wholesale Merchant Insurance	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav,	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Anton Astrup, Lofoten.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Hansson	Christian	50	8	m m	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Advocate Chr.Butenschon/ Kristiania.	Norway	Kristiania
3	IN TRANSIT	do	Dagny	[illegible]		m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Kiar	Frits	59		m m	Advocate	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Dagny Kiar, 74 Drammensv., Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York
5		Lund	Olga	50		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Husband: Kittil Lund, Fredriksstad.	do	do
6		do	Thora	23		f s	House Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Nass	Sigrid	30		f s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Olaus Hj. Nass, Drobak.	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Otto	Charlotte	36		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Olga Hoyer, Skien.	do	do
9		Willumsen	Anna	41		f s	Music Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Wilhelm Willumsen, Elisenbergv. 4, Kristiania.	do	do
10		Høyer	Anna	36		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Lulla Høyer Professor Hanstensgt. 19, Bergen	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Burda	Francis E.	38		m s	Chief-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Friend: Sven M. Hauge Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
12		Natvig	Jacob Birger	42		m m	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Rachel Natvig Stavanger.	do	do
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] born only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-Yrek, N.Y., , 191

215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any order, prepaid ticket, or other agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/ 14	Mobile, Alabama .	Business Friends: Messrs. Firestone Tire and Rubber Co, Broadwy 1671, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und									5	9	fair	bldo	blue	none	Norway	Lofoten.
2	yes	do	yes		1911, 1917, 1920.	Short business Trips.-	Business Friends: The Christiania General Insurance Co., 100 William Str., New-York, NY.	yes	1 month	no									5	6½	do	grey	grey	do	do	Kristiania.
3	yes	Husband	yes		1917 & 1920.	Short Trips with husband	do	do	do	do									5	4	do	bldo	blue	do	do	Tromso.
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son: Oluf Kiar, Neptun Shipping Corporation, 64-68 broad str., New-York City.	do	I to 6 months	no									5	8½	do	grey	do	do	do	Drammen.
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Mr. W.A.Thompson, William 282 E. 17th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	about I year	no									4	10	do	bld	brwn	do	do	Svelvik.
6	yes	do	yes	yes	1919/20	New-York, N.Y.	do	do	do	no									5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Fr.stad.
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Sara Larsen, 3008 Perry ave, Bronx , New-York.	do	Und.	no									5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania.
8	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Mr. Gotfred Otto, Union Alliance Corporation, 119 W. 40th Str., New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und									5	5	do	bldo	grey	do	do	Skien
9	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Kristian Willumsen, 90 West Sts., New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	no									5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
10	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Andreas L. Høyar, 76th.Montgomery st.Jersey City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Beggen
11	yes	Owners Norcanners	yes	yes	1904/ 11	York New	Norcanners Ltd. 105, Hudson str. New York N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	grey	do	Tzecho-Slovakia	Troppan
12	yes	do	yes	yes	1906/ 8	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Stavanger
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-40

If list on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

(6157)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax money.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The money is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months for babies and children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any. If no occupation, state "none." Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be classified merely as such, but should be described as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "servant," "cook," etc., according to the character of work done.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may own.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Attention is again called to the importance of making the distinction on the manifests and corrections thereof between the terms "no occupation" and "laborer," as explained above, in the preparation, correction, and revision of manifests.

Column 8. (*Ability to read and write.*)—This column is intended to develop the following facts:

First, what the immigrant can do in connection with reading and writing.—In answering this question the immigrant is not to be asked to read or write any set form of words, but his own statement as to his ability to read and write is sufficient. The ability to read and write may be in any language.

Second, what nationality.—Question 9 should not be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Final destination.*)—The list of cities printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the actual destination of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be corrected by a question and answer written in this column. For instance, Hungary appearing under the head of country of birth means Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Jewish, German, or other race, as the case may be. Turkey means Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Arabian, Albanian, Kurdish, Koordish, Turkish Hebrew, or other race. Russia means Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Jewish, Lettish, Esthonian, Georgian, Tartar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, German, or other race. Austria means German, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Italian, Roumanian, Ladin, Jewish, or other race. Germany means German, Polish, Jewish, Lithuanian, Wendish, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ladin, or other race. France means French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Catalan, Flemish, Jewish, or other race. Spain means Spanish, Basque, Catalan, Jewish, Moorish, Gypsy, or other race. Portugal means Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Italy means Italian (north), Italian (south), Sicilian, Sardinian, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Greece means Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Scotland means Scotch, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Celtic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. England means English, Welsh, Cornish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Ireland means Irish, Celtic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Finland means Finnish, Lapp, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Norway means Norwegian, Lapp, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Sweden means Swedish, Lapp, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Denmark means Danish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Netherlands means Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Belgium means Flemish, Walloon, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Switzerland means German, French, Italian, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Mexico means Mexican, Indian, Spanish, or other race. Cuba means Cuban, Spanish, or other race. West Indies means the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes. Central America means Central American, Indian, Spanish, or other race. South America means South American, Indian, Spanish, or other race. Africa means Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Arab, Moorish, Gypsy, or other race. Asia means Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Australia means Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, Polynesian, Melanesian, Papuan, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. New Zealand means New Zealander, Polynesian, Melanesian, Papuan, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Pacific Islands means Polynesian, Melanesian, Papuan, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Philippine Islands means Filipino, Negrito, Igorot, Tinguian, Moro, Visayan, Bontoc Igorot, Ilocano, Tagalog, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Zambal, Bicolano, Cuyunon, Abaya, Cagayan, Isinai, Nueva Vizcayan, Ibilao, Paragua, Mangyan, Batak, Calamian Tagbanua, Cagayan Negrito, Ibanag, Itawis, Mandaya, Manobo, Tirurai, Bukidnon, Kalinga, Bontoc, Lepanto, Negrito, Negrito Zambal, Mangyan Subanun, Caragan, Kalamian, Agutaynen, Cuyonon, Palawan, Tagbanua, Balabac, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. Other countries should be treated similarly.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Italian-speaking inhabitants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that compartment of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and Italian-speaking inhabitants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

A residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The fact that a person has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence if the fact accords with the intention of remaining one year or more. It should not be the sole criterion of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that an immigrant's country of last permanent residence be correctly stated. The country of last permanent residence is not necessarily the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (*Intending to become permanent resident of the United States.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intending immigrant should be admitted who does not intend permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 12. (*If held for special inquiry, unable to land because*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. (*Name and address of person whom alien is joining.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*)—The answer should give in each case information as to the possession of money and as to the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the personal possessions of the females.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to meet some friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—These questions are to be propounded by the examining officer and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are not to be taken from the passenger's statement in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 17, if aliens have been in continental possessions for a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to be done, apply for admission, the word "no" or a comparison should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of .....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Dec. 11th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. DEC 1 1920, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kade	Henry Arthur	31		m	s	Born Jan 3rd, 1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 94872 issued at Washington, D.C.Sept. 28th , 1920. ,	150-86th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fuller	Helen G.	50		f	m	Born July 6th, 1870 Rochester, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 67401 issued at Washington, D.C. July 10th, 1920.	Rochester, N.Y.
3	Nolan	James J.	29		m	m		U.S.Passport # 91427 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 17th, 1920.	175 -5th ave, New-York, N.Y.
4	Platou	Ludvig S.	53		m	m		U.S.Passport # 92942 issued at Washington, D.C. Setp. 21st, 1920.	Fargo, N. D.
5	do	Martha	51		f	m		do	do
6	Sneath	William	43		m	m		U.S.Passport # 9611 issued at Washington, D.C. 6th April, 1920.	La Salle, N. Y.
7	Schatz	Maurice L.	23	11	m	s		U.S.Passport # 179931 issued at Washington, D.C. March 5th, 1920.	922 Portland st., Pittsburgh,Pa.
8	Barnitz	Wirt W.	33		m	s	Born June 15 1887, Hanoner Pa.	U.S.Passport no 84993 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Aug.19th.20.	Hanoner Pa.
9	Johnson (Haapakoski)	Juulikki	19	10	f	s	Born Feb. 6th. 1901	U.S.Passport no. 43436 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. June 8th.1920	880 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

(4)

I, M. Jacobson, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Dec 12 21 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Afghanistan)
Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swiss
Syrian
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ____

4—213

17

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, December 11th, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Barkost	Sigrid	24		f	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A. Tacoma, Wash.	Father: Johan Torklep, Holmestrand.	Wash.	Tacoma.
2		Borg	Alma Marie	34		f	Seemstr.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Kristiania	Sister: Sigrid Borg, Lilleborg Fabrikker, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Rochester.
3	IN TRANSIT	Bjorndal	Olaf	35	9	m	Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do Tonsberg	Father: Hands Bjorndal, Grev Wedelsgt. 13, Tonsberg.	do	New-York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Christiansen	Tobias (Larsen)	38		m	Ship Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do Kr.sands s.	Wife: Dora Christiansen, Akercen by Kr.sand s.	do	do
5		Greger	Gertrude	17		f	Domestic	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany Lauenheim	Uncle : Hans Greger, 60 L, Wittweida, Sachsen .	Ind.	Hammond.
6		Grumann	Samuel	42		m	Carpenter	do	Hebrew	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Uncle: Isak Taubenblatt, 49 Nielra. Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York.
7		do	Taube	38		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Rosa	15		f	School Girl	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Dora	12		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Salomon	10		m	School Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
11		Heller	Esfira	19	9	f	School Girl	do	do	do	Lithuania	do	Lithuania Kowno	Father: M. Heller. Miskeviz str., Kowno, Lithauen.	do	do
12		Helland	Hugo	38		m	Electrician	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A. Bismarck, N.D.	Father: Olaf Helland, Gimlev. 21, Kristiania.	N.D.	Bismarck, N.Dak.
13	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Harald Theodor	32		m	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Sem, Jarlsberg.	Wife: Hulda Hansen, Husvik by Tonsberg.	N.Y.	New-York.
14		Kapinsky	Josef	28	3	m	Doctors Helper	do	Hebrew	do	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Kowno	Cousin; CH. Lewin, Janow C/ Kowno.	do	Brooklyn.
15		do	Jenke Rache	30	4	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
16		Luski	Gene	40	8	f	H.wife	do	German	do	do	do	do Mariampol	Father: Scall Mewmos , Mariampol, Lithuania.	do	New-York.
17		do	Israel	16	6	m	School Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Grandfather: do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Leib	15	6	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do
19		Oley	Moses	26	6	m	Artist (Painter)	do	do	do	Ukraine	do	Germany Berlin.	Friend: Leon Odeski, Schaferstr. 8, Berlin, Germany.	do	do
20	IN TRANSIT	Rist-Christiansen	Lucie	22		f	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway Moss.	Mother: Mrs. Laura Rist-Christiansen Moss. Norway .	Mass.	Boston.
21		Segaline	Taube	09	10	f	H.wife	no		no	Litheuania	Hebrew	Litheuania Janow	Cousin: Chain Fried , Kroki, Litheuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Schmidt	Ferdinand	64	10	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin.	Brother-in-law: Ernst Hess, Wentorf a/ Hamburg .	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Skjefstad	Norma Ring	18		f	Dentist Assistant	do	Norwegian	do	orway	Scandinav.	Norway Kristiania.	Father: Eivind Sverdrup, Skjefstad, Thv.Meyersgt. 48, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Steinhauer	Oskar	47		m	Book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Lodz	Brother-in-law; Emil Zarnt, 89, Wolezanska, Lodz, Poland.	do	New-York.
25		do	Helena	41		f	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do do	do	do	do
26		Sachs	Hugo	29		m	Artist (Painter)	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mother: Sara Sachs, Klopstock str., 53, Berlin W.	do	do
27	IN TRANSIT	Thorsen	Thor Bertrand VL-464/604	36		m	Ship Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway Notero.	Wife: Helga Thorsen, Movik, Notero.	do	do
28	IN TRANSIT	Thorendal-Nilsen	Christian.	20	8	m	Marconi Telegrapher	do	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark Svendborg	Father: Anton Nilsen, Skivum by Vejger st., Denmark	do	do
29		Laursen	Laurs Christian	55		m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do Arum	Father in law: Juliane Nielsen ?, Strandgt. 47 Thorsager	Texas	Ft - Campo
30		do	Karen Olivia	54		f	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do do	Mother: do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. , 191 218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1900/2-0 Tacoma,Wash.	Husband: John Barkost, 806 So. I Str., Tacoma, Wash.	yes	und	yes									5	4	fair	blde	brwn	none	Norway	Waaler
2	yes	Mrs.George Fuller.	yes	yes	1916/19 New-York,N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. David M. Hough, 232 Edgerton Str.,Rochester, N.Y.	und	und	und									5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	Id.
3	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes	as a sailor	S.S."Madrond", Owner Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg.	In Transit											5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
4	yes	self	yes	yes	as a seaman	Standard Shippind Co., 50 Broadway New-York, N.Y.	About 2 months	no										5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Akeroen
5	yes	Father	$6.-	no	- -	Father: Henry Specker, Douglas Str., 90, Hammond, Ind.	yes	always	yes									4	5	do	brwn	grey	do	Germany	Kr.sands
6	yes	self	yes	no	- -	Brother-in-law: Moritz Grunmann, 33 Congress st.,Runfortmeine, N.Y.	no	do	yes									5	5	do	do	brwn	do	Poland	Leipzig
7	yes	do	do	no	- -	do	do	do	do									4	5	do	do	do	do	do	Warsaw.
8	yes	Father	do	no	- -	Uncle: do	do	do	do									4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	do	no	- -	do do	do	do	do									3	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	do	no	- -	do do	do	do	do									3	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	self	do	no	- -	Brother-in-law: Mr. Meyer L.Cohen, 1636 University ave, New-York City.	do	do	do									5	I	do	do	do	do	Litheuania	Kowno.
12	no	do	yes	yes	1903/20 Bismarck,N.D.	Friend: Ole Lee. Bismarck, N. Dak.	do	do	do									5	6	do	blde	blue	do	Norway	Brevik.
13	yes	Ship Ownwe	yes	yes	as a sailor	S.S. " La Habia" at New-York, N.Y. Owner Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg.	In Transit											5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Borre
14	yes	self	yes	no	- -	Brother: Julius Kaplan, 154, Knickerbocker st.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	5	do	dark	grey	do	Lithuania	Scheiny
15	yes	do	yes	no	- -	Son: do	do	do	do									5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kulicy
16	yes	do	yes	no	- -	Husband: Max Lusky, 43Forsyth st., New- York, N.Y.	no	do	do									4	10	do	do	brwn	do	do	Kowno
17	yes	Mother	yes	no	- -	Father: do	do	do	do									4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	d	yes	no	- -	do do	do	do	do											do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	self	yes	no	- -	Grandfather: Abram Weitz, 890 Elsmore Pl.,Bronx, New-York.N.Y.	do	do	do									4	10	do	do	do	do	Russia	Luck
20	no	do	yes	no	- -	Friend: Pastor Omund Nilsen, 148 Brook str., Boston, Mass.	yes	about I month	no									5	I	do	brwn	blue	do	Norway	Jeloen
21	yes	do	yes	no	- -	Son: Louis Siegel, 989 Myrtle ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	5	do	black	do	do	Litheuania	Kroki.
22	no	do	yes	no	- -	Daughter: Cecilie Braun, 1024 Wabace str. Philadelphia, Pa.	und	und	und									5	-	do	grey	do	do	Germany	Limburg
23	yes	do	yes	no	- -	Friend: Anton Enger: 169 Clinton str.,Brooklyn , N.Y.	yes	und	no									5	2½	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
24	yes	do	yes	no	- -	Brother-in-law: Otto Gutzman, 38 Post ave, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	yes									5	I	do	do	grey	do	Poland	Lodz.
25	yes	Hiusband	yes	no	- -	Brother: do	und	und	yes									5	2	do	grey	do	do	do	do
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/20 Chicago,Ill.	Cousin: Charles Lange, 1633 Ist ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes									5	4	do	blde	brwn	do	Prussia	Berlin
27	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes	1919 Newport News.	Norw. S.S." Brua" at New-York, N.Y. S.S."Maricopa" at New-York, N.Y. Owner Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg.	In Transit.											5	II	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Nottero
28	yes	do	yes	no	- -													5	7½	do	do	grey	do	Denmark	Veggerby
29	no	Self	yes	yes	19 Texas	Friend: [illegible] [illegible], Texas	no	[illegible]	yes									5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Hevring
30	no	Husband.	yes	no	- -	do do	do	do	no									5	22	do	do	do	do	Norway	Stavanger

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer], *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty one ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of [illegible] and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

219

Note.—If a surgeon makes the usual declaration before a consular officer, the latter will not require the surgeon to make affidavit before him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4. List on this form only

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway December 11th, 1920. , 191-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
1		Andersen	Olga	19	11	f s	Office Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Hamar.	Father: Otto Andersen, Nedre Granum, Briskeby, Hamar.	Mass.	Worchester.
2		Aronsen	Ole J.	38		m m	Smi; Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Father-in-law: Loco otive Eng. Erlandsen, Hassingen, Fr.stad.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		Berbom	Carl	24		m s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Mathias Berbom, Tonsberg.	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Collin	John Ernst Greve	22		m s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Professor Collin, Vettakollen by Kristiania .	Wis.	Milwaukee.
5		Danielsen	John	39		m m	Mechanic Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fr.stad.	Mother: Mrs. Elise Danielsen, Cicignongt. 4, Fr.stad.	N.Y.	New-York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Foreman	Wiljam	27	2	m s	Chemist	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: W. Foreman, Fredsgt. 13, Helsingfors, Finland.	Hawaii.	
7	IN TRANSIT	Hedlund	Karl	35	1	m m	Engineer	do	Norwegian, English & German	do	Sweden	Scandinav.	Norway	Mysen.	Father: Professor Hans Hedlund, Viktorigt 11, Gothenburg, Sweden.	do	Honolulu.
8	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Pauline	77		f w	House Wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Kristiania.	Son: Sigurd Hansen, Raadhusgaten 28, Kristiania.	Ohio	Ashland.
9		Hansen	Aagot	20		f s	Jewel Box Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Hansen, Klostergaten 3, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Hansen	Elise	42		f w	Seam-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Miss Pauline Holm, Rathkesgate 16, Kristiania.	do	New-York.
11		Johnson	Wilma Charlotte	51		f w	Embroid-erer	do	Norwegian English	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Fritjof Pettersen, Shoe Store, Torvet, Fredrikstad.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Johnsen	Gjertrud Elisabeth	24		f s	Photogr. Lerner	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: John M. Johnsen, Baadsmoi, Hovik, Roken.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Johansen	Lilly	19		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Einar Johansen, Kr.sandsgt 11, Kristiania.	N.H.	Gorham.
14		Krogrud Gulbrandsen	Mathea	08		f w	House - wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Son: John Krogrud, Gaupen P.O.; Ringsaker.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
15		do	Anne	21		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
16		Loddi	Oskar	20	8	m m	Pharma-cist	do	Finnish, English, German & Russian	do	Estonia	Estonian	Finland	Helsingfors	Cousin: Aarne Kock, Rodbergsgt. 15, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New-York.
17		Nyman	Anda Karoline	42	7	f s	Chamber Maid	do	Norwegian, Swedish & English	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Moss.	Father: Johan Nyman, Moss.	do	do
18		Neumann	Ulrik Arthur	55		m s	Merchant	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Kristoffer Neuman, St. Olafsgt. 9, Kristiania.	do	do
19		Rasmussen	Hjordis	14		f s	School Girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Mother: Mrs. Helene Rasmussen, Kongsberg	do	do
20		do	Synnove	12		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Stensby	Halvor J.	34		m s	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ullensaker.	Mother: Dorthea Stensby, Hauersater St.	N.D.	Maddock .
22		Warendorph	Fritz	26		m s	Auditor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother: Haakon Warendorph, c/o Holbeck Arnesen, Toldbodgt., Kris.	Minn.	Baudette.
23		Odegaard	Axel O.	27		m s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: Johan Krogrud, Gaupen P.O., Ringsaker.	do	Minneapolis.
24		Heuman	Leopold	38		m m	Farmer	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Brunflo	Wife: Eva S. Heuman Duvy, Irmalanda	N.Y	Brooklyn.
25		Iseberg	Maria Charlotta			f w	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Sister in law: Josefina Schagerlund, Storgt. 19 Stockholm	do	Buffalo
26		Jansson	Svein Olaf	23		m s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sjuertelje	Father: Karl Jansson Kvalunda, Sjuertelje	Pa.	Ambler
27		Jacobsen	Anna Victoria	39		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs. Knut Jonson Millbry, Surrey	Mass.	Dorchester
28		Johannesson	Carl Johan	36		m m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Gillevara	Son in law: Karl Zetterqvist Galtvike, Gillevara	do	Worcester
29		do	Lisa Maja	65		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Valmqvist	Sven Olvard	23		m s	Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Valmqvist Katarina Vangata 22, Stockholm	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. , , 191 220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to (ank final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	Self	$230	-	-		ister: rs. Martha Hall,) Hill st., Worchester, Mass.												5	6	fairdark	blue	None		Norway	Hamar.
2	yes	do	yes	yes	as a sailor		riends: Kuruth & Co., ails Mfg., Milwaukee, Wis. Aunt: Mrs. Engbild Iversen,												6	-	dark	bld. blue	do		do	Tonsoerg
3	yes	do	yes	no			4-9th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no									5	10½	dark	brwn brwn	do		do	do
4	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	riend: Vice Consul Olaf ove, Am. Consulate, Eastern Life Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.	und	und	no									5		do	do blue	do		do	Kristiania
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	rother: Anton Danielsen, 12 Prince Ave, hicago, Ill.	und	und	und									5	6	do	brwn	do		do	Stavanger.
6	"	do	yes	no	-	-	riend: Otto Hartman, ppleton, Cal.	und.	undo.	und.									5	11	do	red grey	do		Finland	Wibor.
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Aage Sull, Pan Pacific Traders, Honolulu Hawaii	und.	undo.	und.									6	-	do	old.blue	do		Sweden	Gothenborg
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1907/II Minn.		ther: Mr. Gna Holm, Ashland, Ohio.	2 or 3 yes	months	no									5	-	do	grey	do		Norway	Voland.
9	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: r. C.A.Axl Lange, 124 Dorale on str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und									5	6	do	bld. do	do		do	Kristiania
10	yes	do	yes	yes	6 mts 1915 Lynn, Mass.		Friend: Mrs. Archild Christensen, 97 Hamilton ave, Englewood, N.J.	und	und	und									5	4	do	do grey	do		do	Herten.
11	no	do	yes	yes	1833/1920. Chicago, Ill.		Sister: Mrs. Anna Jonsson, 2217 N. Richmond str., Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes									5	2	do	greyblue	do		Sweden	Naverstad
12	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Frida Sunderud, 199-76 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	no									5	4	do	bld. grey	do		Norway	Kristiania
13	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Ivari Kristiansen, Durham, N.H. Upper Village.	und	und	und									5	-	do	dark blue	do		do	do
14	no	do	es	no	-	-	Daughter: Mrs. Oline John Larsen, 3015 Cedar ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	und	und	und									5	1½	do	brwngrey	do		do	Ringsaker
15	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Sister: do	und	und	und									5	6	do	bld blue	do		do	do
16	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs Aurora Rork, 729-59th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	6	do	brwn	do		Estonia	Wendon
17	yes	do	yes	yes	1916/20 New-York NY		Friend: Mrs. Mary Howard, 540- 50th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	2 years	no									5	2	do	bld.	do		do	Norway	Moss.
18	yes	do	yes	yes	3 mts.1922 3 mts.1922 New-York, NY		Brother: Frank Neuman, Corner 3rd ave & 39th str., New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	no									5	10	do	grey	do		do	do	Kristiania
19	yes	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Father: Sivert Pedersen, 3643-5th ave, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und									5	4½	do	light	do		do	do	Flekkefjor
20	yes	do	is	no	-	-	do	und	und	und									5	2	do	brwn brwn	do		do	do	
21	no	self	yes	yes	1906/16 Mallock, N.Dak.		Uncle: O.H.Grondahl, Bernt Mallock, N.Dak.	und	und	und									5	6	do	dark blue	do		do	Hauersater, Ullensaker.
22	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Axel Hansen, Carp, Mudette, Minn.	no	always	yes									5	11	do	Bld. do	do		do	Hovik.
23	no	self	yes	yes	1911/20 Minneapolis Minn.		Sister: Mrs. Oline John Larsen, 3015 Cedar ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	und	yes									5	7	do	light	do		do	do	Ringsaker
24	yes	do	yes	yes	1908/19 New York		Brother in law: Ernst Westerberg 1220-42 str. Brooklyn	und.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	do		do	Sweden	Norlandia
25	no	do	yes	yes	1919/20 Buffalo		Daughter: Wilhelmina Gardner 29 East North st, Buffalo N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey blue	do		do	Karlskrona
26	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Harold Athen, Bethlehem Pike, Ambler Pa.	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do		do	Sodertelje
27	yes	do	yes	yes	1901-20 New York		Brother: Sanfrid Jacobsen 11 Wellington Terrace, Dorchester Mass	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	Aapy
28	no	Daughter	yes	Yes	1893-9+ Tower, Min.		Daughter: Elisabeth Johnson Worceter, Mass.	no	und.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do		do	do	Siljerud
29	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	do	do
30	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Gustav Ungerth, 241 E. 120 str. New York N.Y.	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do		do	do	Stockholm

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Janssen, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" . Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway , December 11 th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skogen	Astrid	27	f	s		Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Jacob Skogen Hans Thanksgt. 7a, Bergen	Ill	Antioch
2		Bergsen	Elli Marie	40	f	m		House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Walnut Creek	Sister: Mrs. Fridolf Ekberg Boulewarsgatan 9, Helsingfors	Cal.	Walnut Creek
3		Sickinsky	Andrew Wireslaw	33	m	m		Rev.	yes	English	yes	Ukraina	Ukraina	do	Washington	Friend: Richard Sandlero Brygaregatan 4, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
4		Aspegren	Jenny	42	f	s		Sales lady	yes	Swedish	yes	Finish	Scand.	Finland	Wasa	Sister: Mathilda Wigart Hofreisplan:dan 9, Wasa	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., , 191

14—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1915-19	Ill.	Sister: Borghild Westerling Antioch, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	no	do	yes	yes	1904-20	Cal.	Husband: Rudolf Johannes Bergsen, Walnut Creek, Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1914-20	Washington	Wife: Julie Sickinsky 166, Ave A. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	brown	do	Galicea	Chernikivtyi
4	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Havard Helmen, Finish Steamship Comp. 5 State St. New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Sweden	Värmland.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, and wod, or D, divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and comes in the following question—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which a law-abiding person intends to remain for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of his actual residence thereafter. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standard names be used in the entry of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who was permanently resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom immigrant intends to join*).—The entry should give name and address (post office). If he has no relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holding a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to keep) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If any person pays passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should show in each case the amount and nature of funds, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by an alien if a female should not be included among the several instances of the latter.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1898, 1906, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative in the United and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (Yes or No) all classes, as checked, are subject to revision by inspectors at time of examination of aliens. However, in the case of question 26, if alien has been naturalized within one year next preceding the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway Dec. IIth, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ball	Marths	22		f	m		U.S. Passport # I87299 issued at Washington, D.C. March I3th , I920.	5 Hall str., Worchester , Mass.
2	do	Normann	3	II	m	s	Born 28th Dec. I916 Worchester, Mass.	do	do
3	Danilsen	Alfred	43		m	m		U.S.Passport #I75405 issued at Washington, D.C. Febr, 26th, I920.	Merrill, Wis.
4	Enger	Alice	9		f	s	Born July 26th Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # I225 issued by American Lagation , Christiania, Norway 4thDec, I920.	I69 Clinton st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ernst	Gustav	55		m	m		U.S.Passport # 29423 issued at Washington, D.C. May 6th, I920.	652 Baldwin ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Frenkel	Clara	35		f	m		U.S.Passport # 724 issued by American Legation at Warsaw, Poland, I5th Nov. I920.	2626 N. Western ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	do	Clara	II		f	s	Born Feb, 5th,I905 Chicago, Ill.	-----do-----	-- do --
8	Gronbeck	Mabel	25		f	s	Born May 8th Chicago, Ill	U.S.Pass port #20226 issued at Washington, D.C. April 23rd , I920.	3807 N. Albany ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Gregersen	Laura	59		f	m		U.S.Passport # 76038 issued at Washington, D.C. July 30th , I920.	II80 Lapham st., Milwaukee,Wis.
10	Gutzmann	Otto R.L.	49		m	m		U.S.Passport # 93365 issued at Washington, D.C., Sept. 23rd I920.	38 Post ave , New-York, N.Y.
11	Lange	Thorkild	52		m	m		U.S.Passport # 8[illegible]4 issued at Washington, D?C. 20th Feb. , I920. and no 17581	746-43rd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do	Janna	40		f	m		do	do
13	do	Leif	7		m	s	Born April 21st, I913 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
14	do	Ragna	4		f	s	Born Sept. 27th , I9I6 do	do	do
15	do	Bernt		II	m	s	Born Jan. 29th, I920 Savannah,Ga.	do	do
16	Pinkus	Lothar	22		m	s		Certificate of indentity no. 0266 issued at Berlin, Germany Nov. I5th, I920.	883 Knickerbocker ave, Brooklyn,N.Y
17	Schultz	Frank	24	6	m	s	Born May 22nd, I896 Perry , Oklahoma.	U.S.Passport # 57389 issued at Washington, D.C. June 23rd, I920.	Perry, Oklahoma.
18	Thompson	Howard	23		m	m	Born March I2th, I897 Galesburg, Ia.	U.S.Passport # 49491 issued at Washington, D.C. June 8th, I920.	Wantona, Wis.
19	do	Marie	20		f	m		U.S.Passport # 49I07 issued at Washington, D.C. June 8th, I920.	do
20	Johanson	Sofie	[illegible]		f	m		U.S.Passport no 14065 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C.April I5-I920	5 Lynn Ave. Providence R.I.
21	do	Frithjof	5		m	s	Born Sept. I0th I9I5, Providence R.I.	do	do
22	Gerwen	Anna	44		f	m		U.S.Passport no I7396 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April I9-I920	c/o Shipowners Radio Service Washington st. New York N.Y.
23	do	Richard Ingvar	2		m	s		do	do
24	Hornow	Henriette	54		f	m		U.S.Passport no 9[illegible]074 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Septbr.I8-I920	Jamaica Plains, Mass 3 squ. Wolsey
25	Nielsen	Georg T.	38		m	s		U.S.Passport no [illegible]5[illegible]6 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 27-I920	I448 Florencedale Ave- Youngstown, Ohio.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ... ...

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Jensen, Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & Den. St. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature of inspector, immigration officer, or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1113

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" ..... Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA , DECEMBER 11th , 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aadland	Olav Ingvaldsen	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Akrehavn	Father: Ingvald Olsen Aadland. Akrehavn.	S.D.	Weblin
2		Grodem	Jorgen Davidsen	33		M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes	Wife: Maria Grödem, Grödem, Haaland, Skudenes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Hinderaker	Peder Lund Oliversen	20		M	S	Worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hinderaker, Avaldsnes.	Father: Oliver Andersen Hinderaker, Hinderaker, Avaldsnes.	DO	DO
4		Jakobsen	Jakob	41		M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes	Wife: Bertine Jakobsen, Sörhaaland, Skudenes.	DO	DO
5		Johanesen	Elen	29		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Martin Osland, Malmin, Sandnes.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	UNDER 16	DO	Gunhild	5		F	S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	Sigurd	3		M	S	DO	DO	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	Thordis	IN HOSPITAL		S		DO	DO	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
9		Merk	John	25		M	S	Technicist	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Kjeller, Kristiania.	Mother: Ingeborg Merk, Thorshaug, Byaasen, Trondhjem.	Pa.	Charleroi
10		Ness	Peter Severin	35		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Astoria, Ore.	Father: Ole Ness, Risöen, Haugesund.	Cal.	Oakland
11		DO	Kristine	29		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	DO	James	3		M	S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
13		Olsen	Charles	21		M	S	Smith	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Anna Höiland, Eilert Sundtsgate 27, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Pettersen	Tollef	52		M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife: Ingeborg Pettersen, Nymansveien 40, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Roalsvig	Birger	23		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Peder Roalsvig, Ladegaarsvei 15a, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
16		Tjelta	Peder Andreassen	20		M	S	Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Bertha Tjelta, Tjelta, Haaland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Tonnessen	Elias	18		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Akrehavn	Father: Tonnes Hansen, Akrehavn.	S.D.	Weblin
18		Vikedal	Olaf	19		M	S	Worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husvær	Father: Ole Vikedal, Husvær, Sannessjöen.	Ill.	Rochelle
19		Gadda	Synnöve	31		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Mother: Grethe Tjötta, Tjötta, Time.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	DO	Gordon	4		M	S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
21		~~Laursen~~	~~Laura Christiansen~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~DO~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~DO~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Orum~~	~~Mother-in-law: Julianne Paulsen, O. Strandg. 47, Stavanger~~	~~Texas~~	~~El Campo~~
22		~~DO~~	~~Karen Solveig~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Mother: DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
23		Andersen	Edith Donatine	24		F	S	Lady Service	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Linköping	Father: Oskar Andersen Axlagas gard, Alfsborg	Ill.	Chicago
24		do	Judith Maria	19		F	S	House-work	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Claeson	Signe	22		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fjøra	Father: Johan Claeson Husvalla, Fjøra	do	Rockford
26		Erickson	Anders Gustaf	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hälsingborg	Brother in law: Jan Stake Nykroppa, Sweden	Ohio	Akeron
27		Jonsson	Thorsten Valdemar	16		M	S	Fisherboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hernösand	Mother: Hilma Jonsson Hernösand, Sweden	Ill	Evanstone
28		Carlson	Anna Elisabeth	55		F	S	House-work	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fjøra	Father: Karl Johansson Husvalla, Fjøra	do	Rockford
29		Larsson	Ernst Wilhelm	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skarne	Mother: Augusta Larsson Väveriet, Malsjöfors	do	do
30		Lindholm	Johan Gustaf	24		M	S	Miner-laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Deara	Father: Emil Lindholm Karstad, Sweden	Mont.	Alger

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 20. 225

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See also sec. 38 (1) text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:Olaus Aadland, Weblin,S.D.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aakra
2	DO	DO	25	Yes	1903 1912	Seattle Wash.	Norwegian Seamens Home,111, Pioneer Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes
3	DO	DO	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:Jonas Knutsen,145, Hamilton Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	5 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
4	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1896 1914	Newyork	Cousin:Knud Rasmussen, 301,60th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und.	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	Tattoed on right arm	DO	Skudenes
5	DO	Husband	DO	No	-	-	Husband:Thomas Johanesen, 2105.18.Ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	forever	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	None	DO	Höyland
6	DO	Father	-	DO	-	-	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
7	DO	DO	-	DO	-	-	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	DO	-	DO	-	-	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DO	Self	25	DO	-	-	Known:Einar Arentsen,Charleroi Iron Work, Charleroi,Pa.	Yes	Und.	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	Left little-finger unnorm.	DO	Byaasen, Trondhjem
10	DO	DO	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Astoria Ore.	Brother:Ole Ness, 2035-11th Str.,Oakland,Cal.	No	forever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark	DO	None	DO	Haugesund
11	DO	Husband	-	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Harstad
12	DO	Father	-	DO	1917 1920	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Fair	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
13	DO	Mother	25	No	-	-	Known:Lorentse Pedersen, 15.N.33.St.Minneapolis,Minn.	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Dark	DO	Left ringfinger unnormal	Norway	Stavanger
14	Yes	Self	DO	Yes	as sailor		Norwegian Seamens Home,111, Pioneer Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	1½ year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	Grey	Blue	None	DO	DO
15	No	DO	DO	No	-	-	Aunt:Lorentse Pedersen,15.N. 33.St.Minneapolis,Minn.	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	Yes	DO	Yes	DO		- -	Father:Andreas Andreassen,262, S.4.Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	Dark	Brown	Tattoed on right arm	DO	Haaland
17	No	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Uncle:Olaus Aadland, Weblin,S.D	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	Blue	None	DO	Aakra
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Sister:Caren Steinstö, Creston,Rochelle,Ill.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
19	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1910 1919	Cleve-land	Own home: 1263-E.67th Str., Cleveland,Ohio.	No	forever	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Tjötta, Klep.
20	DO	Mother	-	DO	1916 1919	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Red	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio.
21	DO	Self	DO	DO	1906 1919	El Cam-po,Tex.	Known:Peder Jensen,D.S.R. El Campo,Texas.	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Denmark	Hevring
22	DO	Husband	DO	No	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger
23	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Olga Andersen 614 N.Hermitage, Chicago,ILL	No	forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	No	No	Brown	No	Sweden	Almby
24	Yes	do	do	no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	do	no	do	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend: Ellen Green 1[illegible] N.J. Lincoln Park, Rockford	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	do	Blue	do	do	Føra
26	No	do	Yes	no	-	-	Brother: Ivvli Erickson 108 Louis st. Akron, Ohio	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	Brown	do	Finland	Forjo
27	Yes	do	Yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Victoria Newman 1809 Elmwood Ave,Evanston,Ill	Und	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	Sweden	Kville
28	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: Gust Green [illegible] Lincoln Park, Rockford	do	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Føra
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	-	-	Brother: John E. Larsson 1812-13th Ave,Rockford,Ill	Und	Und.	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	dark	Blue	do	do	Boraas
30	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Magnus Iversen Alger, Mont.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	Blond	no	do	do	Sovo.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ..... [illegible]

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Louisiana _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 21 day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the same officer administering the oath to the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (native of British Colonies).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" .... Passengers sailing from Kristiania, December 11, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	St. Island.
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	N.J.	Port-Bright
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	N.J.	Port Ellis
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Do
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	N.J.	Port-Bright
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	Do	Elizbeth.
17		Lavlisen	Ester	17	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Father: Gabriel Davilsen Krohnsmindo 5, Bergen	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Gjelland	Elias I	24	M	S	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes	Mother: Lina Gjelle Reksteren, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Grøtan	Martin	22	M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Father: Ole Grotan Hoijorien, Kristiansund N.	do	Mariners Hatour
20		Hagen	Andreas K.	27	M	S	Ship-carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Knut I. Stamsvik Matmar, Jämtelani, Sweden	do	Brooklyn
21		Hanseen	Thorleif	26	M	M	Iron-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lindaas	Father: Hans Sønsenø Lindaas, Norway	do	do
22		Hauge	Ingerid	22	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Mother: Maren Haug Osøren via Bergen	Ill	Lee
23		Haug	Helmar	18	M	S	Farm-ing	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	do	do
24		Johnsen	Engel	32	M	M	Ship-master	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Gina Johnsen Prof. Hanstensgt. 23, Bergen	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Nilsen	Gustav A.	20	M	S	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Elias Nilsen Storehaug, Rognaldsvaag	Calif	Jersey
26		Olsen	Hans P.	27	M	S	Motor engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania	Sister: Anna Thompsen Dartu st. Neure Aker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Opheim	Daniel L.	18	M	S	Farming	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odda	Father: Daniel Opheim Odda, Harlanger	Iowa	Radcliffe
28		Osøren	Nils N.	23	M	S	Electri-cian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Nils N. Osøren Odda, Harlanger	do	do
29		Steffensen	Ingvald	26	M	S	Farm-ing	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Father: Jens Steffensen Hans Haugas 1, Bergen	Va.	Lightfoot
30		Sætø	Sigurd	18	M	S	Black-smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lars [illegible] Sætø Prof. Parlsgate 23, Bergen	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible].

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] must be listed on the back of this sheet.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1920.

14—213

227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Eriksen, Box 5-83 Mariners Habour, N.Y.	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Hevne
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911/20 as seaman		Norwegian Sailors Home 172, Carrol st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	forever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	brown	do	do	Nesset
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1918/20 N.Y.		Wife: Anna Hansen 424-4th. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Lindaas
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Engel Haug Lee, Ill	und.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	red	do	do	do	Bergen
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bodø
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/20 N. Y.		Friend: Holger Jensen 197-18 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Fuse
7	No	do	No	No	-	-	Uncle: Nils N.A. Nilsen Jersey, Calif	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Finn
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1915/17 as sailer		Friend: Ole Thorsen 414 Clinton st, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Nedre Aker
9	No	do	No	No	-	-	Brother: John B. Opheim Radcliffe, Iowa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Odda
10	No	do	No	No	-	-	Friend: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Os
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914/20 Va.		Friend: Leon Kooley Lightfoot, Va.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Bergen
12	Yes	d	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Sverre Sdbø, 264 E. 62nd. St. Philadelphia, Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	light	grey	do	do	do
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—In answering question 21, as to whether a person is a polygamist, it is not necessary to state whether he practices polygamy openly or secretly, but only whether he is a member of that class of persons who entertain the belief that it is right in principle to practice polygamy. In answering question 22, as to whether a person is an anarchist, it is not necessary to state whether he is a member of any society or organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, but only whether he himself is one of that class of persons who believe in no government, or in the unlawful killing of officials because of their official character, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ... 4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ..... (name of his or your official character.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Jameson, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon of line, fleet, or station, or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Louisiana and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 09

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such alien is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" ..... Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA , DECBR. 11th , 1939.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Elise	20	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Ljan pr.Kr.a.	Sister: Laura Andersen, Borgen, Hole, Ringsaker.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
2		Graff,	Rudolf	38	-	m m	Merchant	Yes	German. Yes	Austria.	Austrian	Germany.	Berlin.	Father: Ludvig Larzasferld, Wilhelms tras. 25, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.
3		do	Paula	37	-	f m	H.wife.	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
4		do	Jonny	8	-	m s	Child.	No	- No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
5		do	Rudi	5	-	m s	do	No	- No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
6		Jonsson,	Esther	19	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden.	Scand..	Sweden.	Sandore.	Mother: Karoline Jonsson, Kalning, Sandore, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Jacobsen,	Georg	20	-	m s	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	do	Norway.	Nøtterøe.	Mother: Inga Jacobsen, Nøtterøe pr. Tønsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Jensen,	Alf Henry	18	5	m s	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Hans Peder Jensen, Tønsberg Bryggeri, Tønsberg.	do	do
9		Kielland,	John	17	9	m s	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Johannes Kielland, Tønsberg, Norway.	do	do
10		Killingstad,	Toralv	26	1	m s	Fireman	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Hans C. Killingstad, 29, Øvregaten, Tønsberg.	do	do
11		Mathisen,	Hans G.	21	5	m s	Sailor.	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Oscarstrand.	Mother: julie Mathisen, Oscarstrand, Norway.	do	do
12		Nilsen,	Sverre	21	-	m s	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Alvilde Nilsen, Oscarstrand, Norway.	do	do
13		Obrancyka,	Gerzin	29	-	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Russian Yes	Poland.	Polish	Germany.	Duisberg.	Mother: Esther Obrancyka, Kalyszyn, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		Pedersen,	Nanny	28	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Sweden.	Sandore.	Mother: Karoline Johnson, Kalning, Sandore, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Sherck,	Hans	35	-	m m	Ship-engineer	Yes	German. Yes	Germany	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Brother: Paul Scherck. 1 Berliner Alle, Berlin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Sørensen,	Carlo Asger	19	-	m s	Farm.lab.	Yes	Danish Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Outrup.	Father: Fredrik Sørensen, Risager gaard, Spenstrup St..	Cal.	Fresno.
17		Torgersen,	Alf	19	-	m s	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	do	Norway.	Nøtterø.	Mother: Josefine Torgersen, Nøtterøe pr. Tønsberg. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Waale,	Hans Larsen	23	8	m s	Fireman.	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Brunlanes.	Father: Hans Andersen Waale, Brunlanes pr. Larvik.	do	do
19		Zettlosen,	Cnristian	41	-	m m	Merchant	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	Mother-in-law: Emma Bunge, Rickling, Holstein, Germany.	do	do
20		do	Agnes	31	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
21		do	Emely	9	-	f s	Child.	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Bramdmother: do	do	do
22		do	Fred	10	-	m s	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
23		Isetorp,	Henry	28	-	m m	Electrician	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand	Norway.	Sarpsborg.	Father: Henrik Isetorp, Lysaker, Eidsberg, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24		do	Jenny	27	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Levein	6	-	m s	Child.	No	- No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Katelyn	4	-	f s	do	No	- No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
27		Leikanger	Ivar V.	44	-	m m	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Nicolai Leikanger Gursko per Askesund	Wash.	Tacoma
28		Thomassen	Thomas	18	-	m s	Ship-mate	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Thomas Ulsen Sogn, Bjørg, Norw	N.Y.	New York
29		Nelsen	Nils Johan	30	-	m m	Engineer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: Nils Petersen Hjelmsro, Norway	Ill.	Akron.
30		Sørvik	Peder P. P.	40	-	m m	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father: Elias B. Sørvik Torup per Askesund	Mass.	Waltham

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., , *191*

14—213

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free persons or alien-born, or naturalized citizens, who believe in the practice of assaulting or killing officers of any government, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all forms of law, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mikael Bjella, 22½, Cedar Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1919.	New York	Friend: Theodore Greenvald, 511 - E. 79th Str., New York N.Y..	do	do	Yes								5	7½	fair	blond	blue	None		Norway.	Hole,
3	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	do	do	Friend:	do	do	do								5	6	do	Blond	do	do		Austri.	Wien.
4	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A		Friend:	do	do	do								5	1	do	dark	do	do		Germany.	Zasnitz.
5	Yes	do	-	-	do		Friend:	do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York.
6	No	Self	$35.	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Hans Pedersen, 7109-Woodlown Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	as seamen.		To join Norw. s.s. "Madrono" at New York N.Y..	In Transit		-								5	7	do	blond	do	do		Sweden.	Sandore.
8	Yes	Shipowner	do		dc		do	do		do								5	9	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York.
9	Yes	do	do		do		do	do		do								5	3	do	do	do	do		Norway	Kristiania.
10	Yes	do	do		do		do	d o		do								5	7	do	do	do	do		Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Yes	do	dc	No	-	-	do	do		do								5	8	do	do	do	do		Norway	Svelvik.
12	Yes	do	do	Yes	as seamen.		do	do		do								5	8	do	do	do	do		do	Oscarstrand.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Ethel Tukelman, 95, Clinton Street, Detroit, Mich..	Und.	Und.	Und.								5	7	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	No	do	$25.	Yes	1910-1920.	Ill.	Husband: Hans Pedersen, 7109-Woodlown Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do								5	6	do	dark	do	do		Poland.	Kalyszyn.
15	Yes	do	do	Yes	1911-1920.	Minn.	Brother: Frank Scherck, 95, N. 8th Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do								5	7	do	blond	do	do		Sweden.	Sandore.
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Henry Henriksen, Box 194, Fresno, Cal..	do	do	Yes								5	6	do	do	do	do		Germany.	Josefsberg.
17	Yes	Shipowner	Yes	No	-	-	To join Norw. s.s. "Madrona" at New York N.Y..	In Transit										5	6	do	do	do	do		Denmark	Stenmagle.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-		do	do									5	8	do	do	do	do		Norway	Nøtterøe.
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903-1920.	New York	Friend: William Getchel, 1472-80 Broadway, New York N.Y..	Und.	Und.	Yes								5	4½	do	do	do	do		do	Brunlanes.
20	Yes	Husband	-		do	1904-1920	Friend:	do	do	do								5	9	do	do	do	do		Germany.	Oldenburg.
21	Yes	Father	-	Yes	born in U.S.A.		Friend:	do	do	do								5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Holstein.
22	Yes	Father	-		do		Friend:	do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York.
23	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1913-1920.	Minn.	[illegible] Minneapolis Minn..	do	do	Yes								-		do	do	do	do		do	do
24	No	Husbad	-	Yes	do	do		do	do									5	7	do	do	do	do		Norway	Sarpsborg.
25	No	Father	-	Yes	born in U.S.A			do	do	do								5	5	do	do	do	do		do	Fredrikstad.
26	No	do	-		do			do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do		Minn.	Minneapolis.
27	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1907-19 Washington		Friend: [illegible] Fairfax, Wash.											-		do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	1918-20	New York	Friend: Gyvert Mentzen 43 Third Place, Brooklyn N.Y.											5	7	do	do	do	No		Norway	Herf
29	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Emil Friksen 1[illegible], Seattle, Akers, Ohio											5	5	do	do	do	Tattooed on both arms		do	Kjärf
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Nils Hervin, [illegible] Wash.											5	3	do	dark	Grn.	None		Sweden	Kopia
							[illegible] Seattle, Wash.											5	4	do	do	Gray	do		Norway	Haran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Steamship lines should make separate series of numbers for each vessel. The number is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Name*).—The surname in full of each alien should be entered, the latter appearing last, and the Christian name in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary A.; Jones, Thomas; Johnson, Annie M.; Robinson, Infant; Thompson, Infant.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The word should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which the person has followed in his own country, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as Clerk, engineer, farmer, merchant, painter, carpenter, mason, miner, printer, tailor, shoemaker, cook, butcher, dressmaker, milliner, servant, laborer, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," or "Baby," unless the person described belongs strictly to one of these classes, as the case may be.

A "gentleman" should be a male person who lives upon his own means and does not follow any occupation for support.

A "lady" should be a female person who lives upon her own means and does not follow any occupation for support.

Persons who have been engaged in various occupations should be described as to that one at which they have worked the greater portion of the time during the past year.

Column 6 (*Can read and write*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 7 (*Can read*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The question to be asked is, "What is your race or people?" The inspector will not accept the answer "American" as sufficient, but will require the alien to state whether he is a Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Moravian, Slovenian, Carpatho-Russian, Croat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jansen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Louisiana and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, DECBR. 11th, 194.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aalto,	Hilda Maria	29	f	m	H.wife.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Bjørkø.	Mother: Eeva Lindgren, Koivisto, Bjørkø, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Ahola,	Helmi M.	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere H.L.	Father: Emanuel Ahola, Kuru, Kaidan, Kyla, Finland.	Mich.	Bessemer.
3		Forsbacka,	Karl Johan	36	m	m	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kurkijoki.	Father: August Forsbacka. Kurkijoki, Finland.	Minn.	Crosby.
4		do	Anna Selina	34	f	m	H.wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Magnar Waldemar	6	m	s	Child.	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
6		Hanka,	Hilma Adolfina	24	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Myrsky län.	Mother: Maria Hanka, Teuva, Perälän kylä, Finland.	Mich.	Bessemer.
7		Haukkala,	Eino Mathias	17	m	s	Farm.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Maharvika.	Father: Matti Haukkala, Voltti, Maharvika, Finland.	do	do
8		Heinonen,	Ida	26	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Åbo.	Mother: Ida Lehtonen, 12, Korpulaistie, Åbo, Finland.	Mass.	Norwood.
9		Helle,	Fanny	33	f	s	Seamtress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Johanna Holm, 1, Korppulaismäki, Åbo, Finland.	Minn.	Two Harbor.
10		Hemsaho,	Oskari	13	m	s	Farm.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ensjørnen.	Uncle: Aleksi Mäkälä, Ensjørnen Pitäjä Waasan län.	Ohio.	Ashtabula.
11		Herm[illegible]ki, Turpeinen,	Anna Liisa	41	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Haapajärvi.	Mother: Katharina Turpeinen, Pihtipudas, Muurasjärvi, Finland.	Oreg.	Astoria.
12		Hämäläinen,	Lauri Wilho	27	m	s	Office-clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Joinsuu.	Father: Ansu Häinäläinen, Joinsuu, Kikkokatu 4, Finland.	Mont.	Milltown.
13		Leino,	Karttu	21	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsinki.	Mother: Aitini Sandra Leino, 30, Kladimirink, Helsinki, Finl.,	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Kivelä,	Helmi Kyliiki	15	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lapua.	Mother: Sanna Marja, Kivelä, Lapua, Shamäki. Finland.	Minn.	Brainerd.
15		Lehto,	Edit Wilhelmina	21	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors.	Mother: Maria Lehto; 2, Herrmansgatan, Helsingfors.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Luomala,	Aleksi	23	m	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lapua.	Wife: Sonja Laomole, Lapua, Ihamäki. Finland.	Mich.	Ironwood.
17		Lønnberg,	Anna Elisabeth	17	f	s	Scholer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors.	Father: Gustaf Adolf Lønnberg, 3dja Vingen 19, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Mojana,	Anna Ester	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kittälä.	Father: Alexander Majaivaisä. Kittilä, Kiistala, Finland.	Mich.	Calumet.
19		Myllyniemi,	Natalia	33	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pietarsäri.	Mother: Johanna Niska, Kalajoki, Käännän Kylä, V.L..	Mich.	Wakefield.
20		Pekkarinen,	Katri Elina	18	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Philipudas.	Father: Evert Pekkarinen, Philipudas, Minerjärvi kylä.	Oreg.	Astoria.
		Sundholm,	Edit	21	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sundom V.L..	Mother: Anna Sundholm, Sundom, V.L. Finland.	N.Y.	New Hampshire.
22		Tolpanniemi,	Aukusta Amanda	32	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Iin pitäjä.	Mother: Anna Kurikka-aho eli, Kyrynlampi, Iissa Tanilänkylässi.	Mich.	Ironwood.
23		Tuohinen,	Sandra	32	6	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Friend: Oskar Lahtinen, Maapakoski, Lankas Socken.	Minn.	Cook.
24		do	Weikka	9	-	f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
25		do	Wilka	5	-	f	s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
26		Wærgren,	Bror S.S.	16	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Wasa.	Mother: Maria Wærgren, 12, Klemetsgatan, Wasa, Finland.	Mass.	New Bredford.
27		Valtanen,	Maria Johanna	17	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Furku.	Father: Thomas Valtanen, Furku, Vaha Hausunk 15, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		[illegible]ainen	Marie Kirsti	17	f	s	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kaukola	Mother: Anna Rorti Kauk[illegible], Finland	Md.	Baltimore
29		do	Hanna, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: do	do	do
30		Wirtanen	Wanna	23	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Finnish	[illegible]	do	do	do	Laitila	Sister: Tanka Wirtanen Laitila, Finland	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . form only United States citizens or citizens of . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last or more will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.., , 191 '31

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity: If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My self		Yes	Yes	1914-1920. NewYork	Husband: Gustav Adolf Aalto, 122, 124th Street, New York N.Y..	No	all ways	Yes									5	2½	fair	dark	blue	None.	Finland	Bjørkø.
2	~~No~~	do	$~~25~~.	No	-	-	Sister: Maria Sanden, Box 818, Bessemer, Mich.,	Yes	5 y.	No									5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Kuru.
3	No	do		Yes	Yes	1907-1920. Wash.	Brother-in-law: Gunnar Arvidsen, 342 Canton Str, Crosby, Minn..	No	all ways	Und.									5	4	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kurkijoki.
4	No	My husband	-	Yes	do	do	Brother: do	do	do	do									5	4	do	light	brown	do	do	do
5	No	My father	-	Yes	born in U.S.A		Uncle: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Arington.
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Lempi Perkman, Box 969, Bessemer, Michegan.	Und.	ca 10 y.	No									5	3	do	dark	do	do	Finland.	Kurrikkon.
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Oskari Haukkalaa, Box 756, Bessemer, Mich.,	Yes	Und.	Yes									5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Mahärmi.
8	No	My self	$25.	Yes	1913-1917.	Mass.	Friend: Nestor Brihti, 10 Johnson Court, Norwood, Mass.,	Und.	do	Und.									5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Turku.
9	Yes	" sister	do	No	-	-	Friend: Harry Nykter, Box285, Two Harbor, Minn..	do	do	do									5	3	do	browngrey		do	do	Åbo.
10	No	" self	~~do~~	No	-	-	Mother: Hanna Anderson, 101-Ohio Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.	do	do	do											do	do	blue	do	do	Enajærven.
11	Yes	brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Daniel Turpeinen, 3, Lincoln Ave., Astoria, Oreg..	No	all ways	Yes									5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Pihtipudas.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Chas K. Hanna, Box 64, Miltoen, Mont..	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	2½	do	do	brown	do	do	Joensuu.
13	Yes	father	$25	No	-	-	Uncle and Aunt : Maria Snell, 1115, Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	all ways	Yes									5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Helsinki.
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Hilma Hautala, 1503 Pine Str., Brainerd, Minn..	Yes	ca 10 y.	Yes									5	3½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Lepua.
15	No	My self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Maria Snell, 1115, Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	all ways	Yes									5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Helsingfors.
16	Yes	My brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Juho Anselin, R.F.D.73, Ironwood, Mich..	Yes	ca 5 y.	Yes									5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Lopua.
17	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Ida Nilsson, 347, W. 15th Street, New York N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.									4	10	do	brown	blue	do	do	Helsingfors.
18	Yes	My aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt: Kaisa Jacobsen, Box 614, Calumet, Mich..	Yes	ca 4 y.	No									5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Kuttilä.
19	No	father	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Joonas Mylliniemi, Box 88, Wakefield, Mich..	No	all ways	Yes									5	2½	do	brownbrown		do	do	Sierin pitoja.
20	Yes	brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Otto Pekkarinen, 115, Washington Ave., Astoria, Oreg.	Und.	~~5 yr~~ Und.	Und.									5	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Pihtipudas.
21	Yes	uncle	$30	No	-	-	Aunt: Emma Sundholm, Orford, New Hampshire, N.Y..	do	do	do									5	2	do	brownbrown		do	do	Sundom.
22	Yes	father	$25.	No	-	-	Father: August Niemi, 942 Newport Ave., Ironwood, Mich.	No	all ways	Yes									5	7	do	lightgrey		do	do	Pudasjärvi.
23	Yes	husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Matti Tuohinen, Cook, Minnesota.	Und.	Und.	Yes									5	-	do	brownblue		do	do	Joroinen.
24	Yes	Father	-	NO	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	do	Haapakoski.
25	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Signe Larson, 136, Campell Str., New Bredford,	do	do	do									5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa.
27	Yes	Self	$25.	NO	-	-	Sister: Helmi Valtanen, 1080-East 18th Str, Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	No									5	2½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Furku.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law: John Landelma, 17 Portsmouth Baltimore, Md.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	brown	do	do	Sankola
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father: do	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Hanni Mäkäri 6745-8th. Ave, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and the physical and mental condition of each alien mentioned therein noted by the surgeon in the column provided for that purpose on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible].

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Decbr. 11th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andresen,	Sverre	17	10	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes		Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand..	Norway	Moss.	Mother: Emilie Andresen, 8, Vencent Buddesgate, Moss.	N.Y.	St. Island.
2		Arnesen,	Eugen	29	-	m	m	Riveter.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	N.Y..	Brooklyn.	Mother: Karoline Arnesen, 4, Neubergaten, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn.
3		do	Dolly	32	-	f	m	H.wife.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
4		Aspelund,	Anton O.	45	-	m	s	Black-smith.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.	Mother: Eveline Aspelund, Stange St., Hedemarken.	Mass.	Fittsburg.
5		Bie,	Jennie	27	-	f	m	H.wife.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Kristiansen, Amalienborg, Skøien St..	N.Y.	New York.
6		Christiansen,	Edward	50	-	m	m	Carpenter	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord.	Brother: Mathias Christiansen, Kathrinesborggaten, Sandefjord.	do..	Hillsayd Court.
7		do	Kristiane	54	-	f	m	H.wife.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Gudrun	12	-	f	s	Child.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
9	U.S.C.	do	Roy	10	-	m	s	do	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
10	TRANS.	Christiansen,	Jonas	29	-	m	m	Steward.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger.	Wife: Serine Christiansen, 1, Bolette Wisesgate, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Gulbrandsen,	Borghild	19	6	f	s	Shop-girl	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Elverum.	Father: Christian Gulbrandsen, Elverum, Norway.	Ill..	Chicago.
12		do	Ingeborg	21	10	f	s	do	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
13		Gustafsen,	Hans Gilbert	35	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Cousin: Hans Jonannessen, Kjølberg, Onsøy pr. Fredriksstad.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		Gordon,	Israel	28	3	m	s	Miller.	Yes		Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew.	Lithuania	Kovno.	Brotner: Moses Gordon, Rezgi, Kovno, Koboda, Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		do	Blume	21	4	f	s	Domestic	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brotner: do	do	do
16		Hall,	Karen	40	-	f	m	H.wife.	Yes		Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand..	Norway.	Mjøndalen.	Sister: Inga Hansen, 10, Vogtsgate, Kristiania.	do	do
17		Hansen,	Ditlew	24	-	m	s	Engineer	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Stokke.	Stepfather: Lars Jørgensen, Torød, Stokke pr. Tønsberg.	D.C.	Washington.
18		Hansen,	Hans	42	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Brother: Olaf E. Hansen, 5, Bjergstien, V. Fredriksstad.	Minn.	Duluth.
19		Hansen,	Ivar	20	-	m	s	Salesman	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Ida Hansen, 28, Grimstadgaten, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Hansen,	Sigvart	37	-	m	m	Office-clerk.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mathilde Hansen, 38, Nordbygaten, Kristiania.	do	New York.
21		Hansen-Haugen,	Hans Edvard	47	3	m	m	Steward.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord.	Wife: Marie Haugen, 25, Thaulowsgate, Sandefjord.	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
22	SF	Henoch,	Helga	33	-	f	m	H.wife.	Yes		German.	Yes	Germany	German	Mass..	Quincy.	Mother: Hansine Johansen, Ytterstad, Kjærøy, Lødingen.	Mass.	Dorchester.
23	SF	Ioffe,	Hirsch	66	8	m	m	Salesman	Yes		Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Upisekki.	Brother: Samuel Ioffe, Gilari, Upisekki, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		do	Beila	60	7	f	m	H.wife.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
25		Sedigal	Chane	32	11	f	s	Domestic	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
26		"	Ella	22	4	f	s	do	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
27	SF	Joffe	Chaje	4	6	m	s	Child.	No			No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
28		Johnsen,	Karl Oskar	22	-	m	s	Farm.lab.	Yes		Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Øier.	Mother: Johanne Rugaveen, Tretten St., Gudbrandsdalen.	N.D.	Oberon.
29		Kopperud,	Solveig	18	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Josefine Kopperud, 19, Motzfeldtsgate, Kristiania.	Minn.	Luverne.
30		Korsbøen,	Edward	21	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes		do	Yes	do	do	do	Ramfoe.	Father: Nils Korsbøen, Ramfos, Modum. Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in transit to Canada from the interior of this manifest shall be noted or intended final [illegible]
List of names here and on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.. , *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote 4 on page 2 of this list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self.	-	Yes	Yes asseamen.		Friend: Backman Lundquist 111, N. Burgher Ave., St. Island.	No	Und.	Yes															
2	Yes	do	-	Yes	1911- Yes1920.	N.Y..	Sister-in-law: Mamie Moer, 146-W.83rd Str., New York N.Y..	Und.	do	Und										5	6	fairbrown	blue	None	Norway.	Moss.
3	Yes	Husband.	-	Yes	born in U.S.A.		Sister:	do	do	do	do									5	10	do	do	grey	do	do	Bergen.
4	Yes	My self	-	Yes	1904- Yes 1916.	Minn..	Uncle: Olaus Olsen, 113, Simon Str., Fittsburg, Mass.	do	do	do										5	3	do	blondblue	do	Ga.	Augusta.
5	Yes	do	-	Yes	1911- Yes 1920.	N.Y..	Uncle: Albert Kristiansen, 1428-Crontona Park E.New York N.Y.	do	do	do										5	10	do	light do	do	Norway.	V. Toten.
6	No	do	-	Yes	1908 Yes 1909 - 15 y.	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law: Halvdan Hansen, Hillsayd Court, Jamaica..	In Transit												5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
7	No	Husband.	-	do	do		Brother:	do		do										5	8	do	brown do	do	do	do	Sandsherred
8	No	Father.	-	Yes	11 y.	do	Uncle:	do		do										5	(	do	do	brown	do	do	do
9	No	do	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Uncle:	do		do										---		do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord.
10	Yes	My Self	-	Yes	Yes as seamen.		Friend: Adolf Røren, 251 President Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.										-	-	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	Yes	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Sister: Andrea Rakness, 3718, Beldin Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Yes	3 y.	No										5	8	do	blondblue	do	Norway.	Stavanger.
12	Yes	do	-	Yes	No	- -	do	do	Yes	do	No									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum.
13	No	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Brother-in-law: Anton Anderson, Box 92, Winburn Charfield Co,Pa..	Und.	Und.	Und.										5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Brother: Jacob Gordon, 1752-W. Taylor Str.,Chicago, Ill..	do	do	do										5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Glommen.
15	No	do	-	Yes	No	- -	do	do	do	do										5	8	do	do	brown	do	Lihuania.	Kovno.
16	No	do	-	Yes	1917- Yes 1920.	Ill..	Friend: Marie Trøkstad, 3132, Christiania Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do										5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	No	do	-	Yes	1914 Yes 1917	3 y.	Brother: Harald Hansen, Enum claw, Washington.	do	do	do										5	2	do	do	blue	do	Norway.	Kraakstad.
18	No	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Brother-in-law: Ludvig. Ineodorsen. 2714-W.2nd Str., Duluth, Minn..	do	do	do										5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Stokke.
19	Yes	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Sister: Margit Seippel, 6809- 3rd Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	1 y.	No										5	7	do	blond	brown	do	do	Sarpsborg.
20	Yes	do	-	Yes	1905- Yes 1915	N.Y..	Friend: Ernst Augeland, 156-East 56th Street, New York.N.Y	Yes	Und.	Und.										5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
21	Yes	do	-	Yes	Yes 2 y.	do	Brother-in-law: Wold, 70, First Place, Brooklyn N.Y..	Und.	do	do										5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	Yes	1911- Yes 1920	Mass.	Husband: Paul Enoch, 31, Elder Street, Dorcester,Mass.	No	All ways	Yes										5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hedrum.
23	No	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Brother-in-law: Abe Seigal, 37, Liberty Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	Und.	Und.	Und.										5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Lødingen.
24	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do										5	7	do	do	brown	do	Lithuania.	Kovno.
25	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do										5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	do
26	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do										5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
27	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do										5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Brother	$30.	No	-	-	Brother: Arnt Johnsen, Fort Totten, Box 62, North Dakota.	do	do	Yes												do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	-	Yes	No	- -	Brother: Sigurd Kopperud, Box 73, Luverne, Minnesota.	do	do	Und.										5	8	do	blondbrown	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
30	No	My self	-	Yes	No	- -	Friend: Edin Nielsen, 2918-Stevens Ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	do	do	do										4	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
																				5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Krødsherred.

NOTE.—[illegible] questions 21 to 27, inclusive, are not asked of any alien who establishes that he is returning to the United States after a temporary absence, or who is a child under 16 years of age, or who is in transit through the United States. [illegible] of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Column 2. *Head Tax.* [illegible] Column 3. *Name.* [illegible] Column 4. *Age.* [illegible] Column 5. *Sex.* [illegible] Column 6. *Married or single.* [illegible] Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible] Column 8. *Able to read or write.* [illegible] Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] Column 11. *Final destination.* [illegible] Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.* [illegible] Column 13. *Ever in prison, etc.* [illegible] Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.* [illegible] Column 15. *How much money in possession, not less than $50 if alone, and $25 if in family.* [illegible] Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible] Column 17. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.* [illegible] Column 18. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 19. *Height.* [illegible] Column 20. *Complexion.* [illegible] Column 21. *Color of hair and eyes.* [illegible] Column 22. *Marks of identification.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and how.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 24. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 25. *Ultimate destination, naming State and city or town.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 26. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 27. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 28. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.* [illegible]

[illegible] Column 29. *Whether a prohibitionist or anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether crippled or deformed, and if so, from what cause; whether blind; whether deaf; whether an idiot; whether insane; whether epileptic; whether afflicted with any mental defect; whether ever before in prison or supported by charity; whether a stowaway; whether a female over fifteen years of age, and if so, whether married or single; whether a female coming in pursuance of a previous invitation by any person or persons to marry a person to whom not related; whether a female coming to be employed as a prostitute; whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the present time; whether a person who has been deported as an assisted alien at any time prior to the present time; whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a person who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, possession, or traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of or a conspiracy to violate any law pertaining to the traffic in, or ownership of, alien women for immoral purposes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the owning, keeping, or controlling of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or who has been employed therein; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the procuring of prostitutes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the keeping, maintaining, control, support, or harboring of prostitutes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the transportation of prostitutes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the procuring of prostitutes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the keeping, maintaining, control, support, or harboring of prostitutes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the transportation of prostitutes; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the _____, [Here state whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" or "acting temporarily for" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a certain native officer at port of arrival, as hereinbefore provided, unless changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, but no affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 19. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, DECBR. 11th, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansen,	Oluf Birger	37	-	m	m	Ship-officer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.,	Norway.	Øiestad.	Wife: Marie Johansen, Nedenes, Øiestad pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Johnsen,	Kitty	24	-	f	s	Shopgirl	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Emilie Johnsen, 35, Torvgaten, Kristiania.	Minn.	Hopkins.
3		Jørgensen,	Olav Holter	21	7	m	s	Office-clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik.	Father: Hjalmar Jørgensen, 3, Brandvagtsgate, Larvik.	N.Y.	Long Island.
4		Kramer,	Nathan	22	-	m	s	saddler	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Ukraine.	Nadworna.	Father: Leib Gunsberg, 1284, Nadworna, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Larsen,	Henry	20	-	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.,	Norway.	Kristiania.	Father: Johan Larsen, 38, Dalenegaten, Kristiania.	Wisc.	Staughton.
	RETURNED	Meskus,	Ruusa	32	7	f	m	H.wife.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland.	Raahe.	Father: Karl Sinuluola, Pallijaki, Finland.	Oreg.	Astoria.
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	do	Hilja E.	5	-	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	do	Saino K.	3	-	m	s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
9		Müller,	Franz	42	-	m	s	Iron-worker.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	Mother: Bertha Müller, Lra. Tras 29, Saxonge Meerabe.	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Nagel,	William	16	-	m	s	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.,	Norway.	Tønsberg.	Sister: Marie Svendsen, 3, Gustav Hansensgate, Tønsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Nilsen,	Henry Oscar	22	-	m	s	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Md.	Baltimore.	Father: Alfred Johansen, 3, Zetlitzgate, Kristiania.	N.Y.	do
12		Olander,	Nils	18	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway.	Ramfos.	Father: Johan Olander, Ramfos, Modum, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
13		do	Gunhild	19	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
14		~~Olsen,~~	Jacob	15	-	m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Røken.	Uncle: Thorvald Marthinsen, Høvik, Røken, Norway.	Wisc.	Wautonia.
15		Pedersen,	Magne	19	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hedemarken.	Father: Peder Magnussen, Helgsen, Hedemarken, Norway.	Wisc.	Edgerton.
16		~~Ringsby,~~	~~Peder~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Gen.lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kristiania.~~	Wife: Jenny Ringsby, 4, Jens Bjelkesgate, Kristiania.	Wash.	Tacoma.
17		Ryther,	Johan Christian	31	-	m	m	Ship-officer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Friend: Mrs. Martha Strommen Sundersen gate 11, Horten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Smalec,	Mendel	18	5	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno.	Cousin: Josel Smoletz, 12, Petrowske, Kowno, Lithuania.	N.Y..	New York.
19		Staalaker,	Kristian A.	19	-	m	s	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand..	Norway.	Tjølling.	Father: Anton Larsen, Staalaker, Løwe St. Norway.	Mass.	Boston.
20		Svanøe,	Atle	51	-	m	m	Pastor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.Y..	New York.	Uncle: Endre Svanøe, 17, Lyder Sagensgt,. Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Tschechne,	Hertha	15	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Father: Georg Tschechne, 44, Elizabeth Stras, Berlin.	Iowa.	Washington.
22		Trondsen,	Julie	40	-	f	m	H.wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.,	Norway.	Kristiania.	Mother: Sofie Johnsen, 11, Platougaten, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Larsen,	Vera	4	-	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
24		Wachsman,	Mendel C.	38	-	m	m	Tailor	Yes	German.	Yes	Polen.	Polish.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mother: Esther Wachsman, [illegible] Berlin	N.Y.	New York.
25		do	Sola	30	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Rosa	8	-	f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
27		Wilhelmsen,	Willy Claus	28	4	m	s	Painter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand..	Norway.	Moss.	Mother: Hulda Wilhelmsen, 2, Østre Kanalgaten, Moss.	Wash.	Tacoma.
28		Brown,	Malke	22	5	f	s	Student	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania.	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Shelaile.	Father: Idel Brown, Sinagago Str., Shelaile, Lithuania	N.Y.	Bronx.
29		Carlsen,	Edward	38	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	N. Odalen.	Father: Karl Engebretsen, Garviz P.O.. Skarnes St. Norway.	Minn.	Heron Lake.
30		Christiansen,	Ivar Martin	22	-	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Minn..	Minneapolis.	Brother: Oscar Johansen, 21, Markveien, Kristiania.	do	Minneapolis.

NAT-2271-C-2518231

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

* Passengers' residence will mean the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of names will be continued on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.., , *191* 235

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or another paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See comments also full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	My Self	$25.	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs Johan Klausen, 272, Carroll Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	Ca l m.	No									5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway.	Lurø.
2	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Bertha Nilsen, Box 132, Hopkins, Minn..	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Arendal.
3	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1917-1919	N.Y.	Wife: Irene Jørgensen, Long Island. 10142-116th Street, Richmond Hill.	Yes	do	No									5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Larvik.
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Frida Kramer, 164, Essex Str., New York N.Y..	Und.	do	Und.									5	5	do	dark	do	do	Ukraine.	Nadworna.
5	Yes	My brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Ragnvald Larsen, 421, E. Main Str., Stoughton, Wisc.	Und.	dd	do									5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
6	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Kustaa Meskus, 1362, Grand Ave., Astoria, Oreg..	do	do	do									5	2	do	blond	do	do	Finland.	Palijaki.
7	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	dark	do	do	Raahe.
8	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	do	do
9	No	My self	Yes	Yes	1910-1920	Detroit	Friend, Fritz, Rau, 35, Arnt Ave., Detroit, Mich..	do	do	Yes									5	4	do	dark	blue	do	Germany.	Chemnitz.
10	Yes	do	$25.	Yes	1911-1914.	NewYork	Uncle: Christ J. Sørensen, 17 Battery Place, New York N.Y..	do	do	Und.									5	2	do	blond	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
11	Yes	do	$25.	Yes	1919-1920.	Md..	Friend: William J. Brophy, 3919-7th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	No	All ways	Yes									5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	My uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Even Nilsen, 2918-Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Ramfos.
13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do									5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~No~~	~~My self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Cousin: Howard Thompson, ~~Waltoma, Wisconsin.~~	do	do	do									~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kristiania.~~
15	Yes	My brother	$25.	No	-	-	Brother: Odin Seversons, Edgerton, Wisconsin.	do	do	do									5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Helgøen.
16	~~No~~	~~My self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Cousin: Manda Dignes, ~~2312-S. Hosmer Str., Tacoma, Wash..~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rakkestad.~~
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	es seamen.		Norwegian Sailors Home 119 Carroll str. Brooklyn N.Y	do	do	do									5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Melhus.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Samuel Katz, 786-E.152nd Str., New York N.Y..	No	Und.	Yes									5	4	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Salowka.
19	Yes	do	$25.	No	-	-	Uncle: Hilbert Kristiansen, 19, Oakland Str, Roxbury, Mass..	Und.	5 y.	Yes											do	blond	blue	do	Norway.	Tjølling.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919-1920.	N.Y.	Wife: Martha Svanøe, Mission Hills, South Dakota.	No	all ways	Yes									5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Askevold.
21	Yes	My aunt.	$25.	No	-	-	Aunt: Francisca Kloverstein, Washington, Iowa.	No	do	Yes									5	2	do	dark	dark	do	Germany.	Berlin.
22	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Sigurd Trondsen, 4617-5th. Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	3	do	do	brown	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
23	Yes	mother	-	No	-	-	do do	do	do	do									-		do	blond	blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Josef Wachsman, 161-E. 113th Str., New York N.Y.	do	do	do									5	10	do	dark	brown	do	Polen.	Ossyakow.
25	Yes	husband	-	No	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Blazki.
26	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	do	Lotz.
27	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Rino Williamson, 4515- So J. Str., Tacoma, Wash.,	No	Und.	Yes									5	7	do	blond	blue	do	Norway.	Moss.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Morris Brown, 1003-Boston Road, Bronx N.Y.	Und.	do	Und.									5	3	do	dark	grey	do	Russia.	Snelaile.
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1907-1919.	Minn..	Brother: Carl S. Carlsen, Heron Lake, Minnesota.	do	do	do									5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Norway.	Odalen.
30	No	My self	Yes	Yes	1915-1920.	do	Mother Trina Kristiansen, 4049-18th ave., S. Minneapolis, Minnond.	do	do										5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Kristiania.

Note: [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the propriety of the assassination of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief; and whether a person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Date.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in words or figures, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If a laborer, it is not sufficient that such statement be made, but the character of labor performed should be specified, thus: Laborer, farm; laborer, coal mine; laborer, railroad; laborer, general; laborer, stevedore; laborer, road; etc. If a child or other person has no occupation, the entry should be "None."

A skilled trade should be specified, as carpenter, mason, engineer, etc., if the alien has followed such trade, whether actually employed at the present time or not.

A laborer may be a skilled workman, and a farmer a laborer, according to the interpretation given to these words by the immigrant himself.

A laborer is one who performs labor for hire, usually by the day, and who does not work at a trade or profession requiring a special training.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, or who assists in the management of a farm.

Stockherder, gardener, etc., should be described as such, and not as laborers, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the surgeon and inspector during the physical examination of aliens generally.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column should be filled in to indicate the following: Can read, can write, can read but not write, or can neither read nor write. In answering this query it is sufficient if the alien is able to read a few words in any language or dialect. In case it is unknown whether the alien can read or write, the question should be asked.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Second generation should be used to denote the immigration law race, and the country of which a person is a native of their permanent residence, and country at birth, and nationality should be considered as equivalent and answered in this manner. The nationality of persons appearing under the head of stateless should be "Stateless," of Turkish by birth or parentage, "Turkish," of Armenian, Greek, Syrian, or Hebrew alien by race, etc., as the case may be. The designation "Russian," "Austrian," or "Hungarian" is not sufficient. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" relates to the Hellenic people and language.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" relates to the people of the Near East, including Christians and Moslems.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the Negro race, and includes persons of pure African blood born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those provinces of Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those from whom they are descended should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (country).*—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which the immigrant worked with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of intervening periods of visitation elsewhere. The residence of parents should not be given unless they have resided there for one year or more. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's own last permanent residence be given, and not that of parents. It should show the country and not the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The name of wife, father, mother, husband, or other relative should be given, and also complete address.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If going to join relative or friend, state relationship.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, New York," "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *If having been in the United States, state when, where, and how long.*—The entry should show who that party is, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are not to be answered as to the manifest. They are to be answered as to each alien. In answering question 28, if alien has been a prisoner within one year, the answer is to be "Yes." If alien has been a pauper or has worked for support within one year, the answer is to be "Yes." If alien has a ticket to his destination, or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, or has sufficient money to be properly cared for during his journey, the answer to question 29 is to be "Yes."

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by nationality as known from birth, alien's parentage, and the language he speaks. The races and peoples of Europe shall be the basic races of immigration. The mother tongue is the test, but in cases where it is not determinable the following list, which is not to be considered as containing all races or peoples, shall be used:

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steamer

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Kristiania Norway, December 11th., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pedrsen,	Svein	28	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Lorenskog	Father:Ludvig Pedersen Lorenskog Pr. Kristiania	Minn.	Sabin
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 237

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	stowaway	no	yes	as sailor	Twin, Minnesota	yes	3 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only ....

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

238

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [insert whether surgeon of the Service or Employed by the Govt. on the same basis], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and N.e. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit may be executed by [illegible] the oath of office, [illegible] the above must be executed on the last [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of every alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] except where "negro" and the Hebrew race [illegible] shall be the degree of the distinct nation. The native tongue is to be used [illegible] to assist in determining the [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] other [illegible] their official character.

4—213

4—915

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Kristiania Norway, December 11th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holtan	Charlotte	38		f	s	Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Thomas Holtan Hauffelategate 38. Kristiania	Cal.	Meeker
2		Karlsen	Karl	27		m	m	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Anna Karlsen Dalsbergaten 95c. Kristianesand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ljung	Erik Gustav	26		m	s	do.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Lit	Mother: Martha Olsen Lit Sweden	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

239

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	crew	yes	no	=	=	Brother: Olaf Moltan, c/o Rio Blanco Co. Meeker Col.																		
2	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~ yes	1910	1910	Brooklyn	Intend to join ship	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
3	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~ yes	as	sailor		Intend to join ship	are going; und. to sea	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	bl.	blue	none	do.	Kristiania
4								und.	do.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Upsala
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the _____ , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship line should make no entries in these columns. The entries in [illegible] columns should be expressed in words or symbols [illegible] Each [illegible] The answers to this column should be expressed in words or symbols [illegible] Each [illegible] Each [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Each person, [illegible] Each person, [illegible] Every person, [illegible] Every person, [illegible] Every

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nearly one (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 21st day of

at , 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kristiania" . Passengers sailing from Bergen, , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arvik												Arvik pr	Father: Arvik.		
2		Ulseth						do.		do.		do.	do.				do.
3		Johnson					Black-smith	do.		do.		do.	U.S.A.				Beloit
4		Sunde						do.		do.		do.			Father: Ivert Sunde.		Fergus Falls
5		Ha					Fisher-	do.		do.		do.			Sister: Olga A. Hampton,		Seattle
6		Jolifer						do.		do.		do.					Sioux Falls
7		Simonsen						do.		do.		do.	U.S.A.		Father: Lorus Simonsen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Larsen						do.		do.		do.	U.S.A.		Father: Karl Larsen.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	do.						do.		do.		do.			Father:	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	do.						do.		do.		do.	U.S.A.		Father:	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	do.						do.		do.		do.			Father:	do.	do.
12	IN TRANSIT												U.S.A		Father:	do.	do.
13															Father: Matias	Oreg.	Portland
14																	Jasper.
15																	Poulsbo
16													U.S.A.				Indianapolis
17													U.S.A		Father:		North Port
18							Fisher-										Seattle
19																	Lyman
20	IN TRANSIT	Johansen	Harald	24	M	S	Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	American Consulate Bergen, Norway	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Andersson	Tamara	23	M	S	Driver	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Arvika	Father: Carl Johan Andersson Timmermansgt. 29 Lulea, Sweden	Ill	Moline
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20-27563-10/21/26

11-340954-8-3 42

20-46980-3/26/28

2-10322-32 3/5/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., , 191

241

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of the act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: [illegible] Fort Stanley, Wash.	Unkn.	Unde.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	do.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Aquaintance: Iver Strevag Fort Stanley, Wash.	do.	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	do.	no	[illegible]			do.		Scar from burns			Tinvoll
3	yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Selvik, Nfg. 4-5th. str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]			do.		Black under right ear	do.	do.	do.
4	yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle: Ivan Frevik. [illegible]	Unde.	Unde.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	do.	no	[illegible]			do.	Grey	Blue	None	do.	Kvarnes
5	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother: Ole Un. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	Tingvold
6	yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible] Fiskeri. [illegible], Wash. Mother: [illegible]	do.	do.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	Gray	Blue	do.	do.	Sandö
7	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	Trondhjem
8	No	do.	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	Frosta
9	No	Mother	-	[illegible]	-	-	Father:	do.	do.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	Vaagan
10	No	do.	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father:	do.	do.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.
11	No	do.	-	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	Father:	do.	do.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.
12	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother:	do.	do.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Ill.	Chicago
13	No	do.	yes	-	-		Uncle: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Trondhjem
14	yes	Brother	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Rolf
15	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother: [illegible] Uncle: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Vaagan
16	No	Self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Krong
17	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brother in law: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Orkanal
18	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife: [illegible] [illegible], Minn. Uncle: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Herö
19	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible], Wash. Uncle: [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Aalesund
20	yes	do	yes	1914/20	Yes	as sailor	Norwegian Sailors Home 172 Carrol st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	blue	None	do	Alstad
21	yes	Borther	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Carl Ludvig Anierson 1527-26th. Ave, Moline Ill	2nd	2nd.	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	Sweden	Nederlulea
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DISCHARGE [illegible]

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joel Bull

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September, *19*20

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, such as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "miner," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "weaver," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," "author," "actress," "musician," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at present unemployed."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist that persons sign on the manifest and correct and deliver the same if necessary, before the surgeon and receive a book before the personal examination when arrives.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is intended to contain the following question—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the agent may or may not discover the alien can able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—In question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which it alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 *Immune persons*—See last of notes printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which persons are subjects, consisting of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mentions should be correctly pertaining to last permanent residence and country of birth, and mentions should be correctly pertaining to last permanent residence and country of birth, as the case requires. For instance, if [illegible] appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" as "Germany," and "country of birth" as "Russia," the entry in the first column should mean "German," by race or people, and, therefore, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not appear in column "Russia" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] have entered perhaps under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In such connection the following decisions should be observed and observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the inhabitants of England.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, of Negro [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or any colony of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Paraguay, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the latter, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the latter, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the latter, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Independent persons that are entirely emigrating accurately show country of last permanent residence independent persons that are entirely emigrating accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—If aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States (state, if outside the U. S.) United.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket and final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well. Instead of [illegible] other relatives, friends, [illegible] societies, etc.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address thereof.*—The purpose of [illegible] Money brought by the head of [illegible] and individual families [illegible] Chinese of moneys shown

THE N

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

247

Sheet No.....

Vessel ..... arriving at / sailing from ..... 191 , from / to the port of .....

CREWS NUMBER	No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mar peculiarit
38		1														
39		2														
40		3														
		1														

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corre
or a true report is not made as above rep
shall be granted clearance pending the dete
of the liability to the payment of such fin
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 597 — RECORD OF OCEAN VOYAGE — Sheet B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

No. 98790/166

PLACE AND DATE New York, January 6th, 1921 ....., 191

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

PORT OF New York

We, the undersigned, Master and Chief Surgeon of S. S. "Bergensfjord"

certify that the alien ..... more fully described in Sheet "A," forming part of this record, received during the ocean voyage *all* necessary care and attention as called for by his condition.

We further certify as follows:

Portion of ship in which alien was carried ship's hospital

Whether attended by surgeon, nurse, or hospital steward nurse

Daily condition:

1st day	very restless
2d day	very restless day and night
3d day	very restless " " "
4th day	very restless, slept good last night
5th day	very restless, quiet at night
6th day	restless all day, slept da night
7th day	do do " "
8th day	do do " "
9th day	not so restless, taking sulphonal
10th day	fairly good
11th day	
12th day	

Master

Chief Surgeon

NOTE — [illegible] must be accurate and complete. Any special matters should be set forth in a letter or report on a separate sheet of paper.

14—272

Ordinary Seaman

DING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

ABOR 245

New York N.Y.

January 6 th. 1921

Bergensfjord"

ng the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted 8

men left in hospital (or died) 1

tal crew this date 232

er 21 st. 1920, consigned to

lying at pier foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn and is

ristiania, Norway

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.
Christiania 14-9-20
do 29-10-20
do do
do do
do 17-9-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMPO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

...ritorial possession of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

THE N[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

247

LIST OF CREW

Vessel ..... arriving at / sailing from ..... , 191 , from / to the port of .....

CREWS NUMBER	No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mar peculiarit
38	1														
39	2	1													
40	3														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, wh[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and spe[illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; o[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of [illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon [illegible] which any such alien has illegally lande[illegible] description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agen[illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a l[illegible] names of all alien employees who were n[illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] her departure, and also the names of th[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of su[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to repo[illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co[illegible] customs district in which the port of arriv[illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom corre[illegible] or a true report is not made as above requ[illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the dete[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fin[illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cl[illegible] prior to the determination of such questio[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF On [illegible] MEMBER

[illegible] TRIP AND DELIVERY AT FINAL DESTINATION Sheet C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(For use when vessel [illegible] company [illegible] with alien to final destination.)

No. 95/30/136 PLACE AND DATE New York, January 6, 1921 ..., 191

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

PORT OF New York

We certify that the alien Emma Berjesen (more fully described in Sheet "A." forming part of this record) was on January 1[illegible] 1921, conveyed by rail from Christiania, Norway, the seaport of debarkation, via [illegible], to [illegible], the place of final destination, where he was left with the person whose signature is attached to the receipt at the bottom hereof, who is her brother (here state such person's relationship to alien, or his official position).

Special remarks:

Agent's Bergensfjord

RECEIVED this [illegible] day of January, 1921, the above-named alien.

Emma Berjesen

(For use where foreign public authorities decline to allow custodian to proceed.)

PLACE AND DATE ..... , 191

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

PORT OF

We certify concerning the alien Emma Berjesen (more fully described in Sheet "A." forming part of this record), that at [illegible] the [illegible] took him into public authorities, namely: [illegible] their custody and declined to allow him to be accompanied by any custodian of our selection, although we declared that we stood ready to furnish one. We thereupon delivered to them a copy of the regulations found on Sheet "A" hereof and informed them in writing that he required special care and attention. Said authorities stated that he would be sent to the final destination mentioned on Sheet "A."

Agent's Bergensfjord

[illegible]

[illegible] DING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] RE.

[illegible] ABOR 245

New York N.Y. .....

January 6 th. , 1921

Bergensfjord"

[illegible] the following is a complete record of all [illegible] this port:

[illegible] nber of seamen deserted ... 8 .....

[illegible] men left in hospital (or died) .. 1 .....

[illegible] al crew this date ... 232 .....

[illegible] per 21 st. , 1920, consigned to [illegible] lying at pier foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn and is

Christiania, Norway

First port of call in United States

[illegible] nges in crew:

[illegible] EN.

When and where signed on.
Christiania 14-3-20
do 29-10-20
do do
do do
do 17-9-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ordinary Seaman

IMPO[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

247

Vessel ... arriving at / sailing from ... 191 , from / to the port of

CREWS NUMBER	No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mar peculiarit
38	1				Commander											
39	2															
1																

STATE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Name of vessel S/S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Date December 31st. 1920.

To Immigration Officer in charge at

Port of New York N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is quoted below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land and be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	OCCUPATIONS.
Axholm, Gustav Kielland	Surgeon
Holtan, Charlotte	Nurse
Karlsen, Karl	Sailor
Ljung, Erik G.	Extraband Engine Department

Master of the Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a fi
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of tho
paid off and discharged, and of those, i
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the said l
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom, corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the dete
of the liability to the payment of such fin
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clea
prior to the determination of such question
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of [illegible] for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel [illegible] to land, or permit to land, any alien, whether a passenger or of the crew, from any foreign port or place at any time other than the time of the regular entry of such vessel [illegible] unless and until the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel [illegible] shall have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] a list or manifest of such aliens [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall have obtained [illegible] permission to land such aliens [illegible] and any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall violate [illegible] shall be punished by a fine [illegible] for each and every alien landed or permitted to land in violation [illegible] and in addition to such penalty shall be liable to a tax of $100 for each alien so landed or permitted to land; and it shall be unlawful for any person [illegible] to land from any vessel [illegible] any alien [illegible] until a permit to land such alien shall have been issued [illegible] by the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] or by such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate [illegible] and any person who shall land or assist in landing any alien [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor [illegible] and shall be punished by a fine [illegible] for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court [illegible] Provided, That nothing [illegible] shall be construed to prevent the transportation [illegible] of any alien [illegible] who shall have been duly admitted to the United States [illegible] and who shall have [illegible] temporarily proceeded to a foreign port or place [illegible] and who is returning to the United States [illegible] and who is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa [illegible] issued by the proper officer of the United States [illegible] to the master of the vessel [illegible] the privilege of transporting aliens [illegible]

Ordinary Seaman

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

LABOR 245
CE

New York N.Y.

January 6 th. 1921

"Bergensfjord"

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 8

men left in hospital (or died) 1

al crew this date 232

er 21 st. 1920, consigned to
pier foot of
30 th. st. Brooklyn and is

ristiania, Norway

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on

Christiania	14-9-20
do	29-10-20
do	do
do	do
do	17-9-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMPO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

possession of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

THE N[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

247

Vessel ..... arriving at / sailing from ..... [illegible] , 191 , from / to the port of .....

CREWS NUMBER	No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mar peculiarit
38	1															
39	2															
		1			Commander											
					Chief O[illegible]											

[illegible] 289

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Able Seaman

Able Seaman

Ordinary Seaman

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

245

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

January 6 th. , 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Bergensfjord"

from port of Christiania hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	221	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21 st. 1920, consigned to Benham & Boyesen is now lying at pier foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn and is expected to sail January 7th. 1921 for Christiania, Norway via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bengen, Frearik S.	47	Norwegian	Christiania 14-5-20
Fasting, Ornulf	26	do	do 29-10-20
Nielsson, Karl	30	Swedish	do do
Alpstæg, Ernst	25	Switz	do do
Pedersen, Johannes	20	Norwegian	do 17-9-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMPO[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Sheet No.

THE N[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

247

LIST OF CREW

[illegible] arriving at / sailing from [illegible] 191 , from / to the port of

CREWS NUMBER	No. on list
38	1
39	2
40	3
41	

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ma[illegible] peculiarit[illegible]
1			Commander											
2			Chief Officer											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.– Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johansen, Rolf Sten	23	Norwegian	Christiania 23-10-20
Gustavsen, Karl Einar	36	do	do 17-9-20
Henriksen, Ella	41	do	do 3-9-20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Eikvik, Anders	24	Norwegian	Christiania	29-10-20
Gjerde, Robert J.	40	do	do	do
Ljung, Erik G.	26	Swedish	do	9-12-20
Karlsen, Karl	27	Norwegian	do	do
Oxholm, Gustav	31	U. S. A.	do	do
Holtan, Charlotte	38	Norwegian	do	do

[illegible]

Page 3. [illegible] NED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Bieneman, Hans	32	Norwegian
Nielsen, Paul	27	do
Mosshaug, Olaf	35	do
Thaulov, Laurits	22	do
Andersen, Peder	57	Danish
Wallace, Georg	26	Norwegian
Johansen, Rolf	22	do
Andersen, Ingrid	23	do
Christiansen, Ludvig	24	Norwegian
Adolfsen, Anton	37	do
Mosshaug, Peder	45	do
Juel, Christian	32	do
Hervold, Andreas	50	U.S.A.
Andersen, Kristian	23	Norwegian
Andersen, Hartvig	28	do
Andersen, Petter	57	Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wilhelmsen, Klara	27	Norwegian	Christiania 9-12-20	Stomach decease

I acknowledge the reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

IMPO[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

247

Vessel ____ arriving at / sailing from ____ , 191 , from / to the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Commander											
2			Chief Officer											
3			1st Officer											
4			2nd Officer											
5			3rd Officer											
6			4th Officer											
7			1st Carpenter											
8			2nd Carpenter											
9			1st Boatswain											
10			2nd Boatswain											
11			Storekeeper											
12			Quartermaster											
13			Quartermaster											
14			Quartermaster											

CREWS NUMBER

1 2 38 39 40 11 12 13 44 45 [illegible] 251 286

NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

246 1920.

MEMORANDUM OF PASSENGERS in Transit through and out of the United States arrived per S.S. "Bergensfjord" Date December

Class	Manifest No.	Name	Destination	Proposed route of travel	Intention to depart on
1st Class		N o n e			
2nd Class	3= 3	Olaf Bjørndal	s/s"Madrond" at New York	(to join ship)	
"	3=13	Hansen, Harald T.	s/s"La Habia" do.	do.	
"	3=27	Thorsen, Thor Betrand	s/s"Braa" do.	do.	
"	3=28	Thorendal Nilsen, Chr.	s/s"Maricopa" do.	do.	
3rd"Class	11= 6	Christiansen, Howard	Millsayd court , Jamaica		
"	11= 7	do. Kristiane	do.		
"	11= 8	do. Sudrund	do.		
"	11= 9	do. Roy	do.		
2	9= 7	Jacobsen, Georg	To join s/s"Madrond" at New York		
"	9= 8	Jensen, Alf Henry	do.		
"	9= 9	Kielland, John	do.		
"	9=10	Killingstad, Thorolv	do.		
"	9=11	Mathisen, Hans	do.		
"	9=12	Nilsen, Sverre	do.		
"	9=17	Torjersen, Alf	do.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Pursers should ascertain the above information from all "in transit" who are not citizens of the U. S.

...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

247

Vessel

Vessel arriving at / sailing from , 191 , from / to the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Commander											
2			Chief Officer											
3			1st Officer											
4			2nd Officer											
5			3rd Officer											
6			4th Officer											
7			1st Carpenter											
8			2nd Carpenter											
9			1st Boatswain											
10			2nd Boatswain											
11			Storekeeper											
12			Quartermaster											
13			Quartermaster											
14			Quartermaster											
15			Quartermaster											
16			Quartermaster											
17			Able Seaman											
18			Able Seaman											
19			Able Seaman											
20			Able Seaman											
21			Able Seaman											
22			Able Seaman											
23			Able Seaman											
24			Able Seaman											
25			Able Seaman											
26			Able Seaman											
27			Able Seaman											
28			Able Seaman											
29			Able Seaman											
30			Ordinary Seaman											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPO

* United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRS

Sheet No. 4

I, , of the , do dec.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel

No. on List.	CREWS NUMBER (1)	No. on list
1		
2	38	1
3	39	2
4	40	3
5	41	4
6	42	5
7	43	6
8	44	7
9	45	8
10		9
11	251	10
12	286	11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18
20		19
21		20
22		21
23		22
24		23
25		24
26		25
27		26
28		27
29		28
30		29
		30

SUPPER.

N.Y.

IMPO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

...States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-218

Sheet No. .....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

248

Vessel ..... *arriving at / sailing from* ..... , 191 , *from / to* *the port of* .....

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
38	1			Ordinary Seaman											
39	2			[illegible]											
40	3			Ordinary Seaman											
41	4			Ordinary Seaman											
42	5			Ordinary Seaman											
43	6			Deck Boy											
44	7			Deck Boy											
45	8			Mess Boy											
[illegible]	9			Mess Boy											
251	10			2nd Carpenter											
286	11			Sailmaker											
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No.....

249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

249

Vessel , *arriving at* / *sailing from* , , 191 , *from* / *to* *the port of*

(1) CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47	1			Chief Engineer											
48	2			1st Engineer											
49	3			2nd Engineer											
50	4			3rd Engineer											
51	5			Electrician											
52	6			Deck Engineer											
53	7			Refrigerating Eng'r											
54	8			Assist Engineer											
55	9			Assist Engineer											
56	10			Assist Engineer											
57	11			Assist Engineer											
58	12			Assist Engineer											
59	13			Assist Engineer											
60	14			Assist Engineer											
61	15			Assist Engineer											
62	16			Assist Engineer											
63	17			Assist Electrician											
64	18			Donkey Man											
65	19			Donkey Man											
66	20			Greaser											
67	21			Greaser											
68	22			Greaser											
69	23			Greaser											
70	24			Greaser											
71	25			Greaser											
72	26			Stoker											
73	27			Stoker											
74	28			Stoker											
75	29			Stoker											
76	30			Stoker											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No. .....

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

250

Vessel *arriving at / sailing from* , 191 , *from / to* *the port of*

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
77	1			Stoker											
78	2			Stoker											
79	3			Stoker											
80	4			Stoker											
81	5			Stoker											
82	6			Stoker											
83	7			Stoker											
84	8			Stoker											
85	9			Stoker											
86	10			Stoker											
87	11			Stoker											
88	12			Stoker											
89	13			Stoker											
90	14			Mess Boy											
91	15			Mess Boy											
	16														
93.	17	Mayne,	Oscar	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	Norwegian	5=9	168	//
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

251

Vessel , *arriving at / sailing from* , 191 , *from / to* *the port of*

(1) CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1			Chief Steward											
115	2			1st class Ch. Stew'd											
116	3			2nd class Ch. Stew'd											
117	4			3rd class Ch. Stew'd											
118	5			Provisions Master											
119	6			1st Provisions Man											
120	7			2nd Provisions Man											
121	8			Linen Chief											
122	9			Winter											
123	10			Ch. 1 Cook											
124	11			1st class Cook											
125	12			2nd class Cook											
126	13			3rd class Cook											
127	14			Assistant Cook											
128	15			Assistant Cook											
129	16			Assistant Cook											
130	17			Assistant Cook											
131	18			Cook's Help											
132	19			Cook's Help											
133	20			Cook's Help											
134	21			Cook's Help											
135	22			Cook's Help											
136	23			Cook's Help											
137	24			Cook's Help											
138	25			Pastry Baker											
139	26			1st Pastry Baker											
140	27			2nd Pastry Baker											
141	28			Butcher											
142	29			Butcher's Hand											
143	30			1st class Bartender											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

252

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sheet No.....

253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19

I, *. of the* *, do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

253

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sheet No.....

254

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] , *of the* , *do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

254

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
253 28	Karlsen	Karl	Extraman	9/12-20	Oslo		27	M	d.	h	5 6	165	
29													
30													

...ssion of the United States.

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

_____
Master.

Sheet No. ....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

255

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway
December 10th, 1920

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul General of the United States of Am.

Christiania Norway

Dec 10, 1920

Consul

Direct
George Nicolas Offt

Service No 3572

... of the United States.

Number 56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me Dec 21-1920

Master.

Berg-Nilsen

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord". sailing from Kristiania, Decbr. 11th., 1920., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Carlsen,	Christ	34	9	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 77879 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. August 4th 1920.	1501 north 6th. Str., Superion, Wisc..
2	Delan,	Torger K.	27	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 37115 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. May 15th. 1920.	Flint, Mich..
3	Hansen,	Nils	37	-	m	m		U, S. Passport no. 37067 issued at Stae Department at Washington D. C. May 17th. 1920.	Proctor, Minn..
4	do	Olga	29	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no. 50165 issued at Stae Department at Washington D. C. June 8th 1920.	do..
5	do	Clarence	9	-	f	s	July 16th. 1910. Proctor, Minn..	do	do	do..
6	do	Arthur	6	-	m	s	April 17th, 1915, do.	do	do	do..
7	Kristianson,	Olie	25	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 70819 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. July 21th. 1920.	287 E -10th. Str. St. Paul, Minn..
8	Lanbakken,	Dorethea	56	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no 185922 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. March 13th. 1920.	620 S. 7th Str. Minnapolis, Minn..
9	Norman,	Margaret	26	11	f	m		U, S. Passport no. 35051 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. 13th. May 1920.	230 Water Str. Duluth, Minn..
10	do	Ivar	6	-	m	s		do	do	do..
11	do	Reiby	4	-	m	s		do	do	do..
12	Olson,	Torger	52	-	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 182934 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. March 11th 1920.	1416 S. 3rd. Str. Minnapolis, Minn..
13	do	Andrea	51	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no 182932 issued at State Department at Washington D. C. March 11th. 1920	do..
14	Eliassen,	Johan Edward	43	-	m	m		U. S. Seamens indentetecotionscard no. 3717 issued at Philadelphia, May 2nd, 1920.	Norwegian Sailors home Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Ammond,	Carl	38	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no 79258 issued at State Department at Washington August 7th, 1920..	726 E. 4th Str. Brooklyn, NY
16	Henriksen,	Marie	43	-	f	m		U. S. Passport no 54564 issued at State Department at Washington, D. C. June 17th. 1920.	R. F. Box, 194, Fresno, Cal..
17	do	Henry	12	3	m	s		do	do	do..
18	do	Dorothy	10	3	f	s		do	do	do..
19	Johnsen,	John A.	35	-	m	s		U. S. Passport no. 976 issued at the American Legation at Christiania March 23th	59 Clay Str. San. Francisco,
20	Karlsson,	Maria K.	47	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no.73 issued at the American Legation at Helsingfors December 3rd.1920	5030, W. Erie Street, Chicago, Ill..
21	do	Waldemar	15	-	m	s	Febr. 25th 1905, Chicago, Ill.	do. no.74 do.	do.
22	do	Albert	13	-	m	s	Jan. 21st 1907. do	do. no.75 do.	do.
23	Kellogg,	Charles	22	-	m	s	Jan. 20th 1899. New York N.Y.	U.S. Passport no. 1284 issued at American legation at Christiania, Novbr. 20th 1920.	25, South street, New York N.Y..
24	Pivauk,	John	19	-	m	s	Novbr. 20th 1901. do	U.S. passport no. 1283 issued at American legation at Christiania, Novbr. 20th 1920.	15th South Street, New York N.Y..
25	Ruud,	Hans	60	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 61231 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. July 1st 1920.	245-Engine Street, Chicago, Ill..
26	Karlson	Karl Robert	29	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no 165744 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Feb. 9th.1920	644 W. 60 st. Chicago, Ill.
27	do	Emilia M.	26	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no 77170 issued by Dept, of State, Washington D.C. Aug. 2nd.1920	do
28	do	Myrtle	1	5	f	s	Jan. 16th 1919 Lakes Sargent Country	do	do	do
29	Larsen	Margit L.	14	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no 44218 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 28-1920	422-47th. str. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	do	Evelyn	2	-	f	s	Feb. 5th 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, DECBR. 11th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4									
1	Hammer	Margret	33		F	M		Passport no.62776, dated Washington,D.C.July 7th 1920.	Box 272, Proctor,Minn.
2	Johnson	Fred	23		M	S		Passport no.1287, dated Christiania,Decor.1st 1920.	748, 43rd Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Johnson	John	28		M	S		Passport no 96725 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Oct, 4th 1920	6 - E - 18th. street, Eril, Pa.
4	Knudssen	Peder F.	35		M	M		Passport no 92946 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 21st.1920	Saratoga, Texas.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, December 11th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5								
1	Oxholm	Gustav Kielland	31	5	m	s		U.S. Citizens Seamans Identifications Card no. 45369	Gouverneur Hospital New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. Form 318
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 259

S. BERGENFJORD NOR M arrived 12/20/20 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	1	[illegible]				10:00																		4	4
58f	6	[illegible]				10:00																			
10f		Thorgis																							
14m		Asgar																							
		[illegible] Miller)					12/28/10						1/24	23										1	2
3		TSCHECHNE, Herman)											1/24	46											
10f	4	[illegible] Julia)				11:40																			
11		[illegible] Vera											1/24	46										1	1
12m	5	[illegible]				10:[illegible]																			
61m	6	Joffee Hirsch					12/31/20									10:05 a.m.									
60f		Beile																							
27		Ella																							
5m	7	Johannesson Carl Johan	4	2	D.H.	21/3-11 [illegible]																			
6																									
7		Lisa Maja																							
37	8	Mesketes Rachel	12	6	[illegible]	Horgan arr.														12:30	2/19/21	Bergenfjord			
9f	9	Rachel Maja	12	2	P.															12:30 pm	21/8/21	Bergenfjord			
3m		" Isaac				in hosp.																			

Brought [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Bergensfjord, Scan-Amer arrived Dec. 28, 1920. , 191 , M., , from

260

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Brown, Malke	)	28		1	to call	Unc Dr Morris Brown, 1005 Boston Bl Bronx N.Y.	Burke	28	4[45]	—	1	—
malainen, Lauri Wilho	0	12		1	to tel $	R unc Chas Hamma BX54 Millstow Mont	Stone	12/30	12	2	2	2
Simdholm, Edit	10	21		1	to call RRC	Gust Sundholm Oxford New Hampshire	Leyer	28	12	—	1	—
Lennberg, Anna Elizabeth	10	17		1	" "	Chas A Mrs Ida Nilsen, 342-W 15 St NYC	Johnson	28	1[40]	—	1	—
Waltanen, Johanna		27		1	" "	Eric Helsni, 1080 E 18 St Bklyn N.Y.	Buhl	29	11[45]	1	2	1
irtanen, Warma	10	30		1	" "	Gust Wanda Sanford, 2744-8 St NW Wash D.C.	Burke	28	2[30]	—	2	—
Nilsen, Gustav A		25		1	to tel $	R.R. Inc. Nuls Nelson Bx 43 Jersey Calif	Johns	31	11	3	3	3
ohannesson, Carl Johan & wf		—		2	Med Hold S D					6	6	7
uchinen, Sandra & 2 ch	10	23		3	to tel $		Johns	1/3/21	11[50]	—	1/2	1/2
affe, Hirsch & wf & friends	1	23		5	to call	R.R. to Husb Matt, Cook Minn 1274 Held S.D.)	Johnson	28	3[10]	—	3	—
Siegal, Chane & 2 ch						345 to Husb Abe Siegel, 37 Liberty Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Buhl	29	10[05]	5	5	5
hanesen, Ellen & 2 ch	7	8		3	ch in hosp	R.R. to Husb Tatt Thomas, 2105-12 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	Buhl	29	1[10]	—	3	—
hansson, Thordis	7	8	1		From Hosp 12/29/20 12 N #1 to Hos. 1-7-21 3 PM	Mrs Chas Ellen, 2105-12 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	Buhl	29	1[10]	—	1	—
ustus, Hilja E + dau	7	6	2		Mother in Hosp. 1-11-21 10 AM	L D				6	8	8
							Johns	1/15/21	11[50]	1/32	1/32	10/32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6657

Mar 20-21, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 27 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

